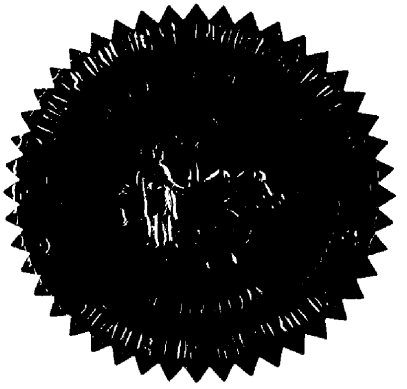
BEFORE THE
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 001810-TP

In the Matter of

REQUEST FOR ARBITRATION CONCERNING COMPLAINT OF TCG SOUTH FLORIDA AND TELEPORT COMMUNICATIONS GROUP AGAINST BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. FOR BREACH OF TERMS OF INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
_____/



ELECTRONIC VERSIONS OF THIS TRANSCRIPT ARE A CONVENIENCE COPY ONLY AND ARE NOT THE OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE HEARING AND DO NOT INCLUDE PREFILED TESTIMONY.

PROCEEDINGS:	HEARING
BEFORE:	COMMISSIONER J. TERRY DEASON COMMISSIONER LILA A. JABER COMMISSIONER BRAULIO L. BAEZ
DATE:	Friday, June 22, 2001
TIME:	Commenced at 9:30 a.m. Concluded at 2:25 p.m.
PLACE:	Betty Easley Conference Center Room 148 4075 Esplanade Way Tallahassee, Florida
REPORTED BY:	JANE FAUROT, RPR Chief, Bureau of Reporting FPSC Division of Records and Reporting (850) 413-6734

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE
08200 JUL-3 0
FPSC-RECORDS/REPORTING

APPEARANCES:

JAMES MEZA, III, and KIP EDENFIELD, c/o Nancy Sims, 150 South Monroe Street, Suite 400, Tallahassee, Florida 32301, appearing on behalf of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

KENNETH A. HOFFMAN, and MARTIN P. McDONNELL, Rutledge, Ecenia, Underwood, Purnell and Hoffman, P. O. Box 511, 215 South Monroe Street, Suite 420, Tallahassee, Florida 32302-0551, appearing on behalf of TCG/Teleport Communications Group.

PATTY CHRISTENSEN and JESSICA ELLIOTT, FPSC Division of Legal Services, 1540 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850, appearing on behalf of the Commission Staff.

I N D E X

WITNESSES

NAME:	PAGE NO.
FRAN MIRANDO	
Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted	13
RICHARD GUEPE	
Direct Examination by Mr. Hoffman	17
Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted	21
Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted	37
Cross Examination by Mr. Meza	50
Cross Examination by Ms. Christensen	82
Redirect Examination by Mr. Hoffman	103
Recross Examination by Mr. Meza	114
CLYDE L. GREENE	
Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted	118
ELIZABETH R. A. SHIROISHI	
Direct Examination by Mr. Edenfield	123
Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted	125
Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted	141
Cross Examination by Mr. McDonnell	157
Cross Examination by Ms. Christensen	183
Redirect Examination by Mr. Edenfield	188

EXHIBITS

NUMBER:		ID.	ADMTD.
1	Official Recognition Lists	6	6
2	BellSouth's Responses to TCG's First Set of Interrogatories	7	7
3	BellSouth's Responses to TCG's First Set of Interrogatories, Nos. 2, 13 and 14	7	7
4	BellSouth's Responses to TCG's Set of Interrogatories, Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7, and Production of Documents, Nos. 15, 16 and 17	7	7
5	(Late-Filed) Spreadsheet Showing Showing Amount Due to TCG	8	
6	(Late-Filed) Response to Spreadsheets	9	
7	FM-1	9	9
8	RTG-1 through RTG-3	20	116
9	RTG-4	20	116
10	ERAS-1 through ERAS-4	124	191
11	Slip Opinion from Alabama, Dated 3-4-99	162	192
12	U.S. District Court Opinion (Alabama), Dated 8-18-99	166	192
13	Reply Comments of AT&T	169	192
14	Excerpt of Document Dated 5-2-01	181	192

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 195

P R O C E E D I N G S

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Call the hearing to order. Could I have the notice read, please.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: By notice issued June 6th, 2001, this time and place have been set for a hearing in Docket 001810-TP, a request for arbitration concerning complaint of TCG South Florida and Teleport Communications Group against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for breach of terms of interconnection agreement. The purpose of this hearing is as set forth in the notice.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you. Take appearances.

MR. EDENFIELD: On behalf of BellSouth, Kip Edenfield. With me today also on behalf of BellSouth is Jim Meza.

MR. HOFFMAN: Kenneth Hoffman and Martin McDonnell on behalf of TCG and Teleport Communications Group.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Patty Christensen on behalf of Commission staff.

MS. ELLIOTT: Jessica Elliott with the Commission staff.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Staff, do we have any preliminary matters?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Yes, Commissioner. There are a number of stipulated exhibits which can be marked for the record at this time. The first matter is the stipulated

exhibit for the official recognition list that has -- which is Staff's Stipulated Exhibit 1. TCG has also submitted an official recognition list. We would ask that those be marked as Hearing Exhibit 1, as a composite exhibit.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Is all of this incorporated into what you have identified as Stip 1?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: No. TCG submitted a separate list, but we would ask that that be incorporated with Staff's Stip 1 and that be marked as composite Hearing Exhibit 1.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. It will be so identified as Composite Exhibit 1. Any objection?

MR. EDENFIELD: BellSouth has no objection. And, in fact, has joined into the staff's official recognition list.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Show then that Composite Exhibit 1 is admitted.

(Composite Exhibit 1 marked for identification and admitted into the record.)

MS. CHRISTENSEN: The next matter, Commissioner, is Staff's Stipulated Exhibits 2, 3, and 4. Staff's Stipulated Exhibit 2 is BellSouth's responses to interrogatories Numbers 1 through 12. Staff's Stipulated Exhibit Number 3 is BellSouth's responses to TCG's first set of interrogatories, Number 4, 5, 6, and 7, and TCG's first set of request for production of documents Numbers 15, 16, and 17 that were given pursuant to the order on TCG's motion to compel. Staff's Stipulated

Exhibit Number 4 is BellSouth's responses to TCG's first set of production of documents Numbers 2, 13, and 14. Number 2 is the supplemental response that BellSouth provided. And staff recommends that these be marked for identification as Hearing Exhibit 2, 3, and 4 respectively.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: They will be so identified. Any objection to these exhibits being admitted?

MR. EDENFIELD: None from BellSouth.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner Deason, we would note the hearsay nature of some of these responses, but we would note that for the record, and apart from that would not object to their admission into the record.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Show then that Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 are admitted.

(Exhibits 2, 3, and 4 marked for identification and admitted into the record.)

MS. CHRISTENSEN: The next matter, Commissioner, is staff notes that the parties have agreed that Fran Mirando and Clyde Green's testimonies and exhibits will be stipulated into the record, and the parties have waived cross examination of these witnesses. Would the Commissioner like to address this now or in the order that the witnesses would --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: We will take that up in the normal order.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Staff also understands that Ms.

Mirando is going to be submitting a late-filed exhibit which is a spreadsheet showing the breakdown of the amount due. We would ask that this be marked as a late-filed exhibit for identification.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: We can do that now. That will be identified as Late-filed Exhibit Number 5. That is being sponsored by Witness Mirando, and the description of the exhibit again, please.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: The description of the exhibit is a spreadsheet showing the breakdown of the amount due to TCG.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well.

MR. HOFFMAN: For the record, Commissioner Deason, the spreadsheet shows the amount due excluding late payment charges.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Staff, that is your understanding?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Yes, Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. That, as I have indicated, will be identified as Late-filed Number 5.

(Late-filed Exhibit 5 marked for identification.)

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Any other preliminary matters?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Yes, Commissioner. We also note that BellSouth has requested the right to submit a late-filed exhibit if they disagree with the amounts in the spreadsheet. And I guess that could be addressed when and if they have had a

chance to review it.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Let's identify that as Late-filed Exhibit 6. Who will be sponsoring that?

MR. EDENFIELD: Ms. Shiroishi.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. We will identify it with the understanding that if it is not needed it will not be filed.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner Deason, it is my understanding from my discussions with BellSouth's counsel, and this was part of our agreement with them, that we probably do not have any type of material difference in the amounts, but if we do, that we believe it was appropriate for BellSouth to have the opportunity to provide this sort of responsive exhibit. And that the exhibit, if it addressed anything, would address any differences in the allocations of the amount past due.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: That's your understanding, Mr. Edenfield?

MR. EDENFIELD: That is my understanding.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. We will proceed under that understanding.

(Late-filed Exhibit 6 marked for identification.)

MS. CHRISTENSEN: And staff would further recommend that should a late-filed exhibit be needed by BellSouth and TCG if they don't have that available today, that those be provided by next Friday within one week of the hearing date.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Any objection to that due date?

MR. HOFFMAN: No, sir.

MR. EDENFIELD: None from BellSouth.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. We will note that for the record, then.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Staff also understands that the parties have requested to address direct testimony and rebuttal at the same time.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: That is the parties' intent?

MR. HOFFMAN: Yes, sir.

MR. EDENFIELD: Yes, sir.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Commissioners, any objection to doing direct and rebuttal? Very well. We will proceed under that mechanism.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Staff is not aware of any other preliminary matters. If the parties have any --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I understand that we have up to ten minutes per side for opening statements. Do parties wish to avail themselves of that?

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner, that was not our understanding. I think that we were not going to provide opening statements.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Well, given the extensive discussion that we have had not too long ago, I'm not sure it was necessary anyway. Okay. Do the parties have any

preliminary matters?

MR. HOFFMAN: No, sir.

MR. EDENFIELD: None from BellSouth.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. I will ask all witnesses that are in the room to please stand and raise your right hand.

(Witnesses sworn.)

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you. Please be seated.

Mr. Hoffman.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner Deason, TCG would call Richard Guepe.

Commissioner, as Mr. Guepe approaches the stand, perhaps now would be the time to enter the prefiled direct testimony of Francine Mirando into the record.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well, we can do that at this point. Any objection? Hearing no objection, show then that the prefiled direct testimony of Witness Mirando will be inserted into the record. Do we need to identify exhibits?

MR. HOFFMAN: Yes, sir, we do. Ms. Mirando prefiled Exhibit FM-1 to her direct testimony, and we would ask that that be admitted, as well.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. That will be identified as Exhibit 7, and without objection it shall be admitted.

MR. HOFFMAN: Thank you.

(Exhibit 7 marked for identification and admitted

into the record.)

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is Fran Mirando. I am an Associate Manager in the Revenue Assurance department for AT&T Corp. My business address is 200 Laurel Avenue, Middletown, New Jersey 07748.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR BACKGROUND AND WORK EXPERIENCE.

A. I have held numerous management positions with AT&T in Basking Ridge, New Jersey that have included responsibility for bill production, accounts receivable maintenance, investment separation, financial analysis, and billing for international operations. In my current position, I am responsible for AT&T's billing for transport of local traffic and for intraLATA access to BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth") and Verizon in Florida.

Q. WHY ARE YOU TESTIFYING ON BEHALF OF TCG?

A. I am providing this testimony on behalf of Teleport Communications Group ("TCG") because AT&T acquired TCG in 1998 so my billing responsibilities include AT&T and TCG billing disputes or problems. As I understand the relationship, TCG South Florida is a wholly owned subsidiary of TCG.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to address Issues 4(b) and 5(b) in this proceeding. My testimony addresses how I calculated the amount of reciprocal compensation and switched access charges for intraLATA calling that BellSouth owes TCG for the time period in TCG's complaint.

Q. DESCRIBE THE DISPUTE.

A. There are two parts to the dispute. The first part has to do with reciprocal compensation and it has two sub-parts. The first sub-part is that BellSouth

refuses to pay reciprocal compensation for traffic bound for internet service providers ("ISPs"). The second sub-part concerning reciprocal compensation is that BellSouth remits reciprocal compensation to TCG for non-ISP calls at a lower rate than TCG bills. The second part of the dispute concerns the appropriate rate for switched access charges billed by TCG to BellSouth for intraLATA calls.

Q. DESCRIBE THE TWO SUB-PARTS OF THE RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION PART OF THIS DISPUTE.

A. The first sub-part to the reciprocal compensation claim has to do with traffic going to ISPs. Each month, TCG sends BellSouth a bill for terminating local traffic that originates with BellSouth's customers. TCG does not exclude calls that go to ISPs. Each month, BellSouth sends a letter to my department indicating that they have performed a calculation that excludes a portion of our billing—claiming that they have deducted calls to ISPs from their payment. The percentage that BellSouth excludes for this purpose changes each month.

I have asked BellSouth to explain how they perform the calculation to exclude what they claim is ISP-bound traffic. BellSouth provided a written description of what they are doing but it is not entirely clear because I cannot get from BellSouth any raw data so that I can see the impact of the written description on actual data.

The second sub-part to the reciprocal compensation claim is that TCG bills for reciprocal compensation at the rate of $.00325 but BellSouth reduces that rate to $.002. I believe BellSouth has reduced the applicable reciprocal compensation rate by unilaterally excluding the tandem switching rate

element in the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement (Exhibit ___ (RTG-1) to Mr. Guepe's prefiled direct testimony).

Q. DESCRIBE THE OTHER PART OF TCG'S CLAIM.

A. In addition to the reciprocal compensation issues, BellSouth only partially pays TCG's switched access bills. Each month, BellSouth remits a lower sum for switched access than what TCG bills.

Q. HOW DOES BELLSOUTH DETERMINE THE AMOUNTS IT EXCLUDES FROM TCG'S SWITCHED ACCESS BILLING?

A. I have asked BellSouth how they determine the switched access rate they use to remit payment to TCG. I have not received a response. TCG bills switched access to BellSouth at the rate of $.02733 per minute of use.

Q. DO YOU DETERMINE THE AMOUNT TCG BILLS TO BELLSOUTH?

A. Yes.

Q. HOW DO YOU DETERMINE WHAT TCG BILLS BELLSOUTH FOR RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION AND SWITCHED ACCESS?

A. As I mentioned earlier, there are two parts to TCG's claim. The first part is to: (1) recover reciprocal compensation for minutes that BellSouth excludes each month for what they determine to be ISP-bound traffic and, (2) obtain payment for reciprocal compensation at the $.00325 rate. I used the figures contained in the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement. I understand that the interconnection agreement was approved by this Commission. I multiply the minutes of local calling that I receive from the billing system by the reciprocal compensation rate of $.00325 per minute of use. The second part of TCG's claim is for switched access. Based on the rate elements in

BellSouth's intrastate switched access tariff, I have billed at the rate of $.02733 per minute of use.

I have attached to my testimony a chart labeled Exhibit __ (FM-1) that shows the amounts TCG has billed and the amounts BellSouth has paid for reciprocal compensation and switched access for the period included in the complaint.

Q. WHAT IS THE TOTAL OF TCG'S CLAIM AGAINST BELLSOUTH?

A. To summarize, TCG's claim is for:

(1) reciprocal compensation that BellSouth has not paid for calls going to ISPs,

(2) reciprocal compensation at the rate that TCG bills ($.00325 per MOU),

(3) switched access charges for intraLATA calls at the billed rate, ($.02733 per MOU), and,

(4) interest on the money TCG is owed.

The total amount of TCG's claim through the time the complaint was filed was $9,820,731.44 plus interest in the amount of $1,337,130.30, for a total of $ 11,157,861.74.

Q. DOES THAT CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. Yes.

RICHARD GUEPE

was called as a witness on behalf of TCG South Florida and, having been duly sworn, testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. HOFFMAN:

Q Would you please state your name and business address?

A My name is Richard Guepe. My business address is 1200 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia.

Q Mr. Guepe, by whom are you employed and what is your position?

A I am employed by AT&T as a district manager in their law and governments affairs organization.

Q Mr. Guepe, have you caused and prepared to be filed 17 pages of prefiled direct testimony in this proceeding?

A Yes, I have.

Q Do you have any changes or revisions to your prefiled direct testimony?

A Yes, I do.

Q Would you provide those.

A On Page 7, on Line 28, where it shows Exhibit RTG-1, it should be RTG-2. And the phrase subsequent to that beginning with "as well as" onto Line 29, ending with "regulatory commissions," should be deleted. And that is all the corrections on direct testimony.

Q Thank you. With that revision, if I asked you the questions in your prefiled direct testimony this morning would your answers be the same?

A Yes, they would.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner, I would ask that Mr. Guepe's prefiled direct testimony be inserted into the record as though read.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection it shall be so inserted.

MR. HOFFMAN: Thank you.

BY MR. HOFFMAN:

Q Mr. Guepe, have you attached three exhibits to your direct testimony?

A Yes, I have.

Q Could you just briefly summarize what those three exhibits are?

A Yes. Exhibit RTG-1 is a copy of the second TCG/BellSouth interconnection agreement. This was effective on July 14, 1999. Exhibit 2, RTG-2 is a list of some of this Commission's orders determining that reciprocal compensation is due on ISP type traffic. And Exhibit 3 is a copy of the adoption agreement between TCG and BellSouth in which the parties adopted the BellSouth/AT&T interconnection agreement.

Q Mr. Guepe, have you also prepared and caused to be filed ten pages of prefiled rebuttal testimony in this

proceeding?

A Yes, I have.

Q Do you have any changes or revisions to your prefiled rebuttal testimony?

A Yes, I do.

Q Would you please provide that change?

A Yes. On Page 2, Line 11, where it says LSP, should be ISP.

Q Is that Line 11 or Line 13?

A Line 13, sorry.

Q Okay. With that revision, if I asked you the questions contained in your prefiled rebuttal testimony this morning would your answers be the same?

A Yes, they would.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner Deason, I would ask that Mr. Guepe's prefiled rebuttal testimony be inserted into the record as though read.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection it shall be so inserted.

BY MR. HOFFMAN:

Q Mr. Guepe, have you also prepared and attached to your prefiled rebuttal testimony, Exhibit RTG-4 consisting of our pages?

A Yes, I have.

Q Was this exhibit prepared by you or under your

supervision?

A Yes, it was.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner Deason, I would ask that Mr. Guepe's Exhibits RTG-1 through RTG-4 be marked for identification as a composite exhibit.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I'm going to deny that because I have already got it written down differently. We are going to identify the prefiled direct Exhibits RTG-1 through 3 as Composite 8. And then the exhibit accompanying the rebuttal, RTG-4, will be identified as Exhibit 9.

MR. HOFFMAN: Thank you.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I hope that meets your purposes.

MR. HOFFMAN: I can live with that ruling, Commissioner.

(Composite Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9 marked for identification.)

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, BUSINESS ADDRESS, AND TITLE.

A. My name is Richard Guepe and my business address is 1200 Peachtree St. NE, Suite 8100, Atlanta, Georgia 30309. I am employed by AT&T as a District Manager in the Law & Government Affairs Department.

Q. BRIEFLY OUTLINE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND BUSINESS EXPERIENCE IN THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY.

A. I received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Metallurgical Engineering in 1968 from the University of Notre Dame in South Bend, Indiana. I received a Masters of Business Administration Degree in 1973 from the University of Tennessee in Knoxville, Tennessee. My telecommunications career began in 1973 with South Central Bell Telephone Company in Maryville, Tennessee, as an outside plant engineer. During my tenure with South Central Bell, I held various assignments in outside plant engineering, buildings, and real estate, investment separations and division of revenues. At divestiture (1/1/84), I transferred to AT&T where I have held numerous management positions in Atlanta, Georgia, and Basking Ridge, New Jersey, with responsibilities for investment separations, analysis of access charges and tariffs, training development, financial analysis and budgeting, strategic planning, regulatory issue management, product implementation, strategic pricing, and docket management.

Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE ANY STATE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONS?

A. Yes, I have testified on behalf of AT&T in Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee on product implementation issues, pricing issues, and policy issues.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to address Issues 1, 2, 3, 4(a), and 5(a) from this Commission's procedural order issued on March 30, 2001. Fran Mirando's testimony addresses Issues 4(b) and 5(b).

Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE THE DISPUTE IN THIS MATTER.

A. This dispute has two components – it is a contract dispute and it is a rate dispute. I will refer to the contract at issue as the Second TCG-BellSouth Interconnection Agreement. The Second TCG-BellSouth agreement adopted the AT&T-BellSouth agreement, with amendments, on July 14, 1999, and was approved by this Commission pursuant to Order No. PSC-99-1877-FOF-TP issued September 21, 1999. Like the adopted AT&T-BellSouth Agreement, the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement terminated on June 10, 2000.[1] I have attached a copy of the Second TCG-BellSouth Interconnection Agreement to my testimony as Exhibit RTG-1.

Prior to the contract at issue, TCG and BellSouth entered into the First TCG-BellSouth Interconnection Agreement on July 15, 1996. The First TCG-BellSouth Interconnection Agreement was approved by the Commission by Order No. PSC-96-1313-FOF-TP issued October 29, 1996. The First TCG-BellSouth Agreement was the subject of an earlier dispute between the parties over whether reciprocal

[1] The AT&T-BellSouth Agreement will remain in effect until the parties complete their arbitration pending before the Commission.

compensation was due for the transport and termination of calls to Internet Service Providers ("ISPs"). On September 15, 1998, the Commission issued Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP (the "*TCG Order*") interpreting the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement and requiring BellSouth to pay TCG for the transport and termination of calls to ISPs.

This Commission's prior interpretation of the plain meaning of the relevant language in the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement confirms that BellSouth has breached the Agreement by refusing to pay TCG reciprocal compensation for traffic originating on BellSouth's network and transported and terminated to ISPs on TCG's network. According to the terms of the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement and this Commission's interpretation of those terms, TCG and BellSouth are required to pay reciprocal compensation to each other for delivery of traffic to ISPs. The language of the Second Agreement clearly states reciprocal compensation is the proper method of payment for this traffic. As in the prior contract dispute involving TCG and BellSouth, there is no segregation, separate tracking provisions or other specific identification of ISP traffic which separates ISP traffic from the remainder of Local Traffic for purposes of mutual or reciprocal compensation in the contract. Therefore, such compensation is due for all Local Traffic, including traffic bound for ISPs.

In addition, AT&T and BellSouth do not agree on the local interconnection rates or the switched access rates applicable under the contract. BellSouth has refused to pay local interconnection charges and switched access charges in full as billed by TCG. In addition to withholding payment for ISP traffic, BellSouth also

is withholding a portion of both the reciprocal compensation for non-ISP local traffic and the switched access charges it owes to TCG. BellSouth does its own calculation of local interconnection and access it believes it owes and remits payment based on its unilateral determination of the monthly rates that BellSouth believes TCG can charge under the contract. Consequently, BellSouth has not paid local interconnection for non-ISP traffic or switched access in full at the rates that TCG has billed BellSouth. Pursuant to its Complaint, TCG is seeking the amount of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic and switched access charges owed by BellSouth to TCG - $9,820,731.44 -plus interest of $1,337,130.30 - for a total amount of $11,157,861.74.

ISSUE 1: WHAT IS THIS COMMISSION'S JURISDICTION IN THIS MATTER?

Q. DOES THIS COMMISSION HAVE THE JURISDICTION TO DECIDE THIS MATTER?

A. Yes. This Commission's jurisdiction is derived from several places. First, this Commission is designated in the Second TCG-BellSouth interconnection agreement as the appropriate forum for any disputes that arise under the interconnection agreement.[2] Second, the Commission clearly has jurisdiction to interpret agreements previously approved by the Commission and incorporated by reference in a Commission order, as was the case with Order No. PSC-99-1877-FOF-TP approving the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement. In the case of interconnection agreements, that authority is codified in Section 364.162(1), Florida Statutes. Third, the FCC's Declaratory Ruling adopted on February 25, 1999 found that state commissions are

[2] See Exhibit __ (RTG-1), Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions.

authorized to decide reciprocal compensation issues involving ISP traffic, including contract disputes regarding whether "parties have agreed to treat ISP-bound traffic as local traffic under existing interconnection agreements:[3]

> When construing the parties' agreements to determine whether the parties so agreed, state commissions have the opportunity to consider all the relevant facts, including the negotiation of the agreements in the context of this Commission's longstanding policy of treating this traffic as local, and the conduct of the parties pursuant to those agreements.[4]

Fourth, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit Court confirmed that state commissions have the authority..."to enforce the provisions of the agreements . . . (they) have approved."[5]

ISSUE 2: UNDER THE SECOND BELLSOUTH/TCG AGREEMENT, ARE THE PARTIES REQUIRED TO COMPENSATE EACH OTHER FOR DELIVERY OF TRAFFIC TO ISPs?

Q. DOES THE SECOND TCG-BELLSOUTH AGREEMENT SPECIFICALLY ADDRESS TRAFFIC BOUND FOR ISPs?

A. No. Attachment 6, Section 5.1, of the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement states:

> Mutual Compensation. The Parties shall bill each other reciprocal compensation in accordance with the standards set forth in this Agreement for Local Traffic terminated to the other Party's customer. Such Local Traffic shall be recorded and transmitted to [TCG] and BellSouth in accordance with this Attachment. When a[] [TCG] Customer originates traffic and [TCG] sends it to BellSouth for termination, [TCG] will determine whether the traffic is local or intraLATA toll. When a BellSouth Customer originates traffic and BellSouth sends it to TCG for termination, BellSouth will determine

---

3 *In the matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic*, Order 99-38, par. 24 (February 25, 1999).

4 *Id.*

5 *Iowa Utilities Board v. FCC*, 120 F.3d 753, 804 (8th Cir. 1997)

> whether the traffic is local or intraLATA toll. Each Party will provide the other with information that will allow it to distinguish local from intraLATA toll traffic. At a minimum, each Party shall utilize NXXs in such a way that the other Party shall be able to distinguish local from intraLATA toll traffic.

Additionally, Attachment 11 of the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement defines "Local Traffic" as:

> any telephone call that originates and terminates in the same LATA and is **billed by the originating party as a local call,** including any call terminating in an exchange outside of BellSouth's service area with respect to which BellSouth has a local interconnection arrangement with an independent LEC, with which TCG is not directly interconnected. (emphasis added).

Q. WHAT ARE THE LEGAL GROUNDS FOR TCG'S ASSERTION THAT BELLSOUTH OWES THE RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION PAYMENTS FOR ISP BOUND TRAFFIC?

A. BellSouth's refusal to pay violates Section 251(b)(5) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("Act") that sets forth the obligation of all local exchange companies ("LECs") to provide reciprocal compensation. Subsequently, BellSouth's refusal to pay reciprocal compensation for transport and termination of ISP-bound calls is inconsistent with a number of this Commission's orders which are listed in Exhibit _ (RTG-2), ~~as well as orders of the FCC, federal appellate courts, and state regulatory commissions~~. The Second TCG-BellSouth Interconnection Agreement expressly states that the parties will pay each other reciprocal compensation. There is no exclusion for ISP bound traffic.

Q. IS TCG OBLIGATED UNDER SECTION 252 OF THE ACT TO NEGOTIATE ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF AT&T'S CONTRACT THAT TCG ADOPTED?

A. No. However, as I will explain further, there were two issues that were fully negotiated and resolved that are set out in the Adoption Agreement. A copy of the Adoption Agreement is attached to my testimony as Exhibit __ (RTG-3). BellSouth cannot claim that TCG "manipulated the [Section 252] provisions of the Act for its own advantage . . ." and ". . . adopted the June 10, 1997 BellSouth AT&T Agreement simply to circumvent negotiating with BellSouth on the reciprocal compensation issue." (BellSouth Answer, at p. 3) Section 252 legally allows ALECs to adopt other ALEC agreements in order to avoid discriminatory treatment by ILECs. Under Section 252(i) of the Act, it states:

> A local exchange carrier shall make available any interconnection, service, or network element provided under an agreement approved under this section to which it is a party to any other requesting telecommunications carrier upon the same terms and conditions as those provided in the agreement.

BellSouth claims its "hands were tied" because it was required under the law as an ILEC to allow TCG to adopt the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement.[6] TCG had every right to adopt the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement.

Q. WAS BELLSOUTH AWARE OF ITS OBLIGATION TO PAY RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP BOUND TRAFFIC AT THE TIME OF THE ADOPTION OF THE SECOND INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT?

A. Yes. As I previously stated, BellSouth was well aware at the time of the effective date of the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement that it was obligated to pay TCG

---

[6] BellSouth Answer, at p. 4

reciprocal compensation. The Second Agreement became effective July 14, 1999. This Commission's *TCG Order* (Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP) requiring BellSouth to pay TCG reciprocal compensation for ISP bound traffic under the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement was issued September 15, 1998 in Docket No. 980184-TP. Between September 15, 1998 and July 14, 1999, BellSouth never offered any language on the issue of treating ISP traffic any differently than that of other local traffic. BellSouth may have made its position publicly known that it did not believe it was obligated to pay reciprocal compensation for this traffic, however, BellSouth was subject to an order of this Commission, the *TCG Order*, which interpreted the precise contract language at issue, requiring BellSouth to compensate TCG for ISP traffic. Upon adoption of the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement, BellSouth never modified or sought to modify the adopted AT&T Agreement in such a manner to reflect a difference in its position.

Q. NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 252 OF THE ACT, WERE THERE ANY ADDITIONAL NEGOTIATIONS THAT LED TO TCG'S ADOPTION OF THE AT&T-BELLSOUTH 1997 INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT?

A. Yes. As stated in the Second TCG-BellSouth Interconnection Agreement, two sections (Section 16 and Section 37) were specifically changed for the purposes of the adoption of the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement. Specifically, Section 16 allowed for a completely different dispute resolution arrangement for breaches of the interconnection agreement. Under Section 16, TCG is allowed to petition this Commission with complaints for any breach of the interconnection agreement rather

than go through the Alternative Dispute Resolution process, under AT&T's interconnection agreement with BellSouth. Second, Section 37 of the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement specifically allows for compensation for call and transport termination and states: "TCG and BellSouth shall charge each other for the termination of local calls . . ." Under AT&T's agreement with BellSouth, there is a different billing system involved that does not allow for this type of compensation. On July 14, 1999, when the Adoption Agreement was executed by BellSouth, and dating back to September 15, 1998, BellSouth knew that it was required under the *TCG Order* to pay TCG reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic. Therefore, if BellSouth had wanted to change the billing for local traffic or if BellSouth had an interest in putting separate ISP provisions into the adopted contract, it would have at least proposed those provisions in the negotiations of the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement. BellSouth did not.

ISSUE 3: WHAT IS THE EFFECT, IF ANY, OF ORDER NO. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP, ISSUED SEPTEMBER 15, 1998, IN DOCKET NO. 980184-TP, (*TCG ORDER*), INTERPRETING THE FIRST BELLSOUTH/TCG AGREEMENT REQUIRING BELLSOUTH TO PAY TCG FOR TRANSPORT AND TERMINATION OF CALLS TO ISPs, ON THE INTERPRETATION AND APPLICATION OF THE SECOND BELLSOUTH/TCG AGREEMENT?

Q. WHAT INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENTS ARE AT ISSUE IN THIS DISPUTE?

A. There is one interconnection agreement in dispute – the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement. The amount of reciprocal compensation TCG is seeking in this action is for the time period from July 14, 1999 through June 10, 2000. As explained earlier

in my testimony, TCG is asking the Commission to require BellSouth to pay TCG the reciprocal compensation that BellSouth has withheld since July 14, 1999 through June 10, 2000.

Q. HAS THIS COMMISSION PROVIDED A GOVERNING INTERPRETATION CONCERNING BELLSOUTH'S OBLIGATION TO PAY RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION UNDER THE FIRST TCG-BELLSOUTH AGREEMENT?

A. Yes. TCG filed a complaint against BellSouth arising out of the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement on February 4, 1998 on the exact same issue before the Commission in this Complaint. On September 15, 1998, in the *TCG Order*, this Commission held that BellSouth was required to pay TCG transport and termination charges for the delivery of calls to ISPs.[7] In that order, this Commission found that "BellSouth must compensate TCG according to the parties' interconnection agreement, including interest, for the entire period the balance owed is outstanding."[8]

Q. SO TCG AND BELLSOUTH HAVE ALREADY LITIGATED THIS SAME ISSUE BEFORE THIS COMMISSION REGARDING IDENTICAL LANGUAGE IN THE FIRST TCG-BELLSOUTH AGREEMENT?

A. Yes. The parties in this dispute were the same parties as in Docket No. 980184-TP disputing the same exact issue under the same exact language that was resolved in Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP. Specifically, the issue was BellSouth's refusal to pay reciprocal compensation for transport and termination of ISP traffic under the

---

[7] *In re: Complaint of Teleport Communications Group, Inc./TCG South Florida Against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for Breach of Terms of Interconnection Agreement under Section 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, and Request for Relief*, Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP, Docket No. 980184-TP (September 15, 1998).

[8] Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP, at 18.

terms of its interconnection agreement with TCG.[9] TCG and BellSouth have already argued these points in a previous proceeding in front of this Commission and BellSouth was held to have breached the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement.

Q. WHAT IS TCG'S POSITION REGARDING BELLSOUTH'S OBLIGATION TO PAY RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION UNDER THE SECOND TCG AGREEMENT?

A. The definition of "Local Traffic" in the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement is the same as that agreed to in the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement. Therefore, the Commission should determine that BellSouth remains obligated to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound calls. BellSouth could have requested an exclusion of ISP-bound traffic when TCG adopted the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement, but it did not object or otherwise raise this issue when TCG adopted the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement. As itemized in my Exhibit ___ (RTG-3), BellSouth and TCG agreed not to adopt certain provisions in the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement and to change specific provisions in the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement. Excluding payment for reciprocal compensation to ISPs was not one of the issues that BellSouth raised during the negotiations that led to the adoption of the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement. As a result, this Commission's interpretation of whether BellSouth is required to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic should be the same as it was in the dispute that arose on this issue under the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement. As I

---

[9] *In re: Complaint of Teleport Communications Group Inc./TCG South Florida against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for breach of terms of interconnection agreement under Section 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, and request for relief. Docket No. 980184, Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP (September 15, 1998), at 3.*

discuss below, the provisions in the First and Second TCG-BellSouth Agreements addressing Mutual Compensation and defining "Local Traffic" are identical. BellSouth has decided to ignore and defy this Commission's previous holding interpreting these provisions in favor of TCG. What we have here is the same language, same issue, same parties, and what I believe should be, the same outcome. Nevertheless, BellSouth argues that with the adoption of this same language in the Second Agreement, TCG somehow lost its right to be compensated for this traffic pursuant to the *TCG Order*. This simply is not the case.

Q. WHAT IS THE RELEVANCE IN THE COMPARISON OF THE FIRST TCG-BELLSOUTH AGREEMENT AND THE SECOND TCG-BELLSOUTH AGREEMENT?

A. BellSouth and TCG agreed on a definition of "Local Traffic" in the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement. That definition is as follows:

> Local Traffic is..."any telephone call that originates and terminates in the same LATA and is billed by the originating party as a local call, including any call terminating in an exchange outside of BellSouth's service area with respect to which BellSouth has a local interconnection arrangements with an independent LEC, with which [TCG] is not directly interconnected.

BellSouth and TCG agreed to use the very same language in the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement. Additionally, in the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement and the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement, BellSouth and TCG agreed to use a percent local usage factor ("PLU") to calculate the percentage of traffic that is local versus

intraLATA toll.[10] If BellSouth intended to exclude ISP bound calls from the determination of minutes subject to reciprocal compensation payments, BellSouth would have proposed a change in this PLU factor for the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement. BellSouth did not propose a change in the PLU factor.

ISSUE 4(A): HAS BELLSOUTH BREACHED THE SECOND BELLSOUTH/TCG AGREEMENT BY FAILING TO PAY TCG RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR TRANSPORT AND TERMINATION OF LOCAL TRAFFIC AS DEFINED IN THE SECOND BELLSOUTH/TCG AGREEMENT FOR CALLS ORIGINATED BY BELLSOUTH'S END-USER CUSTOMERS AND TRANSPORTED AND TERMINATED BY TCG TO ISPs?

Q. WHAT IS TCG'S CLAIM FOR TRANSPORT AND TERMINATION OF LOCAL TRAFFIC?

A. Pursuant to Attachment 6, Section 5.1 of the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement, the parties have provided bills that allow each to calculate the usage between local traffic and intraLATA toll traffic. TCG and BellSouth agreed to use a PLU factor so that each can determine how much of the traffic is local versus intraLATA toll. The local minutes are billed as transport and termination and subject to reciprocal compensation charges under the interconnection agreement. All the local minutes are subject to reciprocal compensation. BellSouth has not only refused to pay reciprocal compensation for local traffic it deems to be ISP bound, but also has refused to pay the appropriate rate of $0.00325 per minute billed by TCG. BellSouth

[10] TCG and BellSouth exchange PLUs periodically on an agreed upon schedule. The PLU factor and the schedule are not in dispute here.

has paid limited reciprocal compensation based on a rate of $.002 that it claims to be TCG's correct reciprocal compensation rate, and has paid the lower rate only for non-ISP calls, based on BellSouth's unilateral exclusion of a certain percentage of monthly local calls as ISP calls.

Q. HAS BELLSOUTH BREACHED THE SECOND TCG-BELLSOUTH AGREEMENT BY REFUSING TO PAY RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR TRANSPORT AND TERMINATION OF LOCAL TRAFFIC?

A. Yes. For the reasons previously stated, BellSouth has breached the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement by its refusal to pay reciprocal compensation for transport and termination for ISP bound local calls as described previously and by its refusal to pay appropriate reciprocal compensation for non-ISP bound traffic. The contract clearly states in Attachment 6, Section 5.1, and Attachment 11, that both parties are responsible for compensation for this traffic. BellSouth began to withhold reciprocal compensation payments for ISP-bound traffic two months after TCG entered into the Second Agreement with BellSouth. By letter dated September 8, 1999, BellSouth informed TCG that it would begin withholding compensation to TCG for ISP traffic. BellSouth began sending letters with each invoice stating its refusal to pay reciprocal compensation based on its "understanding" that BellSouth was not obligated to pay for ISP-bound traffic. BellSouth's unilateral decision to withhold payments due under the Second Agreement included payments for transport and termination of ISP traffic, other local traffic, as well as payments for switched access.

Q. SO BELLSOUTH BLATANTLY REFUSED TO OBEY THIS COMMISSION'S ORDER TO COMPENSATE TCG FOR ISP BOUND TRAFFIC?

A. Yes. The September 8, 1999 letter from BellSouth to TCG stated that BellSouth is no longer obligated under the *TCG Order* to compensate TCG for reciprocal compensation as it was ordered to do. BellSouth takes the position that its obligation to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic expired with the First TCG-BellSouth Agreement. This simply is not true. This Commission ordered BellSouth to pay TCG reciprocal compensation based on language that is identical in both the First and Second TCG-BellSouth Agreements. There was no date certain in the order that said BellSouth is no longer obligated to pay after such date. In fact, BellSouth's request to stay its ISP payment obligation while it appealed the Commission's *TCG Order* was denied.[11] BellSouth merely took it upon itself to unilaterally stop paying its bills. BellSouth has clearly defied the orders of this Commission by its actions.

ISSUE 5(A): HAS BELLSOUTH BREACHED THE SECOND BELLSOUTH/TCG AGREEMENT BY FAILING TO PAY TCG SWITCHED ACCESS CHARGES FOR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDED BY TCG TO BELLSOUTH?

Q. WHAT IS TCG'S CLAIM FOR SWITCHED ACCESS PAYMENTS?

A. Pursuant to Attachment 6, Section 5.1 of the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement, the parties have provided bills that allow each to calculate the usage between local traffic and intraLATA toll traffic. TCG and BellSouth agreed to use a PLU factor so that each can determine how much of the traffic is local versus intraLATA toll. The local

[11]Order No. PSC-99-0758-FOF-TP issued April 20, 1999.

minutes are billed as transport and termination and subject to reciprocal compensation charges under the interconnection agreement. The intraLATA toll minutes are subject to switched access charges. I understand the dispute concerning access is centered on the switched access rates charged by TCG. BellSouth has refused to pay the rate of $0.02733 per minute billed by TCG. BellSouth has paid switched access based on a rate of $.02643 that it seems to claim is TCG's correct access rate.

Q. HAS BELLSOUTH BREACHED THE SECOND TCG-BELLSOUTH AGREEMENT BY REFUSING TO PAY TCG SWITCHED ACCESS CHARGES FOR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDED BY TCG TO BELLSOUTH?

A. Yes. As stated earlier in this testimony, in the Second TCG-BellSouth Agreement, TCG and BellSouth agreed to use a PLU factor to determine how much of the traffic is local versus intraLATA toll. BellSouth did not propose to change this factor so as to "factor out" minutes for calls to ISPs and exclude those minutes from reciprocal compensation it owes to TCG. This is representative of the fact that there was no discussion or agreement to "factor out" calls to ISPs. As a result, BellSouth owes compensation for those calls, whether local (and subject to transport and termination charges) or intraLATA toll (and subject to switched access charges).

Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. Yes.

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND EMPLOYMENT.

A. My name is Richard T. Guepe. I am employed by AT&T Corp. ("AT&T") as a District Manager in its Law & Government Affairs organization, providing support for AT&T's regulatory advocacy in the nine states that make up AT&T's Southern Region. My office is at 1200 Peachtree Street, Suite 8100, Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

Q. DID YOU PREFILE DIRECT TESTIMONY ON APRIL 26, 2001 IN THIS PROCEEDING?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY?

A. I will be responding to claims by BellSouth witness Elizabeth Shiroishi concerning withheld compensation for minutes of use on TCG's network and the appropriate rates for such ~~LSP~~ ISP minutes of use.

Q. BELLSOUTH'S WITNESS ELIZABETH SHIROISHI STATES ON P. 3 OF HER DIRECT TESTIMONY THAT TCG WAS ON NOTICE THAT BELLSOUTH DISAGREED WITH PAYING RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC? DO YOU AGREE?

A. No. Quite the contrary. Prior to TCG finalizing its "opt-in" to the AT&T-BellSouth Agreement, BellSouth had the opportunity to negotiate and offer new language for the contract that it believed ISP-bound traffic was to be excluded from reciprocal compensation payments to TCG. BellSouth made no offer to that effect. It is obvious that BellSouth had discussions and

negotiated separate and unique language with TCG as this new language was incorporated in to the jointly signed and filed "opt-in" agreement.[1]

Q. BELLSOUTH CLAIMS THAT TCG WAS ON NOTICE OF ITS INTENTION TO EXCLUDE ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC BECAUSE OF ITS WEBSITE NOTICE EFFECTIVE AUGUST 8, 1997 AND THE LETTER BELLSOUTH SENT TO ALECS DATED AUGUST 12, 1997. DO YOU AGREE THAT THIS WAS APPROPRIATE NOTICE AND JUSTIFICATION FOR BELLSOUTH TO EXCUSE ITSELF FROM PAYING RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC UNDER THE FIRST OR SECOND TCG-BELLSOUTH INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT?

A. No. First, BellSouth's unilateral decision to place a website notice or send an industry letter stating that it is not going to pay reciprocal compensation for what it deems to be ISP-bound traffic does not nullify TCG's interconnection agreement. I explained in my direct testimony that TCG's contract language contains no exclusion for ISP-bound traffic and that the Florida Public Service Commission already interpreted that agreement in a previously filed dispute. In addition, I find it quite high-handed of BellSouth to assume that it can ignore the Florida Public Service Commission's jurisdiction over the compensation for this traffic by unilaterally deciding not to pay and announcing its decision in a website notice and industry letter. BellSouth seems to mix together what was happening during the timeframe

[1] See Complaint of TCG South Florida and Teleport Communications Group for Enforcement of Interconnection Agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. Exhibit B. (Two specific provisions were changed in the filed agreement)

covered by this complaint with what the next era concerning reciprocal compensation will bring as a result of the recent FCC order concerning compensation for ISP-bound traffic.[2]

Q. HOW DOES TCG RESPOND TO BELLSOUTH'S ASSUMPTION THAT THE APRIL 27, 2001 FCC ORDER GOVERNS THIS DISPUTE?

A. The recent FCC Order concerning reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic is not yet effective. Even when it becomes effective, that Order does not change the law that was in effect during the timeframe covered in this dispute. In fact, the FCC's Order expressly states that it does not preempt any state commission decision regarding compensation for ISP-bound traffic for the time period prior to the effective date of its order.[3] This contract and the previous Orders by the FPSC regarding ISP-bound traffic are NOT nullified by the recent FCC Order, and therefore, are not governed by the recent FCC Order in this respect.

Q. WHAT DOES THE APRIL 27, 2001 FCC ORDER INDICATE WITH REGARD TO COMPENSATION FOR ISP TRAFFIC?

A. While the FCC Order indicates the FCC may be leaning toward a "bill and keep" methodology for all intercarrier compensation, the Order clearly recognizes that ISP-bound traffic is currently part of reciprocal compensation,

---

[2] In the Matter of Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic, CC Docket No. 99-68, Order on Remand and Report and Order, FCC 01-131 (released April 27, 2001). Although released, this order is not yet effective.

[3] Id. at ¶ 82 ("The interim compensation regime we establish here applies as carriers *renegotiate* expired or expiring interconnection agreements. It *does not* alter existing contractual obligations, except to the extent that parties are entitled to invoke contractual change-of-law provisions. This Order *does not* preempt *any state* commission decision regarding compensation for ISP-bound traffic for the period *prior* to the effective date of the interim regime we adopt here.") (emphasis added)

and the FCC is requiring a phase-down of the compensation for ISP-bound traffic. The FCC "adopts a gradually declining cap on the amount that carriers may recover from other carriers for the delivering ISP-bound traffic."[4] The new compensation methodology is prospective from the effective date of the FCC Order and, as noted previously, does not impact prior interconnection agreements.

Q. DOES THE RECENT FCC ORDER REQUIRE COMPENSATION FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?

A. Yes. The Order specifically states that carriers incur costs in delivering ISP-bound traffic on their respective networks.[5] Therefore, compensation is due to a carrier for incurring costs on its networks. The Order outlined a rate cap that allowed carriers who deliver ISP-bound traffic to receive compensation for transporting this traffic. If BellSouth's position were to prevail in this proceeding, TCG and other ALECs would receive absolutely zero compensation for delivering ISP-bound traffic. This is clearly not the intent of the Act, the rules and Orders of the FCC, and the Orders by this Commission interpreting the Act. Had the FCC required no compensation for this traffic, then TCG would accept that position, however, the FCC obviously proclaimed that compensation is due for this specific traffic in its recent Order.

Q. WAS BELLSOUTH ON NOTICE FROM 1997 TO PRESENT THAT TCG INTENDED TO CONTINUE BILLING BELLSOUTH FOR ISP

---

[4] FCC 01-131 Order, ¶ 7.
[5] FCC 01-131 Order, ¶ 80

TRAFFIC UNDER THE THEN CURRENT RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION RULES AND CONTRACT PROVISIONS?

A. Yes. As stated in the complaint and my direct testimony, TCG continued to bill BellSouth for reciprocal compensation and included all minutes regardless of whether or not those minutes were ISP-bound. Additionally, BellSouth KNEW its public notice was not satisfactory to any ALEC or this Commission to unilaterally stop paying because, after its public notice, it was ordered to pay for such traffic by this Commission. The Florida Public Service Commission never approved of any such withholding by BellSouth and has continued to rule against BellSouth on this matter. Public notice by BellSouth is absolutely irrelevant to this complaint and should have no bearing in this matter or any matter brought by any other ALEC that brings a similar complaint to this Commission.

Q. BELLSOUTH WITNESS SHIROISHI REPEATEDLY ASSERTS IN HER DIRECT TESTIMONY THAT AT&T HAS ADMITTED THAT ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC IS INTERSTATE TRAFFIC. DOES THAT RESOLVE THIS ISSUE?

A. No. While AT&T and TCG agree with the FCC's Declaratory Ruling that for jurisdictional purposes, calls to ISPs are considered interstate in nature, this Commission still retains jurisdiction to resolve the appropriate compensation methods for carrying this traffic originated by BellSouth. [6] What BellSouth's witness Shiroishi neglects to state in her direct testimony

[6] Declaratory Ruling in CC Docket No. 96-98 and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 99-68, In Re Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Inter-Carrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic, CC Docket Nos. 96-98 and 99-68, FCC 99-68, at 25 (February 26, 1999).

is the other half of the story. The FCC expressly stated that state commissions retained the jurisdiction to determine the appropriate compensation mechanism for ISP-bound traffic, and the FCC asserted no jurisdiction over the compensation for ISP-bound traffic during the time period covered in this complaint.

Q. BELLSOUTH'S WITNESS ELIZABETH SHIROISHI STATES ON P. 5 OF HER DIRECT TESTIMONY THAT TCG CANNOT HAVE MORE RIGHTS THAN AT&T HAD UNDER THE INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT? DOES THAT LIMIT TCG'S CLAIM?

A. No. That argument has no bearing on TCG's claim. AT&T continues to reserve its right to assert a claim for reciprocal compensation under the interconnection agreement, and has chosen not to exercise that right at this time. AT&T has at no time indicated that its Interconnection Agreement with BellSouth does not include ISP bound traffic. Whether or not AT&T has filed a claim as of this date has no bearing on TCG's claim and no bearing on TCG's rights as to the money it is owed.

Q. BELLSOUTH'S WITNESS ELIZABETH SHIROISHI STATES ON P. 15 OF HER DIRECT TESTIMONY THAT THE APPROPRIATE RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION RATE IS THE DIRECT END OFFICE INTERCONNECTION RATE OF $.002 PER MINUTE OF USE. DO YOU AGREE?

A. No. TCG believes and argues that it is allowed to charge the tandem rate elements. BellSouth argues that in order for an ALEC to charge the tandem switching rate the ALEC must meet 2 requirements – first, that its switches

serve a comparable geographic area to that served by BellSouth's tandem switches and second, that the ALEC switched actually perform local tandem functions. BellSouth grossly misinterprets the FCC Rules on this matter.

Q. WHAT IS THE PRESENT LAW PERTAINING TO COMPENSATION FOR TANDEM SWITCHING COMPONENTS BY ALECs?

A. The law that was effective for the time period covered in this complaint is the same law that is effective today as clarified in the FCC's recent Notice of Proposed Rulemaking released on April 27, 2001.[7] The FCC regulations, 47 C.F.R. § 51.711 (a)(3), provides: "Where the switch of a carrier other than an incumbent LEC serves a geographic area comparable to the area served by the incumbent LEC's tandem switch, the appropriate rate for the carrier other than an incumbent LEC is the ILEC's tandem interconnection rate." The plain language of the Order is that there is no requirement that ALEC networks actually have a tandem switch or perform an intermediate switching function to receive the tandem interconnection rate. Any other conclusion would be illogical. The FCC just recently affirmed TCG's and other ALECs' long standing position on the application of the tandem switching rate for reciprocal compensation. In its Notice of Proposed Rulemaking released on April 27, 2001 the FCC makes it very clear that BellSouth's position is not correct and there is no functionality test requirement[8]. The FCC states:

> section 51.711(a)(3) of the Commission's rules requires only that the comparable geographic area test be met before carriers are entitled to the tandem interconnection rate for local call termination. Although there has been some confusion stemming from additional

---

[7] In the Matter of Developing a Unified Intercarrier Compensation Regime, CC Docket No. 01-132.

[8] In the Matter of Developing a Unified Intercarrier Compensation Regime, CC Docket No. 01-132, ¶ 105.

language in the text of the Local Competition Order regarding functional equivalency, section ***51.711(a)(3) is clear in requiring only a geographic area test. Therefore, we confirm that a carrier demonstrating that its switch serves "a geographic area comparable to that served by the incumbent LEC's tandem switch"*** is entitled to the tandem interconnection rate to terminate local telecommunications traffic on its network. (footnotes omitted) (emphasis added)

Q. DO TCG SWITCHES MEET THE GEOGRAPHIC COMPARABILITY REQUIREMENT?

A. Yes. TCG provides local exchange services using Class 5 switches. TCG is able to connect virtually any customer in a LATA to the TCG switch serving that LATA either through (1) TCG's own facilities built to the customer premises, (2) UNE loops provisioned through collocation in BellSouth end offices, or (3) using dedicated high-capacity facilities (in special access services or combinations of UNEs purchased from BellSouth).

I have prepared a series of maps that are marked as Exhibit ___ (RTG-4) to demonstrate TCG's compliance with this requirement. Exhibit ___ (RTG-4) contains both color transparency maps and color copies (of the same maps). The transparent maps are supplied so that the reader can "overlay" the maps and compare the geographic area served by TCG switches and BellSouth switches. Exhibit ___ (RTG-4), page 1 of 4, shows the number of switches TCG currently operates in Florida on a LATA by LATA basis. It is important to note that in some cases, the TCG switch serving a LATA is not physically located in the LATA. Exhibit ___ (RTG-4), page 2 of 4, shows the number of tandem switches BellSouth currently operates in Florida on a LATA by LATA basis. When these maps are superimposed over each other, it is clear that TCG's switches cover the same (or a comparable) geographic area as that covered by BellSouth's tandem switches.

Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. Yes.

BY MR. HOFFMAN:

Q Mr. Guepe, have you prepared a summary of your direct and rebuttal testimony?

A Yes, I have.

Q Would you please provide your summary to the Commissioners?

A Yes. Good morning, Commissioners. We are here today because of BellSouth's refusal to comply with its interconnection agreement with TCG. The essence of this case is whether BellSouth can avoid its contractual obligation to pay reciprocal compensation for local traffic. In the interconnection agreement, which I will refer to as the second TCG/BellSouth agreement, BellSouth agreed to pay TCG reciprocal compensation for the transport and termination of local traffic as defined in the agreement. BellSouth has failed to comply with this obligation. This is the second time this Commission has been asked to resolve this reciprocal compensation issue between the same parties.

Prior to the contract at issue now, TCG and BellSouth entered into the first TCG/BellSouth interconnection agreement in July of 1996. In September of 1998, this Commission, after hearing on this issue, interpreted the definition of local traffic in the first agreement to include reciprocal compensation for the transport and termination of calls to ISPs.

The definition of local traffic in the second agreement is the same as the definition in the first agreement. TCG's position is that the Commission's decision provides the controlling precedent, and therefore the Commission should determine that BellSouth is obligated to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound calls under the second agreement.

BellSouth takes the position that its obligation to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic expired with the first TCG/BellSouth agreement. This simply is not true. This Commission ordered BellSouth to pay TCG reciprocal compensation based on language that is identical in both the first and second TCG/BellSouth agreements. Upon adoption of the AT&T/BellSouth agreement by TCG, BellSouth never modified or even sought to modify the adopted AT&T agreement in such a manner to reflect a different position.

BellSouth could have requested an exclusion of ISP-bound traffic when TCG adopted the BellSouth agreement, but it did not object or otherwise raise this issue when TCG adopted the AT&T/BellSouth agreement even though BellSouth and TCG did negotiate other provisions which were incorporated and approved as part of the second agreement.

BellSouth took it upon itself to unilaterally stop paying bills. BellSouth has simply defied the order of this Commission by its actions. BellSouth is under the misguided impression that because AT&T has supported the position that

calls to enhanced service providers should be viewed as interstate for jurisdictional purposes and supported payment of cost-based access charges rather than business lines by the ISP, it somehow agrees that calls to ISPs would not be subject to reciprocal compensation.

AT&T and its affiliate, TCG, have never held that position. While AT&T and TCG agreed with the FCC's declaratory ruling that for jurisdictional purposes calls to ISPs are considered interstate in nature, this Commission still retains jurisdiction to resolve the appropriate intercarrier compensation methods for transporting and terminating ISP traffic. The FCC expressly stated that state commissions retain the jurisdiction to determine the appropriate compensation mechanism for ISP-bound traffic, and the FCC asserted no jurisdiction over the compensation for ISP-bound traffic during the time period covered by this complaint.

The recent FCC order concerning reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic does not change the law that was in effect during the time frame covered in this dispute. In fact, the FCC's order expressly states that it does not preempt any state commission decision regarding compensation for ISP-bound traffic for the time period prior to the effective date of this order. This contract and the previous orders by this Commission regarding ISP-bound traffic are not nullified or preempted by the recent FCC order and, therefore,

are not governed by the recent FCC order in this respect.

In addition, BellSouth and TCG disagree on the application of the tandem interconnection rate for calls transported and terminated by TCG. BellSouth has taken TCG's monthly invoices during the time period of the agreement and unilaterally selected an amount that it characterizes as ISP traffic and paid TCG nothing for such traffic. With respect to the remaining local traffic, BellSouth has paid TCG the end office rate, but not the tandem switching rate. TCG's position is that it should be compensated for all local traffic including the ISP traffic at the tandem interconnection rate.

As recently confirmed in the FCC's April 2001 notice of proposed rulemaking, an ALEC is only required to demonstrate that its switch serves a geographic area comparable to that served by the incumbent LEC's tandem switch. The maps that I have attached to my rebuttal testimony confirm that TCG switches throughout BellSouth's service area serve a geographic area comparable to BellSouth's tandem switches, and it remains TCG's intent to continue providing service throughout BellSouth's service area through its network switches.

Through this complaint TCG is seeking reciprocal compensation payments of approximately $9.8 million with additional late payment charges of approximately $1.3 million. This comes to a total of a little over $11 million. Of the 9.8 million, approximately 3.35 million consists of reciprocal

compensation billed by TCG to BellSouth at the tandem interconnection rate. This completes my summary.

MR. HOFFMAN: The witness is available for cross.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Meza.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. MEZA:

Q Good morning, Mr. Guepe.

A Good morning.

Q My name is Jim Meza and I represent BellSouth. You are employed by AT&T, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q And you have never been employed by TCG, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q And you have never testified on behalf of TCG, is that correct?

A That is incorrect.

Q You have?

A I have.

Q I believe in your direct testimony if you will look to Page 3, Line 1 through 3, and I will read it for you, the question was, "Have you previously testified before any state Public Service Commission?" You stated, "Yes, I have testified on behalf of AT&T in Florida, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee on product

implementation issues, pricing issues and policy issues." Is that statement incorrect?

A That is correct. I have testified on behalf of AT&T and TCG in Alabama and Tennessee arbitration.

Q All right. Well, let me ask you --

A It's in both. I mean, it is generically AT&T is what I am referring to here, because AT&T is the parent company.

Q Okay. Well, in this situation AT&T is not a party, would you agree with me?

A That is correct.

Q Okay. Have you ever testified solely on behalf of TCG before any state commission?

A No.

Q Is TCG still in existence?

A TCG is a subsidiary -- yes, I mean, it exists. TCG is a certified carrier in this state, it certainly is.

Q So it hasn't been dissolved, has it? I mean, it is still in existence, it still has officers and directors and a corporate charter and --

A I don't know what its corporate structure is.

Q Does TCG have employees?

A Separate from --

Q Someone who is employed by TCG?

A I don't know. I am an employee of corporate AT&T. I don't know whether TCG has any separately identified employees

or not.

Q So you wouldn't know if TCG would have someone that is in a similar position to you, that holds a similar position?

A No, they would not.

Q When did AT&T acquire TCG?

A I couldn't even give you the exact date.

Q Would you agree with me it was around July of 1998, does that sound about right?

A Subject to check, yes.

Q Okay. So although you are not employed by TCG, you have filed testimony today solely on behalf of TCG, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q And you have also agreed with me that AT&T is not a party to this proceeding?

A Well, AT&T is not -- AT&T is -- I will say it is an indirect because AT&T owns TCG.

Q Well, my question is who are the parties involved in this complaint?

A TCG and BellSouth.

Q Is AT&T one of those parties?

A No.

Q So when you are testifying today, you are testifying on behalf of TCG only, correct?

A Correct.

Q And AT&T could have intervened in this proceeding if they wanted to, is that correct?

MR. HOFFMAN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: There has been an objection, Mr. Meza.

MR. MEZA: I'm just asking the AT&T employee if AT&T wanted to file testimony in this case they could have done that. It's a fact question, it's not a legal conclusion, or asking for a legal conclusion.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I am going to allow the witness to answer the question. We will give it the weight we deem appropriate.

THE WITNESS: I don't know what the proper procedure, or the procedure whether they could have done that or not, I don't know.

BY MR. MEZA:

Q Well, if AT&T wanted to get involved, there wasn't anything prohibiting it, correct?

MR. HOFFMAN: Same objection, Commissioner. It calls -- it requests the witness to evaluate the standard for whether a company can intervene in a complaint proceeding between two other parties.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Hoffman, I would note that this witness has expressed opinions bordering on legal opinions

when he has interpreted rulings and things of that nature, court decisions. I think he has opened the door. To the extent he has the knowledge or opinion, I will allow him to answer it and the Commission will give it the weight we deem appropriate. You may answer the question.

THE WITNESS: Could you repeat it, then.

MR. MEZA: Yes.

BY MR. MEZA:

Q There wasn't anything prohibiting AT&T from attempting to become a party in this lawsuit or this complaint, was there?

A I don't know. I don't know whether legally there is a problem or not.

Q Do you know if AT&T has tried to come into this lawsuit?

A I do not know.

Q Would you agree with me that BellSouth and TCG entered into an interconnection agreement on July 15th, 1996?

A Yes.

Q And I'm going to call that the first TCG agreement, would that be okay?

A That's fine.

Q And would you agree with me that the first TCG agreement expired on July 14th, 1999?

A Yes.

Q And that the first TCG agreement is no longer in existence, would you agree with that?

A Yes. It was superseded really by the second.

Q And isn't it a fact that the parties are not operating today or during the time period in question under the first TCG agreement, would you agree with that?

A Yes, they are operating under the second agreement.

Q Would you agree with me that on August 8th, 1997, BellSouth sent a letter to all ALECs informing them that BellSouth did not consider reciprocal comp due for ISP-bound traffic because they believe it to be interstate in nature?

A I'm not sure of the date, but I understand that somewhere along the line BellSouth either posted on their website or sent a letter, I'm not --

Q And you don't have any evidence today to refute that, do you?

A No.

Q Now, during the term of the first TCG agreement -- I mean, yes, the first TCG agreement, TCG brought a complaint against BellSouth, is that correct?

A That is correct. That's my understanding.

Q And the premise behind that complaint was that BellSouth, according to TCG, failed to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic, is that correct?

A I believe that is correct.

Q Do you know when TCG brought that complaint?
A The exact date, no, I don't.
Q And if I told you that date was February of 1998, would you agree with me?
A That is reasonable, yes.
Q And would you also agree with me that TCG brought this complaint prior to AT&T acquiring TCG?
A If the complaint was brought in February and TCG was acquired in mid-summer, then, yes.
Q So at the time that TCG brought the complaint neither you nor AT&T were involved in that decision, is that correct?
A I certainly was not.
Q And neither was AT&T?
A I can't speak for that. I don't see how they could be, right.
Q Are you testifying -- you are testifying for AT&T, I mean, you are an employee of AT&T, is that correct?
A I am an employee of AT&T, that is correct.
Q Are you stating here today that AT&T may have had some type of decision?
A No, I'm not. No, I'm not.
Q Okay. And would you agree with me, even though you weren't there, that in that complaint proceeding that was filed in February of '98, that BellSouth's position was that it did not intend to pay recip comp for ISP-bound traffic, would you

agree with that statement?

A I would agree with it. They wouldn't have been in the proceeding if BellSouth didn't have that position.

Q Would you also agree with me that despite BellSouth's claim on September 15th, 1998, this Commission issued an order, Number PSC-961313, which I will refer to as the TCG order. Would you agree with that?

A Yes.

Q And would you agree that in that order the Commission found that under the terms of the first TCG agreement and other factors, TCG and BellSouth intended to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic?

A Yes. The Commission found that ISP-bound traffic was included in the definition of local traffic for that agreement.

Q All right. Do you have that order with you?

A Yes, somewhere.

Q I'm going to pass out a copy for everyone. If you will just hold a few seconds.

Mr. Guepe, if you would look on Page 18 in the conclusion paragraph. Can you read that for a second?

A Wait a minute, let me get to it. Yes, I'm there.

Q Okay. Could you read that first paragraph under the conclusion real quick, if you don't mind.

A Okay. "Conclusion: We think the question of --"

Q You can read to your yourself, that's not necessary.

I just wanted to get you familiar with it.

A Okay.

Q Thank you. (Pause.)

A The first paragraph?

Q Yes.

A Okay.

Q Would you agree with me that in the conclusion, the holding of this Commission in that order is that the Commission found that BellSouth owed TCG reciprocal compensation based upon the plain language of the first TCG agreement and the effective law at the time the agreement was executed, would you agree with that statement?

A They looked at the law and they looked at the agreement and came to the conclusion -- and the definition of local service and came to the conclusion that BellSouth owed --

Q So your answer would be yes to my question?

MR. HOFFMAN: I'm going to object, Commissioner. I mean, the order speaks for itself. The question that Mr. Meza has phrased sets out part of the rationale in that one sentence on Page 18 that continues to Page 19.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I will allow the witness sufficient time to familiarize himself with both Pages 18 and 19, and then I will allow him to answer the question.

You may take the time, if you wish, to review the

entire conclusion section of this order which appears on Pages 18 and 19, and then if you have an opinion on the matter pending, you may answer it.

THE WITNESS: The last paragraph of the conclusion pretty well sums -- the Commission itself sums up what it based its decision on. I mean, where it says BellSouth states in its brief that the Commission must consider the extant FCC orders, case law and trade usage at the time the parties negotiated and executed the agreements. And the Commission says they have looked at all of that. They also say, looking above, at really what the parties conduct was at the time of the agreement, such as how the parties treated that traffic, which is they treated it as local.

BY MR. MEZA:

Q You would agree with me that one of the things that the Commission looked at in reaching its decision was the law in effect at the time of the execution of the agreement, wouldn't you?

A Yes, the Commission says that. That is what it says here.

Q Okay. Now go to Page 8. Would you also agree with me, and I will allow you however much time you need to check, that the Commission in deciding whether BellSouth breached its obligations under the first TCG agreement, stated that the FCC at the time of the execution of the agreement and at the time

that this order was issued had not yet decided whether ISP traffic is subject to reciprocal compensation? And that is in the first full paragraph about a quarter of the way down. Do you see that sentence?

A Yes, I see that.

Q Okay. And you would agree with me that the order does say that?

A The order does say that, yes.

Q Would you also agree with me that the FCC's declaratory ruling in hindsight makes that statement incorrect? And you know what I'm talking about, the FCC's declaratory ruling, are you familiar with that?

A I am, yes.

Q And do you know when it was issued?

A The ruling also -- yes, it was issued in, what, January or February of '99?

Q Correct. And this order was issued in September of '98, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q And would you agree with me that in the declaratory ruling, the Commission -- I mean, the FCC found that ISP traffic was largely interstate, would you agree with that?

A I would agree with that. But they do not find -- they did not say that the commissions don't have the power to determine the appropriate compensation for it, and left it back

still with the state commissions to make that determination.

Q Would you also agree with me that in the declaratory ruling the FCC found that reciprocal compensation was not due for ISP-bound traffic?

A I'm not sure if those exact words are in there. I know they -- let me look.

Q I can point to you --

A I know they made a decision on it, but I'm not sure where, because I know they reserved back to the states the authority to still decide.

Q If you could look at the FCC's declaratory ruling Note 87, please.

A Page what?

Q 87. Footnote 87, I'm sorry. Do you need a copy?

A I have a copy.

Q Okay.

A Do you know what page?

Q It's right under Paragraph 28.

COMMISSIONER JABER: Mr. Meza, do we have a copy anywhere?

MR. MEZA: Yes, ma'am. I can provide you with a copy. Thank you.

THE WITNESS: The footnote says, "We conclude in this declaratory ruling, however, that ISP-bound traffic is non-local interstate traffic. Thus, the reciprocal

compensation requirements of Section 251(b)(5) of the Act and Section 51, Subpart H --"

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Excuse me. Excuse me, slow down a little bit. The court reporter is having --

THE WITNESS: "-- the reciprocal compensation requirements of Section 251(b)(5) of the Act and Section 51, subpart H, reciprocal compensation for transport and termination of local telecommunications traffic of the Commission's rules do not govern intercarrier compensation for this traffic. As discussed, supra, in the absence of a federal rule, state commissions have the authority under Section 252 of the Act to determine intercarrier compensation for ISP-bound traffic." So while it says that it also says that the state commissions have the authority to interpret the existing agreements.

BY MR. MEZA:

Q Now go back to the TCG order on Page 8, and the Commission statement that I originally referred you to. In light of the provisions of the declaratory ruling that you just read, would you agree with me that the statement that the Commission made in coming to the conclusion that BellSouth owed reciprocal compensation turned out to be incorrect as determined by the FCC?

A No, I wouldn't agree with that.

Q So the statement that the FCC has not yet decided

whether ISP traffic is subject to reciprocal compensation, you would disagree that the declaratory ruling disposed of that issue?

A I would think probably on a going forward issue, otherwise they would not have said that commissions have the authority to make that determination.

Q All I'm asking you is did the declaratory ruling dispose of that issue, or dispose of that question that the Commission had in 1998, a year later in 1999?

A It disposed of the question is ISP traffic subject to reciprocal compensation I think from that point on. It did not say about going back forward. And that is for, I would think, any new agreement. If you have got an existing agreement, the Commission expressly had the determination to still make that determination.

Q Go to the section of the TCG order, if you don't mind, sir, under termination. If you look on Page 9, about the second full paragraph. If you could read that starting with the words, "BellSouth argues." Do you see that paragraph?

A Yes, I do. Yes.

Q Would you agree with me that in deciding whether BellSouth owed TCG recip comp for ISP-bound traffic, the Commission stated that BellSouth chooses to ignore the industry standard definition of the word termination, would you agree with that statement?

A Yes. They say, "But it appears to us that BellSouth chooses to ignore the industry standard definition of the word termination," right.

Q And do you know what this issue or that statement was referring to?

A I'm reading to see what it --

Q Well, would you agree with me that it deals with whether an ISP call terminates at the ISP?

A Yes.

Q Okay. If you could go back to the FCC declaratory ruling at Paragraph 12, and read that for me to yourself. Would you agree with me that in that paragraph the FCC determined that an ISP call does not terminate at the ISP's local server, but continues to the ultimate destination, probably a website?

A That's what it says, yes.

Q Okay. Would you agree with me that at the time that this Commission issued the TCG order that the FCC had not defined termination in the context of ISP-bound traffic?

A I don't know whether they had addressed it prior to this or not. This addresses it, but I don't know if there was a prior -- that they were confirming this or not.

Q All right. If you could move to the section entitled severability of the TCG order, which is on Page 11, the first sentence?

A How far -- how much should I read?
Q Just that first sentence.
A Okay.
Q Would you agree with me that that sentence is referring to the two-call theory?
A Yes.
Q Would you agree that the FCC rejected the two-call theory with this declaratory ruling?
A Yes, I would.
Q If you could go to Page 18 of the TCG order, the section entitled impact on competition. If you could read the first full paragraph, please. Would you agree that one of the factors that the Commission looked at, in light of the fact that it didn't have any guidance in reaching this decision from the FCC, was what effect on competition this ruling would have or this order would have, would you agree with that?
A I would agree they talk about it in the order. I can't -- since they talk about it in the order, obviously they talked about it. That's kind of -- it says what it says.
Q And would you agree that the Commission says, and I quote, "We are more concerned with the adverse effect that BellSouth's refusal to pay reciprocal compensation could have on competition," would you agree with that statement?
A Yes, that is here.
Q Okay. Do you have the FCC's remand order that was

just issued in April of 2001?

A I think so. Yes.

Q Could you read Paragraph 70 and 71?

COMMISSIONER JABER: What were those paragraphs again, Mr. Meza?

MR. MEZA: 70 and 71, Commissioner Jaber.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

BY MR. MEZA:

Q Would you agree that three years after the Commission issued its TCG order, which they did without the benefit of any FCC guidance, that the FCC has determined just the opposite of what the Commission was concerned about in the first TCG order?

A I wouldn't say they have determined it. They note here that they have changed their view and that it is being investigated, I guess, in the notice, further notice of rulemaking. I mean, they acknowledge that they are not and they are leaning towards a bill and keep type regime, but they will investigate that further.

Q Okay. Can you read the first sentence of Paragraph 71? And you can read it out loud.

A Okay. "For these reasons, we believe that the application of a CPN --" which I believe is a CPNP, which is calling -- you might help me out with the --

Q It's calling party network pays.

A Okay. "-- regime, such as reciprocal compensation,

ISP-bound traffic undermines the operation of competitive markets." And the footnote is they note that the NPRM that they adopt in conjunction with the order seeks comment on that.

Q Okay. You would agree with me that what the FCC is saying is that the payment of reciprocal compensation undermines competition, would you agree with that?

MR. HOFFMAN: I am going to object, Commissioner Deason. We are now getting into an order that was issued on April 27th of this year that obviously postdates the time at which TCG adopted the AT&T agreement and obviously postdates the earlier period of time when AT&T entered into the underlying agreement with BellSouth. So I don't see how the inquiry and what the FCC has determined prospectively is relevant to the issues in this case.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: An objection on relevancy.

MR. MEZA: Well, my response to Mr. Hoffman is that the analysis is the same. And that the Commission did the best that it could in 1998 without FCC guidance to try to come to some type of resolution. And the fact that the FCC took three years to ultimately decide on this issue, not once, but twice, doesn't mitigate against the fact that the Commission's findings ultimately have determined to be not the correct one in determining this issue. And as far as the fact that it is a very recent order, it doesn't mitigate against the fact that one of the Commission's primary reasons for finding that

BellSouth owed reciprocal compensation is no longer valid.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I will overrule the objection and allow the question.

THE WITNESS: Repeat it.

BY MR. MEZA:

Q Would you agree with me that in Paragraph 71, the FCC is saying that the payment of reciprocal compensation undermines competition?

A I would only agree that if you look at that isolated statement they say we believe. In the next paragraph they acknowledge that they didn't always hold that view, and they are having a notice of further -- they issued a notice of proposed rulemaking on that, or further notice of proposed rulemaking to investigate that. They have changed their mind once, and we don't know what it is going to end up being.

Q But you would agree with me that that statement is contrary to the Commission's finding in the first TCG order, wouldn't you? The first sentence, that's all I'm asking you about in Paragraph 71.

A There would be some conflict with it, yes. I would also note that in the same order the Commission did put out an interim compensation mechanism for ISP traffic. So obviously they could not have considered it totally bad, otherwise they wouldn't have done it. And that is strictly a prospective ISP traffic.

Q Would you agree that the rates set forth in the remand order are prospective, but the jurisdictional analysis is not?

A The rates are, but the what?

Q The rates set forth in the remand order are prospective, meaning that they only apply after the effective date of the order?

A Correct.

Q But the jurisdictional analysis set forth isn't limited to just prospective application?

A I'm not sure, because beforehand it was -- they had talked about it, what the jurisdiction should be, and that really did not impact how local -- reciprocal compensation for local traffic. They had still left -- even though it might be interstate in nature, it did not prevent it being treated as local for reciprocal compensation purposes.

Q Would you agree that in the first TCG order the Commission was not asked to interpret the intent of AT&T and BellSouth regarding their interconnection agreement?

A Correct.

Q Would you agree that BellSouth has paid TCG all sums owed under the first TCG order?

A No, I would not.

Q No. Have we made payment?

A I don't know. My understanding was that it was in

court. And I'm not sure whether any payments were made. I really -- I don't know.

Q Would you agree with me that on July 15th, 1999, TCG and BellSouth entered into what I'm going to call a second TCG agreement?

A On the 14th?

Q 14th.

A Isn't it dated the 14th?

Q And it was effective on the 15th.

A Okay.

Q Would you agree with that?

A Yes.

Q And the manner in which this agreement was executed was that TCG opted into the AT&T/BellSouth agreement, would you agree with that?

A They opted into it, but I know that there was also some negotiations because provisions were changed and parties actually had the opportunity to express opinions.

Q You are not disputing the fact that it was an opt-in, are you?

A No.

Q Just that there was some additional --

A It was just kind of a -- really an opt-in, I would say it was a hybrid.

Q Okay. And you are familiar with the opt-in provision

of the Act, are you?

A That's right.

Q And would you agree with me that under that provision, BellSouth is required to allow ALECs, such as TCG, to opt-in to any provision of an existing interconnection agreement?

A That is correct.

Q And you would agree with me that pursuant to this provision in the Act, TCG opted into the AT&T/BellSouth agreement which included the definition of local traffic that is at issue today?

A Yes, the definition. And that definition was the same as in TCG's first agreement with BellSouth. That is the contract issue really you are getting into. It's a contract issue. The first contract had certain language, the definition of local, and the second one has identical language.

Q Let's talk about that definition. Do you have it handy?

A Yes, I think I do.

Q You have it. Could you read it for me, please?

A From the --

Q Just the first sentence.

A From the TCG agreement or from the --

Q From the second TCG agreement.

A Okay. "Local traffic --" and it's in Attachment 11,

Page 6, the definitions -- "means any telephone call that originates and terminates in the same LATA --"

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Excuse me, slow down.

THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. "Local traffic means any telephone call that originates and terminates in the same LATA and is billed by the originating party as a local call, including any call terminating in an exchange outside of BellSouth's service area with respect to which BellSouth has a local interconnection agreement with an independent LEC and with which AT&T is not directly interconnected."

Q Okay. Would you agree with me that under this definition and other provisions of the agreement, the second TCG agreement, reciprocal compensation is only due for local traffic?

A Yes, I would agree. And the definition is the same as in the first agreement. And when TCG opted into this agreement, it knew that the Commission had ordered that this definition included compensation for the transport and termination of traffic to ISPs.

Q Would you agree with me that in order for a call to be considered local traffic under the definition in the second agreement, the call must originate and terminate in the same LATA?

A Yes. I mean, the definition says what it says, and the contract is -- it's really a contract dispute about

whether -- I mean, since the definition says the same thing in the second one as the first agreement, and the Commission made a determination as to what that contract language meant in the first agreement, TCG feels like it would apply in the second agreement.

Q So you would agree with me that if a call didn't originate and terminate in the same LATA, that reciprocal compensation would not be owed under the terms of the agreement?

A I would agree that it has to meet the definition of local traffic, and I would point out that the definition of local traffic as interpreted by the Commission included calls to ISPs.

Q That was the interpretation for the first TCG agreement, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q Okay. Now we are on the second TCG agreement, which just so happens to have the same definition, but my question doesn't change. In order for recip comp to be paid, the call has to originate and terminate in the same LATA, is that correct?

A That is the language of the definition of local traffic.

Q All right. You testified today that TCG opted into the AT&T/BellSouth agreement, correct?

A That is correct, with modifications; kind of a hybrid.

Q Would you agree with me that that agreement between BellSouth and AT&T was entered into on June of '97?

A Yes.

Q Would you agree with me that to date AT&T has not filed a complaint against BellSouth with this Commission for the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic under that agreement?

A That is correct. It's really not relevant to this proceeding, but that is correct.

Q You cite to several orders from this Commission as one of your exhibits, I think it is Exhibit 2.

A Yes.

Q Would you agree with me that of all the complaint proceedings -- I think of the six cases you refer to, five of them were complaint proceedings -- that in all of those cases the agreement at issue was executed prior to February of 1999?

A Subject to check, yes, I would agree with that.

Q Now, after the parties -- or after TCG opted into, and the hybrid, as you referred to it, agreement was created in July of '99, let me understand how the billing process worked under that agreement for the term of the 11-month period. TCG would send a bill to BellSouth, correct?

A Correct.

Q BellSouth would remit payment excluding MOUs that it determined to be for ISP-bound traffic?

A I believe that is true. I mean, TCG would remit the bill. My understanding is that BellSouth would do something, I don't know what, but somehow make a determination, we think this much is ISP, and we are not paying you anything for it, and with what remained apply whether it was local or toll, I believe. I mean, that is my understanding.

Q Do you know if TCG ever objected to BellSouth excluding the MOUs?

A I believe my understanding was that TCG regularly was in contact with BellSouth about this and complained, yes.

Q Do you have any written evidence of those complaints?

A I believe that is something that Ms. Mirando -- I mean, she handled the billing.

Q Do you know if she attached any of those complaints to her direct testimony?

A I don't know.

Q Do you know if she referred to those complaints in her direct testimony?

A I don't know.

Q I'm going to pass out a letter that I would ask for you to look at. It is dated September 8th, 1999, from BellSouth to TCG. Are you familiar with this letter, sir?

A I am. Yes, I have seen it. I think I had seen it

before, but --

Q Would you agree that in this letter BellSouth informed TCG through AT&T that as of September -- well, that on September 8th, 1999, BellSouth was no longer obligated to pay TCG for the transport and termination of ISP and ESP type traffic?

A BellSouth is issuing a notice. But issuing a notice does not change obligations under a Commission order or rules. It's kind of -- if issuing a notice was that simple, AT&T would do something like issue a notice and say access should be at cost and this is what we are going to pay you.

Q All right. In your direct testimony you state, and I'm paraphrasing, and I ask you if I am incorrect to please correct me, that it is your opinion that BellSouth is required to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic because no date certain in the first TCG order that said BellSouth is no longer obligated to pay after such date, would you agree with that?

A Yes.

Q So under your analysis, let me make sure I understand this, as long as BellSouth has any type of interconnection agreement with TCG, it will be obligated to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic because the first TCG order didn't have an ending date?

A No. When the second -- when TCG adopted the second

agreement, and with the language, the contract language being the same, what I'm saying is that BellSouth could not just say I'm not doing this anymore.

Q But if the TCG order, the one that you are relying on, did have an ending date, it wouldn't apply, is that your opinion?

A If it had an ending date it would have had an ending date. I mean, I --

Q All right. Let's talk about the tandem switch issue, if you don't mind.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Meza, how much more do you have for this witness?

MR. MEZA: Maybe ten minutes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Proceed.

BY MR. MEZA:

Q How many switches does TCG have in Florida?

A Let me look. Off the top of my head, I think it is four or five, but I will check. Five.

Q Are these AT&T switches or TCG switches?

A TCG switches.

Q Does AT&T have their own switches?

A AT&T also has switches, yes.

Q Where are these switches located?

A TCG switches are in Jacksonville, Orlando, Tampa, and Fort Lauderdale, and -- oh, just two in the Miami/Fort

Lauderdale area.

Q Do you know how many of these switches, if any, provide local service?

A All of these switches provide local service.

Q Do you know the dates that each switch was put in?

A No, I do not.

Q For the following series of questions I want you to assume that I'm asking solely about the provision of local service, okay?

A Okay.

Q Have you provided the Commission with information as to whether, let's say, your Tampa switch actually provides local service to end users in BellSouth's territory?

A Actually, yes, we have. Not in this particular docket.

Q No, I'm only asking about this docket. I should have clarified my question.

A Well, AT&T provides -- we are showing where we provide service.

Q I thought we were talking about TCG?

A Well, okay, TCG. This is a map representing where TCG does provide service.

Q Does actually provide service?

A Does actually provide service, yes.

Q So where in your testimony that you filed does it

indicate that TCG through its Tampa switch is actually providing local service to end users in BellSouth's territory?

A I think on Page 9 of my rebuttal where I'm talking about the maps supplied it shows the switches that AT&T currently operates in these LATAs. And currently operates to me means you have got customers. If it is an operating switch, you have got customers.

Q But you don't know that for sure, do you?

A I do know they have got customers, yes.

Q But you didn't provide any evidence of that.

A By currently operates that means they have got customers.

Q Well, how many rate centers in BellSouth's territory does TCG provide local service to out of its Tampa switch?

A The number of rate centers, I don't know.

Q Well, do you know --

A I couldn't tell you the number of rate centers that BellSouth has in any of their LATAs, if that is your question.

Q Do you know the location of any rate centers that TCG provides local service to out of the Tampa switch in BellSouth's territory?

A Repeat that.

Q Do you know the location of any rate centers that TCG serves through its Tampa switch in BellSouth's territory?

A I don't have any of that with me, no.

Q Do you know if TCG is actually serving customers in rate centers in BellSouth's territory out of the Tampa switch?

A Yes, they are. Well, they serve out of the Tampa switch. BellSouth, I'm not sure -- well, in thinking about this, Tampa is served by, I believe, GTE area. I don't think BellSouth has any -- I mean, that is GTE area, I don't know whether --

Q Well, I'm asking you in BellSouth's territory, I'm not limiting it to the Tampa area. Does the Tampa switch serve BellSouth's territory?

A It serves the entire 952 LATA. Now, I'm not sure whether BellSouth has any territory in the 952 LATA. And if BellSouth has no territory, obviously it can't serve where BellSouth has nothing.

Q All right. Let's take Orlando. BellSouth does serve some of the Orlando area. Do you know how many rate centers in BellSouth's territory TCG is serving through its Orlando switch?

A How many rate centers? No, I don't.

Q Assume that they are serving any rate centers, do you know the location of these rate centers?

A No. And as far as the comparability requirement, the FCC just said that you have to serve a geographic area comparable to it. And it's just that one -- one, not a two-prong test like BellSouth initially advocated.

Q Well, that's what we are talking about is geography here. And let's continue with the Orlando line of questioning, because I don't want to have any confusion as to the line of questioning I'm asking you. Do you know if TCG is actually serving customers in BellSouth's territory through its Orlando switch?

A Yes.

Q How many customers?

A I don't know, and the number of customers really should not be relevant to any type of determination. Because, one, it would discriminate against small ALECs or new entrants; and, separately, when you have got a competitive market which we are hoping to move to, you are going to have customers moving or customers actually churn.

And when you start looking at dots on a map and saying this is required, you have to have certain dots on the map in order to qualify, this month I might qualify, the next month I lose customers and I don't qualify, the following month I do. It's just not -- you know, it's not promoting competition.

Q Well, do you know where these customers are located?

A I do not know, no.

Q Okay. Is it your opinion that you can satisfy the geographic test by not actually serving any customers?

A By not actually serving any customers. If you are

not serving customers, you're not in business. If you're not in business, you can't be getting -- you are getting no rate.

Q So it is your opinion that the rule, the geographic test requires actual service?

A I think in order to get any compensation -- I mean, in order for me to bill -- if I am an ALEC, in order for me to bill you I've got to have some customers. I mean, if I have no customers, I can't bill. So I don't say there is a requirement you have to have customers, it's just a fact.

Q Okay. For the other switches, the series of questions as to where the rate centers would be, and how many, and where the customers would be the same?

A Same answer.

MR. MEZA: That's all the questions I have. Thank you very much, sir.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: We'll take a ten-minute recess at this time.

(Recess.)

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Call the hearing back to order.

Staff.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Yes.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MS. CHRISTENSEN:

Q Mr. Guepe, regarding reciprocal compensation rates,

is it TCG's position that the appropriate rate BellSouth should pay is .00325 per minute of use, is that correct?

A That is correct. That is the tandem rate.

Q And TCG arrived at this rate by combining the end office rate with the tandem switch rate, is that correct?

A The tandem switch and transport, yes.

Q And TCG's claim is based upon Rule 51.711 in Paragraph 1090 of the FCC's First Order and Report, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q Are you aware of whether or not the FCC has recently affirmed its position that it is solely geographic coverage area that determines tandem switch rates?

A Yes, I am. In their notice of proposed rulemaking that was issued at the same time as the order on remand, I think it was April 27th, in paragraph, I believe it was 105 of that order they state that, "We confirm that a carrier that demonstrates that its switch serves a geographic area comparable to that served by the incumbent LEC's tandem is entitled to the tandem interconnection rate to terminate local telecommunications traffic on its network."

Earlier it had said although there was some confusion stemming from other language in the text of the local competition order regarding functional equivalency, they say that Section 51.711(a)(3) is clear in requiring only a

geographic test.

Q Mr. Guepe, can you explain to the Commission, has TCG attempted to demonstrate that it covers the same geographic area in this proceeding?

A Yes. We have submitted maps showing where our switches are and the areas that they cover. And they have the capability of covering at least as large an area and in some cases maybe larger since there is areas where BellSouth doesn't serve in some LATAs, independent companies where TCG actually is providing service and that TCG intends to continue to provide service throughout those areas.

Q Is it TCG's position that because they have actually billed for tandem switched service in those geographic areas that it actually has provided service to a comparable geographic area?

A Okay, can you repeat that?

Q Earlier in your testimony you had stated that you can't bill for what you don't actually have.

A Yes.

Q And we note that TCG is claiming a certain dollar amount that it is billing for switched access, or the tandem rate. Is it your position that based on those dollar amounts that that is a demonstration that you have served a comparable geographic area?

A Well, I don't think you can put an actual dollar

amount, you know, say if you bill ten dollars it qualifies or if you bill a million dollars it qualifies, but it certainly those that you are serving that area.

Q During the term of this second agreement, which is what is in dispute here as far as whether or not the tandem switching rate applies, was it TCG's intent to serve customers who originate and terminate traffic to the geographic areas that the switches cover?

A Yes, TCG serves both. I mean, its customers originate calls and its customers receive calls.

Q Do you know whether or not those customers -- and let's say, for example, in the Jackson LATA, whether those customers are clustered together or dispersed over that geographic area?

A I personally don't know, no.

Q Is there anything else in those maps that you have provided to the Commission which you believe demonstrates that TCG is serving a comparable geographic area particularly when related to BellSouth's territories?

A I think when you just compare the coverage area of where TCG serves customers, I mean, that is what the maps show where these switches serve customers within that area and are capable of serving regardless of where the customer is. And TCG certainly intends, as I said, to maintain service and to continue providing service. And hopefully we hope to continue

expanding service.

Q Can you tell us how many customers TCG was serving in, for example, the Jacksonville LATA?

A I don't know that. I know that I believe in a report that is furnished to the Commission, a local competition report, customer type data is furnished to the Commission every year.

Q And would that customer type data that is provided in the local competition report talk about the specific Jacksonville LATA?

A I believe it gives information by switch, yes.

Q Okay. Regarding the switched access rate, how does TCG arrive at the disputed rate of .02733?

A It is a composite rate that is determined from, I guess, looking at BellSouth's tariff rates. You have got your CCL, you have got your switching, and you have got tandem, or your transport and, you know, transport and termination. The exact, you know, the exact methodology that billing uses to do that, I can't testify to.

Q Can you tell us how is this different than the rate BellSouth has applied, which is .02643?

A BellSouth it looks like has applied strictly the carrier common line rate, and I think it's local switching rate. They don't account for anything else such as transport and termination.

Q Let me move on to the issue of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic under the second TCG agreement. When the second TCG agreement was entered into by the parties, would you agree that the TCG order was -- how do I say this, the law of the land at the time was relevant law to that agreement?

A Yes, it definitely was. That order interpreted what local traffic was.

Q And when TCG opted into the specific provision of the AT&T/BellSouth agreement regarding local traffic, is it TCG's position that you were not only adopting the language, but all relevant interpretations of that language made by this Commission?

A Yes. I mean, that language had been interpreted and that is what TCG felt.

Q There was a lot of discussion about the declaratory ruling and what effect, if any, that had on the second agreement. If we can turn your attention to Paragraph 24 of that order, and I'm looking specifically at Page 16, the last two sentences of that paragraph.

A Of Paragraph 24?

Q Correct.

A Where it says nothing in this declaratory ruling, therefore, necessarily should be construed to question any determination a state commission has made or may make in the

future that parties have agreed to treat ISP-bound traffic as local traffic under existing intersection agreements.

Q Is it your position that the agreement that TCG opted into, the second agreement, which was the BellSouth/AT&T agreement, would have been an existing agreement which would have been included under the language in this paragraph reserved to the states?

A Yes, I think it would be reserved to the states. It is something that the FCC, I think, explicitly gave the states the authority over those.

Q And I know it was brought up regarding the reciprocal -- the recently issued order on remand which talks about the jurisdiction. I wanted to clarify, did the FCC in that order clarify that it had not always been their opinion that ISP-bound traffic would not encourage competition, was that --

A No, that had not always been their opinion. I mean, previously they were, I think -- I don't remember what paragraph it was, but when they were talking about it they were, discussing with BellSouth the -- they were reaching what I will say is a tentative conclusion, because they have a proposed rulemaking asking for comments on that, and noted in the following paragraph that this was not always our position.

Q Let me ask for clarification. When AT&T and BellSouth entered into its first agreement, was that at the

same time that the parties to the TCG order were also negotiating and entering into their interconnection agreement?

A I'm not sure. I think the TCG agreement was earlier. But I don't know as far as overlapping negotiations, I don't know when negotiations would have begun for either one.

Q Well, some of the parties to the TCG order included MCI and WorldCom, TCG and Intermedia. Those were the agreements which were subject to the first TCG order. To your recollection were any of those parties negotiating around the same time that AT&T negotiated with BellSouth for its agreement?

A They would have been negotiating around the same time, yes.

Q So the language that would have been negotiated between AT&T and BellSouth, would that have basically been with the understanding that the parties had at the same time --

A I would have expected the same, yes.

Q A point of clarification. Earlier discussion had been talked about the letter that was dated September 8th, 1999, which purported to put TCG on notice that BellSouth was no longer going to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic --

A Yes.

Q -- was that letter sent prior to the adoption of the second agreement?

A No, it was sent two months afterwards.
Q And you had mentioned earlier that there were additional modifications made to the second agreement?
A Yes. The second agreement took the AT&T agreement but made several modifications to that agreement.
Q Were those modifications to provisions that were contained in the AT&T and BellSouth agreement?
A Yes. They changed a couple -- I don't remember, I think it was Sections 16 and 30. I don't remember, but there was a couple of the sections that they revised.
Q And there were no modifications made to the definition of local traffic, is that correct?
A That is correct.
Q And there was no modification made to add or segregate out ISP-bound traffic in the second agreement, is that also correct?
A That is correct.
Q And let me ask you one more question for clarification. AT&T acquired TCG, was that in 1998?
A I believe that is what Mr. Meza had indicated. I don't remember the exact date, but I believe he indicated it was in the summer of '98.
Q And that was, what, a year before TCG which -- how is TCG exactly related to AT&T?
A AT&T owns TCG.

Q Okay. So AT&T acquired TCG a year prior to when TCG opted into the AT&T original agreement?

A Yes.

Q And AT&T would have -- I mean, TCG -- I guess what I'm trying to get is TCG and AT&T's intent in adopting that second agreement, they would have been -- had similar interests at that point when TCG opted into the second agreement, correct?

A Correct.

Q And would have -- is it your opinion that TCG was trying to get the benefit of the AT&T agreement and all of its language?

A Yes.

Q So, in your opinion, would it have been possible for AT&T and TCG to have different interpretations of what local traffic was in the first agreement?

A No. I don't think AT&T would have -- I mean, the definition was the same. I think AT&T and TCG had a common understanding of what that is.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: I have no further questions at this time.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Commissioners.

COMMISSIONER JABER: Just a few, Mr. Chairman.

Mr. Guepe, is that how you pronounce your last name?

THE WITNESS: Yes, that is correct.

COMMISSIONER JABER: I'm trying to understand the dates, the law, and when the various opinions were applicable, and then finally I want to understand the intent of the parties. So these questions are not organized, but that is the purpose of some of these questions.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

COMMISSIONER JABER: On September 15th, 1998, this Commission issued an order that handled the complaint TCG had regarding the first agreement with BellSouth, is that correct?

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

COMMISSIONER JABER: All right. On February 26th, 1999, the FCC issued its declaratory ruling.

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

COMMISSIONER BAEZ: On July 14th, 1999, your second agreement became effective, correct?

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And that adopted a June 10th, 1997 agreement between AT&T and BellSouth?

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

COMMISSIONER JABER: All right. And on September 8th, 1999, that is when BellSouth sent TCG a letter that said we no longer intend to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic?

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

COMMISSIONER JABER: All right. Let me back up.

Between September 15th, 1998 and February 26th, 1999, was BellSouth paying TCG reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic?

THE WITNESS: Between September --

COMMISSIONER JABER: Between the time that this agency ordered BellSouth to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic and when the FCC issued its declaratory ruling, was BellSouth paying?

THE WITNESS: My understanding is that BellSouth had appealed it, and it is, I think, in court. And to my knowledge BellSouth was not paying anything. I mean, I don't think BellSouth was paying anything at all on that.

COMMISSIONER JABER: Okay. Not paying, and they had, in fact, appealed which decision, the declaratory ruling or the PSC decision?

THE WITNESS: The PSC.

COMMISSIONER JABER: All right. After February 26th when the FCC issued a declaratory ruling, do you know if there was a stay in effect? Was there anything, whether it be a court opinion or anything out of the FCC that indicated that that declaratory ruling had been stayed?

THE WITNESS: I don't believe -- is there anything in the declaratory ruling which would have stayed your decision?

COMMISSIONER JABER: No, I'm asking -- because I don't know, I'm asking if to your knowledge there was a subsequent decision made by the court or by the FCC that had

the effect of staying the declaratory ruling?

THE WITNESS: Yes, the declaratory ruling was -- I don't know if it was stayed, but the court -- I don't know legally, because the District Court -- the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, and I'm looking for the proper language as to -- but they looked at the FCC's decision and particularly with respect to the jurisdiction, jurisdictional analysis the FCC had done, and said we don't -- kind of in a sense to me in plain language said what you did isn't good enough, you need to go look at it again.

COMMISSIONER JABER: Okay. Now in adopting --

THE WITNESS: And that was in -- actually that was, I guess, decided in March of 2000 when they did that.

COMMISSIONER JABER: March of 2000 is when the stay was put into effect?

THE WITNESS: When the remand was done. I don't know whether there was a stay or not.

COMMISSIONER JABER: Okay. In adopting the second agreement -- and, Mr. Hoffman, you need to bring to my attention if this is getting into confidentiality or something that shouldn't be disclosed -- but, basically, Mr. Guepe, what I'm trying to understand is the intent of the parties. And in adopting the agreement, I heard you testify earlier that there were some negotiations that resulted in modifications to the second agreement?

THE WITNESS: That is correct, there were.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And before you answer you should probably wait on your counsel, but in those negotiations did BellSouth attempt to modify their understanding of whether reciprocal compensation was due for ISP traffic?

THE WITNESS: Not that I am aware of, no.

COMMISSIONER JABER: Okay. So as far as you know the first time -- with the exception of the fact that they appealed the PSC decision, as far as you know the first time they indicated their intent not to pay reciprocal compensation was the September 8th letter?

THE WITNESS: I know they sent that, I don't know whether they -- I don't know whether they did anything before that or not. I mean, I will say that is the first direct correspondence to AT&T that I am aware of. I don't know whether they had done -- you know, they weren't -- I don't know whether they had done some other type of notice or not.

COMMISSIONER JABER: All right. Now let's talk about the remand order. On Page 39 of the remand order, Paragraph 82, would you read that paragraph for me, to yourself.

THE WITNESS: Which paragraph, please?

COMMISSIONER JABER: 82.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

COMMISSIONER JABER: I read this paragraph and it's clear to me, and I want you to confirm if it is your

understanding, as well, that the FCC in their mind made a decision with respect to whether reciprocal compensation was due for ISP traffic. And in so doing, they said whatever decisions state commissions have made prior to April 27th, 2001, we will not change, is that correct? Is that your understanding, as well?

THE WITNESS: Actually it is until the effective date of the order, which I think was June 14th.

COMMISSIONER JABER: So it was not the FCC's intent to change what state commissions had done prior to the effective date of the remand order?

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And then they were very specific in saying going forward, however, parties cannot opt into or adopt agreements that dealt with this issue.

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

COMMISSIONER JABER: All right. Now this language is not found, at least that I could not find in the declaratory ruling, would you agree?

THE WITNESS: I would agree, yes.

COMMISSIONER JABER: Okay. So then the issue for me to decide is what was the intent and the understanding of the parties when they entered into that second agreement, correct?

THE WITNESS: If that is what you have to resolve, yes. I mean, are you asking me if that is an issue?

COMMISSIONER JABER: Well, just a common sense approach. If the FCC in their remand order said we have decided this issue going forward, we don't intend to preempt any state commission that was done in the past, then shouldn't I be looking at whether this decision was made in the past?

THE WITNESS: Yes. You have to look at it in -- I guess we are saying that you did make the decision in the first -- regarding the first TCG/BellSouth agreement, and you made a decision as to what entailed local traffic. And then the second agreement has that same definition, and you should come to the same conclusion.

COMMISSIONER JABER: All right. Now switch to the declaratory ruling on Page 16. Staff counsel had you read the last two sentences on the first paragraph of Page 16.

THE WITNESS: Is that paragraph, what, 25?

COMMISSIONER JABER: I think it is 24. It is Paragraph 24.

THE WITNESS: Okay.

COMMISSIONER JABER: If you will read out loud starting with these factors are illustrative to the bottom of that paragraph.

THE WITNESS: Okay. Let's see.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner, did you want him to read that out loud?

COMMISSIONER JABER: Out loud, uh-huh.

THE WITNESS: And which paragraph are we looking at?

COMMISSIONER JABER: It is Paragraph 24, Page 16. Do you see in the middle of the top paragraph, it starts with "these factors."

THE WITNESS: Where it says, "For example, it may be appropriate to consider such factors such as whether incumbent LECs serving ESPs (including ISPs) have done so out of intrastate or interstate tariffs; whether revenues associated with those services were counted as intrastate or interstate revenues; whether there is evidence that incumbent LECs or CLECs made any effort to meter this traffic or otherwise segregate it from the local traffic particularly for the purpose of billing one another for reciprocal compensation; whether, in jurisdictions where incumbent LECs bill their end users by message units, incumbent LECs have included costs to ISPs and local telephone charges; and whether, if ISP traffic is not treated as local and subject to reciprocal compensation, incumbent LECs and CLECs would be compensated for this traffic. These factors are illustrative only; state commissions, not this Commission, are the arbiters of what factors are relevant in ascertaining the parties' intentions."

COMMISSIONER JABER: Okay. If you stop right there for me. Now, the FCC is giving us direction here and making a statement that it is up to the state commission based on understanding what the parties' intentions were to determine at

this time at least whether reciprocal compensation was due for ISP traffic. Now, apply that to this case. How do I determine what the parties' intentions were when this second agreement was adopted?

THE WITNESS: Well, I think you go back and look at the fact that the language of the second is the same as the first. And at that time if the first was interpreted that this should be included and there was no attempt to negotiate anything differently, or the parties didn't -- you know, no one said, hey, we should segregate out ISP traffic or separately identify it, you have essentially the first decision set the precedent and that is what you should go with.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And were your negotiations held after the February 26th, 1999 declaratory ruling?

THE WITNESS: After the February. Negotiations for --

COMMISSIONER JABER: You adopted -- the effective date of the second agreement is July 14th, 1999.

THE WITNESS: Right. I don't know when they started talking about it. It would be logical that it was. If it started beforehand, and it was in July when it got adopted, even if it took six months, and I don't know how long it really would take, that would put it starting about this same time, so certainly the declaratory ruling was there.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And then just finally, when you

decide to adopt an agreement, what is the process? Do you have to notify the ILEC that you are doing that and does that trigger negotiations?

THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what the official process is. Yes, you go and -- I'm sure the two sides talked about what needed to be done. Particularly since there were negotiations as far as, you know, changing some of the provisions. I imagine we submitted some type -- or TCG submitted some sort of official notice to them. And I would guess that kicked it off and discussions went from there.

COMMISSIONER JABER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I have just a few questions. Did you participate in the negotiations between AT&T and BellSouth for the agreement which was subsequently adopted by TCG?

THE WITNESS: No, I did not.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: So how is it you express an opinion as to what the parties' intent were in that agreement?

THE WITNESS: Really in looking at the associated documentation, and the fact that I will say no one seems to be able to come up with anything saying that this was a disputed issue.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: So you are basing your opinion upon the fact that the language defining local traffic is the same?

THE WITNESS: Yes. And you have got one contract and a second contract with identical language, yes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Has AT&T collected any reciprocal compensation under the agreement?

THE WITNESS: BellSouth has paid some, but very little. I don't know -- I mean, I think in Ms. Mirando's testimony --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Let me say reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic.

THE WITNESS: I don't know whether -- I mean, BellSouth has disputed it, so --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Well, has AT&T sought payment?

THE WITNESS: Yes. Well, we submitted the bills. I mean -- you mean AT&T or --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: AT&T under the agreement between AT&T and BellSouth, has AT&T --

THE WITNESS: AT&T doesn't segregate out the traffic, it just bills all of that traffic together, yes. I mean, AT&T does not separately try to identify, and I don't know if we have the capability of separately identifying ISP-bound traffic. So, yes, we have billed for total local traffic under the definition as we interpret it as the Commission interpreted the first agreement to be.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: And has BellSouth disputed that billing from AT&T?

THE WITNESS: I think on the -- I think they have. I believe unfortunately Ms. Miranda would have been -- because she handles the billing and would know that piece, but I think in the overall total dispute between BellSouth and AT&T and TCG there is dollars disputed under multiple entities of AT&T. It is not just the TCG dollars.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: You indicated that -- well, let me back up for a second. I thought that the dispute in front of us and the amount that you identified earlier some $11 million, is just compensation which in your opinion is owed to TCG.

THE WITNESS: Correct. Correct.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Now there has been -- it is your understanding there is a dispute between BellSouth and AT&T, correct?

THE WITNESS: It is my understanding there is, yes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Has that dispute been formally filed with the Commission?

THE WITNESS: No, it has not. From what I understand of the dollars they are far less. Far, far less than what this one is.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: You indicated in your testimony that there was no language in the agreement which attempts to segregate ISP traffic from other traffic, and I think you also indicate that in your opinion that is another reason or an

indication that the parties did not intend to segregate ISP traffic, that it should be part of all local traffic. That is your position, correct?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Now, when TCG adopted the AT&T agreement, they were -- BellSouth was required to allow that to happen, correct?

THE WITNESS: Yes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: But there were amendments to that agreement, correct?

THE WITNESS: There were some negotiations on some changes, yes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Are you aware if during those negotiations on those amendments whether the question came up as to segregating ISP traffic?

THE WITNESS: To my knowledge it wasn't. But, like I said, I was not there. There was no -- I guess no letter sent saying this should not be included.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Redirect.

MR. HOFFMAN: Thank you, Commissioner.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. HOFFMAN:

Q Mr. Guepe, let me begin with some of the questions that concern the FCC's 1999 declaratory ruling.

A Okay.

Q I believe it was your testimony that under that ruling state commissions have retained jurisdiction to resolve disputes concerning payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic with respect to existing contracts. Was that your testimony?

A That is correct.

Q Let me ask you to follow up on one of Commissioner Jaber's questions to, turn again to Page 82 of the FCC's April 2001 order on remand. I meant to say Paragraph 82.

A Paragraph 82?

Q Yes.

A I'm looking at it.

Q Do you have that in front of you?

A I have got it in front of me.

Q Okay. Now, pursuant to that paragraph, did the FCC confirm state commission authority to resolve reciprocal compensation disputes concerning ISP traffic for contracts in effect prior to the effective date of the April 2001 order?

A Yes.

Q And as you understand this order, does Paragraph 82 of the order reflect the FCC's jurisdictional analysis and jurisdictional dichotomy between state and FCC jurisdiction with respect to compensation for ISP traffic?

A Yes, it does.

Q Now, I believe Commissioner Jaber also asked you a

question regarding a passage in Paragraph 82 where the FCC in that order essentially precludes an ALEC from opting into an existing agreement after the effective date of the order with respect to the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP calls. Do you recall those questions?

A Yes, I do.

Q Is there such a provision precluding an opt-in for payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic in the FCC's 1999 declaratory ruling?

A No.

Q Let me move for the time being to the questions that you were asked by Mr. Meza regarding the TCG order. I believe that he began with some questions regarding this Commission's conclusions that are reflected on Page 18 and 19 of that order Do you have that in front of you?

A Yes.

Q Okay. And, of course -- and I will refer to this as the TCG order. This is the order that resolved the dispute between TCG and BellSouth concerning the issue of reciprocal compensation for ISP calls under the first TCG/BellSouth agreement, correct?

A Correct.

Q And you can see on the top of Page 19 that this Commission found it relevant that the definition of local calls in the first TCG agreement did not set out an explicit

exception for ISP calls, do you see that?

A Yes, it does.

Q Okay. And would the same be true of the second TCG/BellSouth agreement that is at issue in this proceeding?

A Yes, it would be. It also does not set out an explicit definition.

Q Okay. If you jump down to the paragraph below that, and look at the second sentence where this Commission held none of the parties singled ISP traffic out for special treatment during their negotiations. The same question, can the same be said for the negotiations that ultimately resulted in the second TCG/BellSouth agreement?

A Yes.

Q Mr. Meza also asked you some questions regarding a passage in this order on Page 9, and it's the second full paragraph on that page that he asked you about. Specifically the issue of the industry definition of the word termination. Do you have that in front of you?

A Yes, I do.

Q Okay. Would you agree, generally speaking, that the FCC's 1999 declaratory ruling concluded that ISP calls terminate at the ISP?

A Say that again.

Q Would you agree, generally speaking, that the FCC's 1999 declaratory ruling concluded that ISP calls terminate at

the ISP?

MR. MEZA: I object on the grounds that that question is leading, and Mr. Guepe has already testified to that. This is redirect, not recross.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Hoffman, I would request that you refer the witness to a particular citation or cite within the declaratory ruling.

MR. HOFFMAN: Okay. If you will give me a moment.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Surely. (Pause).

BY MR. HOFFMAN:

Q While I'm looking, Mr. Guepe, do you know if the FCC declaratory ruling in February of 1999 determined that ISP calls -- that calls directed to an ISP terminate at the ISP?

A I would have to look, I'm not sure.

Q Okay. Do you know, Mr. Guepe, if the D.C. Circuit in March of 2000 entered a ruling concerning the FCC's determination as to whether a call terminated at the ISP?

A Yes. The D.C. Court of Appeal, they rendered a decision, and they were looking at whether -- the jurisdictionality of the call. And they looked at what the FCC had determined and said your logic is faulty, go back and look at it again.

Q And with respect to this issue of terminating at the ISP, let me ask you to turn to the April 27, 2001 order on remand, Paragraph 56. And I am specifically, once you get

there, Mr. Guepe, looking at the last two sentences of Paragraph 56, and I would ask you what reliance, if any, the FCC continues to assert on the issue of whether a call terminates to an ISP in determining that reciprocal compensation is not due for ISP traffic?

A In the order on remand and report the FCC basically said that that issue wasn't germane to their assertion of jurisdiction under a 201 authority.

Q And it was under that 201 authority that forms the basis for the FCC's conclusions in the order on remand that was Issued in April of 2001, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q All right. Let me briefly turn back to the -- a couple of questions, follow-up questions about the TCG order in that proceeding. First of all, I think you have already testified that that proceeding focused on an agreement that TCG entered into with BellSouth in July of '96, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q Prior to that time, had this Commission, the Florida Commission rendered any determinations regarding the appropriate regulatory treatment for enhanced service provider traffic?

A Had the Florida Commission. Prior to the TCG order?

Q Right. To refresh your recollection, let me ask you to turn to Page 14 of the TCG order and review that, please.

A Yes. The Commission had previously investigated and actually they agreed with a BellSouth witness that said connections to the local exchange network for the purposes of providing an information service should be treated like any other local exchange service.

Q All right. And that was pursuant to a 1989 order that obviously preceded the first TCG/BellSouth agreement, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q Okay. And it also preceded the AT&T/BellSouth agreement that has been discussed this morning, correct?

A Yes.

Q And I think Commissioner Jaber asked a few questions about that TCG order and the fact that it had been appealed, and you are aware that that order has not been stayed, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q Commissioner Jaber also asked you how the Commission should determine the parties' intent when the language of the second TCG BellSouth agreement was adopted. Do you recall that?

A Yes, I do.

Q What was TCG's intent in adopting the second agreement with respect to the issue of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic?

A That the definition of local traffic was the same and that reciprocal compensation that applied before should continue to apply.

Q Now, there also were some questions from Mr. Meza and I believe from some Commissioners or staff regarding the September 8, 1999 letter. Do you have that letter in front of you from BellSouth to AT&T?

A Yes, I do.

Q That is the letter from Ms. Arrington to Mr. Peacock?

A That is correct.

Q Was BellSouth's position regarding the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic that is reflected in this letter raised in the negotiations between BellSouth and TCG that led to the adoption of the AT&T agreement?

A Not that I know of.

Q Let me just ask you a few questions to follow up on some of the questions regarding the tandem rate issue. I believe it was your testimony that in response to questions from Mr. Meza and from Ms. Christensen that TCG is providing local service throughout the BellSouth territory, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q You also took issue with the criterion of counting the number of customers as a benchmark for whether TCG should be paid the tandem interconnection rate, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q Do you have an opinion as to whether counting the number of customers served by an ALEC is consistent with the FCC's rationale for paying a symmetrical tandem interconnection rate as clarified in the April 2001 notice of proposed rulemaking?

A Yes. If you are counting customers it really has nothing to do with the FCC's intent to establish symmetrical rates, which was really to promote network innovation and help local competition. And putting a numerical benchmark certainly doesn't promote competition.

Q Do you have an opinion as to how this Commission should implement the geographic comparability test that has been recently clarified by the FCC?

A I know there is a generic proceeding going on that is looking at that same issue. And the ALECs, and AT&T is one of them, Doctor Selwyn had put forth testimony for them, and I guess advanced the criteria --

MR. MEZA: Excuse me. I have to object to the relevance of that question and answer dealing with the generic docket which only applies on a prospective basis and testimony filed in that docket.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: There has been an objection on relevancy.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner Deason, this question is

obviously within the scope of the questions that were asked by Mr. Meza in terms of the specific factors or criteria that this Commission should apply in applying the FCC's geographic comparability test.

MR. MEZA: I have not asked a question about the generic docket nor about Doctor Selwyn's testimony. And to the extent the witness is trying to get that testimony into this proceeding, I think that it totally improper.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Hoffman, I don't recall that specific question from Mr. Meza, but perhaps you can refresh my memory.

MR. HOFFMAN: Sure. He asked a number of questions about how many switches we have, excuse me, how many switches TCG has, how many customers TCG serves. All of those questions go to what is the appropriate benchmark test, how should this Commission apply the geographic comparability test. This question is only intended to clarify our position on that issue. It is a follow-up on those questions, because those questions --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: What is your response to the argument that the generic docket only has a prospective implication?

MR. HOFFMAN: I agree with that.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: How is that relevant, then, to this proceeding?

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner, I think that that may be a question of law in terms of whether the Commission's ultimate determination in the generic case should be viewed to be relevant in deciding the tandem interconnection rate.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I am going to overrule the objection. I will allow the question.

BY MR. HOFFMAN:

Q You may answer.

A Really an ALEC's switch should qualify for the tandem rate, one, if the switch is used to serve all of the ALEC's subscribers within the LATA in which the point of interconnection between the ALEC and ILEC for that LATA is located, or if all of the ALEC subscribers in that LATA may be accessed by the ILEC via the single point of interconnection. And I would have to point out that there is no requirement that the ALEC switch actually be in the LATA. For TCG and the purposes of this case, TCG does have switches in the LATA.

It would also be appropriate, in order to get the tandem rate, for the ALEC to certify that its customers within the LATA could be accessed through that single point of interconnection. And anything beyond that certainly would not be promoting competition or the intent, I believe, of the FCC's geographic comparability test.

Q Can TCG's customers be accessed through a single point of interconnection with BellSouth and BellSouth's

territory for each LATA?

A Yes.

MR. HOFFMAN: No further questions. Thank you.

MR. MEZA: Commissioner Deason, I have two questions, if I may, that were brought up by Commissioner Jaber's questioning and Mr. Hoffman's.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I will allow you to ask those questions.

And, Mr. Hoffman, if you need further redirect, I will give you that opportunity.

RECROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. MEZA:

Q Mr. Guepe, let me make sure that we are on the same page. Do you agree with me that it was TCG's understanding prior to the adoption of the second TCG agreement that BellSouth's position was that reciprocal compensation was not owed for ISP-bound traffic, would you agree with that?

MR. HOFFMAN: I am going to object, Commissioner. I'm not sure what question of Commission Jaber that is following up on.

MR. MEZA: That is following on the question that Commissioner Jaber asked regarding the September 8th, '99 letter, and was that the first time that BellSouth indicated to TCG of its position.

CHAIRMAN DEASON: I will allow the question.

THE WITNESS: As I actually said in my response to Commissioner Jaber, I am aware of this letter and I'm not sure whether prior to that they had done anything else or not.

BY MR. MEZA:

Q Well, you are not denying the fact that this Commission went through an entire complaint proceeding where BellSouth put forth its position regarding the same language we are arguing about here today, are you?

A No. They went through it and BellSouth was ordered to pay it. And our position is that they were ordered to pay it, and you have got the same definition, they should continue to pay it.

Q So you knew our position, or BellSouth's position prior to adopting the second TCG agreement?

A No, I knew what you had taken in the first -- yes, but the Commission had actually issued an order saying, no, BellSouth, you are not right.

Q Also, would you agree with me that the Commission order that Mr. Hoffman referred you to, the 1989 decision, was overruled by a court of appeals?

MR. HOFFMAN: Objection. That clearly was not a question asked by Commissioner Jaber.

MR. MEZA: I, in my request for leave to ask recross, I said questions raised by Mr. Hoffman, as well.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I am going to -- no, I'm going

to allow you to ask questions that you need to ask in response to questions from the Commissioner, not questions that were asked on redirect.

MR. MEZA: Okay. I withdraw the question.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Hoffman, any further redirect?

MR. HOFFMAN: No, sir.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Exhibits.

MR. HOFFMAN: Commissioner, TCG would move Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection? Hearing no objection, Exhibit 8 and Exhibit 9 are admitted.

(Exhibit 8 and 9 admitted into the record.)

MR. HOFFMAN: And, Commissioner, just to the extent they have not been admitted, TCG would move Exhibit 5 and Exhibit 7. I'm not sure if those were admitted already or not.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Five and 6 are the late-fileds.

MR. HOFFMAN: Okay. And 7 was --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: The prefiled. I think that has already been admitted because that was Witness Mirando.

MR. HOFFMAN: Thank you, Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Just to clarify, Exhibit 7 is in the record. Exhibits 5 and 6 are late-filed, we will just follow the normal standard procedure on late-filed exhibits. They will be admitted unless there is an objection. And given

that BellSouth has the latitude to file a responsive exhibit, which is Late-filed Exhibit 6, I don't anticipate there will be an objection. That is standard procedure, correct, staff?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: I believe so, Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Thank you, Mr. Guepe. You are excused. BellSouth, you may call your witness.

MR. EDENFIELD: BellSouth would call Beth Shiroishi to the stand. Actually maybe we should do the same thing we did with TCG, Commissioner Deason. We have stipulated in, the parties have stipulated in the direct testimony of Mr. Green. We would ask that that be admitted into the record as if read, and he had no exhibits.

MR. HOFFMAN: No objection.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Without objection, the prefiled testimony of Witness Green is admitted into the record as though read. And there are no exhibits?

MR. EDENFIELD: That is correct.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF CLYDE L. GREENE

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 001810-TP

APRIL 26, 2001

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND POSITION WITH BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

A. I am Clyde L. Greene, Room 28A1, 600 N. 19th St., Birmingham, AL 35203. My current position is Specialist, Wholesale Billing at BellSouth Billing, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. In that role, I am responsible for overseeing the implementation of various changes to BellSouth's Customer Records Information System ("CRIS") and Carrier Access Billing System ("CABS").

Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR BACKGROUND AND EXPERIENCE.

A. I graduated from the University of Alabama at Birmingham with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering in 1990. I began my career at BellSouth in July 1990 as an Administrative Assistant within the Network Department with responsibility for mechanized call testing and call recording trouble investigation. Since July 1994, I have served in various CABS support roles within the billing organization. I am familiar with the billing services

provided by BellSouth Telecommunications to local competitors, interexchange carriers and retail end user customers.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?

The purpose of my testimony is to provide the Commission with an understanding of the work that has been done within BellSouth's Carrier Access Billing System ("CABS") to process usage records for calls originating from an Alternative Local Exchange Carrier ("ALEC") (such as TCG) bound for the internet through Internet Service Providers (ISPs) served by BellSouth.

Q. WHAT IS CABS?

A. CABS is a system that BellSouth uses primarily for billing interexchange carriers for services ordered from the FCC and state Access Tariffs. BellSouth also uses CABS to bill ALECs for a number of services such as local interconnection trunking and usage charges, unbundled designed loops and unbundled dedicated interoffice transport. CABS is designed to accept service orders which are initiated from IXCs, ALECs and other customers as they order access, local interconnection and UNE types of services. In addition, CABS processes the massive numbers of call records that are produced in the BellSouth central offices associated with access, local and other types of facilities. For example, when an ALEC sends a call across one of its interconnection trunks, the BellSouth switch to which that trunk interconnects

generates a usage record. CABS processes that record and bills the applicable rate elements to the ALEC or other interconnecting carrier based on whether the call is local, intra-LATA toll or inter-LATA.

Q. DID BELLSOUTH MAKE ANY CHANGES TO CABS TO SEPERATELY METER OR OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY HANDLE USAGE RECORDS FOR CALLS BOUND FOR ISPs SERVED BY BELLSOUTH?

A. Yes. As early as January 1997, BellSouth began a project to identify methods to separate ISP traffic from local traffic by identifying specific 10-digit telephone numbers of ISP providers served by BellSouth. Through this process, BellSouth could then identify and separate out ISP traffic that originated on ALEC networks to ensure that such traffic would not be considered when calculating reciprocal compensation bills that BellSouth submitted to ALECs. In June 1997, BellSouth instituted a work request to implement this enhancement in CABS. Although originally targeted for completion by August, 1997, the enhancement was not implemented in CABS until September 1997. In September 1998, CABS was revised again to specifically detail the ISP traffic on the ALEC's bill pages to illustrate that these calls were being zero-rated and to aid the ALECs in bill verification efforts.

Q. WERE ON-GOING PROCESSES DEVELOPED TO MAINTAIN THIS CABS CAPABILITY?

A. Yes. A process was put in place to maintain the database of telephone numbers identified as being used by an ISP. This process allowed for new numbers to be added and for numbers to be removed as the ISP's use of them ended. These updates were made on a periodic basis as new information became available.

Q. HAS BELLSOUTH BILLED ALECS RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP TRAFFIC?

A. No. BellSouth has never intentionally billed reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic to any ALEC. In October 1995, when the billing requirements for ALEC traffic were first being addressed, BellSouth's systems were not equipped to bill ALECs for reciprocal compensation. Thus, BellSouth implemented a process in CABS to create an error record for any call originating from NPA-NXXs being used by ALECs. While these calls were not actually "errors", an error record provided an easy way to hold the usage records associated with the traffic while BellSouth revised CABS to implement the various billing provisions of the ALEC contracts. BellSouth designed the error record process to ensure that ALECs were not billed for any reciprocal compensation whatsoever, including for ISP traffic, while the local contract billing requirements were implemented in the systems. So that BellSouth could ensure it billed ALECs appropriately when BellSouth completed the implementation of the enhancements to CABS to appropriately bill for reciprocal compensation, BellSouth wrote off the usage held beginning in October 1995 rather than billing the ALECs for that reciprocal compensation.

Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. Yes.

ELIZABETH SHIROISHI

was called as a witness on behalf of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., and, having been duly sworn, testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. EDENFIELD:

Q State your name and position with the company for the record, please.

A Elizabeth R.A. Shiroishi, position is managing director at BellSouth.

Q Are you the same Beth Shiroishi who caused to be filed in this proceeding 16 pages of direct testimony and 13 pages of rebuttal testimony with four exhibits attached to the rebuttal testimony?

A Yes, I am.

Q Do you have any changes to that testimony?

A I do.

Q What are those?

A On the direct testimony, Page 10, Lines 19 and 20, the sentence should read, "These orders all predate execution of the agreement." And the rest of that sentence should be stricken and pick up with, "In December 1999."

On rebuttal, Page 6, Line 13, where I am quoting from AT&T comments, it should read, "Thus, such calls made to an ESP do not terminate," instead of, "do no terminate." And that is

all.

Q Thank you. With those changes, if I were to ask you the same questions that appear in your testimony today, would your answers be the same?

A Yes, they would.

MR. EDENFIELD: With that, Commissioner Deason, I would ask that Ms. Shiroishi's direct and rebuttal testimony be admitted into the record as if read.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection, the direct and rebuttal shall be inserted into the record.

MR. EDENFIELD: I would also ask that her four exhibits that are attached to her rebuttal testimony be marked as a composite exhibit, and I have forgotten what the next number is.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Exhibit 10.

(Composite Exhibit 10 marked for identification.)

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF BETH SHIROISHI

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 001810-TP

APRIL 26, 2001

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND POSITION WITH BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

A. My name is Elizabeth R. A. Shiroishi. I am employed by BellSouth as Managing Director for Customer Markets – Wholesale Pricing Operations. My business address is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30375.

Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR BACKGROUND AND EXPERIENCE.

A. I graduated from Agnes Scott College in Decatur, Georgia, in 1997, with a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Classical Languages and Literatures. I began employment with BellSouth in 1998 in the Interconnection Services Pricing Organization as a pricing analyst. I then moved to a position in product management, and now work as a Managing Director for Customer Markets – Wholesale Pricing Operations. In this position, I am responsible both for negotiating and for overseeing the negotiations of Interconnection Agreements, as well as Local Interconnection, Internet Service Provider ("ISP")/Enhanced Service Provider ("ESP"), and Internet Protocol ("IP") issues.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to show that BellSouth does not owe Teleport Communications South Florida ("TCG") reciprocal compensation for traffic bound for Internet service providers ("ISPs") for three primary reasons: first, ISP-bound traffic is, and always has been, interstate traffic; second, the parties did not agree to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic under the terms of the Agreement between the parties; and third, this Commission's Order in Docket No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP applied only to the previous contract under which TCG operated.

Q. WHAT IS THE COMMISSION'S JURISDICTION IN THIS MATTER?

A. Although I am not a lawyer, it is my understanding that this Commission has jurisdiction to hear disputes arising from interconnection agreements negotiated and filed pursuant to Section 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("the Act"). Although an Order has not yet been issued, the FCC, in a press release, indicated that it has signed an Order that confirms the interstate nature with ISP traffic. As such, ISP-bound traffic is within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"). Since this is a legal issue, BellSouth's position on this issue will appropriately be addressed in its Post-Hearing Brief filed in this proceeding.

Q. WAS TCG AWARE OF BELLSOUTH'S POSITION THAT ISP TRAFFIC IS NOT SUBJECT TO RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION PRIOR TO THE SECOND INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT BEING EXECUTED?

A. Absolutely. By way of background, BellSouth and TCG entered into their first interconnection agreement, which was a negotiated agreement, on July 15, 1996 ("First TCG Agreement"). On August 8, 1997, BellSouth posted a notice on its Carrier Notification website advising all ALECs, including TCG, of BellSouth's view that ISP traffic was interstate in nature and thus not subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation. A copy of this notice is still on BellSouth's website today. BellSouth also sent a letter dated August 12, 1997 to all ALECs confirming BellSouth's position on the ISP issue. On February 4, 1998, TCG filed a complaint against BellSouth alleging that BellSouth breached the First TCG Agreement by failing to pay reciprocal compensation on ISP-bound traffic. In the course of this proceeding, BellSouth's position that ISP-bound traffic was not local traffic subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation was made perfectly clear. On September 15, 1998, the Florida Public Service Commission issued a ruling in that complaint case. As such, it is clear that TCG was on notice before TCG and BellSouth executed the second agreement on July 14, 1999 that BellSouth did not consider ISP traffic to be "local" traffic subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation.

Clearly, BellSouth would never have executed an agreement intending to include ISP-bound traffic under the reciprocal compensation provisions shortly after stating publicly precisely the opposite position to TCG and other ALECs.

However, because the Act allows ALECs to opt in to current agreements, BellSouth and TCG never negotiated their new agreement. On July 14, 1999, the same day that the First TCG Agreement expired, TCG opted into the AT&T agreement, dated June 10, 1997, ("Second TCG Agreement"), which is silent on the ISP/ESP traffic.

Q. TCG REFERS TO THE COMMISSION'S ORDER NO. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP. DOES THIS RULING APPLY TO TCG'S CURRENT AGREEMENT?

A. No. In Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP, this Commission ruled only on the intent of BellSouth and TCG regarding the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic under the First TCG Agreement. In lieu of negotiating a new agreement when the First TCG Agreement expired, TCG decided to adopt an earlier agreement that did not address the ISP issue. Although BellSouth could not prohibit TCG from adopting another ALEC's agreement, BellSouth had already made known to TCG in writing that it was BellSouth's policy that ISP-bound traffic should not be treated as local traffic for reciprocal compensation purposes.

Q. HAS THE COMMISSION MADE A DETERMINATION OF THE APPLICABILITY OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC UNDER THE TERMS OF THE BELLSOUTH AND AT&T INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT DATED JUNE 10, 1997?

A. No. A complaint on reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic under this Agreement has never been brought before this Commission. AT&T, who negotiated this Agreement with BellSouth, has never filed a complaint against BellSouth for payment of reciprocal compensation on ISP-bound traffic. In fact, AT&T has stated publicly in comments to the FCC that AT&T believes ISP-bound traffic to be interstate traffic. According to this Commission's ruling in Global NAPS, a carrier opting into another Interconnection Agreement cannot have more rights than the carrier to the original agreement. Likewise, the subsequent agreement cannot have a different interpretation than the original agreement. Thus, under the Commission's prior decision in Global NAPS, because AT&T has made its position on this issue clear, TCG is bound by that position. (BellSouth does not agree with the Commissions interpretation, and has appealed the Global NAPs decision).

Q. WHAT IS RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION?

A. Section 251 (b)(5) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 obligated all telecommunications carriers to "establish reciprocal compensation arrangements for the transport and termination of telecommunications." In basic terms, reciprocal compensation is a two-way, or reciprocal, arrangement requiring a local exchange carrier ("LEC") who originates a local call to compensate the LEC who terminates the local call. By law, this obligation applies only if the call is local, and if the call is originated and terminated by different LECs. As the FCC has confirmed, this obligation does not extend to ISP traffic.

Q. DID TCG AND BELLSOUTH INTEND TO ASSUME AN OBLIGATION TO PAY RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION BEYOND THAT REQUIRED BY THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996?

A. No. BellSouth and TCG executed the agreement in order to fulfill their duties under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 – nothing more, nothing less. Nothing in the Second TCG Agreement can reasonably be read to suggest that BellSouth and TCG agreed to go beyond their obligations under the Telecommunications Act, including the scope of their duty to pay reciprocal compensation.

Q. WHY IS ISP TRAFFIC NOT SUBJECT TO THE RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996?

A. Internet service is a subset of the services that the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") has classified as enhanced services. The FCC, for a variety of public policy reasons, has exempted enhanced service providers ("ESPs"), of which ISPs are a subset, from paying interstate access charges since 1983. Hence, ISPs are permitted to use the networks of LECs to collect and transport their interstate traffic. Moreover, ILECs, such as BellSouth, are not permitted to charge ISPs access charges for the access services ISPs receive. Instead, ISPs pay ILECs for the access services they use at rates equal to local exchange rates. However, as the FCC confirmed in its *Order On*

Remand In the Matter of Deployment of Wireline Services Offering Advanced Telecommunications Capability ("Order on Remand") released December 23, 1999, the access charge exemption does not alter the fact that the service provided by Local Exchange Carriers ("LECs") to ESPs, which includes ISPs, is "exchange access." FCC 99-413, ¶ 43 (Dec. 23, 1999). Exchange access traffic is, by definition, interstate in nature, not local. In its April 19, 2001 press release, the FCC again confirmed that ISP-bound traffic is not local traffic because it appears to have stated that ISP traffic is "information access" interstate traffic.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE NATURE OF ISP TRAFFIC.

A. To put the Agreement in question in this docket in context, I will describe how traffic from an end user with dial-up Internet service is routed to the Internet. End users gain access to the Internet through an ISP. The ISP location, generally referred to as an ISP Point of Presence ("POP"), represents the edge of the Internet and usually consists of a bank of modems. Due to the FCC's access charge exemption for ISPs, ISPs can use the public switched network to collect their subscribers' calls to the Internet. To access the Internet through an ISP, subscribers dial a seven- or ten-digit telephone number via their computer modem. To receive exchange access service, the ISP typically purchases business service lines from various LEC end offices and physically connects those lines to an ISP premise, which contains modem banks that connect to the Internet. The ISP converts the signal of the incoming communication to a digital signal and routes the traffic, through its modems, over its own network

to a backbone network provider, where it is ultimately routed to an Internet-connected host computer. Internet backbone networks can be regional or national in nature. These networks not only interconnect ISP POPs but also interconnect ISPs with each other and with online information content.

The essence of Internet service is the ease with which a user can access and transport information from any server connected to the Internet. The Internet enables information and Internet resources to be widely distributed and eliminates the need for the user and the information to be physically located in the same area. ISPs typically provide, in addition to Internet access, Internet services such as e-mail, usenet news, and Web pages to their customers. When a user retrieves e-mail or accesses usenet messages, for example, it is highly unlikely that the user is communicating with a server that is located in the same local calling area as the user. To the contrary, the concentration of information is more likely to result in an interstate, or even international, communication.

In short, an ISP takes a communication and, as part of the information service it offers to the public, transmits that communication to and from the communications network of other telecommunications carriers (e.g., Internet backbone providers such as MCI or Sprint) whereupon it is ultimately delivered to Internet host computers, almost all of which are located outside of the local serving area of the ISP.

As I stated earlier, the ISP generally purchases exchange access service by leasing business service lines from various end offices. In the case of ILECs, this methodology was prescribed (and in fact compelled) by the FCC in order to ensure compliance with the access charge exemption extended to ESP/ISPs. The fact that an ISP obtains local business service lines from an ALEC switch in no way alters the continuous transmission of signals between an incumbent local exchange carrier's ("ILEC") end user to a host computer. In other words, if an ALEC puts itself in between a BellSouth end user and the Internet service provider, it is acting like an intermediate transport carrier or conduit, using exchange access service, not a local exchange provider entitled to reciprocal compensation.

Q. IS ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC INTERSTATE OR LOCAL TRAFFIC?

A. ISP-bound traffic is interstate. Throughout the evolution of the Internet, the FCC repeatedly has asserted that ISP-bound traffic is interstate. For instance, the *Notice of Proposed Rulemaking*, In the Matter of Amendments to Part 69 of the Commission's Rules Relating to Enhanced Service Providers, CC Docket No. 87-215 ("1987 NPRM"), released July 17, 1987, in which the FCC proposed to lift the ESP access charge exemption, is clearly in keeping with the FCC's position on the interstate nature of ESP/ISP traffic. Paragraph 7 reads:

> We are concerned that the charges currently paid by enhanced service providers do not contribute sufficiently to the costs of the exchange access facilities they use in offering their services to the public. As we

have frequently emphasized in our various access charge orders, our ultimate objective is to establish a set of rules that provide for recovery of the costs of exchange access used in interstate service in a fair, reasonable, and efficient manner from all users of access service, regardless of their designation as carriers, enhanced service providers, or private customers. Enhanced service providers, like facilities-based interexchange carriers and resellers, use the local network to provide interstate services. To the extent that they are exempt from access charges, the other users of exchange access pay a disproportionate share of the costs of the local exchange that access charges are designed to cover. (emphases added)

The resulting order in Docket No. 87-215 (the "ESP Exemption Order"), released in 1988, is further evidence of the FCC's continued pattern of considering ISP-bound traffic to be access traffic. It referred to "certain classes of exchange access users, including enhanced service providers"(emphasis added).

These orders all predate execution of the Agreement ~~and the August 1997 Amendment~~. In December 1999, the FCC only confirmed its longstanding view that ISP traffic is considered exchange access traffic. Again, Paragraph 16 of the Order on Remand states, in part:

With respect to xDSL-based advanced services used to connect Internet Service Providers (ISPs) with their dial-in subscribers, the Commission has determined that such traffic does not terminate at the ISP's local

server, but instead terminates at Internet websites that are often located in other exchanges, states or even foreign countries. Consistent with this determination, we conclude that typically ISP-bound traffic does not originate and terminate within an exchange and, therefore, does not constitute telephone exchange service within the meaning o f the Act. As explained more fully below, such traffic is properly classified as "exchange access."

On April 19, 2001, the FCC has once and for all confirmed the fact that ISP traffic is "information access" interstate traffic.

Q. WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR YOUR TESTIMONY THAT THE FCC CONSIDERS A CALL TO "TERMINATE" AT THE END POINT OF THE COMMUNICATION?

A. The FCC has long held that jurisdiction of traffic is determined by the end-to-end nature of a call. It is, therefore, irrelevant that the originating end user and the ISP's POP are in the same local calling area, because the ISP's POP is not the terminating point of this ISP traffic. The FCC stated in Paragraph 12 in an order dated February 14, 1992, in FCC Order Number 92-18, that:

> Our jurisdiction does not end at the local switch, but continues to the ultimate termination of the call. The key to jurisdiction is the nature of the communication itself, rather than the physical location of the technology.

As the FCC has made clear, the ending point of a call to the Internet is not the ISP's POP, but rather the computer database or information source to which the ISP provides access. Calls that merely transit an ALEC's network without terminating on it, cannot be eligible for reciprocal compensation.

Q. DOES ISP TRAFFIC TERMINATE AT THE ISP?

A. Absolutely not. The call from an end user to the ISP only transits through the ISP's local point of presence; it does not terminate there. There is no interruption of the continuous transmission of signals between the end user and the host computers. The FCC's recent Order on Remand released December 23, 1999, emphasizes again that ISP-bound traffic does not terminate at the ISP. Paragraph 16 states:

> With respect to xDSL-based advanced services used to connect Internet Service Providers (ISPs) with their dial-in subscribers, the Commission has determined that such traffic does not terminate at the ISP's local server, but instead terminates at Internet websites that are often located in other exchanges, states or even foreign countries. Consistent with this determination, we conclude that typically ISP-bound traffic does not originate and terminate within an exchange and, therefore, does not constitute telephone exchange service within the meaning of the Act. As explained more fully below, such traffic is properly classified as "exchange access."

This Order clearly states that the traffic does NOT terminate at the ISP, and this is not qualified by any type distinction which would limit the meaning of that conclusion. In fact, the Order clearly goes on to say that ISP-bound traffic is not telephone exchange traffic, but exchange access traffic.

Q. IF TCG AND BELLSOUTH DID NOT MUTUALLY AGREE TO PAY RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP TRAFFIC, CAN EITHER PARTY BE REQUIRED TO PAY RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR THAT TRAFFIC?

A. No. If both of the parties did not mutually agree to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic, then there is no contractual obligation to pay reciprocal compensation for such traffic. When TCG adopted the AT&T agreement on July 14, 1999, TCG was well aware of BellSouth's position on ISP-bound traffic as well as BellSouth's intent that the Parties would not compensate each other for ISP-bound traffic the payment of reciprocal compensation. As noted above, AT&T concurs that ISP traffic is interstate. Thus, TCG is seeking rights under the Agreement beyond those of the original parties to the Agreement.

Q. IF ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC IS NOT SUBJECT TO RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION, WILL BELLSOUTH AND TCG BE TRANSPORTING ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC WITHOUT COMPENSATION?

A. No. Both BellSouth and TCG are compensated for handling ISP traffic from the revenues received by each from their respective ISP customers for services provided to the ISP. It may be that certain ALECs have contracted to provide services to ISPs at greatly reduced rates in an effort to lure them away from other carriers, anticipating that the enormous revenues generated through reciprocal compensation would more than offset any loss on provisioning the service. Some ALECs are attempting to turn reciprocal compensation, a mechanism for recovering the cost of transporting and terminating local traffic, into a separate, wildly profitable, line of business. When a BellSouth end user dials into the Internet through an ISP served by an ALEC, the ALEC is compensated by the ISP. The ISP is compensated by the end user. BellSouth is the only party involved in this traffic that is not receiving revenue for these calls, and yet BellSouth is being asked to pay the ALEC for the use of a portion of the ALEC's network for which it is already receiving compensation.

Q. WHAT IS THE ESTIMATED FINANCIAL IMPACT TO INCUMBENT LOCAL EXCHANGE CARRIERS IF ISP TRAFFIC WERE SUBJECT TO THE PAYMENT OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION?

A. If Internet traffic were subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation for such traffic, BellSouth conservatively estimates that the annual reciprocal compensation payments by incumbent local exchange carriers in the United States for ISP traffic could easily reach $2.6 billion by the year 2002. This estimate is based on 64 million Internet users in the United States, an average Internet usage of 6.5 hours per week, and a low reciprocal compensation rate of

$.002/minute. This is a totally unreasonable and unacceptable financial liability on the local exchange companies choosing to serve residential and small business users which access ISPs that are customers of other LECs. ALECs targeting large ISPs for this one-way traffic will benefit at the expense of those carriers pursuing true residential and business local competition throughout the country.

Q. IF THIS COMMISSION FINDS THAT RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION IS DUE FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, WHAT ARE THE APPROPRIATE RATES?

A. The appropriate rate would be the "Direct End Office Interconnection" rate of $.002 per minute of use. In order for an ALEC to appropriately charge for tandem switching, the ALEC must demonstrate to the Commission that: 1) its switches serve a comparable geographic area to that served by BellSouth's tandem switches and that 2) its switches actually perform local tandem functions. An ALEC should only be compensated for the functions that it actually provides. TCG has provided no evidence that its switch(es) qualify for either of the two criteria above. As such, TCG is only entitled to the direct end office interconnection rate.

Q. HAS BELLSOUTH FAILED TO PAY TCG SWITCHED ACCESS CHARGES FOR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SERVICE PROVIDED BY TCG TO BELLSOUTH?

A. BellSouth is unaware of any failure to pay switched access charges for telephone exchange service provided by TCG to BellSouth. Due to the elemental nature of switched access rates and without further information about this allegation, BellSouth does not have enough information to respond as to the appropriate rates.

Q. WHAT DO YOU BELIEVE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION SHOULD DO?

A. This Commission should deny TCG's request for relief. ISP-bound traffic is not now, nor has it ever been, local traffic, and the parties never mutually agreed to pay reciprocal compensation for such traffic.

Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. Yes.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF BETH SHIROISHI

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. 001810-TP

MAY 18, 2001

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND COMPANY NAME AND ADDRESS.

A. My name is Elizabeth R. A. Shiroishi. I am employed by BellSouth as Managing Director for Customer Markets – Wholesale Pricing Operations. My business address is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30375.

Q. ARE YOU THE SAME BETH SHIROISHI WHO FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?

A. Yes.

Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to rebut several assertions in the testimony of TCG's witnesses Richard T. Guepe and Fran Mirando.

Q. HAS THE FCC RELEASED AN ORDER ADDRESSING THE ISSUE OF ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC SINCE DIRECT TESTIMONY WAS FILED IN THIS DOCKET?

A. Yes. On April 27, 2001, the FCC released its Order on Remand and Report and Order in CC Docket Numbers 96-98 and 99-68 *Inter Carrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic* ("ISP Order on Remand"), which was adopted on April 18, 2001.

Q. DOES THAT ORDER AFFECT THIS COMMISSION'S JURISDICTION IN THIS MATTER?

A. Yes. This Commission generally has authority to interpret and enforce interconnection agreements approved by the Commission. However, in exercising this authority, the Commission's interpretation of an agreement must not conflict with federal law. Clearly, the FCC has resolved the issue of the nature and jurisdiction of ISP-bound traffic, finding it to be information access under Section 251(g) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("the Act") and subject to exclusive FCC jurisdiction under Section 201 of the Act.

Therefore, any interpretation of the Second TCG Agreement must be consistent with the FCC's findings and conclusions in its ISP Order on Remand, issued April 27, 2001.

Q. WHAT EFFECT DOES THE FCC'S RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION ORDER HAVE ON THIS CASE?

A. First and foremost, the ISP Order on Remand states that ISP-bound traffic is, and always has been, exclusively interstate. Second, in this Order, the FCC

maintained its end-to-end analysis, which finds that a call to an ISP does NOT terminate at the ISP server, but instead continues to the ultimate destination, which is generally a website in a distant location.

Q. PLEASE COMMENT ON MR. GUEPE'S QUOTE ON PAGE 6 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY FROM THE FCC'S DECLARATORY RULING ADOPTED ON FEBRUARY 25, 1999 ABOUT STATE COMMISSIONS' AUTHORIZATION TO DECIDE RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION ISSUES INVOLVING ISP TRAFFIC.

A. The FCC's Declaratory Ruling adopted on February 25, 1999, was vacated by the DC Circuit court in its entirety and remanded back to the FCC. The passage quoted by Mr. Guepe here does not appear in the ISP Order on Remand, nor does the concept it is conveying. Therefore, the paragraph quoted by Mr. Guepe is no longer applicable and therefore should not be relied upon by this Commission.

Q. MR. GUEPE, ON PAGE 4, LINE 18 AND ON PAGE 7, LINE 31 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, STATES THAT LOCAL INTRAFFIC INCLUDES TRAFFIC BOUND FOR ISPS. DO YOU AGREE WITH THESE COMMENTS?

A. No. First and foremost, Mr. Guepe states on page 4, line 18, that "such compensation is due for all Local Traffic, including traffic bound for ISPs." The FCC has made perfectly clear that local traffic does NOT include traffic

bound for ISPs. Perhaps even more telling, AT&T, the parent of TCG and a party to the negotiation of this original agreement, has itself asserted that that local traffic does NOT include traffic bound for ISPs. Prior to signing and during the negotiation and arbitration period of the AT&T and BellSouth Interconnection Agreement (which is the Second TCG Agreement), AT&T filed comments with the FCC on March 24, 1997 in CC Docket No. 96-263 (*In the Matter of Usage of the Public Switched Network by Information Service and Internet Service Providers),* which are attached as Exhibit ERAS-1. In these comments, AT&T explicitly and repeatedly stated that calls to ISPs or ESPs are interstate calls. In fact, in these comments, AT&T recommended that the compensation mechanism for ISP-bound traffic be established by cost-based access rates that ISPs or ESPs would **pay to** the ILEC. There is absolutely no mention or suggestion that reciprocal compensation should or would be paid by the ILEC to a CLEC serving an ISP.

On page 7, line 31, Mr. Guepe seems to assume that since there was no exclusion for ISP-bound traffic in the definition of "local traffic" in the Second TCG Agreement, such traffic must be included as local traffic. This is absolutely incorrect. At the time of the execution of the Second TCG Agreement as well as today, the law was clear. ISP-bound traffic is not local traffic. Therefore, there was and is no need for the parties to explicitly exclude ISP-bound traffic from the definition of "local traffic," because as a matter of law, such traffic does not constitute "local traffic" under the Act.

From an operations perspective, it is important to note that BellSouth was separating and segregating Local Traffic from ISP-bound traffic. On BellSouth's bills to TCG, BellSouth excluded calls to BellSouth-served ISPs. Likewise, in remitting payment for TCG's bills, BellSouth also excluded payment for calls to TCG-served ISPs. TCG was well aware of this, and has acknowledged receiving monthly letters explaining that BellSouth has deducted calls to ISPs from payment (See Mirando's direct testimony at page 2, line12 – 15).

Q. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. GUEPE'S ALLEGATION, ON PAGE 7 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, THAT "BELLSOUTH'S REFUSAL TO PAY [RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION] VIOLATES SECTION 251(B)(5) OF THE FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996."

A. As confirmed by the FCC in its ISP Order on Remand, ISP-bound traffic is NOT subject to Section 251(b)(5) of the Act. Thus, BellSouth's refusal to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic does not violate Section 251(b)(5) of the Act. The Second TCG Agreement states that the Parties will bill, and thus pay, each other reciprocal compensation for "Local Traffic." "Local Traffic" is defined in the agreement as "any telephone call that originates and terminates in the same LATA and is billed by the originating party as a local call . . ." This definition requires three criteria be met before reciprocal compensation is due:

1. The call must originate in the same LATA,
2. The call must terminate in the same LATA, and

3. The call must be billed by the originating Party as a local call.

As I stated in my direct testimony and as the FCC has confirmed, a call to an ISP does **not** terminate at the ISP but rather at the ultimate destination of the call. Therefore, it is clear that ISP-bound traffic does not satisfy the "Local Traffic" definition in the agreement. Thus, neither the Act nor the agreement in question requires the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic.

Additionally, as established by the comments AT&T filed with the FCC in March of 1997, there is no doubt that AT&T would also agree with this conclusion. On page 30 of those comments, AT&T states:

> Thus, such calls made to an ESP do ~~no~~ not *terminate* at the ESP's POP, as they would if the ESP were truly a business user. Like an IXC's POP, the ESP's node or POP merely collects traffic for interstate transmission.

Obviously, BellSouth and AT&T had exactly the same understanding and intent about the nature and jurisdiction of ISP-bound traffic at the time they executed their agreement, which in turn became the Second TCG Agreement. Indeed, BellSouth was not and is not paying AT&T reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound calls under their agreement, which is now the Second TCG Agreement.

Q MR. GUEPE STATES, ON PAGE 8 LINE 28 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, THAT "BELLSOUTH WAS WELL AWARE AT THE TIME

OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE SECOND TCG-BELLSOUTH AGREEMENT THAT IT WAS OBLIGATED TO PAY TCG RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION." PLEASE COMMENT.

A. BellSouth was well aware that it was obligated to pay reciprocal compensation for Local Traffic. BellSouth agrees with the proposition that it owes reciprocal compensation for Local Traffic and has thus compensated TCG since the execution of the second agreement TCG-BellSouth agreement for *Local Traffic*. After the Commission issued its Order PSC-12169-FOF-TP, BellSouth was well aware that it was obligated to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic for the term of the First BellSouth Agreement. To the extent Mr. Guepe is inferring that BellSouth was well aware that it was obligated to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic under the Second TCG Agreement, he is incorrect. At the time that BellSouth and TCG entered into the Second TCG agreement, which was July 14, 1999, the FCC's Declaratory Ruling was in effect. The Declaratory Ruling clearly stated that ISP-bound traffic was jurisdictional interstate in nature, and not local traffic. Accordingly, as of the execution of the Second TCG Agreement, as a matter of law, BellSouth was not obligated to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic.

Q. PLEASE ADDRESS MR. GUEPE'S DISCUSSION REGARDING THE "ADDITIONAL NEGOTIATIONS" THAT LED TO TCG'S ADOPTION OF THE AT&T-BELLSOUTH 1997 INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT.

A. At the time that BellSouth and TCG entered into the Second TCG agreement, the FCC's Declaratory Ruling, adopted on February 25, 1999, was in effect. With that ruling, the FCC held that ISP-bound traffic was not local traffic, but rather interstate traffic. Thus, there was no need to negotiate the definition of "Local Traffic" under the Second TCG Agreement. Through this complaint, AT&T, the parent of TCG and the employer of TCG's witnesses, is attempting to recover the revenue windfall associated with reciprocal compensation. To help put this into context, let me set out a brief chronology of the relevant facts:

1. July 15, 1996 - BellSouth and TCG entered into their first interconnection agreement, which was a negotiated agreement.
2. March 24, 1997 – AT&T files comments in CC Docket No. 96-263 stating that ISP-bound traffic is interstate in nature.
3. June 10, 1997 – BellSouth and AT&T enter into their first interconnection agreement.
4. August 8, 1997 - BellSouth posted a notice on its Carrier Notification website advising all ALECs, including TCG, of BellSouth's view that ISP traffic was interstate in nature and thus not subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation.
5. July, 1998 – AT&T acquires TCG
6. February 25, 1999 – FCC Releases its Declaratory Ruling
7. July 14, 1999 – First TCG Agreement expires and TCG Ops into the AT&T Agreement

The change made to Section 37 of the Agreement discussed by Mr. Guepe is specifically addressing the rates, terms, and conditions for the purchase of facilities by TCG or BellSouth for the purpose of interconnecting the networks of the parties. The provisions for the per minute of use charges that apply to local traffic still refer to Table 1, which is the same provision that applies in the AT&T-BellSouth Interconnection Agreement. I am not sure what Mr. Guepe's statement "under AT&T's agreement with BellSouth, there is a different billing system involved that does not allow for this type of compensation" is intended to mean. Simply put, the change in Section 37 of the Second TCG agreement does not change the definition of Local Traffic or the compensation for Local Traffic from that of the AT&T/BellSouth Interconnection Agreement. The purpose of the change to Section 37 is to make clear that the Parties will charge the rates out of BellSouth's tariffs for facilities needed to interconnect the two networks.

Q. HAS AT&T BROUGHT FORTH A CLAIM FOR RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC UNDER THE ORIGINAL AGREEMENT, WHICH WAS ADOPTED BY TCG FOR THE SECOND TCG AGREEMENT?

A. No. As I stated in my direct testimony, AT&T has not filed a complaint on reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic under the BellSouth/AT&T Agreement, which TCG opted into. In fact, AT&T's comments discussed above confirm that AT&T believed that ISP-bound traffic is interstate traffic.

According to this Commission's ruling in Global NAPS, a carrier opting into another Interconnection Agreement cannot have more rights than the carrier to the original agreement. Likewise, the subsequent agreement cannot have a different interpretation than the original agreement. Thus, under the Commission's prior decision, TCG is bound by AT&T's intent regarding reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic (BellSouth does not agree with the Commission's holding in Global NAPS and has appealed the decision).

Q. DOES THIS COMMISSION'S ORDER NUMBER PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP ADDRESSING THE FIRST TCG AGREEMENT CONTROL THE SECOND TCG AGREEMENT?

A. Absolutely not. This Commission's Order Number PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP does not address the agreement in question in this docket. In fact, the Order addressing the First TCG Agreement was issued in September of 1998, well before the Second TCG Agreement (the Agreement in question in this docket) was even signed. Specific terms, rates, and conditions define each interconnection agreement and are applicable only for the specified term of that agreement. It is disingenuous for Mr. Guepe, an AT&T employee, to argue that the interpretation of the terms of a specific agreement, which rely solely on the specific facts associated with that agreement, apply to a different agreement, executed under totally different circumstances.

In fact, this Commission considered the intent of the parties in rendering its Order on the First TCG Agreement. Mr. Guepe has acknowledged on page 9

of his direct testimony that TCG was aware of BellSouth's position that ISP-bound traffic was not local traffic at the time they entered into the Second TCG agreement.

Simply put, the First TCG Agreement had a term and that term expired. This Commission's Order addressed the First TCG Agreement, and the conclusion reached in that Order applies only to that Agreement. TCG's argument is an attempt to divert attention away from the facts and circumstances surrounding the execution of the Second TCG Agreement.

Q. MR. GUEPE, ON PAGE 14 OF HIS DIRECT TESTIMONY, AND MS. MIRANDO, ON PAGE 2 OF HER DIRECT TESTIMONY, CLAIM THAT BELLSOUTH HAS REFUSED TO PAY THE RATE OF $0.00325 PER MINUTE BILLED BY TCG. PLEASE ADDRESS THIS ISSUE.

A. Mr. Guepe and Ms. Mirando both assert that the appropriate rate for reciprocal compensation under this agreement is $.00325, but neither offers any support as to why that is the appropriate rate. In the Second TCG agreement, there is an elemental rate structure for "Local Traffic." Such a rate structure means that each Party pays the other the appropriate rate elements for the functions actually performed. As an example, if a TCG customer made a local call to a BellSouth customer, and that call only traversed an end office switch (which would occur if TCG had direct end office trunking), BellSouth will bill, and TCG should pay, the rate for end office local interconnection, which is $.002 in the agreement at issue. If a TCG customer made a local call to a BellSouth

customer, and that call traversed a tandem switch and an end office switch (which would occur if TCG had trunking to the tandem only), BellSouth would bill, and TCG should pay, the rate for tandem interconnection, which is $.00325 in the agreement at issue.

With ALEC interconnection, there is an issue as to whether or not an ALEC is entitled to claim compensation at the tandem interconnection rate when that ALEC switch "acts" as both a tandem and end office switch (i.e., serves a comparable geographic area to that served by BellSouth's tandem switches and performs local tandem functionality). Regardless of the test used to determine whether the tandem rate is appropriate, TCG has put forth no evidence in its direct testimony to establish that TCG is entitled to any rate other than $.002.

Q. MS. MIRANDO CLAIMS THAT BELLSOUTH HAS ONLY "PARTIALLY" PAID TCG'S SWITCHED ACCESS BILLS. PLEASE ADDRESS THIS ISSUE.

A. Ms. Mirando states, on page 3 of her direct testimony, that TCG bills BellSouth switched access at the rate of $.02733 per minute of use. Ms. Mirando states that this is "based on the rate elements in BellSouth's intrastate switched access tariff." Similar to the discussion earlier about the elemental nature of the reciprocal compensation rates for local traffic, the switched access usage elements in BellSouth's intrastate switched access tariff are elemental in nature. Simply put, you pay for what you use. TCG has not provided in its direct testimony or on the bills submitted to BellSouth any explanation as to

what rate elements it is combining to achieve the rate of $.02733. In paying TCG's bills, BellSouth has calculated the rate for intraLATA usage using the rate elements we know TCG is providing (i.e, Carrier Common Line, Local Switching, and Interconnection) and the rates from the tariffs in effect at the time of the contract. The appropriate Carrier Common Line rate is the terminating access minute rate of $.01767 per minute of use pursuant to the Fifth Revised Page 11, Section E3.10 of the Florida Intrastate Access Services Tariff (see tariff page attached as Exhibit ERAS-2). The appropriate Local Switching rate is the LS2 switching rate of $.00876 per minute of use pursuant to the First Revised Page 117, Section E6.8.2 of the Florida Intrastate Access Services Tariff (see tariff page attached as Exhibit ERAS-3). The appropriate Interconnection rate is the BellSouth interconnection rate of $0.00 pursuant to the Second Revised Page 109, Section E6.8.1 of the Florida Intrastate Access Services Tariff (see tariff page attached as Exhibit ERAS-4).

Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

A. Yes, it does. Thank you.

BY MR. EDENFIELD:

Q Ms. Shiroishi, did you prepare a summary of your testimony?

A Yes, I did.

Q Would you give that now, please.

A Sure. Good afternoon. In 1996, BellSouth and TCG negotiated and executed their initial interconnection agreement. In July of 1998, AT&T acquired TCG. As the first agreement was expiring, TCG decided to opt into the AT&T/BellSouth interconnection agreement that was already in place.

You have heard TCG argue that because the Commission has ruled on the previous agreement that that ruling should automatically transfer to a ruling on the second agreement. In effect, what TCG is asking this Commission to do is to extend the life of the first TCG agreement by taking previously interpreted terms of the first agreement which TCG itself admits expired in July of 1999, and applying it to the agreement at issue in this proceeding.

There are two reasons the Commission should not do this. First, AT&T and BellSouth had a specific intent and understanding about reciprocal compensation when they entered into the AT&T/BellSouth interconnection agreement. AT&T had the same understanding about the jurisdictional nature of ISP-bound traffic. We know this to be true because just a

couple of months before the agreement was executed in March of 1997, AT&T filed comments at the FCC discussing the issue of ISP-bound traffic.

In those comments, AT&T itself addressed the issues of termination and jurisdiction of ISP-bound traffic by stating, and I'm quoting from Page 30 here, "Thus, such calls made to an ESP do not terminate at the ESP's POP as they would if the ESP were truly a business user. Like an IXC's POP, the ESPs node or POP merely collects traffic for interstate transmission."

In these same comments, AT&T recommended the appropriate compensation mechanism for ISP-bound traffic to be cost-based access rates that ESPs or ISPs would pay to the ILEC. There is absolutely no mention or suggestion that reciprocal compensation should or would be paid by an ILEC to a CLEC serving an ISP. This is the same understanding that BellSouth had at the time the AT&T agreement was executed.

Further, AT&T has not filed a complaint against BellSouth for the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic. AT&T could easily have joined in this proceeding, but did not even though both witnesses presented by TCG work for AT&T. Clearly, the parties had the same intent when entering into this agreement. ISP-bound traffic is interstate traffic, not local traffic and, therefore, not subject to reciprocal compensation.

Second, at the time TCG opted into the second agreement, the FCC had provided definitive guidance on the terms at issue in this proceeding. By this I mean that the FCC had determined that reciprocal compensation was not due for ISP-bound traffic, and that the traffic clearly does not terminate at the ISP's server. This fact is instrumental because this Commission is being asked to interpret language that reads as follows: Local traffic means any telephone call that originates and terminates in the same LATA and is billed by the originating party as a local call.

The only way the Commission can find that reciprocal compensation is due is to make a determination that ISP-bound traffic terminates in the same LATA in which it originated. Such a finding would be directly contrary to the FCC's recent confirmation of its long-standing position that ISP-bound traffic does not terminate at the ISP server.

This case is different from the other cases this Commission has previously heard for several reasons. First, it is clear that the original parties, meaning AT&T and BellSouth, had the same intent on the issue of ISP-bound traffic. Second, the parties in this proceeding, meaning TCG and BellSouth, entered into the agreement at issue after the declaratory ruling which stated that ISP-bound traffic does not terminate at the ISP server was released. And, third, the FCC has now issued its order on remand stating that ISP-bound traffic is

and always has been interstate traffic. Thank you.

MR. EDENFIELD: Ms. Shiroishi is available for cross examination.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Hoffman.

MR. McDONNELL: Commissioner Deason, with the Commission's permission I would like to do cross examination.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. You may proceed.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. McDONNELL:

Q Ms. Shiroishi, it is your position that BellSouth does not owe TCG reciprocal compensation for traffic bound for internet service providers under the second agreement, correct?

A That is correct.

Q And you would agree that BellSouth is required under the current interconnection agreement, the second agreement, to pay reciprocal compensation for all local traffic, but not for traffic that terminates at ISPs, would that be fair?

A For local traffic, that is correct.

Q And in your direct testimony at Page 2, Line 5, I believe, you state that as a primary reason for withholding reciprocal compensation, you state that ISP-bound traffic is and always has been interstate traffic, correct?

A Correct.

Q And BellSouth has ISP end users today, don't they?

A Yes, BellSouth does.

Q And BellSouth had ISP end users back in '97 and '99, also?

A Yes.

Q And BellSouth charges its ISP customers local business line rates, don't they?

A Pursuant to FCC rules, yes, we do.

Q And did so in '97, and did so in '99?

A Right. That is a regulation that was put in place that BellSouth was obligated to follow.

Q Okay. And isn't it true that the service provided by BellSouth to its ISPs falls under your local exchange tariffs?

A Under the GS, yes, the intraLATA tariff.

Q Okay. And it did in '97, and again it did in '99?

A Right. Again, pursuant to FCC rules and regulations.

Q And isn't it true the calls to ISPs within BellSouth's local calling area are rated and billed just like any other local call?

A Pursuant to those FCC rules and regulations, yes, for end user purposes. For intercarrier purposes they are not.

Q Okay. For end user purposes that is a true statement, and that was true in '97 and '99, again?

A Yes.

Q And isn't it true that BellSouth's end user customers call a seven-digit local number to dial up ISPs?

A That would depend on what service they are using.

There are 1-800 numbers, there are also 10 digit dialing numbers.

Q Would you say predominately it is a seven-digit dial-up number?

A Predominately it is a local dialing pattern, yes.

Q And you are aware, Ms. Shiroishi, that in September of 1998 this Commission ruled that BellSouth must pay reciprocal compensation to TCG for termination of BellSouth's traffic to ISPs under the first agreement, correct?

A Yes, under the first agreement.

Q And, in fact, the definition of local traffic in the second agreement is the same as the definition of local traffic in the first agreement, correct?

A Yes, the words are the same.

Q Okay. And in the order wherein this Commission interpreted the previous agreement, the Commission as part of its analysis, and I'm looking -- do you have a copy of the order?

A I do.

Q In the copy discussed earlier I believe it is Page 20.

A I'm not sure my pages are the same as yours. Give me just a second. Is that where the conclusion starts?

Q About a third down the page where it says the TCG agreement states in Section 4B is that on your Page 20?

A It is on the new copy I have.

Q Okay. And it is an indentation. And after the indentation the next paragraph begins, "No exceptions have been made." Could you read that into the record, please?

A Sure. "No exceptions have been made to the definition of local traffic to exclude ISP traffic." How far would you like me to go?

Q That's all. And then about two-thirds of the way down the paragraph, there is a sentence that begins, "Traffic that is terminated," if you look on the right-hand column you will see the world traffic.

A Okay.

Q If you could read that into the record, please?

A "Traffic that is terminated on a local dialed basis to internet service providers or enhanced service providers should not be treated differently from other local dialed traffic."

Q Okay. And I believe you just testified that in 1999 and in 2000 it was a local dial-up for BellSouth, correct?

A Correct.

Q And when the Commission held a hearing pursuant to the first TCG/BellSouth agreement, do you know who BellSouth's witness was?

A I believe that was Mr. Jerry Hendrix.

Q And BellSouth's and TCG entered into the current

agreement, the second agreement in July of '99?

A That is correct, July 14th, 1999.

Q And it is your testimony that the law had changed?

A The declaratory ruling, which was issued in February of 1999, I wouldn't say the law had changed, that order clarified what BellSouth's position had always been, which was that these calls were interstate traffic and did not terminate at the ISP.

Q And therefore BellSouth should not have to pay reciprocal compensation?

A Right. And that had been BellSouth's position previously.

Q Rejected by this Commission in the last TCG hearing?

A Correct.

Q And are you aware that the Alabama Public Service Commission issued an opinion in March of '99 after the February '99 declaratory statement wherein BellSouth was a party on this very issue?

A Yes.

MR. McDONNELL: I would ask that this be marked for the record, please.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be identified as Exhibit 11.

MR. McDONNELL: It is Docket Number, for the record, 26619, Slip Opinion, March 4th, 1999, by the Alabama Public

Service Commission.

(Exhibit 11 marked for identification.)

BY MR. McDONNELL:

Q Do you have some familiarity with this order, Ms. Shiroishi?

A I have not looked at it recently, but I am familiar with it.

Q And I would like to point you, please, to Page 5 of 24, wherein the Alabama Public Service Commission addresses the February 26th, 1999 order of the FCC. And I would ask you, please, to read into the record the fourth full paragraph that starts, "In light of the above discussion"?

A "In light of the above discussion, it appears that nothing in the FCC's ISP declaratory ruling precludes this Commission from embarking on analysis of the terms and conditions of the interconnection agreement which we have been requested in this proceeding to interpret and enforce. In fact, our actions herein appear totally consistent with the aforementioned holdings of the FCC."

Q And in that opinion, isn't it true that the Alabama Public Service Commission held BellSouth liable to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic?

A They did. I do not know, however, without reviewing the whole order if this paragraph is referring to that decision or the decision that they have the jurisdiction to address it.

Q I'm sorry, say that again. I didn't --

A Sure. I'm just saying I don't know without rereading the entire order here if that paragraph you asked me to read in isolation is referencing the decision that BellSouth should pay or whether or not the Commission has jurisdiction to hear the issue.

Q Okay. If you could turn to Page 17, perhaps that might clarify it. And if you read into the record, please, the third full paragraph that begins, "Also persuasive"?

A "Also persuasive is the evidence of record demonstrating BellSouth's awareness of the 1989 decision of the Florida Public Service Commission wherein the Florida Commission held that calls to ISPs should be viewed as jurisdictionally intrastate local exchange calls."

How far would you like for me to read?

Q The entire paragraph if you could, please.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Excuse me. I will let you read it, but do it slowly, please.

THE WITNESS: Sorry. I was going to try to be better this time. Sorry.

"BellSouth's knowledge of the Florida information services order is particularly enlightening given the fact that BellSouth generally negotiates interconnection agreements on a region-wide basis. The existence of that decision strongly suggests that BellSouth was fully aware of the prevailing local

treatment afforded ISP traffic by industry usage and custom long before the interconnection agreements under review were negotiated and executed. If there was indeed no intention to encompass ISP traffic within the meaning of local traffic as BellSouth claims, it is reasonable to assume that BellSouth would have taken steps to specifically exclude --" I'm sorry -- "to specifically excluded ISP traffic from the definition of local traffic in light of the Florida information services order."

Q Okay. And do you know who BellSouth's witness was in that case, by chance?

A Which case?

Q The Alabama case.

A I believe it was Mr. Jerry Hendrix.

Q Okay. So in the Florida order you read from earlier, the Florida Public Service Commission stated that there was nothing excluding ISP-bound traffic from the definition of local traffic, correct?

A Correct.

Q And, again, in March of 1999, after the declaratory ruling, the Alabama Public Service Commission stated that if there was not an intent to encompass ISP traffic within the meaning of local traffic as BellSouth claims, it is reasonable to assume that BellSouth would have taken steps to specifically exclude ISP traffic from the definition of local traffic in

light of the Florida information services order, correct?

A They made that decision based on an existing agreement, yes.

Q Okay. And in both of those cases Mr. Hendrix was a witness for BellSouth?

A Yes. Actually, let me clarify. Are you referring to the 1989 case or the first TCG and the case here before me?

Q I was referring to the order of this Commission in 1998 interpreting the first TCG agreement and then the language of the Alabama Public Service Commission in 1999.

A Okay. Then, yes, Mr. Hendrix was the witness in both.

Q BellSouth appealed that decision by the Alabama Public Service Commission?

A Yes, we did.

Q And you were unsuccessful on appeal, correct?

A I'm not sure of the outcome of that.

Q Okay.

A Let me restate, I'm not sure if there has been a final outcome.

Q You mean you might have appealed the next level, too?

A That is correct.

MR. McDONNELL: Okay. I would like to show you the appeal decided in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama filed August 18th of 1999, and I

would ask that the opinion be marked. And I do have copies.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It will be identified as Exhibit 12.

(Exhibit 12 marked for identification.)

BY MR. McDONNELL:

Q I would ask you, Ms. Shiroishi, to look to Page 18 of 20 wherein the Federal Court for the Middle District of Alabama cites to the Illinois Bell Telephone Company case. It's in the middle, a very short paragraph. Do you see where I am?

A What does it start?

Q "The court also finds persuasive."

A Yes.

Q And the Alabama court states that the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals has addressed whether a decision of a state commission regarding reciprocal compensation for telephone connections to internet service providers violates federal law, correct?

A Yes.

Q And if you could please read into the record the last paragraph on Page 18 that begins, " In assessing"?

A "In assessing the validity of the ICC's finding, the court looked to the FCC's declaratory ruling as well as the intent of the parties. Specifically, the court noted that, 'The FCC would not agree with Ameritech, that it had had a longstanding policy against treating calls to ISP as local

calls.' Further, the court noted that, 'There is nothing in the FCC ruling on reciprocal compensation which would prohibit a call from being a local call for some, but not all purposes.' The court upheld the ICC's findings noting that, 'The FCC could not have made clear its willingness at least until the time a rule is promulgated to let state commissions make the call.'"

And these are based on decisions or agreements entered into prior to the declaratory ruling, but the ruling issued after the declaratory ruling.

Q Right. And to your knowledge BellSouth has appealed from the Middle District of Alabama that decision?

A I don't have specific knowledge, but I'm sure that we have.

Q Moving ahead. You stated in your rebuttal testimony at Page 6, Line 6, neither the Act nor the agreement in question requires the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic. Additionally, as established by the comments of AT&T filed with the FCC in March of 1997, there is no doubt that AT&T would also agree with this conclusion. That is your testimony, correct?

A Yes.

Q When you say this conclusion, you are saying that AT&T would agree that reciprocal compensation is not due for ISP-bound traffic as BellSouth contends today?

A Actually I am referring to the termination issue

above where it says in Line 3, "As I stated in my direct testimony, and as the FCC has confirmed, a call to an ISP does not terminate," and then I go on to talk about the applicability of recip comp.

Q Right. And you go on starting at Page 17, "AT&T had exactly the same understanding and intent about the nature and jurisdiction of ISP-bound traffic at the time they executed their agreement, which in turn became the second TCG agreement."

A Yes.

Q And you talk about the comments that AT&T made to the FCC?

A Yes.

Q And isn't it true that the comments of AT&T that you attached to your rebuttal testimony established that AT&T was advocating that retail business line rates be replaced with cost-based access charges?

A Yes, that is correct.

Q And these comments that you attach to your rebuttal testimony in no way, shape, or form address compensation arrangements between two carriers where one originates and the other transports and terminates a call to an ISP, correct?

A Well, I don't know that I would exactly agree with that. I mean, it does specifically address when an ISP carries that call the payment to the carrier that they are using the

network of.

Q Did AT&T in those comments ever state that reciprocal compensation is not due for ISP-bound traffic?

A They do not address reciprocal compensation at all. They do not say that reciprocal compensation is owed.

Q I am going to ask you to look at a docket opened in July of 1997 by the FCC, and it is entitled in the matter of request by the association for local telecommunications for clarification of the Commission's rules regarding reciprocal compensation for information service provider traffic, reply comments of AT&T, filed in July of 1997.

MR. McDONNELL: I would ask that the reply comments be marked for identification, please, Commissioner Deason.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Exhibit 13.

(Exhibit 13 marked for identification.)

BY MR. McDONNELL:

Q And in this docket specifically regarding clarification of the Commission's rules regarding reciprocal compensation for information service provider traffic, I would ask you, Ms. Shiroishi, to read from AT&T's comments to the FCC the first sentence in the second paragraph on Page 2?

A "For purposes of cost recovery, therefore, the applicability of reciprocal compensation arrangements to interstate ISP traffic makes sense."

Q And, please, the first full sentence on Page 3?

A "It is thus a legitimate exercise of the Commission's authority to govern the terms of cost recovery for interstate access services provided to ISPs by requiring that LECs be compensated for transport and termination of traffic to ISP switches in according with their existing reciprocal compensation arrangements." And I think it is interesting to note the date on these comments. Postdates are after the date of the BellSouth/TCG second interconnection agreement.

Q And could you please read the last sentence of Page 5, clarification?

A "Clarification that the Commission's rules governing interstate communication services requires the treatment of internet traffic as eligible for reciprocal compensation will put to rest once and for all the blatant attempts of the ILEC to competitively disadvantage emerging competitors and their potential customers."

Q And finally, the last paragraph on the -- the last sentence on the top of Page 6?

A "Wherefore, for the reasons stated above, AT&T respectfully requests that the Commission declare that CLECs are eligible for reciprocal compensation for the transport and termination of traffic to their ISP subscribers."

Q Ms. Shiroishi, does that clarify AT&T's position in July of 1997 regarding the applicability of reciprocal compensation to ISP-bound traffic?

A Well, obviously it shows that on July 31st of 1997 AT&T put forth something into the record that they had never put forth before. You know, we have been accused of coming back after the fact and making up a story that fits our best interest. I think in this case you have to look at, you know, AT&T never raised these issues before, it seems as if once the CLEC industry went that way AT&T almost seemed to want to have their cake and eat it, too.

So, I mean, yes, I will agree with you that as of July 31st, 1997, AT&T puts in the record this position. This was not in the record prior to the parties entering into the interconnection agreement.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: When was that agreement entered into?

THE WITNESS: The AT&T/BellSouth agreement was entered into -- let me check the exact date, June 10th, 1997.

BY MR. McDONNELL:

Q And your letter to TCG telling them that you weren't going to pay for ISP-bound traffic was dated when?

A Well, there have been several. The first was in August of 1997.

Q After the agreement was entered into?

A Uh-huh. The comments that we filed in the same proceeding that AT&T filed comments in where we stated that we would not, or we did not believe that reciprocal compensation

was owed. We are in the same time frame which was prior to the agreement being executed.

Q Oh, you were aware of these comments before today?

A The comments in the first proceeding that I filed to my testimony?

Q No. The comments, the reply comments by AT&T to the FCC?

A Well, I was referring to the comments in the March 1997 time frame. BellSouth also entered comments in that same proceeding.

Q Okay.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Let me ask you this question, I'm sorry, were you aware of these -- when were you aware of these comments?

THE WITNESS: The July 31st, 1997 comments?

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Yes.

THE WITNESS: I was aware of those in preparation for this hearing.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Do you believe BellSouth was aware of these comments at the time that there was an attempt made to adopt the June 10th, '97 agreement by TCG?

THE WITNESS: The July '99 time frame?

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Yes.

THE WITNESS: I'm sure that someone at BellSouth was aware of these comments as we have groups that are responsible

for getting those in. I can't speak for whether the negotiator was aware of those comments.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Well, if you think someone at BellSouth was aware, why was it -- why then did BellSouth apparently not raise the issue of refining or clarifying the definition of local traffic as it relates to ISP traffic?

THE WITNESS: Well, a good reason. Right as we were negotiating the TCG/BellSouth second agreement, the declaratory ruling came out in February of 1999. That ruling said very clearly ISP traffic does not terminate at the ISP server, and it also said that it is interstate in nature. The agreement, the first AT&T/BellSouth agreement which was then adopted says that in order for reciprocal compensation to apply the traffic has to terminate.

So at the time frame we are looking at when we entered into that second TCG/BellSouth agreement, the law of the land, which was the declaratory ruling which confirmed, stated it had to terminate and also that it was interstate. That was subsequently vacated, but not until a year later. So at the time we were negotiating, it was very clear to BellSouth that it must terminate and it is interstate.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Well, wouldn't you agree that at least in relation to this issue, and maybe others, too, but at least in relation to reciprocal compensation in ISP traffic, that FCC orders have been interpreted differently by different

interest groups?

THE WITNESS: Yes, I would agree. And I think that obviously the declaratory ruling left open those past agreements that were entered into, excuse me, before the order came out. But it seemed at least at that time to BellSouth very clear that the declaratory ruling from February 26th on had said it does not terminate and it is interstate.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: So you felt like that it was a slam dunk, and that from that point forward you had won the issue and so there was no need to bring it up in negotiations with -- in interconnection agreements, is that correct?

THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know if I would say slam dunk. I mean, BellSouth felt that it was clear that now what we had maintained all along, which was that it is interstate and doesn't terminate, had now been upheld by the FCC as what their all along intent had been, and there was no need for us to go in and make modifications like that.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Would BellSouth have been in a position to raise it as an item of clarification given that there were other amendments that were made to this opt-in agreement?

THE WITNESS: Honestly, I don't think BellSouth realized that it would become an issue, given that AT&T had never raised the issue. AT&T had never approached BellSouth saying we have a real problem with you not paying for ISP-bound

traffic. TCG had now been acquired by AT&T, and they were going under that treatment. So, first, I would say that given the history behind the AT&T agreement, we had no reason to believe that AT&T would claim reciprocal compensation under that agreement. Also, that declaratory ruling had been issued.

COMMISSIONER JABER: May I follow-up, Commissioner Deason, just on -- Ms. Shiroishi, your model agreements, your standard agreements have change of law provisions?

THE WITNESS: Yes, they do.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And I'm assuming the original AT&T agreement had a change of law provision, and the agreement that was subsequently adopted had a change of law provision?

THE WITNESS: I actually haven't checked that. We could check and see. Probably so.

COMMISSIONER JABER: All right. Just to follow-up on Commissioner Deason's questions. I mean, even if BellSouth was absolutely positive in its position with respect to the declaratory ruling, just as a matter of diligence, why would you not exercise the change of law provision in the agreement to make absolutely clear that you didn't believe reciprocal compensation was due for ISP traffic?

THE WITNESS: Well, I can say this, because this Commission knows, I mean, obviously hindsight is 20/20. At the time we had received some orders from this Commission, when the order came out we looked at it as a company and said, well, now

the declaratory ruling has, in our minds, upheld our position throughout, which we say our language supports. There is no need to change that.

You know, obviously two years later we can see that that didn't end all of the disagreement. But at that time it seemed as though to BellSouth the declaratory ruling was very clear, the language itself required termination and required the call to be local, and there was no need to do anything further.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And do you agree that this Commission has to look at the agreement and the words of the agreement to determine intent?

THE WITNESS: Well, I believe this Commission has to look at the intent of the parties as well as the language, yes. And, you know, that is something that you have looked at in some of the other proceedings. In the Global NAPS you took a position on opt-ins versus originals, and obviously that all has to be reconciled. But I think if you look at the intent of the parties and the time frame at the time TCG and BellSouth entered into the agreement, it is clear that the declaratory ruling was in effect, and that BellSouth did not intend to pay. If you look at the original intent of the parties, AT&T and BellSouth at the time we entered into the first agreement, AT&T had only filed comments stating it was interstate and recip comp was never mentioned.

So in either analysis, I guess, it brings BellSouth at those particular points in time to having no question as to the intent of the other side as well as ourselves.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And one final question. Assuming that you are correct that your position was made absolutely clear to AT&T, or any other ALEC for that matter, why did you not establish a separate tracking mechanism for ISP calls less these ALECs overbill you?

THE WITNESS: We do actually have a separate tracking mechanism for both the traffic that we bill to ALECs as well as to what they bill to us and we verify. For what we bill to ALECs, that is what Mr. Green's testimony is about. For what ALECs bill to us, we have a verification process whereby when -- let's just use easy numbers. If an ALEC were to submit 100 minutes to BellSouth, we have a database and a methodology that we go through to say of those 100 minutes how many do we think are ISP. That is where the dispute letters come in and we give those factors. We also provide explanations if the carriers come back and say I would like to talk to you. In fact, there are several carriers who provide us with the numbers of ISPs because they would rather us track it for them than them track it themselves.

COMMISSIONER JABER: So when Mr. Guepe testified that AT&T did receive letters disputing the bill, they are letters that you send based on your guess as to which calls are ISP?

THE WITNESS: Yes. We have a process that we use and technology that we use to segregate that. And that was in place at the time that TCG opted into the second agreement.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Well, let me -- that process was in place, but wouldn't it have been better to have that clarified within the agreement as to the nature of that process and whether there was some type of audit provision or review provision so that the parties are just understanding clearly how that determination was to be made?

THE WITNESS: There are audit provisions in the agreement, and TCG as --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: No, audit provisions on separation of ISP traffic, minutes of use.

THE WITNESS: It is on all recording and billing. It covers it blanket. It would be any type of billing that one party does to the other or records that we exchange. It doesn't specifically set forth just only types, it is any records exchange. And like you said, I mean, I will agree with you that hindsight is 20/20. There are a lot of operational day-to-day processes and procedures that we don't put in the agreement just because it would be impossible to have one document that explained everything that we do. There are plenty of records exchange, data type things that we do not -- we reference or we make broad reference to in the agreement, but we don't put the specifics of how it will be done. In this

case, BellSouth was doing it on both sides. TCG has audit rights. You know, they could have raised that if they wanted to change it, but neither party raised the issue.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Was there any reference to, in this agreement, any reference to a manual or a procedure that would be utilized to separate ISP traffic?

THE WITNESS: No, there is no reference.

COMMISSIONER JABER: And is it safe to say that the issue of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic has been or is being litigated in the entire BellSouth region?

THE WITNESS: Well, yes, you can break that down into what I call the going-forward type arrangements, and then the disputes over complaints.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Well, we have successfully interrupted Mr. McDonnell's cross examination. And I was hopeful we could conclude without a lunch break, but I think it's best if we go ahead and take a lunch break.

MR. McDONNELL: I can finish my questions within five minutes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Of course now we have staff and then we have redirect.

Staff, how much do you have for this witness?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Probably about 10, 15 minutes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I always get caught in this routine. All the parties say it's just a little bit, little

bit, and then it is 3:00 o'clock before we get a lunch break. And we are going to take a lunch today, okay? And we will reconvene at 2:00 o'clock.

(Lunch recess.)

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Call the hearing back to order. Mr. McDonnell.

MR. McDONNELL: Thank you, Commissioner Deason.

BY MR. McDONNELL:

Q Ms. Shiroishi, it is your testimony today that BellSouth as a company today takes the position that reciprocal compensation is not due for ISP-bound traffic, correct?

A Correct.

Q And I believe in your direct testimony on Page 3, Line 23, you stated, "Clearly, BellSouth would never have executed an agreement intending to include ISP-bound traffic under the reciprocal compensation provisions shortly after stating publicly precisely the opposite position to TCG and other ALECs," correct?

A Correct.

Q And you filed that testimony with this Commission April 26th, 2001?

A Yes, that is correct.

Q I would like to show you excerpts from a document, and if we could mark it for identification. It is in Docket Number 000907-TP, filed with the Public Service Commission

May 2nd, 2001, approximately one week after you filed your testimony that included that statement. And I put in front of you -- Mr. Hoffman has put in front of you excerpts from your Level 3 agreement, do you have that?

A I do.

Q Does it look familiar?

A Well, I haven't looked through it yet, but, yes.

Q Okay. Going toward the back, in the excerpts it is Attachment 3, Page 20.

MR. McDONNELL: If I could have the whole document marked for identification, I'm sorry, Commissioner Deason.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: It is Exhibit 14.

MR. McDONNELL: Thank you.

(Exhibit 14 marked for identification.)

BY MR. McDONNELL:

Q It is Attachment 3, Page 20, Ms. Shiroishi. If you could please read Paragraph 5.1.2 into the record?

A Uh-huh. "Subject to the parties' agreement to the terms of Sections 1.1.1 through 1.1.1.2, 1.2.1, 2.11.3.4, and 5.1 through 5.1.7, the parties will compensate each other on a mutual and reciprocal basis for the transport and termination of local traffic at the following rates."

Q Okay. And if you could read into the record Paragraph 5.1.3, the first half of that paragraph is highlighted, please?

A "The parties have been unable to agree whether dial-up calls to information service providers (ISPs) should be considered local traffic for purposes of this agreement. ISP-bound traffic is defined as dial-up calls to an ISP dialed using a local dialing pattern, 7 or 10 digits by the calling party to an ISP server, for example, a modem bank located in the LATA. However, without prejudice to either parties' position concerning the application of reciprocal compensation to ISP-bound traffic, the parties agree for purposes of this agreement only to compensate each other for the delivery of ISP-bound traffic at the same per minute of use rate set forth in 5.1.2."

Q Okay.

A And it goes on further to refer to this payment as intercarrier compensation, not reciprocal compensation.

Q But it says the parties agree for purposes of this agreement only to compensate each other for the delivery of ISP-bound traffic at the same per minute of use rates set forth in Section 5.1.2, which is your local traffic provision, correct?

A Well, the rates are the same. However, the agreement is clear that for local traffic it is reciprocal compensation which means it is subject to 251(b)(5). For the subparagraph here dealing with ISP payment, it is intercarrier compensation. The rates are the same, but the terminology is different and

that is important due to the fact that one is subject to 251(b)(5) of the Act.

MR. McDONNELL: Nothing further.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Staff.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MS. CHRISTENSEN:

Q Ms. Shiroishi, I think we have established that it is BellSouth's position today that it never intended to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic under the BellSouth/AT&T agreement, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q And that agreement was approved in June of 1997, correct?

A I actually am not sure when it was approved. It was executed and effective June 10th, yes.

Q And is it also correct to say that that AT&T/BellSouth agreement was silent as to treating the ISP-bound traffic different than local traffic? I mean, it didn't distinguish ISP-bound traffic or state anywhere in the agreement that it should be treated as anything other than local traffic?

A Well, there is a definition of local traffic which says that it must originate and terminate in the same LATA and be billed as local. There is no mention of ISP-bound traffic.

Q Okay. So your answer would be, yes, there is no

distinction for ISP-bound traffic in that agreement?

A Right.

Q And that definition is substantially the same, the local traffic definition is substantially the same in the AT&T agreement as the adopted agreement by TCG in the second agreement, correct?

A Right. TCG adopted the AT&T agreement, so it is actually their adoption papers on that agreement.

Q And at that time when TCG adopted the AT&T agreement, there were modifications that were made to provisions of the AT&T agreement, correct?

A That is correct.

Q And none of the modifications that were made addressed segregating out or differentiating the treatment of ISP-bound traffic, correct?

A Correct. At that time BellSouth was, as I have mentioned earlier, segregating for our bills to ALECs as well as for ALEC bills to us.

Q But that was also not added as a modification or identified as a modification to the agreement, correct?

A Right. That is more of an operational issue.

Q Well, did BellSouth have the opportunity to bring that up when they were discussing the modifications?

A Well, BellSouth is in a unique position with opt-ins. I mean, when a carrier comes to us and says I want -- take

another agreement, for example. I want to adopt the Level 3 agreement, or I want to adopt the MCI agreement. We really don't have a lot of rights as far as that is concerned. 252(i) says if that agreement is approved in that state they can adopt it. Now, you know, either party obviously could suggest things, but as far as our rights go, we cannot require a carrier to do anything more than allow them to adopt that agreement.

Q Well, I guess my point more or less goes to the fact that it is BellSouth's position that ISP-bound traffic isn't included in the definition of local traffic. So you were addressing them through modifications or you were addressing other provisions or other things in that agreement. Wouldn't you have had the opportunity to discuss it during those negotiations?

A Right. And, again, as I was talking earlier with Commissioner Deason and Jacobs (sic), you know, that is something that at the time the declaratory ruling had come out and was very clear that traffic must terminate, additionally it was not in the declaratory ruling, it was stated it was interstate, so BellSouth didn't feel that it was necessary to do that. Likewise, TCG would have had no obligation to accept that.

Q Let me ask were you aware or do you know when the declaratory ruling had been appealed?

A I believe the appeals process happens fairly quickly, but it was not stayed, so it was in effect.

Q So BellSouth would have been aware, though, that there was an appeal pending, that at least -- although the ruling was still in effect, there was certainly going to be future litigation regarding the declaratory ruling at the time you were negotiating the modifications, correct?

A Well, sure. But, I mean, but pretty much every ruling that comes out gets appealed. What we look to for whether we offer it under an agreement -- or, excuse me, an order or not is whether it is in effect. And there was no stay on that order and it was in effect at the time.

Q Given that this is a contentious issue and we are talking millions of dollars, or BellSouth being subject to liability for millions of dollars to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic, wouldn't it have been prudent when you were addressing modifications to address the language or segregate it out?

A Again, you know, my answer is the same as I have said before. At the time BellSouth looked at the situation and didn't feel it was necessary.

Q You were aware of the first TCG order, correct?

A We were. And since that time there had been an FCC ruling on the issue subsequent to the TCG order.

Q But in the TCG order, wasn't it clearly pointed out

by this Commission that, you know, one of the factors that the Commission considered was whether or not ISP-bound traffic was addressed anywhere else in the agreement or segregated out? You were aware of that at the time you were negotiating those modifications, correct?

A Sure. But there were other factors, such as termination, the supposed two-call theory, the jurisdictional nature of the traffic. And those had been addressed in the order.

Q Ms. Shiroishi, you had specifically stated earlier that BellSouth had a system for segregating out ISP-bound traffic, correct?

A Correct.

Q Do you recall when that system was implemented?

A I would have to check. I don't usually testify on that case. Mr. Green should know that data off the top of his head. It was early or mid-'97, I believe, early '97-ish. Late '97 time frame. Definitely prior to the BellSouth/TCG agreement. But as to the exact date, I'm not sure.

Q So at that time -- well, let's say subject to check, September of '97, going forward BellSouth had a way of or at least they had their method for segregating out ISP-bound traffic, or guessing what was ISP-bound traffic, correct?

A Correct.

Q And when it came time to add the modifications to the

second agreement, there were no modifications added as to how that method was going to be applied in that contract, correct?

A Right. Again, that is more of an operational issue. There are lots of processes that we go through on a day-to-day basis that we don't address in the contract.

Q Well, if it is an operational method that is potentially going to cost BellSouth millions of dollars, wouldn't it be prudent to include language and modification in your contract that would address that?

A Again, you know, BellSouth was doing the process for both sides of the house, for our billing to the ALEC as well as the ALECs billing to BellSouth. The audit rights provisions were in the contract, the declaratory ruling was out. I will say what I said before, hindsight is always 20/20, but at the time in elevating the situation it looked clear to BellSouth that the traffic didn't terminate, therefore, there is no way that the definition of local traffic could include ISP-bound traffic. And we did not move down that road.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: We have no further questions at this time.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Commissioners. Redirect.

MR. EDENFIELD: Just a couple of quick follow-ups.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. EDENFIELD:

Q You were asked earlier by Mr. McDonnell about a case

out of Alabama, do you recall that?

A I do.

Q If I were to ask you about other cases in the BellSouth region that had reached conclusions different than that, what would you tell me?

A Obviously if you go to other states you can find other results. Louisiana and South Carolina have ruled differently. Outside of our region other commissions have ruled differently. So you can pick and choose across the country and find, you know, split decisions on the ISP issue, but there are definitely those subsequent to the declaratory ruling as well as before on both sides. Some commissions actually have gone back subsequent to the declaratory ruling and reversed their decisions on the rulings made previous to. So you can find a mixed bag of results, obviously.

Q Specifically in the Alabama order it referenced an ICG interconnection agreement with BellSouth, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q Can you tell me whether the ICG agreement was executed before or after the FCC's declaratory ruling?

A The agreement at issue in this complaint was executed before the declaratory ruling.

Q Just a couple of questions. Mr. McDonnell had pointed you to Page 20 of the TCG order. Take a look at that paragraph, it looks like it is the last paragraph there before

it says the MCI/BellSouth agreement. The paragraph begins, "No exceptions have been made."

A Okay.

Q Do you see where I am?

A I do.

Q He asked you to read into the record a sentence there towards the bottom that says traffic that is terminated on a local dialed basis to internet service providers, do you see that sentence?

A I do.

Q Is traffic to internet service providers terminated locally?

A It is not. BellSouth has always taken the position that you have to judge by the end-to-end nature of the call. The FCC has issued several rulings to that effect prior -- on the end-to-end analysis prior to the agreements at issue here. More definitively they have come out in the declaratory ruling and upheld and said clearly the calls do not terminate. That was then vacated, but was in effect at the time of the TCG second agreement. Subsequent we have the new order on remand that upholds that as well, that it is an interstate jurisdiction.

Q And one final question to test your memory. Mr. McDonnell had mentioned the -- I believe it was the 1989 case where BellSouth had made certain positions concerning enhanced

service providers and the Commission had agreed with BellSouth's position. Do you know whatever became of that at the appellate level?

A Yes. In the order of this Commission actually there was a -- I can't remember if it was a footnote or a sentence that said we find the findings in here to be subject to the ultimate outcome of the appellate inquiry. And there was a ruling that came down, and I can't remember off the top of my head if it was Computer 2 or 3, that basically did overturn that and say, no, these are not intrastate communications, they are interstate.

Q Do you recall whether that decision was overturned before or after the execution of the first TCG agreement?

A I believe that was before. Again, I don't have it in front of me, but if memory serves correctly it was well before.

MR. EDENFIELD: I have no further questions. Thank you.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Exhibits.

MR. EDENFIELD: BellSouth would move in Composite Exhibit Number 10, I believe, was Ms. Shiroishi's exhibits.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection, Exhibit 10 is admitted.

(Exhibit 10 received admitted into the record.)

MR. McDONNELL: I would move that 11 through 14 be admitted.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. Without objection? Hearing no objection, show that Exhibits 11 through 14 are admitted.

(Exhibits 11 through 14 admitted into the record.)

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you, Ms. Shiroishi, you are excused.

MR. EDENFIELD: That concludes BellSouth's presentation, Commissioner Deason.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. That concludes all witnesses?

MR. McDONNELL: Yes, Commissioner.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: And we concluded just in time for the rain to begin.

Staff, any final matters?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: No, Commissioners, no final matters.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: What is the remaining schedule?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: I believe the remaining schedule is that we have a recommendation that is due to be filed -- well, excuse me, let me back up.

Transcripts are due to be filed on July 6th, and briefs are due to be filed on I believe it is 20th, with the recommendation on August 23rd. And the agenda is currently scheduled for September 4th with an order to be issued September 24th.

MR. EDENFIELD: Commissioner Deason, if I may. Mr. Hoffman and I talked earlier, and due to some vacation plans, so long as it wouldn't --

CHAIRMAN DEASON: What is the vacation?

MR. EDENFIELD: It wasn't mine. So long as it would not interfere with staff getting its recommendation out, we would ask that we have a seven-day extension on the briefs. I don't want to upset the schedule, but if that wouldn't upset the staff's schedule we would ask for that.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Can staff still meet their recommendation deadline and have seven additional days for briefs to be filed?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Commissioners, looking at the schedule currently, it looks like we are still pretty close. We have got about a month from the time briefs are filed to when we would be filing our recommendation. I think a seven day extension might be a little bit close. If you were to grant the extension, I would recommend moving that to the next agenda to allow staff still a month in between the filing of the briefs. And I don't think that would unduly prejudice the parties.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: When are briefs due currently under the schedule?

MR. HOFFMAN: The 20th, Commissioner, of July.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: 20th of August?

MR. HOFFMAN: July.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I'm sorry, July. 20th of July. And it is currently scheduled for the September 4th agenda, which means that recommendations would have to be filed when, August the 23rd?

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Uh-huh.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: If there is a week's extension that will be the 27th for briefs, that still would almost give you a month to file your recommendation. If you have difficulty, come see me and I will try to persuade the Chairman to let you file your recommendation a couple of days late.

MS. CHRISTENSEN: Yes.

MR. EDENFIELD: Thank you, Chairman Deason.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: So the seven-day extension on briefs will be allowed, and we will attempt to -- as a matter of fact, we will still maintain the September 4th date, realizing that the recommendation may have to be filed a couple of days late.

Staff, if you can meet the date without an extension that would be preferable.

Anything further?

MR. EDENFIELD: Nothing from BellSouth, Commissioner Deason.

MR. HOFFMAN: No, sir.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Hearing nothing, this hearing

is adjourned. Thank you all.

(The hearing concluded at 2:25 p.m.)

STATE OF FLORIDA)

: CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

COUNTY OF LEON)

I, JANE FAUROT, RPR, Chief, Office of Hearing Reporter Services, FPSC Division of Commission Clerk and Administrative Services, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceeding was heard at the time and place herein stated.

IT IS FURTHER CERTIFIED that I stenographically reported the said proceedings; that the same has been transcribed under my direct supervision; and that this transcript constitutes a true transcription of my notes of said proceedings.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative, employee, attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action.

DATED THIS 3rd day of July, 2001.

JANE FAUROT, RPR
Chief, Office of Hearing Reporter Services
FPSC Division of Commission Clerk and
Administrative Services
(850) 413-6732

4

EXHIBIT NO. _____

DOCKET NO: 001810-TP

WITNESS: Stip - 1

PARTY: Staff

DESCRIPTION:

1. Official Recognition List

PROFFERING PARTY: STAFF

I.D. # Stip-1

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 1
COMPANY/ WITNESS: FPSC Staff & TCG
DATE: 6-25-01

DOCKET NO. 001810-TP
STAFF'S OFFICIAL RECOGNITION LIST

FLORIDA COMMISSION ORDERS

1. Docket No. 960862-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-96-1313-FOF-TP

2. Docket No. 960833-TP
   A. Order No. PSC-97-0724-FOF-TP

3. Docket No. 980184-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP

4. Docket No. 980986-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-99-1477-FOF-TP

5. Docket No. 981008-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-99-0658-FOF-TP

6. Docket No. 990149-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-99-2009-FOF-TP

7. Docket No. 990691-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-00-0128-FOF-TP

8. Docket No. 990750-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-00-0537-FOF-TP

9. Docket No. 991190-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-99-1877-FOF-TP

10. Docket No. 991220-TP
    a. Order No. PSC-00-1680-FOF-TP

9. Docket No. 991267-TP
   a. Order No. PSC-00-0802-FOF-TP

10. Docket No. 991854-TP
    a. Order No. PSC-00-1519-FOF-TP

11. Docket No. 991946-TP
    a. PSC-00-1540-FOF-TP

11. Docket No. 000649-TP
    a. Order No. PSC-01-0824-FOF-TP

12. Docket No. 000731-TP
    a. Order to be issued from 5/29/01 Agenda Conference

FCC ORDERS AND RULES

1. FCC CC DN 78-72
    a. Memorandum Opinion and Order, 1983 (MTS/WATS Market Structure Order)

2. FCC CC Docket No. 87-215
    a. Notice of Proposed Rulemaking 07/17/1987
    b. ESP Exemption Order 1988

3. FCC CC DN 96-98

a. Order No. 96-325	First Report and Order
b. Order No. 96-333	Second Report and Order
c. Order No. 96-394	Order on Reconsideration
d. Order No. 99-38	Declaratory Ruling- Inter-Carrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic
e. Order No. 99-238	Third Report and Order (UNE Remand Order)
f. Order No. 99-355	Fourth Report and Order
g. Order No. 01-131	Order on Remand and Report and Order (ISP Remand Order)

4. FCC CC DN 96-149
    a. First Report and Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

5. FCC CC DN 96-262, *et al*

a. Order No. 97-158	Access Charge Reform First Report and Order (1997)

6. FCC CC DN 98-147

a. Order No. 99-48	Deployment of Wireline Services Offering Advanced Telecommunications Capability
b. Order No. 99-330	Second Report and Order
c. Order No. 99-355	Third Report and Order
d. Order No. 99-413	Order on Remand
e. Order No. 00-26	Fourth Report and Order
f. Order No. 00-297	Order on Reconsideration

7. FCC CC DN 01-92
   a. Order No. 01-032 Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

8. FCC Rules 47 C.F.R. Ch. 1, Part 51; Part 69.

9. Amendment of Section 64.702 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations (Second Computer Inquiry), Docket No. 20828, Final Decision, 77 FCC2d 384 (1980) (Computer II);

COURT DECISIONS

1. Iowa Utils. Bd. v. Federal Communications Commission, 109 F.3d 418 (8th Cir. 1996)
2. Iowa Utils. Bd. v. Federal Communications Commission, 120 F.3d 753 (8th Cir. 1997)
3. AT&T Corp. v. Iowa Utils. Bd., 525 U.S. 366 (1999)
4. Iowa Utils. Bd. v. Federal Communications Commission, No. 96-3321 (8th Cir. June 10, 1999)
5. MCI Telecommunications Corp. v. Illinois Bell Telephone, 1999 U.S. Dist. Lexis 11418 (N.D. Ill June 22, 1999)
6. GTE Service Corporation v. Federal Communications Commission, 205 F. 3d 416 (D.C. Cir., 2000)
7. Bell Atlantic Telephone Companies v. Federal Communications Commission, 206 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir., 2000)
8. Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. v. PUC of Texas, 208 F. 3d. 475 (5th Cir. Mar. 30, 2000)
9. TCG Order on appeal, Case No. 4:98 cv-352-Rh

FEDERAL ACT

1. The Telecommunications Act of 1996

FLORIDA STATUES

1. Chapter 364, Florida Statutes
2. Chapter 95, Florida Statutes

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Complaint of TCG South Florida and Teleport Communications Group for Enforcement of Interconnection Agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.	)	Docket No. 001810-TP
	)	Filed: June 22, 2001

TCG SOUTH FLORIDA AND TELEPORT COMMUNICATIONS GROUP'S OFFICIAL RECOGNITION LIST

TCG South Florida and Teleport Communications Group, pursuant to Section 120.569(i), Florida Statutes, requests official recognition of the following:

1. FCC Orders

In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic, Order on Remand and Report and Order, CC Docket Nos. 96-98 and 99-68, Order No. FCC 01-131 released April 27, 2001.

In the Matter of Developing a Unified Intercarrier Compensation Regime, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC Docket No. 01-92, FCC Order No. 01-132, released April 27, 2001.

Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996; Intercarrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic, Declaratory Ruling in CC Docket No. 96-98 and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 99-68, 14 FCC Rcd. 3689 (1999) (Declaratory Ruling or Intercarrier Compensation NPRM).

2. Florida PSC Orders

Complaint of Teleport Communications Group Inc./TCG South Florida Against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for Breach of Terms of Interconnection Agreement under Section 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, and Request for Relief, Docket No. 980184-TP, Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP, issued September 15, 1998.

In re: Complaint of WorldCom Technologies, Inc. Against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for Breach of Terms of Florida Partial Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of Telecommunications Act of 1996, and Request for Relief, Docket No. 971478-TP, Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP issued September 15, 1998.

Complaint of Intermedia Communications, Inc. Against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for Breach of Terms of Florida Partial Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and Request for Relief, Docket No.980495-TP, Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP issued September 15, 1998.

Complaint by MCIMetro Access Transmission Services, Inc. Against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for Breach of Approved Interconnection Agreement by failure to pay compensation for certain local traffic, Docket No. 980499-TP, Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP issued September 15, 1998.

Investigation into the Statewide Offering of Access to the Local Network for the Purpose of Providing Information Services, Docket No. 880423-TP, Order 21815, issued September 5, 1989.

In re: Request for Arbitration Concerning Complaint of American Communications Services of Jacksonville, Inc. d/b/a e.spire Communications, Inc. and ACSI Local Switched Services, Inc. d/b/a e.spire Communications, Inc. against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. regarding Reciprocal Compensation for Traffic Terminated to Internet Service Providers, Docket No. 981008-TP, Order No. PSC-99-0658-FOF-TP, issued April 6, 1999.

In re: Request for Arbitration Concerning Complaint of Intermedia Communications, Inc. against GTE Florida Incorporated for Breach of Terms of Florida Partial Interconnection Agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and Request for Relief, Docket No. 980986-TP, Order No. PSC-99-1477-FOF-TP, issued July 30, 1999.

In re: Request for Arbitration Concerning Complaint of American Communications Services of Jacksonville, Inc. d/b/a e.spire Communications, Inc. and ACSI Local Switched Services, Inc. d/b/a e.spire Communications, Inc. against BellSouth Communications, Inc. regarding Reciprocal Compensation for Traffic Terminated to Internet Service Providers, Docket No. 981008-TP, Order No. PSC-99-0658-FOF-TP issued April 6, 1999.

In re: Complaint and/or Petition for Arbitration by Global NAPS, Inc. for Enforcement of Section VI(B) of its Interconnection Agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. and Request for Relief, Docket No. 991267-TP, Final Order or Complaint, Order No. PSC-00-0802-FOF-TP issued April 24, 2000.

In re: Request for Arbitration Concerning Complaint of ITC^DeltaCom Communications, Inc. against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for Breach of Interconnection Terms, and Request for Immediate Relief, Docket No. 991946-TP, Order No. PSC-00-1540-FOF-TP, issued August 24, 2000.

In re: Petition by Level 3 Communications, LCC for Arbitration of Certain Terms and Conditions of a Proposed Agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Docket No. 000907-TP, Order No. PSC-01-1332-FOF-TP, issued June 18, 2001.

3. Florida PSC Filings

Docket No. 000907-TP (Level 3/BellSouth Arbitration), Agreement between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. and Level 3 Communications, LLC, filed with the Commission May 2, 2001.

4. Federal Cases

Bell Atlantic Telephone Company v. Federal Communications Commission, 206 F.3d 1 (D.C. Cir. 2000).

Iowa Utilities Board v. Federal Communications Commission, 120 Fd. 3rd 753, 804 (8th Cir. 1997).

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. v. ITC^DeltaCom Communications, Inc., et al., BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. v. IGC Telecom Group, Inc., et al., 62 F.Supp. 2d 1302, (U.S. District Ct. for the Middle District of Alabama, Northern Division, 1999).

Illinois Bell Telephone Company d/b/a Ameritech Illinois v. WorldCom Technologies, Inc., et al., 179 F.3d 566 (7th Cir. 1999).

5. Other State Commissions

In re: Petition of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for Arbitration of an Interconnection Agreement with Intermedia Communications, Inc. pursuant to Section 252(b) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Georgia Public Service Commission Docket No. 11644-U, issued June 29, 2000.

In the Matter of: American Communications Services of Louisville, Inc. d/b/a e.spire Communications, Inc., American Communications Services of Lexington, Inc. d/b/a e.spire Communications, Inc., ALEC, Inc. and Hyperion Communications of Louisville, Inc. f/k/a Louisville Lightwave, Kentucky Public Service Commission Case No. 98-212, issued May 16, 2000.

Re: ICG Telecom Group, Inc., Alabama Public Service Commission Docket No. 26619, Slip Opinion issued March 4, 1999.

Re: Brooks Fiber, Tennessee Regulatory Authority Docket No. 98-00118, Slip Opinion, issued August 17, 1998.

MCIMetro Access Transmission Services, Inc. v. BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., North Carolina Utilities Commission Docket No. P55, sub. 1094, February 10, 1999.

6. Comments Filed with FCC

In the Matter of Access Charge Reform, FCC Docket No. 96-262, Price Cap Performance Review for Local Exchange Carriers, CC Docket No. 94-1, Transport Rate Structure and Pricing, CC Docket No. 91-213, Usage of the Public Switched Network by Information Service and Internet Service Providers, CC Docket No. 96-263, Comments of AT&T Corp. filed March 24, 1997.

In the Matter of Request by the Association for Local Telecomunications ("ALTS") for Clarification of the Commission's Rules Regarding Reciprocal Compensation for Information Service Provider Traffic, CCB/CPD 97-30, Reply Comments of AT&T Corp., filed July 31, 1997.

1810.recognition

EXHIBIT NO. _____

DOCKET NO: 001810-TP

WITNESS: Stip - 2

PARTY: BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

DESCRIPTION:

1. BellSouth's responses to TCG's First Set of Interrogatories.

PROFFERING PARTY: STAFF

I.D. # Stip-2

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 2
COMPANY/
WITNESS: FPSC Staff
DATE: 6-22-01

RESPONSES AND OBJECTIONS TO INTERROGATORIES

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
FPSC Dkt No 001810-TP
TCG's 1st Set of Interrogatories
Item No. 1
Page 1 of 1

REQUEST: Identify all persons participating in the preparation of the answers to these interrogatories or supplying information used in connection herewith and the specific interrogatory on which such persons worked on or participated in the preparation of BellSouth's answers.

RESPONSE: Please see "RESPONSE PROVIDED BY" on each interrogatory.

REQUEST: State the total dollar amount of reciprocal compensation that BellSouth has not paid TCG as a result of BellSouth excluding from its payments the minutes it deemed to be ISP-bound traffic from July 14, 1999 through June 10, 2000 for the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: BellSouth is disputing $9,828,662.90 during this period and this includes disputes over ISP, rates and over billing minutes of use in excess of what BellSouth can verify. This covers invoices from July 1999 through June 2000.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 N 600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

REQUEST: State the total amount of minutes of use ("MOU") that BellSouth has excluded from its payments to TCG as a result of BellSouth's calculations of ISP-bound traffic from July 14, 1999, through June 10, 2000 for the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: 2,569,865,000

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 N 600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

REQUEST: State the total dollar amount of reciprocal compensation that BellSouth has not paid to TCG as a result of BellSouth excluding from its payments the minutes it deemed to be ISP-bound traffic from February 8, 1996 through April 30, 2001 for the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: BellSouth objects to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is irrelevant and not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence because it seeks information for years in which the Second TCG Agreement was not in effect. However, subject to and without waiving the foregoing objection, see BellSouth's response to Interrogatory No. 2 for the amount BellSouth disputes from July 1999 to June 2000.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 N 600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

REQUEST: State the total amount of MOUs that BellSouth has excluded from its payments to TCG as a result of BellSouth's calculations of ISP-bound traffic from February 8, 1996 through April 30, 2001 for the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: BellSouth objects to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is irrelevant and not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence because it seeks information for years in which the Second TCG Agreement was not in effect. However, subject to an without waiving the foregoing objection, see BellSouth's response to Interrogatory No. 3 for the MOU excluded from July 1999 to June 2000.

REQUEST: State the total dollar amount of reciprocal compensation that BellSouth has not paid to all ALECs as a result of BellSouth's excluding from its payments the minutes it deemed to be ISP-bound traffic from February 8, 1996 through April 30, 2001 for the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: BellSouth objects to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is irrelevant and not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence because it seeks information for years in which the Second TCG Agreement was not in effect. This interrogatory is also irrelevant because it seeks information relating to all the other ALECs in the State of Florida, none of which are parties to this proceeding. For this same reason, BellSouth also object on the grounds that it is overly broad and burdensome.

REQUEST: State the total amount of MOUs for which BellSouth has refused compensation for ISP-bound traffic to all ALECs based on its calculations from February 8, 1996 through April 30, 2001 in the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: BellSouth objects to this interrogatory on the grounds that it is irrelevant and not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence because it seeks information for years in which the Second TCG Agreement was not in effect. This interrogatory is also irrelevant because it seeks information relating to all the other ALECs in the State of Florida, none of which are parties to this proceeding. For this same reason, BellSouth also objects on the grounds that it is overly broad and burdensome.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 N 600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

REQUEST: Provide a narrative explanation of the methodology, including the specific calculations, used by BellSouth to separate ISP-bound traffic and specifically state why BellSouth claims these excluded minutes constitute ISP-bound traffic to be withheld from BellSouth's payments to TCG between July 14, 1999 and June 10, 2000.

RESPONSE: See the 10 step process provided as Exhibit 1 to TCG's First Request for Production of Documents and BellSouth's response to Request for Production, Item No. 12, Percent Local Use (PLU) Reporting Guidebook.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 N 600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

REQUEST: Provide a narrative explanation, including a step-by-step analysis, of how BellSouth applies each factor (Percent Local Usage, interLATA toll, intraLATA toll, and ISP) to each monthly TCG invoice from July 1999 through July 2000 and why each factor is applied to a certain number of minutes at each step in the process.

RESPONSE: The ISP factor is applied to the total verified minutes of use (mous) on the monthly invoices. The non ISP mous are then multiplied times the PLU to obtain the local mous and the remaining mous are the intraLATA mous. The interLATA toll factor is zero and times anything is zero. This sequence of applying the factors gives the correct amounts in each category.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 N 600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

REQUEST: State the Percentage Local Usage, interLATA toll, and ISP factors that BellSouth applied to each of TCG's monthly invoices for withholding or payment of bills invoiced to BellSouth from July 1999 through July 2000.

RESPONSE: See PLU letters and calculation worksheets in the invoices provided in BellSouth's response to Request for Production, Item Nos. 3 and 12.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 N 600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

REQUEST: In addition to identifying numbers to ISPs, can BellSouth's CABS or other billing system produce data for billing that identifies when a call is made to a number that is an interLATA or intraLATA number? If so, explain how this system differentiates between interLATA, intraLATA and ISP calls.

RESPONSE: CABS identifies ISP calls by referencing a database that contains specific 10-digit telephone numbers of ISP providers served by BellSouth. When CABS processes a call that is bound for one of the ISP numbers that appears in the database, the call is marked as an ISP call.

CABS identifies a call as either interLATA or intraLATA if the calling party NPANXX and the called party NPANXX are both valid and both appear on the call record. The LATA values for both NPANXXs are looked up on a reference file. If the two values match, the call is marked as intraLATA. If the values do not match, the call is marked as interLATA.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Clyde L. Greene
Manager
600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

REQUEST: BellSouth filed direct testimony in this docket stating that it does not bill ALECs reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic. Provide the methodology and specific calculations BellSouth uses to exclude what it terms "ISP-bound traffic" from the reciprocal compensation bill it sends to ALECs.

RESPONSE: CABS identifies ISP calls by referencing a database that contains specific 10-digit telephone numbers of ISP providers served by BellSouth. BellSouth updates this database on a periodic basis as new information becomes available. When CABS processes a call that is bound for one of the ISP numbers that appears in the database, the call is marked as an ISP call and is separated from the reciprocal compensation calls that are billed to ALECs.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Clyde L. Greene
Manager
600 N 19th Street
Birmingham, AL 35203

Respectfully submitted this 30th day of May, 2001.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Nancy B. White

NANCY B. WHITE (KA)
JAMES MEZA III
c/o Nancy H. Sims
150 So. Monroe Street, Suite 400
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(305) 347-5558

R. Douglas Lackey

R. DOUGLAS LACKEY (KA)
E. EARL EDENFIELD
Suite 4300
675 W. Peachtree St., NE
Atlanta, GA 30375
(404) 335-0747

390136

EXHIBIT NO. _____

DOCKET NO: 001810-TP

WITNESS: Stip - 3

PARTY: BellSouth Telecommunications

DESCRIPTION:

1. BellSouth's responses to TCG's First set of Request for Production of Documents, nos. 2, 13, and 14.

PROFFERING PARTY: STAFF

I.D. # Stip-3

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 3
COMPANY/
WITNESS: FPSC Staff
DATE: 6-22-01

Legal Department

JAMES MEZA III
Attorney

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
150 South Monroe Street
Room 400
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
(305) 347-5561

June 20, 2001

Via Facsimile and Federal Express

Kenneth Hoffman
Martin P. McDonnell
Rutledge Law Firm
P.O. Box 551
Tallahassee, FL 32302

Re: Docket No. 001810-TP (TCG/Teleport Arbitration)

Dear Messrs. Hoffman and McDonnell:

Enclosed is BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.'s *Supplemental* Response to TCG South Florida and Teleport Communications Group's First Request for Production of Document No. 2.

Sincerely,

James Meza III/V.F.

James Meza III

cc: All Parties of Record
Marshall M. Criser III
R. Douglas Lackey
Nancy B. White

BELLSOUTH

BellSouth Interconnection Services
675 West Peachtree Street
Room 34P70
Atlanta, Georgia 30375

Susan M. Arrington
(404) 927-7513
Fax: (404) 529-7839

September 8, 1999

Mr. Bill Peacock
Director – Negotiations Local Service and
Access Management
AT&T
Room 4160
1200 Peachtree Street N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Dear Bill:

This letter is to advise Teleport Communications Group, Inc. (TCG) that effective as of July 14, 1999, BellSouth is no longer obligated under Florida Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP, dated September 15, 1998, to compensate TCG for the transport and termination of its ISP and ESP type traffic. The TCG agreement addressed in the Florida order expired on July 14, 1999. At that time, TCG elected to adopt the AT&T Agreement in six of the BellSouth states, Florida being one of those states.

The Order requiring BellSouth to pay TCG for this type of traffic was based upon specific language in the TCG agreement and what the Commission considered to be the intent of BellSouth and TCG in negotiating this specific agreement. Therefore, now that the TCG agreement has expired and TCG is operating under the adopted AT&T agreement, BellSouth will no longer pay reciprocal compensation to TCG for ISP or ESP type traffic.

Sincerely,

Susan M. Arrington
Manager - Interconnection Services/Pricing

cc: Nancy White
Jerry Hendrix

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

FPSC DKT NO 001810-TP

TCG'S FIRST REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

POD NO. 13

SN91081223

August 8, 1997

To: All Competitive Local Exchange Carriers

Subject: Enhanced Service Providers (ESPs) Traffic

The purpose of this letter is to call to your attention that our interconnection agreement applies only to local traffic. Although enhanced service providers (ESPs) have been exempted from paying interstate access charges, the traffic to and from ESPs remains jurisdictionally interstate. As a result, BellSouth will neither pay, nor bill, local interconnection charges for traffic terminated to an ESP. Every reasonable effort will be made to insure that ESP traffic does not appear on our bills and such traffic should not appear on your bills to us. We will work with you on a going forward basis to improve the accuracy of our reciprocal billing processes. The ESP category includes a variety of service providers such as information service providers (ISPs) and internet service providers, among others.

On December 24, 1996, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) released a Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM) on interstate access charge reform and a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) on the treatment of interstate information service providers and the Internet, Docket Nos. 96-262 and 96-263. Among other matters, the NPRM and NOI addressed the information service provider's exemption from paying access charges and the usage of the public switched network by information service providers and internet access providers.

Traffic originated by and terminated to information service providers and internet access providers enjoys a unique status, especially call termination.

Information service providers and internet access providers have historically been subject to an access charge exemption by the FCC which permits the use of basic local exchange telecommunications services as a substitute for switched access service. The FCC will address this exemption in the above-captioned proceedings. Until any such reform affecting information service providers and internet access providers is

accomplished, it is appropriate to exempt traffic originated to and terminated by information service providers and internet access providers from access charges and reciprocal compensation agreements.

Please contact your Account Manager should you wish to discuss this issue further. For a name or address change to the distribution of this letter, contact Ethylyn Pugh at 205-977-1124.

Sincerely,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY E. L. BUSH

E. L. Bush
Assistant Vice President
Regulatory Policy & Planning

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

FPSC DKT NO 001810-TP

TCG'S FIRST REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

POD NO. 14

RECEIVED AUG 2 2 1997

BELLSOUTH

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
Room 4428
675 West Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30375

404 927-7135
Fax 404 529-7591
Internet: Ernest.L.Bush@bridge.bellsouth.com

Ernest L. Bush
Assistant Vice President -
Regulatory Policy & Planning

SN91081223

August 12, 1997

To: All Competitive Local Exchange Carriers

Subject: Enhanced Service Providers (ESPs) Traffic

The purpose of this letter is to call to your attention that our interconnection agreement applies only to local traffic. Although enhanced service providers (ESPs) have been exempted from paying interstate access charges, the traffic to and from ESPs remains jurisdictionally interstate. As a result, BellSouth will neither pay, nor bill, local interconnection charges for traffic terminated to an ESP. Every reasonable effort will be made to insure that ESP traffic does not appear on our bills and such traffic should not appear on your bills to us. We will work with you on a going forward basis to improve the accuracy of our reciprocal billing processes. The ESP category includes a variety of service providers such as information service providers (ISPs) and internet service providers, among others.

On December 24, 1996, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) released a Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM) on interstate access charge reform and a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) on the treatment of interstate information service providers and the Internet, Docket Nos. 96-262 and 96-263. Among other matters, the NPRM and NOI addressed the information service provider's exemption from paying access charges and the usage of the public switched network by information service providers and internet access providers.

Traffic originated by and terminated to information service providers and internet access providers enjoys a unique status, especially call termination. Information service providers and internet access providers have historically been subject to an access charge exemption by the FCC which permits the use of basic local exchange telecommunications services as a substitute for switched access service. The FCC will address this exemption in the above-captioned proceedings. Until any such reform affecting information service providers and internet access providers is accomplished, traffic originated to and terminated by information service providers and internet access providers is exempt from access charges. This fact, however, does not make this interstate traffic "local", or subject it to reciprocal compensation agreements.

Please contact your Account Manager or Mare Cathey (305-977-3311) should you wish to discuss this issue further. For a name or address change to the distribution of this letter, contact Ethylyn Pugh at 305-977-1124.

Sincerely,

E. L. Bush

JDH-1

EXHIBIT NO. _____

DOCKET NO: 001810-TP

WITNESS: Stip - 4

PARTY: BellSouth Telecommunications

DESCRIPTION:

1. BellSouth's responses to TCG's First set of Interrogatories, nos. 4, 5, 6, and 7, and TCG's First Request for Production of Documents, nos. 15, 16, and 17 pursuant to TCG's Motion to Compel.

PROFFERING PARTY: STAFF

I.D. # Stip-4

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET NO. 001810-TP
EXHIBIT NO. 4
COMPANY/ WITNESS: FPSC Staff
DATE: 6-22-01

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Complaint of TCG South Florida and Teleport Communications Group for Enforcement of Interconnection Agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.	)	Docket No. 001810-TP
	)	Filed: June 15, 2001

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.'S RESPONSES TO TCG SOUTH FLORIDA'S AND TELEPORT COMMUNICATIONS GROUP'S FIRST REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth"), pursuant to Rule 28-106.206, Florida Administrative Code, and Rules 1.340 and 1.280, Florida Rules of Civil Procedure, and Order on TCG' s Motion to Compel and Request for Expedited Order, Order No.: PSC-01-1300-PCO-TP, dated June 14, 2001, hereby files the following Responses to the First Request for Production of Documents Nos. 15, 16, and 17 and First Set of Interrogatories Nos. 4, 5, 6, and 7.

RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION

REQUEST NO. 15: Produce any FCC, Florida Public Service Commission, or Court Rulings or Orders that have required ALECs to accept and comply with a unilateral "notice" from BellSouth of its position to withhold payment for all ISP-bound traffic without arbitrating the issue before the Florida Public Service Commission.

RESPONSE: BellSouth is not in possession of any documents responsive to this request. BellSouth reserves the right to supplement this response, if necessary.

REQUEST NO. 16: Produce any FCC, Commission, or Court Rulings or Orders that have required ALECs to accept and comply with any ILEC's unilateral "notice" from BellSouth of its position to withhold payment for all ISP-bound traffic without arbitrating the issue.

RESPONSE: BellSouth is not in possession of any documents responsive to this request. BellSouth reserves the right to supplement this response, if necessary.

REQUEST NO. 17: Produce any Orders by the Florida Public Service Commission after BellSouth's August 12, 1997 letter to ALECs addressing whether ISP-bound traffic is treated as local in any of BellSouth's interconnection Agreements.

RESPONSE: Listed below are the dockets that BellSouth believes the Commission found that ISP-bound traffic would be treated as local in the applicable interconnection agreement. TCG can obtain these orders from the

Commission's website. BellSouth reserves the right to supplement this response, if necessary.

TCG Complaint	980184-TP
MCI Complaint	980499-TP
WorldCom Complaint	971478-TP
Intermedia Complaint	980495-TP
Intermedia Arbitration	991854-TP
e.spire Complaint	981008-TP
Global NAPs Complaint	991267-TP
Global NAPs Arbitration	991220-TP
DeltaCom Complaint	991946-TP
DeltaCom Arbitration	990750-TP
ICG Arbitration	990691-TP

RESPONSES TO INTERROGATORIES

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
FPSC Dkt No 001810-TP
TCG's 1st Set of Interrogatories
Item No. 4
Page 1 of 1

REQUEST: State the total dollar amount of reciprocal compensation that BellSouth has not paid to TCG as a result of BellSouth excluding from its payments the minutes it deemed to be ISP-bound traffic from February 8, 1996 through April 30, 2001 for the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: BellSouth has and is disputing $25,495,450.92 during this period, which includes disputes over ISP-bound traffic, rates, and over billing minutes of use in excess of what BellSouth can verify.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 North 19th Street
Birmingham, AL

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
FPSC Dkt No 001810-TP
TCG's 1st Set of Interrogatories
Item No. 5
Page 1 of 1

REQUEST: State the total amount of MOUs that BellSouth has excluded form its payments to TCG as a result of BellSouth's calculations of ISP-bound traffic from February 8, 1996 through April 30, 2001 for the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: 8,190,307,200 MOUs from 1/1/1998 through 4/30/2001. Records establishing the amount of MOUs prior to January 1, 1998 are not readily available and would entail a significant amount of time and expense to extrapolate.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 North 19th Street
Birmingham, AL

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
FPSC Dkt No 001810-TP
TCG's 1st Set of Interrogatories
Item No. 6
Page 1 of 1

REQUEST: State the total dollar amount of reciprocal compensation that BellSouth has not paid to all ALECs as a result of BellSouth's excluding from its payments the minutes it deemed to be ISP-bound traffic from February 8, 1996 through April 30, 2001 for the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: BellSouth has disputed $224,280,736.27 during this period, which includes disputes over ISP-bound traffic, rates and over billing minutes of use in excess of what BellSouth can verify.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 North 19th Street
Birmingham, AL

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
FPSC Dkt No 001810-TP
TCG's 1st Set of Interrogatories
Item No. 7
Page 1 of 1

REQUEST: State the total amount of MOUs for which BellSouth has refused compensation for ISP-bound traffic to all ALECs based on its calculations from February 8, 1996 through April 30, 2001 in the state of Florida.

RESPONSE: 47,170,837,00 MOUs from 1/1/1998 through 4/30/2001. Records establishing the amount of MOUs prior to January 1, 1998 are not readily available and would entail a significant amount of time and expense to extrapolate.

RESPONSE PROVIDED BY: Richard McIntire
Director
600 North 19th Street
Birmingham, AL

Respectfully submitted this 15th day of June, 2001.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Nancy B. White /V.F.

NANCY B. WHITE
JAMES MEZA III
c/o Nancy H. Sims
150 So. Monroe Street, Suite 400
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(305) 347-5558

R. Douglas Lackey /V.F.

R. DOUGLAS LACKEY
E. EARL EDENFIELD
Suite 4300
675 W. Peachtree St., NE
Atlanta, GA 30375
(404) 335-0747

394223

Docket No. 001810-TP
Exhibit 5 (FM-2)
late filed

Allocation of Amount Past Due
Excluding Late Payment Charges

Invoice Date	Local Traffic/Tandem Dispute	Intralata Tandem Dispute	Local Traffic/ISP Dispute	Amt. Past Due
Jul-99	$ -	$ 9,659.36	$ 97,208.69	$ 106,868.06
Aug-99	$ 145,236.59	$ 5,362.58	$ 308,308.10	$ 458,907.27
Sep-99	$ 313,472.40	$ 5,787.18	$537,204.88	$ 856,464.46
Oct-99	$ 299,707.94	$ 5,533.07	$579,302.96	$ 884,543.97
Nov-99	$ 301,829.87	$ 5,343.87	$633,037.94	$ 940,211.68
Dec-99	$ 309,073.04	$ 5,472.11	$630,388.05	$ 944,933.20
Jan-00	$ 319,122.65	$ 5,650.04	$650,891.40	$ 975,664.09
Feb-00	$ 366,660.33	$ 1,861.00	$616,748.68	$ 985,270.01
Mar-00	$ 341,175.90	$ 1,731.65	$573,938.44	$ 916,845.99
Apr-00	$ 375,556.89	$ 1,906.15	$632,075.89	$ 1,009,538.93
May-00	$ 353,018.59	$ -	$522,892.76	$ 875,911.35
Jun-00	$ 347,518.34	$ -	$518,054.10	$ 865,572.44
	$ 3,472,372.54	**$ 48,307.02**	**$ 6,300,051.88**	**$ 9,820,731.44**

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 5
COMPANY/
WITNESS: Miranda
DATE: 6-22-01

Docket No. 001810-TP
Exhibit ___ (FM-1)

Invoice Date	Total Billed	Credits	Amount Paid by BellSouth	Amount Past Due	Late Payment Charges
Jul-99	$190,665.04	$0.00	$83,761.22	$106,903.82	$27,822.61
Aug-99	$308,816.87	$0.00	$155,844.87	$152,972.00	$36,799.47
Sep-99	$1,064,616.54	$0.00	$208,594.50	$856,022.04	$173,182.13
Oct-99	$1,393,827.19	$0.00	$202,697.32	$1,191,129.87	$220,484.30
Nov-99	$1,027,284.00	$0.00	$81,114.87	$946,169.13	$157,334.63
Dec-99	$1,044,737.97	$0.00	$99,119.80	$945,618.17	$143,329.52
Jan-00	$1,076,245.98	$0.00	$99,920.96	$976,325.02	$131,803.88
Feb-00	$1,084,252.41	$0.00	$98,852.36	$985,400.05	$119,730.79
Mar-00	$2,059,857.80	$7,931.46	$1,142,890.92	$909,035.42	$114,174.73
Apr-00	$1,126,471.98	$0.00	$116,799.88	$1,009,672.10	$92,730.28
May-00	$1,624,899.56	$47,728.19	$701,260.01	$875,911.36	$65,693.35
Jun-00	$1,006,256.76	$0.00	$140,684.30	$865,572.46	$54,044.61
TOTAL	**$13,007,932.10**	**$55,659.65**	**$3,131,541.01**	**$9,820,731.44**	**$1,337,130.30**

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 7
COMPANY/
WITNESS: Miranda
DATE: 6-22-01

Interconnection Agreement

Number: FL0076

State: FL

Date: 7/14/99

Type: Interconnection - RBOC

ILEC: BellSouth

CLEC: TCG

Description: Interconnection Agreement - BellSouth/TCG. Adopting terms of 6/10/97 FL BS/AT&T agreement also available on Interconnection Agreement Locator.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 8
COMPANY/
WITNESS: Greene
DATE: 6-29-01

AGREEMENT

This Agreement, which shall become effective as of the 14th day of July, 1999, is entered into by and between Teleport Communications Group, Inc., ("TCG") a Delaware corporation on behalf of itself, and BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., ("BellSouth"), a Georgia corporation, having an office at 675 W. Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia, 30375, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns.

WHEREAS, the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "Act") was signed into law on February 8, 1996; and

WHEREAS, section 252(i) of the Act requires BellSouth to make available any interconnection, service, or network element provided under an agreement approved by the appropriate state regulatory body to any other requesting telecommunications carrier upon the same terms and conditions as those provided in the agreement in its entirety; and

WHEREAS, TCG has requested that BellSouth make available the interconnection agreement in its entirety executed between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. and AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc. ("BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement") dated June 10, 1997 for the state of Florida.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants of this Agreement, TCG and BellSouth hereby agree as follows:

1. TCG and BellSouth shall adopt in its entirety the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement ("Adopted Agreement") dated June 10, 1997and any and all amendments to said agreement executed and approved by the appropriate state regulatory commission as of the date of the execution of this Agreement.

ITEM	NO. PAGES
Adoption Papers	5
Title Page	1
Table of Contents	3
General Terms and Conditions	66
Attachment 1	9
Attachment 2	109
Attachment 3	49
Attachment 4	8
Attachment 5	5

Attachment 6	27
Attachment 7	49
Attachment 8	6
Attachment 9	4
Attachment 10	7
Attachment 11	9
Attachment 12	18
Attachment 13	12
Attachment 14	2
Attachment 15	12
Letter dated 06/10/97	1
Replacement pages	21
Letter dated 08/21/97	1
Replacement pages	6
Letter dated 07/24/98	1
Replacement pages	8
Amendment	4
TOTAL	443

2. In the event that TCG consists of two (2) or more separate entities as set forth in the preamble to this Agreement, all such entities shall be jointly and severally liable for the obligations of TCG under this Agreement.

3. The term of this Agreement shall be from the effective date as set forth above and shall expire as set forth in section 2 of the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement. For the purposes of determining the expiration date of this Agreement pursuant to section 2 of the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement, the effective date shall be June 10, 1997.

4. TCG shall accept and incorporate any amendments to the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement executed subsequent to the date of this Agreement, as a result of any final judicial, regulatory, or legislative action.

5. Every notice, consent, approval, or other communications required or contemplated by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person or given by postage prepaid mail, address to:

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

TCG Account Team
Suite 200
1960 W. Exchange Place
Tucker, Georgia 30084

and

Susan Arrington
Manager - Interconnection Services
34S91 BellSouth Center
675 W. Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30375

General Attorney - COU
Suite 4300
675 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30375

Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

Bill Peacock
Director – Negotiations Local Service and
Access Management
AT&T
1200 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Room 4160
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

With a copy to:

Chief Commercial Attorney
AT&T
1200 Peachtree Street, Prom I
Room 8100
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

or at such other address as the intended recipient previously shall have designated by written notice to the other Party. Where specifically required, notices shall be by certified or registered mail. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, notice by mail shall be effective on the date it is officially recorded as delivered by return receipt or equivalent, and in the absence of such record of delivery, it shall be presumed to have been delivered the fifth day, or next business day after the fifth day, after it was deposited in the mails.

6. The Parties hereby agree that Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Adopted Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following language:

16. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, the parties agree that if any dispute arises as to the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement or as to the proper implementation of this Agreement, the parties will petition the Commission for a resolution of the dispute. However, each party reserves any rights it may have to seek judicial review of any ruling made by the Commission concerning this Agreement.

7. The Parties hereby agree that Part IV, Section 37 of the General Terms and Conditions section of the Adopted Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following language:

37. Compensation for Call and Transport Termination

The rates that TCG and BellSouth shall charge each other for the termination of local calls are set forth in Table 1 (See Section 36 for Table 1). Facilities needed to be purchased by either TCG or BellSouth, for the purpose of interconnecting the networks of one company with the networks of the other may be purchased at rates, terms and conditions set forth in BellSouth's Intrastate Switched Access (Section E6) or Special Access (Section E7) Services tariff.

8. The Parties agree that Attachment 1 of the Adopted Agreement is not applicable and is hereby deleted in its entirety.

9. The Parties to this Agreement hereby agree that all of the other provisions of the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement dated June 10, 1997, shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement through their authorized representatives.

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

Signature

Jerry D. Hendrix
Name

7/14/99
Date

Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

Signature

MICHELLE L. AUGHER
Name

7/13/99
Date

AGREEMENT

between

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

and AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc.

Effective Date: June 10, 1997

FLORIDA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
AGREEMENT	1
PREFACE	1
RECITALS	1
DEFINITIONS and ACRONYMS	1
GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	2
1. Provision of Local Service and Unbundled Network Elements	2
2. Term of Agreement	4
3. Termination of Agreement; Transitional Support	4
4. Good Faith Performance	4
5. Option to Obtain Local Services, Network Elements and Combinations Under Other Agreements	5
6. Responsibility of Each Party	5
7. Governmental Compliance	5
8. Responsibility For Environmental Contamination	6
9. Regulatory Matters	7
10. Liability and Indemnity	8
11. Audits and Inspections	10
12. Remedies for Failure to Meet DMOQs	12
13. Customer Credit History	12
14. Force Majeure	12
15. Certain Federal, State and Local Taxes	13
16. Alternative Dispute Resolution	16
17. Notices	17

18. Confidentiality and Proprietary Information 17

19. Branding 19

20. Directory Listings Requirements 20

21. Subscriber List Information/Local Number Portability 21

22. Miscellaneous 23

Part I: Local Services Resale 27

23. Telecommunications Services Provided for Resale 27

24. General Terms and Conditions for Resale 28

25. Requirements for Specific Services 29

26. DELETED 35

27. Support Functions 36

28. Service Functions 39

PART II: UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS 48

29. Introduction 48

30. Unbundled Network Elements 48

PART III: ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS 51

31. Introduction 51

32. BellSouth Provision of Ancillary Functions 51

33. Standards for Ancillary Functions 51

PART IV: PRICING 53

34. General Principles 55

35. Local Service Resale 55

36. Unbundled Network Elements 55

37. Compensation For Call and Transport Termination 55

38. Ancillary Functions 55

39. Local Number Portability 55

40. Recorded Usage Data 56

41. Electronic Interfaces 56

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1	Alternative Dispute Resolution
Attachment 2	Services Description: Unbundled Network Elements
Attachment 3	Service Description: Ancillary Functions
Attachment 4	Provisioning and Ordering
Attachment 5	Maintenance
Attachment 6	Connectivity Billing and Recording
Attachment 7	Provision of Customer Usage Data
Attachment 8	Local Number Portability
Attachment 9	Network Security
Attachment 10	Acronyms
Attachment 11	Definitions
Attachment 12	Performance Measurement
Attachment 13	BAPCO Agreement
Attachment 14	Bona Fide Request Process
Attachment 15	Interface Requirements for Ordering and Provisioning, Maintenance and Repair, and Pre-Ordering

AGREEMENT

PREFACE

This Agreement, which shall become effective as of the 10th day of June, 1997, is entered into by and between AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc., a New York Corporation, having an office at 1200 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309, on behalf of itself, its successors and assigns, (individually and collectively "AT&T"), and BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth"), a Georgia corporation, on behalf of itself, its successors and assigns, having an office at 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30375.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, The Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "Act") was signed into law on February 8, 1996; and

WHEREAS, the Act places certain duties and obligations upon, and grants certain rights to Telecommunications Carriers; and

WHEREAS, BellSouth is an Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier; and

WHEREAS, BellSouth is willing to provide Telecommunications Services for resale, Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements and Ancillary Functions which include, but are not limited to, access to poles, ducts, conduits and rights-of-way, and collocation of equipment at BellSouth's Premises on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, AT&T is a Telecommunications Carrier and has requested that BellSouth negotiate an Agreement with AT&T for the provision of Interconnection, Unbundled Network Elements, and Ancillary Functions as well as Telecommunications Services for resale, pursuant to the Act and in conformance with BellSouth's duties under the Act,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants of this Agreement, AT&T and BellSouth hereby agree as follows:

DEFINITIONS and ACRONYMS

For purposes of this Agreement, certain terms have been defined in Attachment 11 and elsewhere in this Agreement to encompass meanings that may differ from, or be in addition to, the normal connotation of the defined word. Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, any term defined or used

in the singular shall include the plural. The words "shall" and "will" are used interchangeably throughout this Agreement and the use of either connotes a mandatory requirement. The use of one or the other shall not mean a different degree of right or obligation for either Party. A defined word intended to convey its special meaning is capitalized when used. Other terms that are capitalized, and not defined in this Agreement, shall have the meaning in the Act. For convenience of reference, Attachment 10 provides a list of acronyms used throughout this Agreement.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **Provision of Local Service and Unbundled Network Elements**

This Agreement sets forth the terms, conditions and prices under which BellSouth agrees to provide (a) Telecommunications Service that BellSouth currently provides, or may offer hereafter for resale along with the Support Functions and Service Functions set forth in this Agreement (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Local Services") and (b) certain unbundled Network Elements, or combinations of such Network Elements ("Combinations") and (c) Ancillary Functions to AT&T (Local Services, Network Elements, Combinations, and Ancillary Functions, collectively referred to as "Services and Elements"). This Agreement also sets forth the terms and conditions for the interconnection of AT&T's network to BellSouth's network and the mutual and reciprocal compensation for the transport and termination of telecommunications. BellSouth may fulfill the requirements imposed upon it by this Agreement by itself or, in the case of directory listings for white pages may cause BellSouth Advertising and Publishing Company ("BAPCO") to take such actions to fulfill BellSouth's responsibilities. This Agreement includes Parts I through IV, and their Attachments 1 - 15 and all accompanying Appendices and Exhibits. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, BellSouth will perform all of its obligations hereunder throughout its entire service area. The Parties further agree to comply with all provisions of the Act, including Section 271(e) (1).

1.A The Services and Elements provided pursuant to this Agreement may be connected to other Services and Elements provided by BellSouth or to any Services and Elements provided by AT&T itself or by any other vendor. AT&T may purchase unbundled Network Elements for the purpose of combining Network Elements in any manner that is technically feasible, including recreating existing BellSouth services.

1.1 Subject to the requirements of this Agreement, AT&T may, at any time add, relocate or modify any Services and Elements purchased hereunder. Requests for additions or other changes shall be handled pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process provided in Attachment 14. Terminations of any

Services or Elements shall be handled pursuant to Section 3.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

1.2 BellSouth shall not discontinue any Network Element, Ancillary Function, or Combination provided hereunder without the prior written consent of AT&T. Such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. BellSouth shall not discontinue any Local Service provided hereunder unless BellSouth provides AT&T prior written notice of intent to discontinue any such service. BellSouth agrees to make any such service available to AT&T for resale to AT&T's Customers who are subscribers of such services from AT&T until the date BellSouth discontinues any such service for BellSouth's customers. BellSouth also agrees to adopt a reasonable, nondiscriminatory transition schedule for BellSouth or AT&T Customers who may be purchasing any such service.

1.3 This Agreement may be amended from time to time as mutually agreed in writing between the Parties. The Parties agree that neither Party will take any action to proceed, nor shall either have any obligation to proceed on a requested change unless and until a modification to this Agreement is signed by authorized representatives of each Party.

2. **Term of Agreement**

2.1 When executed by authorized representatives of BellSouth and AT&T, this Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date stated above, and shall expire three (3) years from the Effective Date unless terminated in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.2 of the General Terms and Conditions.

2.2 No later than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior to the expiration of this Agreement, the Parties agree to commence negotiations with regard to the terms, conditions, and prices of a follow-on agreement for the provision of Services and Elements to be effective on or before the expiration date of this Agreement ("Follow-on Agreement"). The Parties further agree that any such Follow-on Agreement shall be for a term of no less than three (3) years unless the Parties agree otherwise.

2.3 If, within one hundred and thirty-five (135) days of commencing the negotiation referenced to Section 2.2, above, the Parties are unable to satisfactorily negotiate new terms, conditions and prices, either Party may petition the Commission to establish an appropriate Follow-on Agreement pursuant to 47 U.S.C. § 252. The Parties agree that in such event they shall encourage the Commission to issue its order regarding such Follow-on Agreement no later than the expiration date of this Agreement. The Parties further agree that in the event the Commission does not issue its order by the expiration date of this Agreement, or if the Parties continue beyond the expiration date of this

Agreement to negotiate without Commission intervention, the terms, conditions and prices ultimately ordered by the Commission, or negotiated by the Parties, will be effective, retroactive to the day following the expiration date of this Agreement . Until the Follow-on Agreement becomes effective, BellSouth shall provide Services and Elements pursuant to the terms, conditions and prices of this Agreement that are then in effect. Prior to filing a Petition pursuant to this Section 2.3, the Parties agree to utilize the informal dispute resolution process provided in Section 3 of Attachment 1.

3. **Termination of Agreement; Transitional Support**

3.1 AT&T may terminate any Local Service(s), Network Element(s), Combination(s), or Ancillary Function(s) provided under this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to BellSouth unless a different notice period or different conditions are specified for termination of such Local Services(s), Network Element(s), or Combination(s) in this Agreement or pursuant to any applicable tariff, in which event such specific period or conditions shall apply, provided such period or condition is reasonable, nondiscriminatory and narrowly tailored. Where there is no such different notice period or different condition specified, AT&T's liability shall be limited to payment of the amounts due for any terminated Local Service(s), Network Element(s), Combination(s) or Ancillary Service provided up to and including the date of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of section 10, infra, shall still apply. Upon termination, BellSouth agrees to cooperate in an orderly and efficient transition to AT&T or another vendor such that the level and quality of the Services and Elements is not degraded and to exercise its best efforts to effect an orderly and efficient transition. AT&T agrees that it may not terminate the entire Agreement pursuant to this section.

3.2 If a Party is in breach of a material term or condition of this Agreement ("Defaulting Party"), the other Party shall provide written notice of such breach to the Defaulting Party. The Defaulting Party shall have ten (10) business days from receipt of notice to cure the breach. If the breach is not cured, the Parties shall follow the dispute resolution procedure of Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions and Attachment 1. If the Arbitrator determines that a breach has occurred and the Defaulting Party fails to comply with the decision of the Arbitrator within the time period provided by the Arbitrator (or a period of thirty (30) days if no time period is provided for in the Arbitrator's order), this Agreement may be terminated in whole or part by the other Party upon sixty (60) days prior written notice.

4. **Good Faith Performance**

In the performance of their obligations under this Agreement, the Parties shall act in good faith and consistently with the intent of the Act. Where notice,

approval or similar action by a Party is permitted or required by any provision of this Agreement, (including, without limitation, the obligation of the Parties to further negotiate the resolution of new or open issues under this Agreement) such action shall not be unreasonably delayed, withheld or conditioned.

5. **Option to Obtain Local Services, Network Elements and Combinations Under Other Agreements**

If as a result of any proceeding or filing before any Court, State Commission, or the Federal Communications Commission, voluntary agreement or arbitration proceeding pursuant to the Act or pursuant to any applicable state law, BellSouth becomes obligated to provide Services and Elements, whether or not presently covered by this Agreement, to a third Party at rates or on terms and conditions more favorable to such third Party than the applicable provisions of this Agreement, AT&T shall have the option to substitute such more favorable rates, terms, and conditions for the relevant provisions of this Agreement which shall apply to the same States as such other Party, and such substituted rates, terms or conditions shall be deemed to have been effective under this Agreement as of the effective date thereof. BellSouth shall provide to AT&T any BellSouth agreement between BellSouth and any third Party within fifteen (15) days of the filing of such agreement with any state Commission.

6. **Responsibility of Each Party**

Each Party is an independent contractor, and has and hereby retains the right to exercise full control of and supervision over its own performance of its obligations under this Agreement and retains full control over the employment, direction, compensation and discharge of all employees assisting in the performance of such obligations. Each Party will be solely responsible for all matters relating to payment of such employees, including compliance with social security taxes, withholding taxes and all other regulations governing such matters. Each Party will be solely responsible for proper handling, storage, transport and disposal at its own expense of all (i) substances or materials that it or its contractors or agents bring to, create or assume control over at Work Locations or, (ii) Waste resulting therefrom or otherwise generated in connection with its or its contractors' or agents' activities at the Work Locations. Subject to the limitations on liability and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall be responsible for (i) its own acts and performance of all obligations imposed by Applicable Law in connection with its activities, legal status and property, real or personal and, (ii) the acts of its own affiliates, employees, agents and contractors during the performance of that Party's obligations hereunder.

7. **Governmental Compliance**

7.1 AT&T and BellSouth each shall comply at its own expense with all Applicable Law that relates to (i) its obligations under or activities in connection with this Agreement or (ii) its activities undertaken at, in connection with or relating to Work Locations. AT&T and BellSouth each agree to indemnify, defend (at the other Party's request) and save harmless the other, each of its officers, directors and employees from and against any losses, damages, claims, demands, suits, liabilities, fines, penalties and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) that arise out of or result from (i) its failure or the failure of its contractors or agents to so comply or (ii) any activity, duty or status of it or its contractors or agents that triggers any legal obligation to investigate or remediate environmental contamination. BellSouth, at its own expense, will be solely responsible for obtaining from governmental authorities, building owners, other carriers, and any other persons or entities, all rights and privileges (including, but not limited to, space and power), which are necessary for BellSouth to provide the Services and Elements pursuant to this Agreement. AT&T, at its own expense, will be solely responsible for obtaining from governmental authorities, building owners, other carriers, and any other persons or entities, all rights and privileges which are AT&T's obligation as a provider of telecommunications services to its Customers pursuant to this Agreement.

7.2 BellSouth shall accept orders for Service and Elements in accordance with the Federal Communications Commission Rules or State Commission Rules.

8. **Responsibility For Environmental Contamination**

8.1 AT&T shall in no event be liable to BellSouth for any costs whatsoever resulting from the presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials that AT&T did not introduce to the affected Work Location so long as AT&T's actions do not cause or substantially contribute to the release of any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials. BellSouth shall indemnify, defend (at AT&T's request) and hold harmless AT&T, each of its officers, directors and employees from and against any losses, damages, claims, demands, suits, liabilities, fines, penalties and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) that arise out of or result from (i) any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials that BellSouth, its contractors or agents introduce to the Work Locations or (ii) the presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials for which BellSouth is responsible under Applicable Law, to the extent the release of any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials is not caused or substantially contributed to by AT&T's actions.

8.2 BellSouth shall in no event be liable to AT&T for any costs whatsoever resulting from the presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials that BellSouth did not introduce to the affected Work

Location, so long as BellSouth's actions do not cause or substantially contribute to the release of any Environmental Hazards or Hazardous Materials. AT&T shall indemnify, defend (at BellSouth's request) and hold harmless BellSouth, each of its officers, directors and employees from and against any losses, damages, claims, demands, suits, liabilities, fines, penalties and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) that arise out of or result from (i) any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials that AT&T, its contractors or agents introduce to the Work Locations or (ii) the presence or Release of any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials for which AT&T is responsible under Applicable Law, to the extent the release of any Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials is not caused or substantially contributed to by BellSouth's actions.

9. **Regulatory Matters**

9.1 BellSouth shall be responsible for obtaining and keeping in effect all Federal Communications Commission, State Commissions, franchise authority and other regulatory approvals that may be required in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. AT&T shall be responsible for obtaining and keeping in effect all Federal Communications Commission, state regulatory Commission, franchise authority and other regulatory approvals that may be required in connection with its offering of services to AT&T Customers contemplated by this Agreement. AT&T shall reasonably cooperate with BellSouth in obtaining and maintaining any required approvals for which BellSouth is responsible, and BellSouth shall reasonably cooperate with AT&T in obtaining and maintaining any required approvals for which AT&T is responsible.

9.2 In the event that BellSouth is required by any governmental authority to file a tariff or make another similar filing ("Filing") in order to implement this Agreement, BellSouth shall (i) consult with AT&T reasonably in advance of such Filing about the form and substance of such Filing, (ii) provide to AT&T its proposed tariff and obtain AT&T's agreement on the form and substance of such Filing, and (iii) take all steps reasonably necessary to ensure that such Filing imposes obligations upon BellSouth that are no less favorable than those provided in this Agreement and preserves for AT&T the full benefit of the rights otherwise provided in this Agreement. In no event shall BellSouth file any tariff to implement this Agreement that purports to govern Services and Elements that is inconsistent with the rates and other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement unless such rate or other terms and conditions are more favorable than those set forth in this Agreement.

9.3 In the event that any final and nonappealable legislative, regulatory, judicial or other legal action materially affects any material terms of this Agreement, or the ability of AT&T or BellSouth to perform any material terms of this Agreement,

AT&T or BellSouth may, on thirty (30) days' written notice (delivered not later than thirty (30) days following the date on which such action has become legally binding and has otherwise become final and nonappealable) require that such terms be renegotiated, and the Parties shall renegotiate in good faith such mutually acceptable new terms as may be required. In the event that such new terms are not renegotiated within ninety (90) days after such notice, the Dispute shall be referred to the Alternative Dispute Resolution procedures set forth in Attachment 1.

10. **Liability and Indemnity**

10.1 Liabilities of BellSouth - Unless expressly stated otherwise in this Agreement, the liability of BellSouth to AT&T during any Contract Year resulting from any and all causes shall not exceed the amount due and owing by AT&T to BellSouth during the Contract Year in which such cause arises or accrues.

10.2 Liabilities of AT&T - Unless expressly stated otherwise in this Agreement, the liability of AT&T to BellSouth during any Contract Year resulting from any and all causes shall not exceed the amount due and owing by AT&T to BellSouth during the Contract Year in which such cause arises or accrues.

10.3 Each party shall, to the greatest extent permitted by Applicable Law, include in its local switched service tariff (if it files one in a particular State) or in any State where it does not file a local service tariff, in an appropriate contract with its customers that relates to the Services and Elements provided under this Agreement, a limitation of liability (i) that covers the other Party to the same extent the first Party covers itself and (ii) that limits the amount of damages a customer may recover to the amount charged the applicable customer for the service that gave rise to such loss.

10.4 **No Consequential Damages** - NEITHER AT&T NOR BELLSOUTH SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER PARTY FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, RELIANCE, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES SUFFERED BY SUCH OTHER PARTY (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION DAMAGES FOR HARM TO BUSINESS, LOST REVENUES, LOST SAVINGS, OR LOST PROFITS SUFFERED BY SUCH OTHER PARTIES), REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION NEGLIGENCE OF ANY KIND WHETHER ACTIVE OR PASSIVE, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE PARTIES KNEW OF THE POSSIBILITY THAT SUCH DAMAGES COULD RESULT. EACH PARTY HEREBY RELEASES THE OTHER PARTY AND SUCH OTHER PARTY'S SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES, AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS FROM ANY SUCH CLAIM. NOTHING CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION 10 SHALL LIMIT BELLSOUTH'S OR AT&T'S

LIABILITY TO THE OTHER FOR (i) WILLFUL OR INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT (INCLUDING GROSS NEGLIGENCE); (ii) BODILY INJURY, DEATH OR DAMAGE TO TANGIBLE REAL OR TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY BELLSOUTH'S OR AT&T'S NEGLIGENT ACT OR OMISSION OR THAT OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AGENTS, SUBCONTRACTORS OR EMPLOYEES, NOR SHALL ANYTHING CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION 10 LIMIT THE PARTIES' INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

10.5 **Obligation to Indemnify** - Each Party shall, and hereby agrees to, defend at the other's request, indemnify and hold harmless the other Party and each of its officers, directors, employees and agents (each, an "Indemnitee") against and in respect of any loss, debt, liability, damage, obligation, claim, demand, judgment or settlement of any nature or kind, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, including without limitation all reasonable costs and expenses incurred (legal, accounting or otherwise) (collectively, "Damages") arising out of, resulting from or based upon any pending or threatened claim, action, proceeding or suit by any third Party (a "Claim") (i) alleging any breach of any representation, warranty or covenant made by such indemnifying Party (the "Indemnifying Party") in this Agreement, (ii) based upon injuries or damage to any person or property or the environment arising out of or in connection with this Agreement that are the result of the Indemnifying Party's actions, breach of Applicable Law, or status of its employees, agents and subcontractors, or (iii) for actual or alleged infringement of any patent, copyright, trademark, service mark, trade name, trade dress, trade secret or any other intellectual property right, now known or later developed (referred to as "Intellectual Property Rights") to the extent that such claim or action arises from AT&T or AT&T's Customer's use of the Services and Elements provided under this Agreement.

10.6 **Obligation to Defend; Notice; Cooperation** - Whenever a Claim shall arise for indemnification under this Section 10, the relevant Indemnitee, as appropriate, shall promptly notify the Indemnifying Party and request the Indemnifying Party to defend the same. Failure to so notify the Indemnifying Party shall not relieve the Indemnifying Party of any liability that the Indemnifying Party might have, except to the extent that such failure prejudices the Indemnifying Party's ability to defend such Claim. The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to defend against such liability or assertion in which event the Indemnifying Party shall give written notice to the Indemnitee of acceptance of the defense of such Claim and the identity of counsel selected by the Indemnifying Party. Except as set forth below, such notice to the relevant Indemnitee shall give the Indemnifying Party full authority to defend, adjust, compromise or settle such Claim with respect to which such notice shall have been given, except to the extent that any compromise or settlement shall prejudice the Intellectual Property Rights of the relevant Indemnitees. The

Indemnifying Party shall consult with the relevant Indemnitee prior to any compromise or settlement that would affect the Intellectual Property Rights or other rights of any Indemnitee, and the relevant Indemnitee shall have the right to refuse such compromise or settlement and, at the refusing Party's or refusing Parties' cost, to take over such defense, provided that in such event the Indemnifying Party shall not be responsible for, nor shall it be obligated to indemnify the relevant Indemnitee against, any cost or liability in excess of such refused compromise or settlement. With respect to any defense accepted by the Indemnifying Party, the relevant Indemnitee shall be entitled to participate with the Indemnifying Party in such defense if the Claim requests equitable relief or other relief that could affect the rights of the Indemnitee and also shall be entitled to employ separate counsel for such defense at such Indemnitee's expense. In the event the Indemnifying Party does not accept the defense of any indemnified Claim as provided above, the relevant Indemnitee shall have the right to employ counsel for such defense at the expense of the Indemnifying Party. Each Party agrees to cooperate and to cause its employees and agents to cooperate with the other Party in the defense of any such Claim and the relevant records of each Party shall be available to the other Party with respect to any such defense.

11. **Audits and Inspections**

11.1 For carrier billing purposes, the Parties have agreed pursuant to Section 12 of Attachment 6, to create a process for pre-bill certification. Until such time as that process is in place, the audit process provided in Section 11.1 shall apply.

11.1.1 Subject to BellSouth's reasonable security requirements and except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, AT&T may audit BellSouth's books, records and other documents once in each Contract Year for the purpose of evaluating the accuracy of BellSouth's billing and invoicing. AT&T may employ other persons or firms for this purpose. Such audit shall take place at a time and place agreed on by the Parties no later than thirty (30) days after notice thereof to BellSouth.

11.1.2 BellSouth shall promptly correct any billing error that is revealed in an audit, including making refund of any overpayment by AT&T in the form of a credit on the invoice for the first full billing cycle after the Parties have agreed upon the accuracy of the audit results. Any Disputes concerning audit results shall be resolved pursuant to the Alternate Dispute Resolution procedures described in Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions and Attachment 1.

11.1.3 BellSouth shall cooperate fully in any such audit, providing reasonable access to any and all appropriate BellSouth employees and books, records and other documents reasonably necessary to assess the accuracy of BellSouth's bills.

11.1.4 AT&T may audit BellSouth's books, records and documents more than once during any Contract Year if the previous audit found previously uncorrected net variances or errors in invoices in BellSouth's favor with an aggregate value of at least two percent (2%) of the amounts payable by AT&T for Services and Elements or Combinations provided during the period covered by the audit.

11.1.5 Audits shall be at AT&T's expense, subject to reimbursement by BellSouth in the event that an audit finds an adjustment in the charges or in any invoice paid or payable by AT&T hereunder by an amount that is, on an annualized basis, greater than two percent (2%) of the aggregate charges for the Services and Elements during the period covered by the audit.

11.1.6 Upon (i) the discovery by BellSouth of overcharges not previously reimbursed to AT&T or (ii) the resolution of disputed audits, BellSouth shall promptly reimburse AT&T the amount of any overpayment times the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions, compounded daily for the number of days from the date of overpayment to and including the date that payment is actually made. In no event, however, shall interest be assessed on any previously assessed or accrued late payment charges.

11.2 Subject to reasonable security requirements, either Party may audit the books, records and other documents of the other for the purpose of evaluating usage pertaining to transport and termination of local traffic. Where such usage data is being transmitted through CABS, the audit shall be conducted in accordance with CABS or other applicable requirements approved by the appropriate State Commission. If data is not being transferred via CABS, either Party may request an audit for such purpose once each Contract Year. Either Party may employ other persons or firms for this purpose. Any such audit shall take place no later than thirty (30) days after notice thereof to the other Party.

11.2.1 Either Party shall promptly correct any reported usage error that is revealed in an audit, including making payment of any underpayment after the Parties have agreed upon the accuracy of the audit results. Any Disputes concerning audit results shall be resolved pursuant to the Alternate Dispute Resolution procedures described in Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions and Attachment 1.

11.2.2 The Parties shall cooperate fully in any such audit, providing reasonable access to any and all appropriate employees and books, records and other documents reasonably necessary to assess the usage pertaining to transport and terminating of local traffic.

12. **Performance Measurement**

12.1 In providing Services and Elements, BellSouth will provide AT&T with the quality of service BellSouth provides itself and its end-users. BellSouth's performance under this Agreement shall provide AT&T with the capability to meet standards or other measurements that are at least equal to the level that BellSouth provides or is required to provide by law or its own internal procedures. BellSouth shall satisfy all service standards, measurements, and performance requirements set forth in the Agreement and the measurements specified in Attachment 12 of this Agreement. Any conflict between the standards, measurements, and performance requirements BellSouth provides itself and the standards, measurements and performance requirements set forth in Attachment 12 shall be resolved in favor of the higher standard, measurement and performance.

12.2 The Parties acknowledge that the need will arise for changes to the measurements specified in Attachment 12 during the term of this Agreement. Such changes may include the addition or deletion of measurements or a change in the performance standard for any particular metric, as well as the provision of target performance levels, as set forth in Attachment 12. Unless otherwise specified in Attachment 12, the parties agree to review all measurements on a quarterly basis to determine if any changes are appropriate, and may include the provision to AT&T of any additional measurements BellSouth may provide itself.

12.3 The Parties agree to monitor actual performance on a monthly basis and, if the Parties conclude it is required, develop a process improvement plan to improve quality of service provided as measured by the performance measurements, if necessary. Such a plan shall be developed where BellSouth's performance falls below either the level of performance it provides itself or the level of performance required in Attachment 12.

13. **DELETED**

14. **Force Majeure**

14.1 Neither Party shall be liable for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement caused by a Force Majeure condition, including acts of the United States of America or any state, territory or political subdivision thereof, acts of God or a public enemy, fires, floods, disputes, freight embargoes, strikes, earthquakes, volcanic actions, wars, civil disturbances, or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party claiming excusable delay or other failure to perform. Force Majeure shall not include acts of any Governmental Authority relating to environmental, health or safety conditions at Work Locations. If any Force Majeure condition occurs, the Party whose

performance fails or is delayed because of such Force Majeure condition shall give prompt notice to the other Party, and upon cessation of such Force Majeure condition, shall give like notice and commence performance hereunder as promptly as reasonably practicable.

14.2 Notwithstanding Subsection 1, no delay or other failure to perform shall be excused pursuant to this Section 14 by the acts or omission of a Party's

12. **Performance Measurement**

12.1 In providing Services and Elements, BellSouth will provide AT&T with the quality of service BellSouth provides itself and its end-users. BellSouth's performance under this Agreement shall provide AT&T with the capability to meet standards or other measurements that are at least equal to the level that BellSouth provides or is required to provide by law or its own internal procedures. BellSouth shall satisfy all service standards, measurements, and performance requirements set forth in the Agreement and the Direct Measures of Quality ("DMOQs") that are specified in Attachment 12 of this Agreement. In the event that BellSouth demonstrates that the level of performance specified in Attachment 12 of this Agreement are higher than the standards or measurements that BellSouth provides to itself and its end users pursuant to its own internal procedures, BellSouth's own level of performance shall apply.

12.2 The Parties acknowledge that the need will arise for changes to the DMOQ's specified in Attachment 12 during the term of this Agreement. Such changes may include the addition or deletion of measurements or a change in the performance standard for any particular metric. The parties agree to review all DMOQ's on a quarterly basis to determine if any changes are appropriate.

12.3 The Parties agree to monitor actual performance on a monthly basis and develop a Process Improvement Plan to continually improve quality of service provided as measured by the DMOQs.

13. **DELETED**

14. **Force Majeure**

14.1 Neither Party shall be liable for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement caused by a Force Majeure condition, including acts of the United States of America or any state, territory or political subdivision thereof, acts of God or a public enemy, fires, floods, disputes, freight embargoes, strikes, earthquakes, volcanic actions, wars, civil disturbances, or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Party claiming excusable delay or other failure to perform. Force Majeure shall not include acts of any Governmental Authority relating to environmental, health or safety conditions at Work Locations. If any Force Majeure condition occurs, the Party whose performance fails or is delayed because of such Force Majeure condition shall give prompt notice to the other Party, and upon cessation of such Force Majeure condition, shall give like notice and commence performance hereunder as promptly as reasonably practicable.

14.2 Notwithstanding Subsection 1, no delay or other failure to perform shall be excused pursuant to this Section 14 by the acts or omission of a Party's

subcontractors, material persons, suppliers or other third persons providing products or services to such Party unless: (i) such acts or omissions are themselves the product of a Force Majeure condition, (ii) such acts or omissions do not relate to environmental, health or safety conditions at Work Locations and, (iii) unless such delay or failure and the consequences thereof are beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Party claiming excusable delay or other failure to perform. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Section 14 shall not excuse failure or delays where BellSouth is required to implement Disaster Recovery plans to avoid such failures and delays in performance.

15. **Certain Federal, State and Local Taxes**

15.1 **Definition** For purposes of this Section 15, the terms "taxes" and "fees" shall include but not be limited to federal, state or local sales, use, excise, gross receipts or other taxes or tax-like fees of whatever nature and however designated (including tariff surcharges and any fees, charges or other payments, contractual or otherwise, for the use of public streets or rights of way, whether designated as franchise fees or otherwise) imposed on, or sought to be imposed, either of the parties and measured by the charges or payments, for the services furnished hereunder, excluding any taxes levied on income.

15.2 **Taxes And Fees Imposed Directly On Either Seller Or Purchaser**

15.2.1 Taxes and fees imposed on the providing Party, which are neither permitted nor required to be passed on by the providing Party to its Customer, shall be borne and paid by the providing Party.

15.2.2 Taxes and fees imposed on the purchasing Party, which are not required to be collected and/or remitted by the providing Party, shall be borne and paid by the purchasing Party.

15.3 **Taxes And Fees Imposed On Purchaser But Collected And Remitted By Seller**

15.3.1 Taxes and fees imposed on the purchasing Party shall be borne by the purchasing Party, even if the obligation to collect and/or remit such taxes or fees is placed on the providing Party.

15.3.2 To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, any such taxes and/or fees shall be shown as separate items on applicable billing documents between the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the purchasing Party shall remain liable for any such taxes and fees regardless of whether they are actually billed by the providing Party at the time that the respective service is billed.

15.3.3 If the purchasing Party determines that in its opinion any such taxes or fees are not lawfully due, the providing Party shall not bill such taxes or fees to the purchasing Party if the purchasing Party provides written certification, reasonably satisfactory to the providing Party, stating that it is exempt or otherwise not subject to the tax or fee, setting forth the basis therefor, and satisfying any other requirements under applicable law. If any authority seeks to collect any such tax or fee that the purchasing Party has determined and certified not to be lawfully due, or any such tax or fee that was not billed by the providing Party, the purchasing Party may contest the same in good faith, at its own expense. In the event that such contest must be pursued in the name of the providing Party, the providing Party shall permit the purchasing Party to pursue the contest in the name of providing Party and providing Party shall have the opportunity to participate fully in the preparation of such contest. In any such contest, the purchasing Party shall promptly furnish the providing Party with copies of all filings in any proceeding, protest, or legal challenge, all rulings issued in connection therewith, and all correspondence between the purchasing Party and the taxing authority.

15.3.4 In the event that all or any portion of an amount sought to be collected must be paid in order to contest the imposition of any such tax or fee, or to avoid the existence of a lien on the assets of the providing Party during the pendency or such contest, the purchasing Party shall be responsible for such payment and shall be entitled to the benefit of any refund or recovery.

15.3.5 If it is ultimately determined that any additional amount of such a tax or fee is due to the imposing authority, the purchasing Party shall pay such additional amount, including any interest and penalties thereon.

15.3.6 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the purchasing Party shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless (and defend at the purchasing Party's expense) the providing Party from and against any such tax or fee, interest or penalties thereof, or other charges or payable expenses (including reasonable attorney fees) with respect thereto, which are reasonably and necessarily incurred by the providing Party in connection with any claim for or contest of any such tax or fee.

15.3.7 Each Party shall notify the other Party in writing of any assessment, proposed assessment or other claim for any additional amount of such a tax or fee by a taxing authority; such notice to be provided, if possible, at least ten (10) days prior to the date by which a response, protest or other appeal must be filed, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after receipt of such assessment, proposed assessment or claim.

15.4 **Taxes And Fees Imposed On Seller But Passed On To Purchaser**

15.4.1 Taxes and fees imposed on the providing Party, which are permitted or required to be passed on by the providing Party to its Customer, shall be borne by the purchasing Party.

15.4.2 To the extent permitted by applicable law, any such taxes and/or fees shall be shown as separate items on applicable billing documents between the Parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the purchasing Party shall remain liable for any such taxes and fees regardless of whether they are actually billed by the providing Party at the time that the respective service is billed.

15.4.3 If the purchasing Party disagrees with the providing Party's determination as to the application or basis for any such tax or fee, the Parties shall consult with respect to the imposition and billing of such tax or fee and with respect to whether to contest the imposition of such tax or fee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the providing Party shall retain responsibility for determining whether and to what extent any such taxes or fees are applicable. The providing Party shall further retain responsibility for determining whether and how to contest the imposition of such taxes or fees, provided, however, the Parties agree to consult in good faith as to such contest and that any such contest undertaken at the request of the purchasing Party shall be at the purchasing Party's expense. In the event that such contest must be pursued in the name of the providing Party, providing Party shall permit purchasing Party to pursue the contest in the name of the providing Party and the providing Party shall have the opportunity to participate fully in the preparation of such contest.

15.4.4 If, after consultation in accordance with the preceding Section 15.4.3, the purchasing Party does not agree with the providing Party's final determination as to the application or basis of a particular tax or fee, and if the providing Party, after receipt of a written request by the purchasing Party to contest the imposition of such tax or fee with the imposing authority, fails or refuses to pursue such contest or to allow such contest by the purchasing Party, the purchasing Party may utilize the dispute resolution process outlined in Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and Attachment 1. Utilization of the dispute resolution process shall not relieve the purchasing party from liability for any tax or fee billed by the providing Party pursuant to this subsection during the pendency of such dispute resolution proceeding. In the event that the purchasing Party prevails in such dispute resolution proceeding, it shall be entitled to a refund in accordance with the final decision therein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time prior to a final decision in such dispute resolution proceeding the providing Party initiates a contest with the imposing authority with respect to any of the issues involved in such dispute resolution proceeding, the dispute resolution proceeding shall be dismissed as to such common issues and the final decision rendered in the contest with the imposing authority shall control as to such issues.

15.4.5 In the event that all or any portion of an amount sought to be collected must be paid in order to contest the imposition of any such tax or fee with the imposing authority, or to avoid the existence of a lien on the assets of the providing Party during the pendency of such contest, the purchasing Party shall be responsible for such payment and shall be entitled to the benefit of any refund or recovery.

15.4.6 If it is ultimately determined that any additional amount of such a tax or fee is due to the imposing authority, the purchasing Party shall pay such additional amount, including any interest and penalties thereon.

15.4.7 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the purchasing Party shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless (and defend at the purchasing Party's expense) the providing Party from and against any such tax or fee, interest or penalties thereon, or other reasonable charges or payable expenses (including reasonable attorney fees) with respect thereto, which are incurred by the providing Party in connection with any claim for or contest of any such tax or fee.

15.4.8 Each Party shall notify the other Party in writing of any assessment, proposed assessment or other claim for any additional amount of such a tax or fee by a taxing authority, such notice to be provided, if possible, at least ten (10) days prior to the date by which a response, protest or other appeal must be filed, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after receipt of such assessment, proposed assessment or claim.

15.5 **Mutual Cooperation**

In any contest of a tax or fee by one Party, the other Party shall cooperate fully by providing records, testimony and such additional information or assistance as may reasonably be necessary to pursue the contest. Further, the other Party shall be reimbursed for any reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket copying and travel expenses incurred in assisting in such contest. Each Party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other Party from and against any losses, damages, claims, demands, suits, liabilities, and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, that arise out of its failure to perform its obligations under this Section.

16. **Alternative Dispute Resolution**

16.1 All disputes, claims or disagreements (collectively "Disputes") arising under or related to this Agreement or the breach hereof shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures set forth in Attachment 1, except: (i) disputes arising pursuant to Attachment 6, Connectivity Billing; and (ii) disputes or matters for which the Telecommunications Act of 1996 specifies a particular remedy or procedure. Disputes involving matters subject to the Connectivity Billing

provisions contained in Attachment 6, shall be resolved in accordance with the Billing Disputes section of Attachment 6. In no event shall the Parties permit the pendency of a Dispute to disrupt service to any AT&T Customer contemplated by this Agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, neither this Section nor Attachment 1 shall be construed to prevent either Party from seeking and obtaining temporary equitable remedies, including temporary restraining orders. A request by a Party to a court or a regulatory authority for interim measures or equitable relief shall not be deemed a waiver of the obligation to cornply with Attachment 1.

17. **Notices**

Any notices or other communications required or permitted to be given or delivered under this Agreement shall be in hard-copy writing (unless otherwise specifically provided herein) and shall be sufficiently given if delivered personally or delivered by prepaid overnight express service to the following (unless otherwise specifically required by this Agreement to be delivered to another representative or point of contact):

If to AT&T:

Pamela A. Nelson
Vendor Management
AT&T
1200 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309

If to BellSouth:

Randy Jenkins
Interconnection Services
Suite 410
1960 W. Exchange Place
Tucker, GA 30064

Either Party may unilaterally change its designated representative and/or address for the receipt of notices by giving seven (7) days prior written notice to the other Party in compliance with this Section. Any notice or other communication shall be deemed given when received.

18. **Confidentiality and Proprietary Information**

18.1 For the purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means confidential or proprietary technical or business Information given by the Discloser to the Recipient. All information which is disclosed by one Party to the other in connection with this Agreement shall automatically be deemed proprietary to the Discloser and subject to this Agreement, unless otherwise

confirmed in writing by the Discloser. In addition, by way of example and not limitation, all orders for Services and Elements placed by AT&T pursuant to this Agreement, and information that would constitute Customer Proprietary Network pursuant to the Act and the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, and Recorded Usage Data as described in Attachment 7, whether disclosed by AT&T to BellSouth or otherwise acquired by BellSouth in the course of the performance of this Agreement, shall be deemed Confidential Information of AT&T for all purposes under this Agreement.

18.2 For a period of five (5) years from the receipt of Confidential Information from the Discloser, except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, the Recipient agrees (a) to use it only for the purpose of performing under this Agreement, (b) to hold it in confidence and disclose it to no one other than its employees having a need to know for the purpose of performing under this Agreement, and (c) to safeguard it from unauthorized use or disclosure with at least the same degree of care with which the Recipient safeguards its own Confidential Information. If the Recipient wishes to disclose the Discloser's Confidential Information to a third Party agent or consultant, the agent or consultant must have executed a written agreement of non-disclosure and non-use comparable in scope to the terms of this Section.

18.3 The Recipient may make copies of Confidential Information only as reasonably necessary to perform its obligations under this Agreement. All such copies shall bear the same copyright and proprietary rights notices as are contained on the original.

18.4 The Recipient agrees to return all Confidential Information in tangible form received from the Discloser, including any copies made by the Recipient, within thirty (30) days after a written request is delivered to the Recipient, or to destroy all such Confidential Information, except for Confidential Information that the Recipient reasonably requires to perform its obligations under this Agreement. If either Party loses or makes an unauthorized disclosure of the other Party's Confidential Information, it shall notify such other Party immediately and use reasonable efforts to retrieve the lost or wrongfully disclosed information.

18.5 The Recipient shall have no obligation to safeguard Confidential Information: (a) which was in the possession of the Recipient free of restriction prior to its receipt from the Discloser; (b) after it becomes publicly known or available through no breach of this Agreement by the Recipient; (c) after it is rightfully acquired by the Recipient free of restrictions on its disclosure; or (d) after it is independently developed by personnel of the Recipient to whom the Discloser's Confidential Information had not been previously disclosed. In addition, either Party shall have the right to disclose Confidential Information to

any mediator, arbitrator, state or federal regulatory body, the Department of Justice or any court in the conduct of any mediation, arbitration or approval of this Agreement or in any proceedings concerning the provision of interLATA services by BellSouth that are or may be required by the Act. Additionally, the Recipient may disclose Confidential Information if so required by law, a court, or governmental agency, so long as the Discloser has been notified of the requirement promptly after the Recipient becomes aware of the requirement. In all cases, the Recipient must undertake all lawful measures to avoid disclosing such information until Discloser has had reasonable time to seek and comply with a protective order that covers the Confidential Information to be disclosed.

18.6 Each Party's obligations to safeguard Confidential Information disclosed prior to expiration or termination of this Agreement shall survive such expiration or termination.

18.7 Except as otherwise expressly provided elsewhere in this Agreement, no license is hereby granted under any patent, trademark, or copyright, nor is any such license implied, solely by virtue of the disclosure of any Confidential Information.

18.8 Each Party agrees that the Discloser would be irreparably injured by a breach of this Agreement by the Recipient or its representatives and that the Discloser shall be entitled to seek equitable relief, including injunctive relief and specific performance, in the event of any breach of the provisions of this Agreement. Such remedies shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedies for a breach of this Agreement, but shall be in addition to all other remedies available at law or in equity.

19. **Branding**

The Parties agree that the services offered by AT&T that incorporate Services and Elements made available to AT&T pursuant to this Agreement shall be branded as AT&T services, unless BellSouth determines to unbrand such Services and Elements for itself, in which event BellSouth may provide unbranded Services and Elements. AT&T shall provide the exclusive interface to AT&T Customers, except as AT&T shall otherwise specify. In those instances where AT&T requires BellSouth personnel or systems to interface with AT&T Customers, such personnel shall identify themselves as representing AT&T, and shall not identify themselves as representing BellSouth. Except for material provided by AT&T, all forms, business cards or other business materials furnished by BellSouth to AT&T Customers shall be subject to AT&T's prior review and approval. In no event shall BellSouth, acting on behalf of AT&T pursuant to this Agreement, provide information to AT&T local service Customers about BellSouth products or services. BellSouth

agrees to provide in sufficient time for AT&T to review and provide comments, the methods and procedures, training and approaches, to be used by BellSouth to assure that BellSouth meets AT&T's branding requirement. For installation and repair services, AT&T agrees to provide BellSouth with branded material at no charge for use by BellSouth ("Leave Behind Material"). AT&T will reimburse BellSouth for the reasonable and demonstrable costs BellSouth would otherwise incur as a result of the use of the generic leave behind material. BellSouth will notify AT&T of material supply exhaust in sufficient time that material will always be available. BellSouth may leave a generic card if BellSouth does not have an AT&T specific card available. BellSouth will not be liable for any error, mistake or omission, other than intentional acts or omissions or gross negligence, resulting from the requirements to distribute AT&T's Leave Behind Material.

20. **Directory Listings Requirements**

20.1 BellSouth shall make available to AT&T, for AT&T subscribers, non-discriminatory access to its telephone number and address directory listings ("Directory Listings"), under the below terms and conditions. In no event shall AT&T subscribers receive Directory Listings that are at less favorable rates, terms or conditions than the rates, terms or conditions that BellSouth provides its subscribers.

20.1.1 **DELETED**

20.1.2 **DELETED**

20.1.3 Subject to execution of an Agreement between AT&T and BellSouth's affiliate, BellSouth Advertising & Publishing Corporation ("BAPCO") substantially in the form set forth in Attachment 13: (1) listings shall be included in the appropriate White Pages or local alphabetical directories (including Foreign Language directories as appropriate), via the BellSouth ordering process, (basic listing shall be at no charge to AT&T or AT&T's subscribers); (2) AT&T's business subscribers' listings shall also be included in the appropriate Yellow Pages or local classified directories, via the BellSouth ordering process, at no charge to AT&T or AT&T's subscribers; (3) copies of such directories shall be delivered by BAPCO to AT&T's subscribers; (4) AT&T will sell enhanced White Pages Listings to AT&T subscribers and BellSouth shall provide the enhanced White Listings; and (5) Yellow Pages Advertising will be sold and billed to AT&T subscribers.

20.1.4 BAPCO will provide AT&T the necessary publishing information to process AT&T's subscribers directory listings requests including, but not limited to:

1. Classified Heading Information

2. Telephone Directory Coverage Areas by NPA/NXX

3. Publishing Schedules

4. Processes for Obtaining Foreign Directories

5. Information about Listing AT&T's Customer Services, including telephone numbers, in the Customer Call Guide Pages.

20.2 BellSouth will provide AT&T the proper format for subrnitting subscriber listings as outlined in the OLEC Handbook. BellSouth and BAPCO will accord AT&T's directory listing information the same level of confidentiality that BellSouth and BAPCO accord BellSouth's and BAPCO'S own directory listing information, and BellSouth shall limit access to AT&T's Customer proprietary, confidential directory information to those BellSouth or BAPCO employees who are involved in the preparation of listings.

20.3 BellSouth will include AT&T subscriber listings in BellSouth's directory assistance databases and BellSouth will not charge AT&T to maintain the Directory Assistance database. The Parties agree to cooperate with each other in formulating appropriate procedures regarding lead time, timeliness, format, and content of listing information.

20.4 **DELETED**

21. **Subscriber List Information/Local Number Portability**

21.1 **DELETED**

21.2 BellSouth shall refer any requests from third parties for AT&T's Subscriber List Information to AT&T.

21.3 Local Number Portability shall be provided as set forth in Attachment 8.

21.A **Insurance Requirements**

At all times during the term of this Agreement, each Party shall maintain, at its own expense, (i) all insurance required by applicable Law including insurance and approved self insurance for statutory workers compensation coverage and (ii) commercial general liability coverage in the amount of not less than ten million dollars ($10,000,000) or a combination of commercial general liability and excess/umbrella coverage totaling ten million dollars ($10,000,000). Upon request from the other Party, each Party shall furnish the other Party with certificates of insurance which evidence the minimum levels of insurance set forth herein. Each Party may satisfy all or part of the coverage specified herein through self insurance. Each Party shall give the other Party at least thirty (30)

days advance written notice of any cancellation or non-renewal of insurance required by this Section.

21.B **Costs**

Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement, the Act, or any Commission order, each Party shall be responsible for all costs and expenses that it incurs to comply with its obligations under this Agreement.

21.B.1 **DELETED**

21.C **Pre-Ordering Information**

21.C.1 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with access on a real-time basis via electronic interfaces to all services and features technically available from each switch, by switch CLLI and access to street address detail for the provisioning of a service request. This information is currently contained in BellSouth's Regional Street Address Guide ("RSAG") and Products and Services Inventory Management (P/SIMS).

21.C.2 If AT&T dials in, AT&T will obtain from BellSouth a security card featuring a unique password identification which will be changed periodically by BellSouth. A nonrecurring charge of One Hundred ($100.00) Dollars will be applied to each security card provided, including duplicates furnished to additional users or furnished as a replacement of lost or stolen cards.

21.C.3 AT&T acknowledges that (i) this information is provided for the limited purposes of facilitating the establishment of new Customer accounts and identifying services and features available in specific BellSouth central offices. AT&T agrees that it will not sell or otherwise transfer such information to any third Party for any purpose whatsoever without the prior written consent of BellSouth; (ii) BellSouth does not warrant that services provided under this Section will be uninterrupted or error free. In the event of interruptions, delays, errors or other failure of the services, BellSouth's obligation shall be limited to using reasonable efforts under the circumstances to restore the services. BellSouth shall have no obligation to retrieve or reconstruct any transmitted messages or transmission data which may be lost or damaged. AT&T is responsible for providing back-up for data deemed by BellSouth to be necessary to its operations; (iii) the services provided under this Section are provided "As Is." BellSouth makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to the services, including but not limited to any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, which warranties are hereby expressly disclaimed.

21.D **Disaster Recovery**

BellSouth and AT&T agree to jointly develop and implement a detailed service restoration plan and disaster recovery plan to be in effect by December 31, 1997. A joint task team will commence development no later than November 1, 1996, for implementation throughout 1997 reaching full deployment by December 31, 1997.

Such plans shall incorporate BellSouth Emergency Contingency Plans for Residence and Business Repair Centers. The Plans shall conform to the FCC Restoration Guidelines, to the National Security Emergency Preparedness ("NSEP") procedures and adhere to the guidelines developed by the Telecommunications Service Priority ("TSP") System office within the National Communications System ("NCS") Agency.

In developing the plans, the team will address the following AT&T proposed terms: (i) provision for immediate notification to AT&T via the Electronic Interface, to be established pursuant to Section 3 of Attachment 6 of the Agreement, of the existence, location, and source of any emergency network outage affecting AT&T Customers; (ii) establishment of a single point of contact responsible for initiating and coordinating the restoration of all Local Services and Network Elements or Combinations; (iii) establishment of procedures to provide AT&T with real-time access to information relating to the status of restoration efforts and problem resolution during the restoration process; (iv) provision of an inventory and description of mobile restoration equipment by locations; (v) establishment of methods and procedures for the dispatch of mobile equipment to the restoration site; (vi) establishment of methods and procedures for re-provisioning all Services and Elements, after initial restoration; (vii) provision for equal priority, as between AT&T Customers and BellSouth Customers, for restoration efforts, consistent with FCC Service Restoration guidelines, including, but not limited to, deployment of repair personnel and access to spare parts and components; and (viii) establishment of a mutually agreeable process for escalation of maintenance problems, including a complete, up-to-date list of responsible contacts, available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week.

Such plans shall be modified and updated as necessary. For purposes of this Section, an emergency network outage is defined as 5,000 or more blocked call attempts in a ten (10) minute period in a single exchange.

In the event the Parties are unable to reach agreement on either plan, the matter shall be resolved pursuant to Section 16 and Attachment 1 of this Agreement.

22. Miscellaneous

22.1 Delegation or Assignment

BellSouth may not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of AT&T which will not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the foregoing, BellSouth may assign its rights and benefits and delegate its duties and obligations under this Agreement without the consent of AT&T to a 100 percent owned Affiliate company of BellSouth if such Affiliate provides wireline communications, provided that the performance of any such assignee is guaranteed by the assignor. Any prohibited assignment or delegations shall be null and void.

22.2 **Subcontracting**

If any Party's obligation under this Agreement is performed by a subcontractor or Affiliate, the Party subcontracting the obligation nevertheless shall remain fully responsible for the performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, and shall be solely responsible for payments due its subcontractors or Affiliate. In entering into any contract, subcontract or other agreement for the performance of any obligation under this Agreement, the Party shall not enter into any agreement that it would not enter into if the supplier was performing services directly for said Party.

22.3 **Nonexclusive Remedies**

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each of the remedies provided under this Agreement is cumulative and is in addition to any remedies that may be available at law or in equity.

22.4 **No Third-Party Beneficiaries**

Except as may be specifically set forth in this Agreement, this Agreement does not provide and shall not be construed to provide third Parties with any remedy, claim, liability, reimbursement, cause of action, or other privilege.

22.5 **Referenced Documents**

Whenever any provision of this Agreement refers to a technical reference, technical publication, AT&T Practice, BellSouth Practice, any publication of telecommunications industry administrative or technical standards, or any other document specifically incorporated into this Agreement, it will be deemed to be a reference to the most recent version or edition (including any amendments, supplements, addenda, or successors) of such document that is in effect, and will include the most recent version or edition (including any amendments, supplements, addenda, or successors) of each document incorporated by reference in such a technical reference, technical publication, AT&T Practice, BellSouth Practice, or publication of industry standards (unless AT&T elects otherwise). Should there be an inconsistency between or among publications

or standards, the Parties shall mutually agree upon which requirement shall apply. If the Parties cannot reach agreement, the matter shall be handled pursuant to Attachment 1 of this Agreement.

22.6 **Applicable Law**

The validity of this Agreement, the construction and enforcement of its terms, and the interpretation of the rights and duties of the Parties shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida other than as to conflicts of laws, except insofar as federal law may control any aspect of this Agreement, in which case federal law shall govern such aspect. The Parties submit to personal jurisdiction in Atlanta, Georgia, and waive any objections to a Georgia venue.

22.7 **Publicity and Advertising**

Neither Party shall publish or use any advertising, sales promotions or other publicity materials that use the other Party's logo, trademarks or service marks without the prior written approval of the other Party.

22.8 **Amendments or Waivers**

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement, and no consent to any default under this Agreement, shall be effective unless the same is in writing and signed by an officer of the Party against whom such amendment, waiver or consent is claimed. In addition, no course of dealing or failure of a Party strictly to enforce any term, right or condition of this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of such term, right or condition.

22.9 **Severability**

If any term, condition or provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not invalidate the entire Agreement, unless such construction would be unreasonable. The Agreement shall be construed as if it did not contain the invalid or unenforceable provision or provisions, and the rights and obligations of each Party shall be construed and enforced accordingly; provided, however, that in the event such invalid or unenforceable provision or provisions are essential elements of this Agreement and substantially impair the rights or obligations of either Party, the Parties shall promptly negotiate a replacement provision or provisions.

22.10 **Entire Agreement**

This Agreement, which shall include the Attachments, Appendices and other documents referenced herein, constitutes the entire Agreement between the

Parties concerning the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior agreements, representations, statements, negotiations, understandings, proposals or undertakings, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter expressly set forth herein.

22.11 **Survival of Obligations**

Any liabilities or obligations of a Party for acts or omissions prior to the cancellation or termination of this Agreement, any obligation of a Party under the provisions regarding indemnification, Confidential Information, limitations on liability, and any other provisions of this Agreement which, by their terms, are contemplated to survive (or to be performed after) termination of this Agreement, shall survive cancellation or termination thereof.

22.12 **Executed in Counterparts**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original; but such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

22.13 **Headings of No Force or Effect**

The headings of Articles and Sections of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, and shall in no way define, modify or restrict the meaning or interpretation of the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

Part I: Local Services Resale

23. **Telecommunications Services Provided for Resale**

23.1 At the request of AT&T, and pursuant to the requirements of the Act, BellSouth will make available to AT&T for resale (see Section 24.3 of Part 1) any Telecommunications Service that BellSouth currently provides, or may offer hereafter. BellSouth shall also provide Support Functions and Service Functions, as set forth in Sections 27 and 28 of this Part. The Telecommunications Services, Service Functions and Support Functions provided by BellSouth to AT&T pursuant to this Agreement are collectively referred to as "Local Service."

23.2 This Part describes several services which BellSouth shall make available to AT&T for resale pursuant to this Agreement. This list of services is neither all inclusive nor exclusive. All Telecommunications Services of BellSouth which are to be offered for resale pursuant to the Act are subject to the terms herein, even though they are not specifically enumerated or described.

23.2.1 **Features and Functions Subject to Resale**

BellSouth agrees to make available for resale all features and functions available in connection with Telecommunications Services, including but not limited to the following:

Dial tone and ring
Capability for either dial pulse or touch tone recognition
Capability to complete calls to any location
Same extended local calling area
1+ IntraLATA toll calling
PIC 1+ service
CIC dialing (10 XXXX)
Same access to vertical features and functions
Call detail recording capability required for end user billing
Flat and Measured Service
International Calling
911, 500, 700, 800, 888, 900, 976 dialing
Ringing
Repeat dial capability
Multi-line hunting
PBX trunks and DID service

23.3 BellSouth will provide AT&T with at least the capability to provide an AT&T Customer the same experience as BellSouth provides its own Customers with respect to all Local Services. The capability provided to AT&T by BellSouth shall be in accordance with standards or other measurements that are at least

equal to the level that BellSouth provides or is required to provide by law and its own internal procedures.

24. **General Terms and Conditions for Resale**

24.1 **Primary Local Exchange Carrier Selection**

BellSouth shall apply the principles set forth in Section 64.1100 of the Federal Communications Commission Rules, 47 C.F.R. §64.1100, to the process for end-user selection of a primary local exchange carrier. BellSouth shall not require a disconnect order from the Customer, another carrier, or another entity, in order to process an AT&T order for Local Service for a Customer.

24.2 **Pricing**

The prices charged to AT&T for Local Service are set forth in Part IV of this Agreement.

24.3 **Restrictions on Resale**

With the exception of short-term promotions, defined as those promotions that are offered for a ninety (90) day period or less and which are not offered on a consecutive basis, BellSouth shall offer for resale at wholesale prices all telecommunications services that BellSouth provides at retail to non-telecommunications carriers, including governmental bodies and information providers. Short-term promotions may be resold at the retail rate. Long term promotions, defined as those promotions that are offered for more than a ninety (90) day period, may be resold at the tariff rate less the wholesale discount.

No terms and conditions, including use and user restrictions, shall be applicable to the resale of BellSouth's telecommunications services except for:

(i) a restriction on the resale of residential service to residential customers;

(ii) LifeLine/Link-up services shall be available for resale by AT&T only to those customers who are eligible to purchase such service directly from BellSouth;

(iii) All grandfathered services are available for resale by AT&T to those customers or subscribers who already have grandfathered status; and

(iv) N11/E911/911 services shall be available for resale by AT&T.

24.3.1 **Dialing Parity**

24.3.1.1 BellSouth agrees that AT&T Customers will experience the same dialing parity as BellSouth's Customers, such that, for all call types: (i) an AT&T Customer is not required to dial any greater number of digits than a BellSouth Customer; (ii) the post-dial delay (time elapsed between the last digit dialed and the first network response), call completion rate and transmission quality experienced by an AT&T Customer is at least equal in quality to that experienced by a BellSouth Customer; and (iii) the AT&T Customer may retain its local telephone number.

24.3.2 **Changes in Retail Service**

24.3.2.1 BellSouth agrees to notify AT&T electronically of any changes in the terms and conditions under which it offers Telecommunications Services to subscribers who are non-telecommunications carriers, including, but not limited to, the introduction or discontinuance of any features, functions, services or promotions, at least forty-five (45) days prior to the effective date of any such change or concurrent with BellSouth's internal notification process for such change, whichever is earlier. AT&T recognizes that certain revisions may occur between the time BellSouth notifies AT&T of a change pursuant to this Section and BellSouth's tariff filing of such change. BellSouth shall notify AT&T of such revisions consistent with BellSouth's internal notification process but AT&T accepts the consequences of such mid-stream changes as an uncertainty of doing business and, therefore, will not hold BellSouth responsible for any resulting inconvenience or cost incurred by AT&T unless caused by the intentional misconduct of BellSouth for the purposes of this section. The notification given pursuant to this Section will not be used by either party to market its offering of such changed services externally in advance of BellSouth filing of any such changes.

24.3.2.2 BellSouth agrees to notify AT&T electronically of proposed price changes at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of any such price change.

24.3.2.3 BellSouth agrees to use electronic mail to notify AT&T of any operational changes within at least six (6) months before such changes are proposed to become effective and within twelve months for any technological changes. If such operational or technological changes occur within the six or twelve month notification period, BellSouth will notify AT&T of the changes concurrent with BellSouth's internal notification process for such changes.

25. **Requirements for Specific Services**

25.1 **CENTREX Requirements**

At AT&T's option, AT&T may purchase CENTREX services. Where AT&T purchases such CENTREX services, AT&T may purchase the entire set of features, any single feature, or any combination of features which BellSouth has the capability to provide. BellSouth will provide AT&T with the same service levels and features of CENTREX Service provided by BellSouth to its end users. Requests by AT&T for CENTREX Service levels and features that are different from what BellSouth provides to its end users will be handled under the Bona Fide Request Process. The CENTREX service provided for resale will meet the following requirements:

25.1.1 All features and functions of CENTREX Service, whether offered under tariff or otherwise, shall be available to AT&T for resale, without any geographic or Customer class restrictions.

25.1.2 BellSouth's CENTREX Service may be used by AT&T to provide Local Service to AT&T's end users

25.1.3 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T a list which describes all CENTREX features and functions offered by BellSouth within ten (10) days of the Effective Date, and shall provide updates to said list as required by Section 24.3.2 of Part 1.

25.1.4 **DELETED**

25.1.5 AT&T may aggregate the CENTREX local exchange and IntraLATA traffic usage of AT&T Customers to qualify for volume discounts on the basis of such aggregated usage.

25.1.6 AT&T may aggregate multiple AT&T Customers on dedicated access facilities. AT&T may require that BellSouth suppress the need for AT&T Customers to dial "9" when placing calls outside the CENTREX System. When dedicated facilities are utilized, BellSouth will provide, upon AT&T's request, station ID or ANI, as well as FGD trunking.

25.1.7 AT&T may use remote call forwarding in conjunction with CENTREX Service to provide service to AT&T Local Service Customers residing outside of the geographic territory in which BellSouth provides local exchange service. In cases where existing BellSouth Customers choose AT&T for their local service provider, and where AT&T serves these Customers via CENTREX, in order that such Customers may keep the same phone number, BellSouth shall either move Customer's line and phone number to a CENTREX system, or use remote call forwarding to route Customer's old phone number to new CENTREX phone number. Not all features and functions will be compatible when remote call forwarding is utilized. In such cases, AT&T customers shall have the same functionality as BellSouth customers under the same circumstances.

25.1.8 **DELETED**

25.1.9 BellSouth shall make available to AT&T for resale, at no additional charge, intercom calling among all AT&T Customers who utilize resold CENTREX service where the AT&T Customers' numbers all reside in the same central office switch.

25.1.10 AT&T may utilize BellSouth's Automatic Route Selection (ARS) service features to provision and route calls from various end users to various Interexchange Carriers (IXC) Networks.

25.2 **CLASS and Custom Features Requirements**

AT&T may purchase the entire set of CLASS and Custom features and functions, or a subset of any one or any combination of such features, on a Customer-specific basis, without restriction on the minimum or maximum number of lines or features that may be purchased for any one level of service. BellSouth shall provide to AT&T a list of all such CLASS and Custom features and functions within ten (10) days of the Effective Date and shall provide updates to such list when new features and functions become available.

25.3 **Voluntary Federal and State Customer Financial Assistance Programs**

Local Services provided to low-income subscribers, pursuant to requirements established by the appropriate state regulatory body, include programs such as Voluntary Federal Customer Financial Assistance Program and Link-Up America ("Voluntary Federal Customer Financial Assistance Programs"). When a BellSouth Customer eligible for the Voluntary Federal Customer Financial Assistance Program or other similar state programs chooses to obtain Local Service from AT&T, BellSouth shall forward available information regarding such Customer's eligibility to participate in such programs to AT&T, in accordance with procedures to be mutually established by the Parties and applicable state and federal law.

25.4 **E911/911 Services**

BellSouth shall provide access to E911/911 in the same manner that it is provided to BellSouth Customers. BellSouth will enable AT&T Customers to have E911/911 call routing to the appropriate Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP). BellSouth shall provide and validate AT&T Customer information to the PSAP. BellSouth shall use its service order process to update and maintain, on the same schedule that it uses for its end users, the AT&T Customer service information in the ALI/DMS (Automatic Location Identification/Database Management System) used to support E911/911 services.

25.4.1 **DELETED**

25.4.2 Telephone Relay Service

Where BellSouth provides to speech and hearing-impaired callers a service that enables callers to type a message into a telephone set equipped with a keypad and message screen and to have a live operator read the message to a recipient and to type message recipient's response to the speech or hearing-impaired caller ("Telephone Relay Service"), BellSouth shall make such service available to AT&T at no additional charge, for use by AT&T Customers who are speech or hearing-impaired. If BellSouth maintains a record of Customers who qualify under any applicable law for Telephone Relay Service, BellSouth shall make such data available to AT&T as it pertains to AT&T Customers.

25.5 **Contract Service Arrangements ("CSAS")**

25.5.1 CSA's shall be available for resale at the wholesale discount.

25.5.2 If AT&T identifies a specific CSA, BellSouth shall provide AT&T a copy within ten (10) business days of AT&T's request.

25.6 **DELETED**

25.7 **DELETED**

25.8 **DELETED**

25.9 **DELETED**

25.10 **Nonrecurring Services**

25.10.1 BellSouth shall offer for resale all non-recurring services.

25.11 **Inside Wire Maintenance Service**

25.11.1 BellSouth shall provide Inside Wire Maintenance Service for resold services, but the resale discount will not apply.

25.12 **Pay Phone Service**

BellSouth shall offer for resale, at a minimum, the following pay phone services: Coin Line (currently sold as SmartLine^{sm}), COCOT Line Coin (currently sold as Independent Payphone Provider (IPP) Line), and COCOT Line Coinless (currently sold as IPP Line Coinless). To the extent BellSouth demonstrates that it does not provide the payphone features and functionality requested by AT&T to BellSouth Customers, AT&T may request that BellSouth provide such functionality pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

Billed Number Screening
Originating line screening
Ability to "freeze" PIC selection
One bill per line
Point of demarcation at the Network Interface location
Detailed billing showing all 1+ traffic on paper, diskette or electronic format
Wire Maintenance option
Touchtone service
Option for listed or non-listed numbers
Access to 911 service
One directory per line
Access to ANI Information
Line and/or station monitoring and diagnostic routines

25.12.1 In addition, BellSouth shall offer for resale, at a minimum, the following features with its resold Coin Line service:

Access to all CO intelligence required to perform answer detection, coin collection, coin return, and disconnect.
Answer Detection
Option to block all 1+ calls to international destinations
IntraLATA Call Timing
Option of one way or two way service on line
Coin Refund and Repair Referral Service
Ability to block any 1+ service that cannot be rated by the coin circuits
AT&T rate tables for local and intraLATA service
Option of Flat Rate Service or Measured Service or both
Protect against clip on fraud
Protect against blue box fraud

25.12.2 BellSouth shall offer for resale, at a minimum, the following features with its COCOT Line Coin and COCOT Line Coinless services:

Ability to keep existing serving telephone numbers if cutover to AT&T Resale Line
Option of One Way or Two Way service on the line
Option of Flat Rate Service or Measured Service or both

25.12.3 BellSouth shall offer for resale, at a minimum, the following feature with its COCOT Line Coin service:

Blocking for 1+ international, 10XXXX1+ international, 101XXXX1+ international, 1+900, N11, 976
Option to block all 1-700 and 1-500 calls
Line side supervision option

25.12.4 BellSouth shall offer for resale, at a minimum, the following features with its COCOT Line Coinless service:

Blocking for 1+ international, 10XXXX1+ international, 101XXXX1+ international, 1+900, N11, 976, 7 or 10 digit local, 1+DDD

25.12.5 BellSouth shall offer for resale, at a minimum, the following features with its SemiPublic Coin service:

Ability to keep existing serving telephone numbers if cutover to AT&T
Touchtone Service
Option for listed, nonlisted, or non published numbers
Provision 911 service
Access to ANI information
Access to all CO intelligence required to perform answer supervision, coin collect, coin return and disconnect
Far end disconnect recognition
Call timing
PIC protection for all 1+local, interLATA, and intraLATA traffic
Same call restrictions as available on BellSouth phones for interLATA, international, intraLATA, and local calling
One bill per line
Detailed billing showing all 1+ traffic in paper or electronic format
Option to have enclosure installed with set
One directory per line installed
Install the station to at least BellSouth standards
Ability to block any 1+ service that cannot be rated by the coin circuits
AT&T to be the PIC for local and intraLATA calls
Option to block all 1+ international calls
Option of one way or two way service
Wire Maintenance option
AT&T rate tables for local and intraLATA service
Option to have BellSouth techs collect, count, and deposit vault contents on behalf of AT&T
Monitor vault contents for slugs and spurious non-US currency or theft and notify AT&T of discrepancies
Station or enclosure equipment should only bear the name/brand designated by AT&T on the order form
Protect against clip on fraud
Protect against red box fraud
Protect against blue box fraud
Provide option for use of "bright" station technology including debit cards
Provide revenue, maintenance, collection reports as specified by

AT&T on order form on a periodic basis in paper or electronic format

25.12.6 BellSouth shall provide the following features for Coin Line, SemiPublic Coin, COCOT Line Coin, and COCOT Line Coinless services:

Blocking of inbound international calls
Point of demarcation at the set location
Special screen codes unique to AT&T and/or its Customers
Single Point of Contact for bills and orders dedicated to Public
Service outage transfers to AT&T help center
Access to AT&T Directory Assistance
Access to AT&T's Network Access Interrupt
Use AT&T branded invoice
Provide all information requested to ensure AT&T can bill for access line
Provide all information requested to ensure AT&T can bill for usage on the line
All calls originating from stations serviced by these lines should be routed to AT&T lines, except where designated

25.13 **Voice Mail Service**

25.13.1 Where available to BellSouth's end users, BellSouth shall provide the following feature capabilities to allow for voice mail services:

Station Message Desk Interface - Enhanced ("SMDI-E")
Station Message Desk Interface ("SMDI")
Message Waiting Indicator ("MWI") stutter dialtone and message waiting light feature capabilities
Call Forward on Busy/Don't Answer ("CF-B/DA")
Call Forward on Busy ("CF/B")
Call Forward Don't Answer ("CF/DA")

25.14 **Hospitality Service**

25.14.1 BellSouth shall provide all blocking, screening, and all other applicable functions available for hospitality lines.

25.15 **Blocking Service**

25.15.1 BellSouth shall provide blocking of 700, 900, and 976 services individually or in any combination upon request, including bill to third Party and collect calls, from AT&T on a line, trunk, or individual service basis at parity with what BellSouth provides its end users.

26. **DELETED**

26.1 **DELETED**

26.1.1 **DELETED**

26.1.2 **DELETED**

26.1.3 **DELETED**

26.1.4 **DELETED**

27. **Support Functions**

27.1 **Routing to Directory Assistance, Operator and Repair Services**

27.1.1 BellSouth shall make available to AT&T the ability to route:

27.1.1.1 Local Directory Assistance calls (411, (NPA) 555 1212) dialed by AT&T Customers directly to the AT&T Directory Assistance Services platform. Local Operator Services calls (0+, 0-) dialed by AT&T Customers directly to the AT&T Local Operator Services Platform. Such traffic shall be routed over trunk groups between BellSouth end offices and the AT&T Local Operator Services Platform, using standard Operator Services dialing protocols of 0+ or 0-.

27.1.1.2 611 repair calls dialed by AT&T Customers directly to the AT&T repair center.

27.1.2 Until a permanent industry solution exists for routing of traffic from BellSouth's local switch to other than BellSouth platforms, BellSouth will provide such routing using line class codes. BellSouth agrees to work with AT&T on a routing resource conservation program to relieve routing resource constraints to ensure that no switch exceeds 95% capacity of line class codes. BellSouth and AT&T shall continue to work with the appropriate industry groups to develop a long-term solution for selective routing. BellSouth may reserve for itself an appropriate and reasonable number of line class codes for its own use.

27.1.3 All direct routing capabilities described herein shall permit AT&T Customers to dial the same telephone numbers for AT&T Directory Assistance, Local Operator Service and Repair that similarly situated BellSouth Customers dial for reaching equivalent BellSouth services.

27.1.4 BellSouth, no later than fifteen (15) days after the Effective Date, shall provide to AT&T, the emergency public agency (e.g., police, fire, ambulance) telephone numbers linked to each NPA-NXX. Such data will be compiled as an electronic flat file in a mutually agreed format and transmitted via either diskette or Network Data Mover. BellSouth will transmit to AT&T, in a timely manner, all changes, alterations, modifications and updates to such data base via the same method as the initial transfer.

27.2 **Operator Services - Interim Measures**

27.2.1 Where BellSouth is the provider of Directory Assistance service, BellSouth agrees to provide AT&T Customers with the same Directory Assistance available to BellSouth Customers. If requested by AT&T, BellSouth will provide AT&T Directory Assistance Service under the AT&T brand.

27.2.1.1 AT&T recognizes that BellSouth's providing to AT&T Directory Assistance Service under AT&T's brand may require additional costs to be incurred by BellSouth. BellSouth will charge AT&T for such branded Directory Assistance capability under the wholesale rate plus the reasonable and demonstrable costs necessary to implement AT&T's branding request.

27.2.2 Additionally, BellSouth warrants that such service will provide the following minimum capabilities to AT&T's Customers:

(1) Two Customer listings and/or addresses per AT&T Customer call.

(2) Name and address to AT&T Customers upon request, except for unlisted numbers, in the same states where such information is provided to BellSouth Customers.

(3) Upon request, call completion to the requested number for local and intraLATA toll calls, where this service is available.

(4) Populate the listing database in the same manner and in the same time frame as if the Customer was a BellSouth Customer.

(5) Any information provided by a Directory Assistance Automatic Response Unit (ARU) will be repeated the same number of times for AT&T Customers as for BellSouth's Customers.

(6) Service levels will comply with Tennessee Regulatory Authority requirements for:

a) number of rings to answer

b) average work time

c) disaster recovery options.

(7) Intercept service for Customers moving service will include:

a) referral to new number, either 7 or 10 digits

b) repeat of the new number twice on the referral announcement

c) repeat of the new recording twice.

27.2.3 BellSouth shall provide Operator Services to AT&T's Customers at the same level of service available to BellSouth end users.

27.2.4 **DELETED**

27.2.5 BellSouth agrees to provide AT&T Customers the same Operator Services available to BellSouth Customers, branded as required by Section 19.

27.2.6 Additionally, BellSouth warrants that such service will provide the following minimum capabilities to AT&T Customers:

(1) Instant credit on calls, as provided to BellSouth Customers.

(2) Routing of calls to AT&T when requested via existing Operator Transfer Service (OTS).

(3) Busy Line Verification/Emergency Line Interrupt (BLV/ELI) services.

(4) Emergency call handling.

(5) Notification of the length of call.

(6) Caller assistance for the disabled in the same manner as provided to BellSouth Customers.

(7) Handling of collect calls: person to person and/or station to station.

27.3 **Busy Line Verification and Emergency Line Interrupt**

Where BellSouth does not route Operator Services traffic to AT&T's platform, BellSouth shall perform Busy Line Verification and Emergency Line Interrupt for AT&T on resold BellSouth lines. Where BellSouth routes Operator Services traffic to AT&T's platform, BellSouth shall provide BLV/ELI services when requested by AT&T Operators. AT&T and BellSouth shall work together to ensure that sufficient facilities exist to support increased BLV/ELI volume due to AT&T's presence as a Local Service provider. Specifically, BellSouth will engineer its BLV/ELI facilities to accommodate the anticipated volume of BLV/ELI requests during the Busy Hour. AT&T may, from time to time, provide its anticipated volume of BLV/ELI requests to BellSouth for planning purposes. In those instances when the BLV/ELI facilities/systems cannot satisfy forecasted volumes, BellSouth shall promptly inform AT&T, and the Parties shall work together to resolve capacity problems expediently.

27.4 **Access to the Line Information Database**

BellSouth shall use its service order process to update and maintain, on the same schedule that it uses for its end users, the AT&T Customer service information in the Line Information Database ("LIDB").

27.5 **Telephone Line Number Calling Cards**

Effective as of the date of an end-user's subscription to AT&T Service, BellSouth will terminate its existing telephone line number - based calling cards and remove any BellSouth-assigned Telephone Line Calling Card Number (including area code) ("TLN") from the LIDB. AT&T may issue a new telephone calling card to such Customer, utilizing the same TLN and enter such TLN in LIDB for calling card validation purposes via the service order process.

28. **Service Functions**

28.1 **Electronic Interface**

BellSouth shall provide real time electronic interfaces ("EI") for transferring and receiving Service Orders and Provisioning data and materials (e.g., access to Street Address Guide ("SAG") and Telephone Number Assignment database). These interfaces shall be administered through a gateway that will serve as a point of contact for the transmission of such data from AT&T to BellSouth, and from BellSouth to AT&T. The requirements and implementation of such a data transfer system shall be negotiated in good faith by the Parties as specified below and in Attachment 15 of this Agreement. AT&T and BellSouth agree to use best efforts to provide the Electronic Communications gateway described above as soon as practicable, but in no event later than the dates specified in Attachment 15. In addition, (i) BellSouth agrees to use its best efforts to carry out its responsibilities, and (ii) AT&T agrees to use its best efforts to carry out its responsibilities. AT&T and BellSouth have agreed on interim solutions described below and in Attachment 15 to address the Pre-ordering, Ordering and Provisioning interfaces. BellSouth warrants that such interim solutions shall provide AT&T Customers with the same level of service available to BellSouth Customers.

28.1.1 **Pre-Ordering**

28.1.1.1 **DELETED**

28.1.1.2 **DELETED**

28.1.1.3 BellSouth will supply AT&T with Interval Guide Job Aids to be used to determine service installation dates. BellSouth will implement an electronic interface to its Due Date Support Application (DSAP) by December 31, 1996 but no later than April 1, 1997.

28.1.1.4 BellSouth will reserve up to 100 telephone numbers per NPA-NXX at AT&T's request, for AT&T's sole use. BellSouth will provide additional numbers at AT&T's request in order that AT&T have sufficient numbers available to meet expected needs. The telephone number reservations made in this manner are valid for AT&T's assignment for ninety (90) days from the reservation date. BellSouth will make the telephone number reservations available to AT&T via diskette by no later than August 15, 1996 and by electronic file transfer no later October 15, 1996. BellSouth agrees to implement an electronic interface to improve this process by December 31, 1996, but no later than April 1, 1997.

28.1.1.5 BellSouth Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC) will assign vanity numbers and blocks of numbers for use with complex services including, but not limited to, DID and Hunting arrangements, as requested by AT&T, and documented in Work Center Interface agreements.

28.1.1.6 BellSouth will migrate all Pre-ordering functionality to the "Pre-Ordering" Electronic Communications Gateway by December 31, 1996, but no later than April 1, 1997. This migration effort shall be accomplished as described by BellSouth in its "Phase II interactive solution" report to the Georgia Public Service Commission of July 21, 1996.

28.1.2 **Ordering**

28.1.2.1 BellSouth agrees to develop, and AT&T agrees to cooperate in the development of, a mutually acceptable Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) for ordering Local Services. The ordering process and related transactions, (i.e., order, confirmation, firm order commitments, supplements and completions) shall be via the EDI interface.

28.1.2.2 BellSouth agrees to implement the EDI interface to support processes for Local Services for residence POTS and features, business POTS and features and PBX trunks with Direct Inward Dialing by September 1, 1996. By December 15, 1996, all Local Services shall be available for ordering via EDI interface.

28.1.2.3 **DELETED**

28.2 **Work Order Processes**

28.2.1 BellSouth shall ensure that all work order processes used to provision Local Service to AT&T for resale meet the service parity requirements set forth in this part.

28.2.2 Prior to AT&T sending BellSouth the first Service Order, BellSouth and AT&T shall develop mutually agreed-upon escalation and expedite procedures to be employed at any point in the Service Ordering, Provisioning, Maintenance,

Billing and Customer Usage Data transfer processes to facilitate rapid and timely resolution of disputes. These procedures will be maintained in the Work Center Interface Agreements.

28.3 **Point of Contact for the AT&T Customer**

28.3.1 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, AT&T shall be the single and sole point of contact for all AT&T Customers.

28.3.2 **DELETED**

28.3.3 BellSouth shall ensure that all BellSouth representatives who receive inquiries regarding AT&T services when providing services on behalf of AT&T: (i) refer such inquiries to AT&T at a telephone number provided by AT&T; (ii) do not in any way disparage or discriminate against AT&T, or its products or services; and (iii) do not provide information about BellSouth products or services.

28.4 **Single Point of Contact**

28.4.1 Each Party shall provide the other Party with a single point of contact ("SPOC") for all inquiries regarding the implementation of this Part. Each Party shall accept all inquiries from the other Party and provide timely responses.

28.4.2 BellSouth Contact numbers will be kept current in the Work Center Interface Agreements.

28.5 **Service Order**

To facilitate the ordering of new service for resale or changes to such service to an AT&T Customer ("Service Order"), BellSouth shall provide AT&T's representative with real time access (as described in Section 28.1 of this Part 1) to BellSouth Customer information to enable the AT&T representative to perform the following tasks:

28.5.1 Obtain Customer profile information via telephone. Methods and procedures for this interim interface will be defined in a Work Center Interface Agreement.

28.5.2 Obtain information on all Telecommunication Services that are available for resale, including new services via an electronic file with feature and service information in each BellSouth switch.

28.5.3 BellSouth will provide AT&T with interactive direct order entry no later than March 31, 1997. Until this capability is available, BellSouth agrees to establish the Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC) as the SPOC for order entry. Orders will be received at the LCSC via the EDI interface. BellSouth agrees to enter

the Service Order promptly on receipt and provide Firm Order Confirmation (FOC) within 24 hours of receipt of a correct Local Service Request.

28.5.4 BellSouth will provide AT&T with on line access to telephone number reservations by December 31, 1996, but no later April 1, 1997. Until on line access is available via electronic interface, BellSouth agrees to provide AT&T with a ready supply of telephone numbers. The process for telephone number reservations is described in Section 28.1.1.4 of this Agreement.

28.5.5 BellSouth will provide AT&T with the capability to establish directory listings via the Service Order Process.

28.5.6 BellSouth will provide AT&T with the appropriate information and training materials (job aids) to assist AT&T work centers to determine whether a service call will be required on a service installation. These job aids are to be the same information available to BellSouth employees.

28.5.7 BellSouth will provide AT&T on line ability to schedule dispatch and by December 31, 1996 but no later than April 1, 1997. Until on line access is available, BellSouth agrees to provide AT&T with interval guides for BellSouth services.

28.5.8 BellSouth will provide AT&T with the ability to order local service, local intraLATA toll service, and designate the end users' choice of primary intraLATA and interLATA Interexchange Carriers on a single unified order.

28.5.9 BellSouth will suspend, terminate or restore service to an AT&T Customer at AT&T's request.

28.6 **Provisioning**

28.6.1 **DELETED**

28.6.1.1 **DELETED**

28.6.1.2 **DELETED**

28.6.1.3 **DELETED**

28.6.1.4 **DELETED**

28.6.1.5 **DELETED**

28.6.2 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with service status notices, within mutually agreed-upon intervals. Such status notices shall include the following:

28.6.2.1 Firm order confirmation, including service availability date and information regarding the need for a service dispatch for installation.

28.6.3 BellSouth will provide AT&T with on-line notice of service installation by no later than March 31, 1997. Until this capability is available, BellSouth will provide AT&T with completion information on a daily basis for all types of Service Orders. BellSouth will utilize the EDI interface to transmit that data to AT&T. If an installation requires deviation from the Service Order in any manner, or if an AT&T Customer requests a service change at the time of installation, BellSouth will call AT&T in advance of performing the installation for authorization. BellSouth will provide to AT&T at that time an estimate of additional labor hours and/or materials required for that installation. After installation is completed, BellSouth will immediately inform AT&T of actual labor hours and/or materials used.

28.6.4 BellSouth will provide AT&T with on-line information exchange for Service Order rejections, Service Order errors, installation jeopardies and missed appointments by no later than March 31, 1997, until this capability is available, BellSouth agrees to:

28.6.4.1 Use its best efforts to notify AT&T via telephone of any Service Order rejections or errors within one hour of receipt;

28.6.4.2 Confirm such telephone notices in writing via facsimile at the end of each business day; and

28.6.4.3 BellSouth shall promptly notify AT&T via telephone if an installation or service appointment is in jeopardy of being missed.

28.6.4.4 The notification process will be described further in the Work Center Interface agreement between AT&T and BellSouth.

28.6.5 **DELETED**

28.6.6 BellSouth will provide AT&T with on-line information on charges associated with necessary construction no later than March 31, 1997. Until this capability is available, BellSouth agrees that BellSouth's LCSC will promptly notify AT&T of any charges associated with necessary construction.

28.6.7 BellSouth will provide AT&T with on-line access to status information on Service Orders no later than March 31, 1997. Until this capability is available, BellSouth agrees to provide status at the following critical intervals: acknowledgment, firm order confirmation, and completion on Service Orders. In addition, BellSouth Local Carrier Service Center will provide AT&T with status, via telephone, upon request.

28.6.8 BellSouth will perform all pre-service testing on resold Local Services.

28.6.9 Where BellSouth provides installation and the AT&T Customer requests a service change at the time of installation, BellSouth shall immediately notify AT&T at the telephone number on the Service Order of that request. The BellSouth technician should notify AT&T in the presence of the AT&T Customer so that AT&T can negotiate authorization to install the requested services directly with that Customer and the technician, and revise appropriate ordering documents as necessary.

28.6.10 To ensure that AT&T's Customers have the same ordering experience as BellSouth's Customers:

28.6.10.1 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with the capability to have AT&T's Customer orders input to and accepted by BellSouth's Service Order Systems outside of normal business hours, twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, the same as BellSouth's Customer orders received outside of normal business orders are input and accepted.

28.6.10.2 Such ordering and provisioning capability shall be provided via an electronic interface, except for scheduled electronic interface downtime. Downtime shall not be scheduled during normal business hours and shall occur during times where systems experience minimum usage.

28.6.10.3 Until the Electronic Interface is available, BellSouth shall provide Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC) order entry capability to AT&T to meet the requirements set forth in Section 28.6.10.1 above.

28.6.11 BellSouth shall provide training for all BellSouth employees who may communicate with AT&T Customers, during the provisioning process. Such training shall conform to Section 19 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

28.6.12 BellSouth will provide AT&T with the capability to provide AT&T Customers the same ordering, provisioning intervals, and level of service experiences as BellSouth provides to its own Customers, in accordance with standards or other measurements that are at least equal to the level that BellSouth provides or is required to provide by law and its own internal procedures.

28.6.13 BellSouth will maintain and staff an account team to support AT&T's inquiries concerning the ordering of local complex service and designed business services for local services resale. This team will provide inforrnation regarding all services, features and functions available, know the forms and additional information required beyond the standard local service request, assist AT&T in preparation of such orders, and coordinate within BellSouth.

28.6.14 BellSouth will provide AT&T with the information AT&T will need to certify Customers as exempt from charges, or eligible for reduced charges associated with the provisioning of new services, including but not limited to handicapped individuals, and certain governmental bodies and public institutions. BellSouth, when notified that an order for new service is exempt in some fashion, will not bill AT&T.

28.6.15 BellSouth will provide the same intercept treatment and transfer of service announcements to AT&T's Customers as BellSouth provides to its own end users without any branding.

28.6.16 BellSouth will provide AT&T with appropriate notification of all area transfers with line level detail 120 days before service transfer, and will also notify AT&T within 120 days before such change of any LATA boundary changes, or within the time frame required by an approving regulatory body, if any.

28.6.17 BellSouth agrees to develop with AT&T's cooperation, mutually acceptable interface agreements between work centers regarding the exchange of information and process expectations.

28.6.18 BellSouth will suspend AT&T local Customers' service upon AT&T's request via the receipt of a Local Service Request. The service will remain suspended until such time as AT&T submits a Local Service Request requesting BellSouth to reactivate.

28.6.19 BellSouth will provide AT&T's end users the same call blocking options available to BellSouth's own end users.

28.6.20 BellSouth will work cooperatively with AT&T in practices and procedures regarding Law Enforcement and service annoyance call handling. To the extent that circuit-specific engineering is required for resold services, BellSouth will provide the same level of engineering support as BellSouth provides for its comparable retail services.

28.6.21 BellSouth will provide information about the certification process for the provisioning of LifeLine, Link-up and other similar services.

28.6.22 BellSouth will provide a daily electronic listing of AT&T Customers who change their local carrier. The process is described as OUTPLOC (See reference in Local Account Maintenance Requirements of Attachment 7.)

28.7 **Maintenance**

Maintenance shall be provided in accordance with the requirements and standards set forth in Attachment 5. Maintenance will be provided by

BellSouth in accordance with the service parity requirements set forth in this Part.

28.8 **Provision of Customer Usage Data**

BellSouth shall provide the Customer Usage Data recorded by the BellSouth. Such data shall include complete AT&T Customer usage data for Local Service, including both local and intraLATA toll service (e.g., call detail for all services, including flat-rated and usage-sensitive features), in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in Attachment 7.

28.9 **Service/Operation Readiness Testing**

28.9.1 In addition to testing described elsewhere in this Section, BellSouth shall test the systems used to perform the following functions in a mutually agreed upon time frame prior to commencement of BellSouth's provision of Local Service, in order to establish system readiness capabilities:

28.9.1.1 All interfaces between AT&T and BellSouth work centers for Service Order, Provisioning;

28.9.1.2 Maintenance, Billing and Customer Usage Data;

28.9.1.3 The process for BellSouth to provide Customer profiles;

28.9.1.4 The installation scheduling process;

28.9.1.5 **DELETED**

28.9.1.6 Telephone number assignment;

28.9.1.7 Procedures for communications and coordination between AT&T SPOC and BellSouth SPOC;

28.9.1.8 Procedures for transmission of Customer Usage Data; and

28.9.1.9 Procedures for transmitting bills to AT&T for Local Service; and the process for wholesale billing for local service.

28.9.2 The functionalities identified above shall be tested by BellSouth in order to determine whether BellSouth performance meets the applicable service parity requirements, quality measures and other performance standards set forth in this Agreement. BellSouth shall make available sufficient technical staff to perform such testing. BellSouth technical staff shall be available to meet with AT&T as necessary to facilitate testing. BellSouth and AT&T shall mutually agree on the schedule for such testing.

28.9.3 At AT&T's reasonable request, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with service readiness test results of the testing performed pursuant to the terms of this Part.

28.9.4 During the term of this Agreement, BellSouth shall participate in cooperative testing requested by AT&T whenever both companies agree it is necessary to ensure service performance, reliability and Customer serviceability.

28.10 **Billing For Local Service**

28.10.1 BellSouth shall bill AT&T for Local Service provided by BellSouth to AT&T pursuant to the terms of this Part, and in accordance with the terms and conditions for Connectivity Billing and Recording in Attachment 6.

28.10.2 BellSouth shall recognize AT&T as the Customer of record for all Local Service and will send all notices, bills and other pertinent information directly to AT&T unless AT&T specifically requests otherwise.

PART II: UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS

29. **Introduction**

This Part II sets forth the unbundled Network Elements that BellSouth agrees to offer to AT&T in accordance with its obligations under Section 251(c)(3) of the Act. The specific terms and conditions that apply to the unbundled Network Elements and the requirements for each Network Element are described below and in the Network Elements Service Description, Attachment 2. The price for each Network Element is set forth in Part IV of this Agreement. BellSouth shall offer Network Elements to AT&T as of the Effective Date.

30. **Unbundled Network Elements**

30.1 BellSouth shall offer Network Elements to AT&T on an unbundled basis on rates, terms and conditions that are just, reasonable, and non-discriminatory in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

30.2 BellSouth will permit AT&T to interconnect AT&T's facilities or facilities provided by AT&T or by third Parties with each of BellSouth's unbundled Network Elements at any point designated by AT&T that is technically feasible.

30.3 BellSouth will deliver to AT&T's Served Premises any interface that is technically feasible. AT&T, at its option, may designate other interfaces through the Bona Fide Request process delineated in Attachment 14.

30.4 AT&T may use one or more Network Elements to provide any feature, function, or service option that such Network Element is capable of providing or any feature, function, or service option that is described in the technical references identified herein.

30.5 BellSouth shall offer each Network Element individually and in combination with any other Network Element or Network Elements in order to permit AT&T to provide Telecommunications Services to its Customers subject to the provisions of Section 1A of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

30.6 For each Network Element, BellSouth shall provide a demarcation point (e.g., an interconnection point at a Digital Signal Cross Connect or Light Guide Cross Connect panel or a Main Distribution Frame) and, if necessary, access to such demarcation point, which AT&T agrees is suitable. However, where BellSouth provides contiguous Network Elements to AT&T, BellSouth may provide the existing interconnections

and no demarcation point shall exist between such contiguous Network Elements.

30.7 **DELETED**

30.8 The charge assessed to AT&T to interconnect any Network Element or Combination to any other Network Element or Combination provided by BellSouth to AT&T if BellSouth does not directly interconnect the same two Network Elements or Combinations in providing any service to its own Customers or a BellSouth affiliate (e.g., the interconnection required to connect the Loop Feeder to an ALEC's collocated equipment), shall be cost based.

30.9 Attachment 2 of this Agreement describes the Network Elements that AT&T and BellSouth have identified as of the Effective Date of this Agreement. AT&T and BellSouth agree that the Network Elements identified in Attachment 2 are not exclusive. Either Party may identify additional or revised Network Elements as necessary to improve services to Customers, to improve network or service efficiencies or to accommodate changing technologies, Customer demand, or regulatory requirements. Upon BellSouth's identification of a new or revised Network Element, BellSouth shall notify AT&T of the existence of and the technical characteristics of the new or revised Network Element.

AT&T shall make it's request for a new or revised Network Element pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement. Additionally, if BellSouth provides any Network Element that is not identified in this Agreement, to itself, to its own Customers, to a BellSouth affiliate or to any other entity, BellSouth will provide the same Network Element to AT&T on rates, terms and conditions no less favorable to AT&T than those provided to itself or to any other Party. Additional descriptions and requirements for each Network Element are set forth in Attachment 2.

30.9.1 **DELETED**

30.9.2 **DELETED**

30.9.3 **DELETED**

30.9.4 **DELETED**

30.9.5 **DELETED**

30.9.6 **DELETED**

30.9.7 **DELETED**

30.9.8 **DELETED**

30.9.9 **DELETED**

30.9.10 **DELETED**

30.9.11 **DELETED**

30.10 **Standards for Network Elements**

30.10.1 BellSouth shall comply with the requirements set forth in the technical references, as well as any performance or other requirements identified in this Agreement, to the extent that they are consistent with the greater of BellSouth's actual performance or applicable industry standards. If another Bell Communications Research, Inc. ("Bellcore"), or industry standard (e.g., American National Standards Institute ("ANSI")) technical reference or a more recent version of such reference sets forth a different requirement, AT&T may request, where technically feasible, that a different standard apply by making a request for such change pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

30.10.2 If one or more of the requirements set forth in this Agreement are in conflict, the parties shall mutually agree on which requirement shall apply. If the parties cannot reach agreement, the Alternative Dispute Resolution Process identified in Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement shall apply.

30.10.3 Each Network Element provided by BellSouth to AT&T shall be at least equal in the quality of design, performance, features, functions and other characteristics, including but not limited to levels and types of redundant equipment and facilities for power, diversity and security, that BellSouth provides in the BellSouth network to itself, BellSouth's own Customers, to a BellSouth affiliate or to any other entity for the same Network Element.

30.10.3.1 **DELETED**

30.10.3.2 BellSouth agrees to work cooperatively with AT&T to provide Network Elements that will meet AT&T's needs in providing services to its Customers.

30.10.4 Unless otherwise designated by AT&T, each Network Element and the interconnections between Network Elements provided by BellSouth to AT&T shall be made available to AT&T on a priority basis that is equal to or better than the priorities that BellSouth provides to itself, BellSouth's own Customers, to a BellSouth affiliate or to any other entity for the same Network Element.

PART III: ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS

31. **Introduction**

This Part and Attachment 3 set forth the Ancillary Functions and requirements for each Ancillary Function that BellSouth agrees to offer to AT&T so that AT&T may provide Telecommunication Services to its Customers.

32. **BellSouth Provision of Ancillary Functions**

Part IV of this Agreement sets forth the prices for such Ancillary Functions. BellSouth will offer Ancillary Functions to AT&T on rates, terms and conditions that are just, reasonable, and non-discriminatory and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

32.1 The Ancillary Functions that AT&T has identified as of the Effective Date of this Agreement are Collocation, Rights Of Way (ROW), Conduits and Pole Attachments. AT&T and BellSouth agree that the Ancillary Functions identified in this Part III are not exclusive. Either Party may identify additional or revised Ancillary Functions as necessary to improve services to Customers, to improve network or service efficiencies or to accommodate changing technologies, Customer demand, or regulatory requirements. Upon BellSouth's identification of a new or revised Ancillary Function, BellSouth shall notify AT&T of the existence of and the technical characteristics of the new or revised Ancillary Function.

AT&T shall make its request for a new or revised Ancillary Function pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

32.2 If BellSouth provides any Ancillary Function to itself, to its own Customers, to a BellSouth affiliate or to any other entity, BellSouth will provide the same Ancillary Function to AT&T at rates, terms and conditions no less favorable to AT&T than those provided by BellSouth to itself or to any other Party. The Ancillary Functions and requirements for each Ancillary Function are set forth in Attachment 3.

33. **Standards for Ancillary Functions**

33.1 Each Ancillary Function shall meet or exceed the requirements set forth in the technical references, as well as the performance and other requirements, identified in this Agreement. If another Bell Communications Research, Inc. ("Bellcore"), or industry standard (e.g., American National Standards Institute ("ANSI")) technical reference sets forth a different requirement, AT&T rnay elect, where technically feasible, which standard shall apply by making a request for such change pursuant

to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

33.2 Except as otherwise expressly agreed to herein, each Ancillary Function provided by BellSouth to AT&T herein shall be at least equal in the quality of design, performance, features, functions and other characteristics, including, but not limited to levels and types of redundant equipment and facilities for diversity and security, that BellSouth provides in BellSouth network to itself, its own Customers, its affiliates or any other entity. This Section is not intended to limit BellSouth's ability during this Agreement to offer to AT&T nor AT&T's ability to accept Ancillary Functions with varying degrees of features, functionalities and characteristics.

33.3 **DELETED**

33.3.1 BellSouth agrees to work cooperatively with AT&T to provide Ancillary Functions that will meet AT&T's needs in providing services to its Customers.

33.4 Ancillary Functions provided by BellSouth to AT&T shall be allocated to AT&T on a basis that is at least equal to that which BellSouth provides to itself, its Customers, its affiliates or any other entity.

PART IV: PRICING

34. **General Principles**

All services currently provided hereunder (including resold Local Services, Network Elements, Combinations and Ancillary Functions) and all new and additional services to be provided hereunder shall be priced in accordance with all applicable provisions of the Act and the rules and orders of the Federal Communications Commission and the Florida Public Service Commission.

35. **Local Service Resale**

The rates that AT&T shall pay to BellSouth for resold Local Services shall be BellSouth's Retail Rates less the applicable discount. The following discount will apply to all Telecommunications Services available for resale in Florida.

Residential Service	21.83%
Business Service:	16.81%

36. **Unbundled Network Elements**

The prices that AT&T shall pay to BellSouth for Unbundled Network Elements are set forth in Table 1.

36.1 **Charges for Multiple Network Elements**

Any BellSouth non-recurring and recurring charges shall not include duplicate charges or charges for functions or activities that AT&T does not need when two or more Network Elements are combined in a single order. BellSouth and AT&T shall work together to mutually agree upon the total non-recurring and recurring charge(s) to be paid by AT&T when ordering multiple Network Elements. If the parties cannot agree to the total non-recurring and recurring charge(s) to be paid by AT&T when ordering multiple Network Elements within sixty (60) days of the Effective Date, either party may petition the Florida Public Service Commission to settle the disputed charge or charges.

37. **Compensation For Call and Transport Termination**

The prices that AT&T and BellSouth shall pay are set forth in Table 1.

38. **Ancillary Functions**

38.1 Collocation - The prices that AT&T shall pay to BellSouth are set forth in Table 2.

38.2 Rights-of-Way - The prices that AT&T shall pay to BellSouth are set forth in Table 3.

38.3 Poles, Ducts and Conduits - The prices that AT&T shall pay to BellSouth are set forth in Table 4.

39. **Local Number Portability**

The prices for interim number portability are set forth in Table 5.

40. **Recorded Usage Data**

The prices for recorded usage data are set forth in Table 6.

41. **Electronic Interfaces**

Each party shall bear its own cost of developing and implementing Electronic Interface Systems because those systems will benefit all carriers. If a system or process is developed exclusively for certain carriers, however, those costs shall be recovered from the carrier who is requesting the customized system.

TABLE 1

UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS

Network Interface Device, Per Month	$0.76 (interim rate)
Loops, including NID	
2 wire, per month	$ 17.00
NRC First	$140.00
NRC Add'l	$ 42.00
4 wire, per month	$ 30.00
NRC First	$141.00
NRC Add'l	$ 43.00
2 wire ISDN, per month	$ 40.00
NRC First	$306.00
NRC Add'l	$283.00
DS1, per month	$ 80.00
NRC First	$540.00
NRC Add'l	$465.00
Unbundled Loop Channelization System (DSI to VG)	
Per system, per month	$480.00
NRC, First	$350.00
NRC, Add'l	$ 90.00
Per voice interface, per month	$ 1.50
NRC, First	$ 5.75
NRC, Add'l	$ 5.50

End Office Switching	
Ports	
2 wire	$ 2.00
NRC First	$38.00
NRC Add'l	$15.00
4 wire	$10.00 (interim rate)
NRC First	$38.00 (interim rate)
NRC Add'l	$15.00 (interim rate)
2 wire ISDN	$13.00
NRC First	$88.00
NRC Add'l	$66.00
2 wire DID	TBD
NRC First	TBD
NRC Add'l	TBD
4 wire ISDN	TBD
NRC First	TBD
NRC Add'l	TBD
4 wire DS1	$125.00
NRC First	$112.00
NRC Add'l	$ 91.00
Usage	
Initial Minute	$0.0175
Additional Minutes	$0.005
Features, functions, capabilities	No additional charge

Operator Systems	
Operator Call Handling-Station & Person	$1.00 per minute
Automated Call Handling	$0.10 per call attempt
Directory Assistance	$0.25 per call
DA Call Completion	$0.03 per call attempt
Intercept	$0.01 per call
Busy Line Verification	$0.80 per call
Emergency Interrupt	$1.00 per call
Directory Assistance	
DA Database	
per listing	$0.001
monthly	$100.00
Direct access to DA service	
per query	$0.01
monthly	$5,000.00
NRC, service establish charge	$820.00
DA transport	
switched local channel	$133.81 (interim rate)
NRC, first	$866.97 (interim rate)
NRC, add'l	$486.83 (interim rate)
switched dedicated DS1 level	
per mile	$16.75 (interim rate)
per facility termination	$59.75 (interim rate)
NRC	$100.49 (interim rate)
switched common	

per DA call	$0.0003
per DA call per mile	$0.00001
tandem switching	
per DA call	$0.00055
Dedicated Transport	
DS1, facility termination	$ 59.75
DS1, per mile	$ 1.60
NRC	$100.49 (interim rate)
Common Transport	
Facility termination, per MOU	$0.0005
Per mile, per MOU	$0.000012
Tandem Switching	$0.00029 per minute
Signaling Links	
Link	$5.00 per link, per month
non-recurring	$400.00
Link termination	$113.00

Signal Transfer Points	
ISUP	$0.00001 per message
TCAP	$0.00004 per message
Usage surrogate	$64.00 per month
Service Control Points	
LIDB (1)	TBD
Toll Free Database (1)	TBD
AIN, per message	$0.00004 (interim rate)
AIN, Service Creation Tools (1) AIN, Mediation (1)	TBD TBD
(1) BellSouth and AT&T shall negotiate rates for this offering. If agreement is not reached within sixty (60) days of the Effective Date, either party may petition the Florida PSC to settle the disputed charge or charges.	
Call Transport and Termination (2)	
Direct End Office interconnection	$.002 per MOU
Interconnection at the Tandem Switch, - Tandem switch + transport - End Office Switch - Combined	 $.00125 per MOU $.00200 per MOU $.00325 per MOU
(2) The Parties agree to bill a mutually agreed upon composite interconnection rate of $0.002 until approximately January, 1998, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. This interim composite rate will be billed in lieu of interconnection rates on an elemental basis and shall be retroactive to the Effective Date.	

Signal Transfer Points	
ISUP	$0.00001 per message
TCAP	$0.00004 per message
Usage surrogate	$64.00 per month
Service Control Points	
LIDB (1)	TBD
Toll Free Database (1)	TBD
AIN, per message	$0.00004 (interim rate)
AIN, Service Creation Tools (1) AIN, Mediation (1)	TBD TBD
(1) BellSouth and AT&T shall negotiate rates for this offering. If agreement is not reached within sixty (60) days of the Effective Date, either party may petition the Florida PSC to settle the disputed charge or charges.	
Call Transport and Termination	
Direct End Office interconnection	$.002 per MOU
Interconnection at the Tandem Switch, - Tandem switch + transport - End Office Switch - Combined	 $.00125 per MOU $.00200 per MOU $.00325 per MOU

TABLE 2

PHYSICAL AND VIRTUAL COLLOCATION

The following are interim rates, subject to true-up based on permanent rates. Permanent rates will be set once BellSouth files appropriate TSLRIC cost studies and such studies are reviewed and approved by the Florida PSC.

PHYSICAL COLLOCATION

Application - Per Arrangement/Per Location-Nonrecurring	$3,100.00
Space Preparation Fee - Nonrecurring	ICB
Space Construction Fee - Nonrecurring	$3,750.00
Cable Installation - Per Entrance Cable	$2,750.00
Floor Space Zone A, Per Square Foot, Per Month	$4.28
Floor Space Zone B, Per Square Foot, Per Month	$4.09
Power Per AMP, Per Month	$3.86
Cable Support Structure, Per Entrance Cable	$13.35
POT Bay (Optional Point of Termination Bay)	
Per 2-Wire Cross - Connect, Per Month	$0.18
Per 4-Wire Cross - Connect, Per Month	$0.44
Per DS1 Cross - Connect, Per Month	$0.44
Per DS3 Cross - Connect, Per Month	$3.66
Cross-Connects	
2-Wire Analog, Per Month	$0.30
4-Wire Analog, Per Month	$0.50
Nonrecurring 2-wire and 4-wire	$9.25
DS1, Per Month	$3.07
Nonrecurring - First/Additional	$113.75/14.25
DS3, Per Month	$39.64
Nonrecurring - First/Additional	$113.75/14.25
Security Escort	
Basic - 1st half hour	$41.00
Overtime - 1st half hour	$48.00
Premium - 1st half hour	$55.00
Basic - additional	$25.00
Overtime - additional	$30.00
Premium - additional	$35.00

VIRTUAL COLLOCATION

Rates tariffed by BellSouth in its FCC Tariff No. 1, Section 20.

TABLE 3

RIGHTS OF WAY

BellSouth shall provide access to rights-of-way at rates that are consistent with Section 224 of the Telecommunications Act of 1934.

TABLE 3

RIGHTS OF WAY

BellSouth shall provide access to rights-of-way at rates that are consistent with Section 224 of the Telecommunications Act of 1934. To this end, BellSouth shall file appropriate rates to be approved by the Florida Public Service Commission.

TABLE 4

POLE ATTACHMENTS, CONDUIT AND DUCT OCCUPANCY

Pole Attachment	$4.20 per attachment, per year
Conduit, per foot	$0.56 per foot, per year
Work performed by BellSouth Employee, per hour	Labor rate as developed in accordance with FCC Accounting Rules for work performed by BellSouth employees.

TABLE 5

LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY

AT&T and BellSouth shall pay its own costs in the provision of interim number portability. AT&T and BellSouth shall track their costs of providing interim number portability with sufficient detail to verify the costs, in order to facilitate the Florida PSC's consideration of recovery of these costs in Docket No. 950737-TP.

TABLE 6

(Interim Rates Pending Further Negotiation)

RECORDED USAGE DATA

Recording Services (only applied to unbundled operator services messages), per message	$.008
Message Distribution, per message	$.004
Data Transmission, per message	$.001

42. Execution of the Interconnection Agreement by either Party does not confirm or infer that the executing Party agrees with any decision(s) issued pursuant to the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and the consequences of those decisions on specific language in this Agreement. Neither Party waives its rights to appeal or otherwise challenge any such decision(s) and each Party reserves all of its rights to pursue any and all legal and/or equitable remedies, including appeals of any such decision(s). If such appeals or challenges result in changes in the decision(s), the Parties agree that appropriate modifications to this Agreement will be made promptly to make its terms consistent with those changed decision(s).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement through their authorized representatives.

AT&T COMMUNICATIONS OF
THE SOUTHERN STATES, INC.

By: _____
William J. Carroll
Vice President

June 10, 1997
Date

BELLSOUTH
TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

By: _____
Jerry D. Hendrix
Director
Interconnection Services/
Pricing

June 10, 1997
Date

DUPLICATE ORIGINAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. Purpose 1

2. Exclusive Remedy 1

3. Informal Resolution of Disputes 1

4. Initiation of an Arbitration 2

5. Governing Rules for Arbitration 2

6. Appointment and Removal of Arbitrators for Non-Service-Affecting Disputes 2

7. Duties and Powers of the Arbitrators 3

8. Discovery and Proceedings 3

9. Resolution of Service-Affecting Disputes 4

10. Privileges 6

11. Location of Hearing 7

12. Decision 7

13. Fees 7

14. Confidentiality 7

15. Service of Process 8

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. **Purpose**

Attachment 1 provides for the expeditious, economical, and equitable resolution of disputes between BellSouth and AT&T arising under this Agreement.

2. **Exclusive Remedy**

2.1 Negotiation and arbitration under the procedures provided herein shall be the exclusive remedy for all disputes between BellSouth and AT&T arising under or related to this Agreement including its breach, except for: (i) disputes arising pursuant to Attachment 6, Connectivity Billing; and (ii) disputes or matters for which the Telecommunications Act of 1996 specifies a particular remedy or procedure. Except as provided herein, BellSouth and AT&T hereby renounce all recourse to litigation and agree that the award of the arbitrators shall be final and subject to no judicial review, except on one or more of those grounds specified in the Federal Arbitration Act (9 USC §§ 1 et seg.), as amended, or any successor provision thereto.

2.1.1 If, for any reason, certain claims or disputes are deemed to be non-arbitrable, the non-arbitrability of those claims or disputes shall in no way affect the arbitrability of any other claims or disputes.

2.1.2 If, for any reason, the Federal Communications Commission or any other federal or state regulatory agency exercises jurisdiction over and decides any dispute related to this Agreement or to any BellSouth tariff and, as a result, a claim is adjudicated in both an agency proceeding and an arbitration proceeding under this Attachment 1, the following provisions shall apply:

2.1.2.1 To the extent required by law, the agency ruling shall be binding upon the Parties for the limited purposes of regulation within the jurisdiction and authority of such agency.

2.1.2.2 The arbitration ruling rendered pursuant to this Attachment 1 shall be binding upon the Parties for purposes of establishing their respective contractual rights and obligations under this Agreement, and for all other purposes not expressly precluded by such agency ruling.

3. **Informal Resolution of Disputes**

3.1 The Parties to this Agreement shall submit any and all disputes between BellSouth and AT&T for resolution to an Inter-Company Review Board consisting of one representative from AT&T at the Director-or-above level and one representative from BellSouth at the Vice-President-or-above level (or at such lower level as each Party may designate).

3.2 The Parties may enter into a settlement of any dispute at any time.

4. **Initiation of an Arbitration**

Except for Disputes Affecting Service, if the Inter-Company Review Board is unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days (or such longer period as agreed to in writing by the Parties) of such submission, and the Parties have not otherwise entered into a settlement of their dispute, either Party may initiate an arbitration in accordance with the CPR Institute for Dispute Resolution ("CPR") Rules for Non-Administered Arbitration and business disputes ("the CPR Rules").

If the Inter-Company Review Board provided for in Section 3 of this Attachment 1 is unable to resolve a Dispute Affecting Service within two (2) business days (or such longer period as agreed to in writing by the Parties) of such submission, and the Parties have not otherwise entered into a settlement of their dispute, either Party, may, through its representative on the Inter-Company Review Board, request arbitration of what in good faith is believed to be a Dispute Affecting Service in accordance with the requirements of Section 9 of this Attachment 1, with the consent of the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Any dispute not resolved in accordance with Section 9 of this Attachment 1 shall be resolved as if it were not a Dispute Affecting Service.

5. **Governing Rules for Arbitration**

5.1 The rules set forth below and the CPR Rules shall govern all arbitration proceedings initiated pursuant to this Attachment; however, such arbitration proceedings shall not be conducted under the auspices of the CPR Rules unless the Parties mutually agree. Where any of the rules set forth herein conflict with the rules of the CPR Rules, the rules set forth in this Attachment shall prevail.

6. **Appointment and Removal of Arbitrators for the Disputes other than the Disputes Affecting Service Process**

6.1 Each arbitration conducted pursuant to this Section shall be conducted before a panel of three Arbitrators, each of whom shall meet the qualifications set forth herein. Each Arbitrator shall be impartial, shall not have been employed by or affiliated with any of the Parties hereto or any of their respective Affiliates and shall possess substantial legal, accounting, telecommunications, business or other professional experience relevant to the issues in dispute in the arbitration as stated in the notice initiating such proceeding. The panel of arbitrators shall be selected as provided in the CPR Rules.

6.2 The Parties may, by mutual written agreement, remove an Arbitrator at any time, and shall provide prompt written notice of removal to such Arbitrator.

6.3 In the event that an Arbitrator resigns, is removed pursuant to Section 6.2 of this Attachment 1, or becomes unable to discharge his or her duties, the Parties shall, by mutual written Agreement, appoint a replacement Arbitrator within thirty (30) days after such resignation, removal, or inability, unless a different time period is mutually agreed upon in writing by the Parties. Any matters pending before the Arbitrator at the time he or she resigns, is removed, or becomes unable to discharge his or her duties, will be assigned to the replacement Arbitrator as soon as the replacement Arbitrator is appointed.

6.4 **DELETED**

7. **Duties and Powers of the Arbitrators**

The Arbitrators shall receive complaints and other permitted pleadings, oversee discovery, administer oaths and subpoena witnesses pursuant to the United States Arbitration Act, hold hearings, issue decisions, and maintain a record of proceedings. The Arbitrators shall have the power to award any remedy or relief that a court with jurisdiction over this Agreement could order or grant, including, without limitation, the awarding of damages, pre-judgment interest, specific performance of any obligation created under the Agreement, issuance of an injunction, or imposition of sanctions for abuse or frustration of the arbitration process, except that the Arbitrators may not: (i) award punitive damages; (ii) or any remedy rendered unavailable to the Parties pursuant to Section 10.3 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement; or (iii) limit, expand, or otherwise modify the terms of this Agreement.

8. **Discovery and Proceedings**

8.1 BellSouth and AT&T shall attempt, in good faith, to agree on a plan for discovery. Should they fail to agree, either BellSouth or AT&T may request a joint meeting or conference call with the Arbitrators. The Arbitrators shall resolve any disputes between BellSouth and AT&T, and such resolution with respect to the scope, manner, and timing of discovery shall be final and binding.

8.2 The Parties shall facilitate the arbitration by: (i) making available to one another and to the Arbitrators, on as expedited a basis as is practicable, for examination, deposition, inspection and extraction all documents, books, records and personnel under their control if determined by the Arbitrators to be relevant to the dispute; (ii) conducting arbitration hearings to the greatest extent possible on successive days; and (iii) observing strictly the time periods established by the CPR Rules or by the Arbitrators for submission of evidence or briefs.

9. Resolution of Disputes Affecting Service

9.1 Purpose

This Section 9 describes the procedures for an expedited resolution of disputes between BellSouth and AT&T arising under this Agreement which directly affect the ability of a Party to provide uninterrupted, high quality services to its customers at the time of the dispute and which cannot be resolved using the procedures for informal resolution of disputes contained in this attachment of the Agreement.

9.2 Appointment and Removal of Arbitrator

9.2.1 A sole Arbitrator will preside over each dispute submitted for arbitration under this Section 9.

9.2.2 The Parties shall appoint three (3) Arbitrators who will serve for the term of this Agreement, unless removed pursuant to Section 9.2.3 of this Attachment 1. The appointment and the order in which Arbitrators shall preside over Disputes Affecting Service will be made by mutual agreement in writing within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date.

9.2.3 The Parties may, by mutual written agreement, remove an Arbitrator at any time, and shall provide prompt written notice of removal to such Arbitrator.

9.2.4 In the event that an Arbitrator resigns, is removed pursuant to Section 9.2.3 of this Attachment 1, or becomes unable to discharge his or her duties, the Parties shall, by mutual written Agreement, appoint a replacement Arbitrator within thirty (30) days after such resignation, removal, or inability, unless a

different time period is mutually agreed upon in writing by the Parties. Any matters pending before the Arbitrator at the time he or she resigns, is removed, or becomes unable to discharge his or her duties, will be assigned to the Arbitrator whose name appears next in the alphabet.

9.3 **Initiation of Disputes Affecting Service Process.**

9.3.1 A proceeding for arbitration under this Section 9 will be commenced by a Party ("Complaining Party") after following the process provided for in Section 4 of this Attachment 1 by filing a complaint with the Arbitrator and simultaneously providing a copy to the other Party ("Complaint").

9.3.2 Each Complaint will concern only the claims relating to an act or failure to act (or series of related acts or failures to act) of a Party which affect the Complaining Party's ability to offer a specific service (or group of related services) to its customers.

9.3.3 A Complaint may be in letter or memorandum form and must specifically describe the action or inaction of a Party in dispute and identify with particularity how the complaining Party's service to its customers is affected.

9.4 **Response to Complaint**

A response to the Complaint must be filed within five (5) business days after service of the Complaint.

9.5 **Reply to Complaint**

A reply is permitted to be filed by the Complaining Party within three (3) business days of service of the response. The reply must be limited to those matters raised in the response.

9.6 **Discovery**

The Parties shall cooperate on discovery matters as provided in Section 8 of this Attachment 1, but following expedited procedures.

9.7 **Hearing**

9.7.1 The Arbitrator will schedule a hearing on the Complaint to take place within twenty (20) business days after service of the Complaint. However, if mutually agreed to by the Parties, a hearing may be waived and the decision of the Arbitrator will be based upon the papers filed by the Parties.

9.7.2 The hearing will be limited to four (4) days, with each Party allocated no more than two (2) days, including cross examination by the other Party, to present its evidence and arguments. For extraordinary reasons, including the need for extensive cross-examination, the Arbitrator may allocate more time for the hearing.

In order to focus the issues for purposes of the hearing, to present initial views concerning the issues, and to facilitate the presentation of evidence, the Arbitrator has the discretion to conduct a telephone prehearing conference at a mutually convenient time, but in no event later than three (3) days prior to any scheduled hearing.

Each Party may introduce evidence and call witnesses it has previously identified in its witness and exhibit lists. The witness and exhibit lists must be furnished to the other Party at least three (3) days prior to commencement of the hearing. The witness list will disclose the substance of each witness' expected testimony. The exhibit list will identify by name (author and recipient), date, title and any other identifying characteristics the exhibits to be used at the arbitration. Testimony from witnesses not listed on the witness list or exhibits not listed on the exhibit list may not be presented in the hearing.

9.7.3 The Parties will make reasonable efforts to stipulate to undisputed facts prior to the date of the hearing.

9.7.4 Witnesses will testify under oath and a complete transcript of the proceeding, together with all pleadings and exhibits, shall be maintained by the Arbitrator.

9.8 **Decision**

9.8.1 The Arbitrator will issue and serve his or her decision on the Parties within five (5) business days of the close of the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later.

9.8.2 The Parties agree to take the actions necessary to implement the decision of the Arbitrator immediately upon receipt of the decision.

10. **Privileges**

10.1 Although conformity to certain legal rules of evidence may not be necessary in connection arbitrations initiated pursuant to this Attachment, the Arbitrators shall, in all cases, apply the attorney-client privilege and the work product immunity.

10.2 At no time, for any purposes, may a Party introduce into evidence or inform the Arbitrators of any statement or other action of a Party in connection with

negotiations between the Parties pursuant to the Informal Resolution of Disputes provision of this Attachment 1.

11. **Location of Hearing**

Unless both Parties agree otherwise, any hearing under this Attachment 1 shall take place in Atlanta, Georgia.

12. **Decision**

The Arbitrator(s) decision and award shall be final and binding, and shall be in writing unless the Parties mutually agree to waive the requirement of a written opinion. Judgment upon the award rendered by the Arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Either Party may apply to the United States District Court for the district in which the hearing occurred for an order enforcing the decision. Except for Disputes Affecting Service, the Arbitrators shall make their decision within ninety (90) days of the initiation of proceedings pursuant to Section 4 of this Attachment, unless the Parties mutually agree otherwise.

13. **Fees**

13.1 The Arbitrator(s) fees and expenses that are directly related to a particular proceeding shall be paid by the losing Party. In cases where the Arbitrator(s) determines that neither Party has, in some material respect, completely prevailed or lost in a proceeding, the Arbitrator(s) shall, in his or her discretion, apportion expenses to reflect the relative success of each Party. Those fees and expenses not directly related to a particular proceeding shall be shared equally. In the event that the Parties settle a dispute before the Arbitrator(s) reaches a decision with respect to that dispute, the Settlement Agreement must specify how the Arbitrator(s') fees for the particular proceeding will be apportioned.

13.2 In an action to enforce or confirm a decision of the Arbitrator(s), the prevailing Party shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees, expert fees, costs, and expenses.

14. **Confidentiality**

14.1 BellSouth, AT&T, and the Arbitrator(s) will treat any arbitration proceeding, including the hearings and conferences, discovery, or other related events, as confidential, except as necessary in connection with a judicial challenge to, or

enforcement of, an award, or unless otherwise required by an order or lawful process of a court or governmental body.

14.2 In order to maintain the privacy of all arbitration conferences and hearings, the Arbitrator(s) shall have the power to require the exclusion of any person, other than a Party, counsel thereto, or other essential persons.

14.3 To the extent that any information or materials disclosed in the course of an arbitration proceeding contains proprietary or confidential information of either Party, it shall be safeguarded in accordance with Section 18 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement. However, nothing in Section 18 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement shall be construed to prevent either Party from disclosing the other Party's Information to the Arbitrator in connection with or in anticipation of an arbitration proceeding. In addition, the Arbitrators may issue orders to protect the confidentiality of proprietary information, trade secrets, or other sensitive information.

15. **Service of Process**

Except as provided in Section 9.3.1 of this Attachment 1, service may be made by submitting one copy of all pleadings and attachments and any other documents requiring service to each Party and one copy to the Arbitrator. Service shall be deemed made (i) upon receipt if delivered by hand; (ii) after three (3) business days if sent by first class U.S. mail; (iii) the next business day if sent by overnight courier service; or (iv) upon confirmed receipt if transmitted by facsimile. If service is by facsimile, a copy shall be sent the same day by hand delivery, first class U.S. mail, or overnight courier service.

15.1 Service by AT&T to BellSouth and by BellSouth to AT&T at the address designated for delivery of notices in this Agreement shall be deemed to be service to BellSouth or AT&T, respectfully.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 2

2. LOOP COMBINATION 2

3. INTEGRATED DIGITAL LOOP CARRIERS 5

4. LOOP DISTRIBUTION 5

5. LOOP CONCENTRATOR/MULTIPLEXER 11

6. LOOP FEEDER 15

7. LOCAL SWITCHING 19

8. OPERATOR SYSTEMS 29

9. COMMON TRANSPORT 32

10. DEDICATED TRANSPORT 36

11. SIGNALING LINK TRANSPORT 50

12. SIGNALING TRANSFER POINTS (STPS) 51

13. SERVICE CONTROL POINTS/DATABASES 58

14. TANDEM SWITCHING 70

15. DARK FIBER 72

16. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS 73

SERVICE DESCRIPTION: UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS

1. **Introduction**

This Attachment sets forth the descriptions and requirements for unbundled network elements that BellSouth agrees to offer to AT&T under this Agreement.

2. **Loop Combination**

2.1 **Definition**

2.1.1 The Loop or Loop Combination is a combination of the network interface device (NID), loop distribution and loop feeder, with or without a loop concentrator/multiplexer. The loop is the physical medium or functional path on which a subscriber's traffic (multiplexed or non-multiplexed, concentrated or non-concentrated) is carried from the MDF, DSX, LGX or DCS in a central office or similar environment (including remote switching modules) up to the termination at the NID at the customer's premise.

2.1.2 The provisioning of service to a customer will require cross-office cabling and cross-connections within the central office to connect the loop to a local switch or to other transmission equipment in co-located space. These cables and cross-connections may be considered part of the loop, the switch or other transmission equipment, or as a separately tariffed element.

2.2 **Technical Requirements**

2.2.1 The Loop or Loop Combination shall be capable of performing transmission and signaling functions associated with all local services including the following (whenever needed by AT&T and wherever available in the BellSouth network, to provide end-to-end service capability to AT&T's customer):

2.2.1.1 2-wire voice grade basic telephone services;

2.2.1.2 2-wire ISDN;

2.2.1.3 2-wire CENTREX;

2.2.1.4 2 and 4-wire PBX lines or trunks;

2.2.1.5 2 and 4-wire voice grade private lines and foreign exchange lines;

2.2.1.6 4-wire digital data (2.4Kbps through 64Kbps and n times 64Kbps (where $n \leq 24$);

2.2.1.7 4-wire DS1 (switched or private line);

2.2.1.8 DS-3 rate private lines; and

2.2.1.9 Optical SONET OC-n rate private lines.

2.2.2 The alternatives for the unbundled loop combination include but are not limited to:

2.2.2.1 Copper twisted pair loop from the NID at the customer's premise to the MDF in the LEC local serving office (LSO).

2.2.2.2 Copper twisted pair distribution from the NID at the customer's premise to a loop concentrator/multiplexer located external to the LSO, with metallic T1 or fiber feeder from the concentrator/multiplexer to an MDF or DSX frame in the LSO (see loop concentrator/multiplexer section for possible variations).

2.2.2.3 Whenever available in the BellSouth network, BellSouth will provide Hybrid fiber coax loop that consists of coax cable from an NID/NIU at the customer's premise to a fiber node, fiber cable from the fiber node to a Host Digital Terminal (HDT) in the LSO, and DS1s from the HDT to a DSX frame in the LSO.

2.2.2.4 DS1 rate loop over a metallic T1 or optical SONET/asynchronous network facility from the NID at the customer's premise to a DSX frame in the LEC LSO.

2.2.2.5 DS3 rate loop over optical SONET/asynchronous network facility from the NID at the customer's premise to a DSX frame or DCS in the LEC LSO.

2.2.2.6 SONET OC-n rate loop from the NID at the customer's premise to a Lightguide Cross-connect (LGX) or DCS in the LSO.

2.2.2.7 Services supported by the loop combinations will include POTS, CENTREX, basic rate ISDN, analog PBX, voice grade private line, and digital data (up to 64 Kb/s). Additional services may include digital PBXs, primary rate ISDN, Nx 64Kb/s, and DS1/DS3 and SONET private lines.

2.2.2.8 The loop combination must support the transmission, signaling, performance and interface requirements of the services to be provided

over it. It is recognized that the requirements of different services are different, and that a number of types or grades of loops are required to support these services. Services provided over the loop by AT&T will be consistent with industry standards.

2.2.2.9 In some instances, AT&T will require access to copper twisted pair loop combination unfettered by any intervening equipment (e.g. filters, load coils, range extenders, etc.), so that AT&T can use the loop combination for a variety of services by attaching appropriate terminal equipment at the ends. AT&T will determine the type of service that will be provided over the loop combination.

2.2.3 The Loop Combination shall be provided to AT&T in accordance with the following Technical References:

2.2.3.1 Bellcore TR-NWT-000057, Functional Criteria for Digital Loop Carrier Systems, Issue 2, January 1993.

2.2.3.2 Bellcore TR-NWT-000393, Generic Requirements for ISDN Basic Access Digital Subscriber Lines.

2.2.3.3 ANSI T1.106 - 1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (Single Mode).

2.2.3.4 ANSI T1.105 - 1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Basic Description including Multiplex Structure, Rates and Formats.

2.2.3.5 ANSI T1.102 - 1993, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Electrical Interfaces.

2.2.3.6 ANSI T1.403 - 1989, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Carrier to Customer Installation, DS1 Metallic Interface Specification.

2.2.3.7 Bellcore GR-253-CORE, Synchronous Optical Network Systems (SONET), Common Generic Criteria.

2.2.3.8 **DELETED**

2.2.3.9 **DELETED**

2.2.3.10 **DELETED**

2.2.3.11 **DELETED**

2.2.3.12 **DELETED**

2.2.3.13 Bellcore TR-TSY-000008, Digital Interface Between the SLC 96 Digital Loop Carrier System and a Local Digital Switch, Issue 2, August 1987.

2.2.3.14 Bellcore TR-NWT-000303, Integrated Digital Loop Carrier System Generic Requirements, Objectives and Interface, Issue 2, December 1992; Rev.1, December 1993; Supplement 1, December 1993.

2.2.3.15 Bellcore TR-TSY-000673, Operations Systems Interface for an IDLC System, (LSSGR) FSD 20-02-2100, Issue 1, September 1989.

2.2.3.16 **DELETED**

2.2.3.17 **DELETED**

2.2.3.18 **DELETED**

2.2.3.19 **DELETED**

3. **Integrated Digital Loop Carriers**

Where BellSouth uses integrated Digital Loop Carrier (DLCs) systems to provide the local loop, BellSouth will make alternative arrangements to permit AT&T to order a contiguous unbundled local loop. These arrangements must provide AT&T with the capability to serve all of BellSouth's Customers at the same level BellSouth provides itself.

4. **Loop Distribution**

Loop Distribution is composed of two distinct component parts: a Network Interface Device and Distribution Media. Each component part is defined in detail below.

4.1 **Network Interface Device**

4.1.1 **Definition**

4.1.1.1 The Network Interface Device (NID) is a single-line termination device or that portion of a multiple-line termination device required to terminate a single line or circuit. The fundamental function of the NID is to establish the official network demarcation point between a carrier and its end-user customer. The NID features two independent chambers or divisions which separate the service provider's network from the customer's inside wiring. Each chamber or division contains the appropriate connection points or posts to which the service provider, and the end-user customer

each make their connections. The NID provides a protective ground connection, and is capable of terminating cables such as twisted pair cable.

4.1.1.1.1 BellSouth shall allow AT&T to access the customer's inside wiring. Such access may take place through either of the following: 1) allow AT&T to use any existing capacity on BellSouth's NID; or 2) in instances where spare capacity does not exist, AT&T may connect its NID to BellSouth's NID only in adherence with the FCC rules regarding a NID to NID arrangement, until such time as appropriate guidelines for connection to the NID are developed and incorporated within the National Electric Safety Code.

4.1.1.2 With respect to multiple-line termination devices, AT&T shall specify the quantity of NIDs it requires within such device.

4.1.1.3 Figure 1 shows a schematic of a NID.

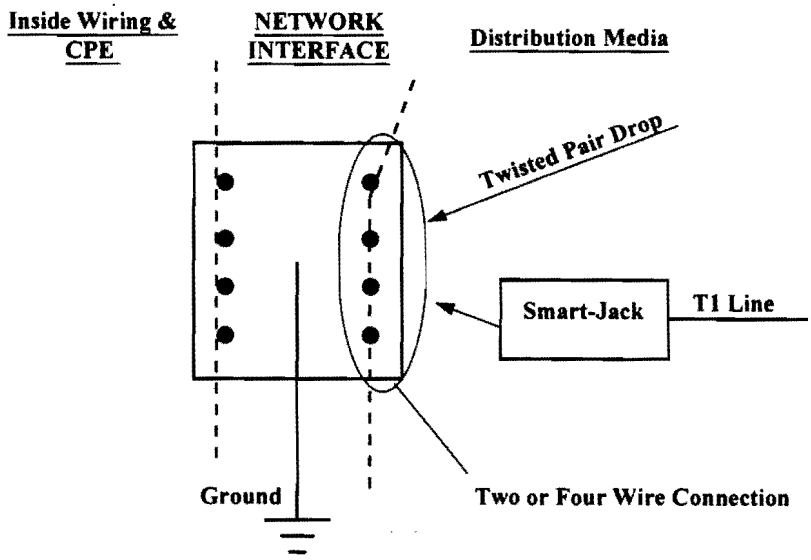


Figure 1 - Network Interface Device

4.1.2 **Technical Requirements**

4.1.2.1 The Network Interface Device shall provide a clean, accessible point of connection for the inside wiring and for the Distribution Media and shall maintain a connection to ground that means the requirements set forth below.

4.1.2.2 The NID shall be capable of transferring electrical analog or digital signals between the customer's inside wiring and the Distribution Media.

4.1.2.3 All NID posts or connecting points shall be in place, secure, usable and free of any rust or corrosion. The protective ground connection shall exist and be properly installed. The ground wire will also be free of rust or corrosion and have continuity relative to ground.

4.1.2.4 The NID shall be capable of withstanding all normal local environmental variations.

4.1.2.5 Where the NID is not located in a larger, secure cabinet or closet, the NID shall be protected from physical vandalism. The NID shall be physically accessible to AT&T designated personnel. In cases where entrance to the customer premises is required to give access to the NID, AT&T shall obtain entrance permission directly from the customer.

4.1.2.6 BellSouth shall offer the NID together with, and separately from the Distribution Media component of Loop Distribution.

4.1.3 **Interface Requirements**

4.1.3.1 The NID shall be the interface to customers' premises wiring for alternative loop technologies.

4.1.3.2 BellSouth shall permit AT&T to remove any existing terminations to the NID and replace them with terminations designated by AT&T. BellSouth shall not remove or alter customer inside wiring.

4.1.3.3 The NID shall be equal to or better than all of the requirements for NIDs set forth in the following technical references:

4.1.3.3.1 Bellcore Technical Advisory TA-TSY-000120 "Customer Premises or Network Ground Wire";

4.1.3.3.2 Bellcore Generic Requirement GR-49-CORE "Generic Requirements for Outdoor Telephone Network Interface Devices";

4.1.3.3.3 Bellcore Technical Requirement TR-NWT-00239 "Indoor Telephone Network Interfaces";

4.1.3.3.4 Bellcore Technical Requirement TR-NWT-000937 "Generic Requirements for Outdoor and Indoor Building Entrance"; and

4.1.3.3.5 Bellcore Technical Requirement TR-NWT-000133 "Generic Requirements for Network Inside Wiring."

4.2 **Distribution Media**

Any request by AT&T for unbundling of Distribution Media will be made pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1. of the General Terms and Conditions.

4.2.1 **Definition**

4.2.1.1 Distribution Media provides connectivity between the NID component of Loop Distribution and the terminal block on the customer-side of a Feeder Distribution Interface (FDI). The FDI is a device that terminates the Distribution Media and the Loop Feeder, and cross-connects them in order to provide a continuous transmission path between the NID and a telephone company central office. For loop plant that contains a Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer, the Distribution Media may terminate at the FDI (if one exists), or at a termination and cross-connect field associated with the Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer. This termination and cross-connect field may be in the form of an outside plant distribution closure, remote terminal or fiber node, or an underground vault.

4.2.1.2 The Distribution Media may be copper twisted pair, coax cable, or single or multi-mode fiber optic cable. A combination that includes two or more of these media is also possible. In certain cases, AT&T shall require a copper twisted pair Distribution Media even in instances where the Distribution Media for services that BellSouth offers is other than a copper facility.

4.2.2 **Requirements for All Distribution Media**

4.2.2.1 Distribution Media shall be capable of transmitting signals for the following services (as needed by AT&T to provide end-to-end service capability to its customer):

4.2.2.1.1 2-wire voice grade basic telephone services;

4.2.2.1.2 2-wire ISDN;

4.2.2.1.3 2-wire CENTREX;

4.2.2.1.4 2 and 4-wire PBX lines or trunks;

4.2.2.1.5 2 and 4-wire voice grade private lines and foreign exchange lines;

4.2.2.1.6 4-wire digital data (2.4Kbps through 64Kbps and n times 64Kbps (where $n \leq 24$); and

4.2.2.1.7 4-wire DS1 (switched or private line).

4.2.2.2 Distribution Media shall transmit all signaling messages or tones. Where the Distribution Media includes any active elements that terminate any of the signaling messages or tones, these messages or tones shall be reproduced by the Distribution Media at the interfaces to an adjacent Network Element in a format that maintains the integrity of the signaling messages or tones.

4.2.2.3 Distribution Media shall support functions associated with provisioning, maintenance and testing of the Distribution Media itself, as well as provide necessary access to provisioning, maintenance and testing functions for Network Elements to which it is associated.

4.2.2.4 Distribution Media shall provide performance monitoring of the Distribution Media itself, as well as provide necessary access for performance monitoring for Network Elements to which it is associated.

4.2.2.5 Distribution Media shall be equal to or better than all of the applicable requirements set forth in the following technical references:

4.2.2.5.1 Bellcore TR-TSY-000057, "Functional Criteria for Digital Loop Carrier Systems"; and

4.2.2.5.2 Bellcore TR-NWT-000393, "Generic Requirements for ISDN Basic Access Digital Subscriber Lines."

4.2.2.6 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with physical access to, and the right to connect to, the FDI.

4.2.2.6.1 BellSouth shall offer Distribution Media together with, and separately from the NID component of Loop Distribution.

4.2.3 **Additional Requirements for Special Copper Distribution Media**

In addition to Distribution Media that supports the requirements in Section 4.2.2 (above), AT&T may designate Distribution Media to be copper twisted pair which are unfettered by any intervening equipment (*e.g.,* filters, load coils, range extenders) so that AT&T can use these loops for a variety of services by attaching appropriate terminal equipment at the ends.

4.2.4 **Additional Requirements for Fiber Distribution Media**

Fiber optic cable Distribution Media shall be capable of transmitting signals for the following services in addition to the ones under Section 4.2.2.1 above:

4.2.4.1 DS3 rate private line service;

4.2.4.2 Optical SONET OC-n rate private lines (where n is defined in the technical reference in Section 5.2.4.4 of this Attachment 2; and

4.2.4.3 Analog Radio Frequency based services (*e.g.*, Cable Television (CATV)

4.2.5 **Additional Requirements for Coaxial Cable Distribution Media**

Coaxial cable (coax) Distribution Media shall be capable of transmitting signals for the following services in addition to the ones under Section 4.2.2.1 above:

4.2.5.1 Broadband data, either one way or bi-directional, symmetric or asymmetric, at rates between 1.5 Mb/s and 45 Mb/s; and

4.2.5.2 Analog Radio Frequency based services (e.g. CATV).

4.2.6 **Interface Requirements**

4.2.6.1 Signal transfers between the Distribution Media and the NID and an adjacent Network Element shall have levels of degradation that are within the performance requirements set forth in Section 16.2 of this Attachment 2.

4.2.6.2 Distribution Media shall be equal to or better than each of the applicable interface requirements set forth in the following technical references:

4.2.6.2.1 Bellcore TR-NWT-000049, "Generic Requirements for Outdoor Telephone Network Interface Devices," Issued December 1,1994;

4.2.6.2.2 Bellcore TR-NWT-000057, "Functional Criteria for Digital Loop Carrier Systems," Issued January 2, 1993;

4.2.6.2.3 Bellcore TR-NWT-000393, "Generic Requirements for ISDN Basic Access Digital Subscriber Lines";

4.2.6.2.4 Bellcore TR-NWT-000253, SONET Transport Systems: Common Criteria (A module of TSGR, FR-NWT-000440), Issue 2, December 1991;

4.2.6.2.5 AT&T Data Communications Technical Reference TR 62310, DS0 Digital Local Channel Description and Interface Specification, August 1993; Also Addendum 1 and Addendum 2;

4.2.6.2.6 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62411, ACCUNET T1.5 Service Description and Interface Specification, Decernber 1990; Addendum 1, March 1991; Addendum 2, October 1992; and

4.2.6.2.7 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62421, ACCUNET Spectrum of Digital Services Description and Interface Specification, December 1989; Also TR 62421A Addendum 2, November 1992.

5. **Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer**

Any request by AT&T for unbundling the Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer will be made pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1. of the General Terms and Conditions.

5.1 **Definition**

5.1.1 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer is the Network Element that: (1) aggregates lower bit rate or bandwidth signals to higher bit rate or bandwidth signals (multiplexing); (2) disaggregates higher bit rate or bandwidth signals to lower bit rate or bandwidth signals (demultiplexing); (3) aggregates a specified number of signals or channels to fewer channels (concentrating); (4) performs signal conversion, including encoding of signals (*e.g.*, analog to digital and digital to analog signal conversion); and (5) in some instances performs electrical to optical (E/O) conversion.

5.1.2 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer function may be provided through a Digital Loop Carrier (DLC) system, channel bank, multiplexer or other equipment at which traffic is encoded and decoded, multiplexed and demultiplexed, or concentrated. In cases where this Network Element is required on an integrated DLC, BellSouth will provide it by a universal DLC alternative.

5.2 **Technical Requirements**

5.2.1 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall be capable of performing its functions on the signals for the following services, including but not limited to, (as needed by AT&T to provide end-to-end service capability to its customer):

5.2.1.1 2-wire voice grade basic telephone services;

5.2.1.2 2-wire ISDN;

5.2.1.3 2-wire CENTREX;

5.2.1.4 2 and 4-wire PBX lines or trunks;

5.2.1.5 2 and 4-wire voice grade private lines and foreign exchange lines;

5.2.1.6 4-wire digital data (2.4Kbps through 64Kbps and n times 64Kbps (where $n \leq 24$);

5.2.1.7 4-wire DS1 (switched or private line);

5.2.1.8 DS-3 rate private lines;

5.2.1.9 Optical SONET rate private lines; and

5.2.1.10 Coin services

5.2.2 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall perform the following functions as appropriate:

5.2.2.1 Analog to digital signal conversion of both incoming and outgoing (upstream and downstream) analog signals;

5.2.2.2 Multiplexing of the individual digital signals up to higher transmission bit rate signals (*e.g.*, DSO, DS1, DS3, or optical SONET rates) for transport to BellSouth central office through the Loop Feeder; and

5.2.2.3 Concentration of end-user customer signals onto fewer channels of a Loop Feeder. (The concentration ratio provided for the Network Elements requested by AT&T shall be no higher than the Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer concentration ratio BellSouth uses to provide service to its own customers.)

5.2.3 BellSouth shall provide power for the Loop Concentrator/ Multiplexer, through a non-interruptible source if the function is performed in a central office, or from a commercial AC power source with battery backup if the equipment is located outside a central office. Such power shall also adhere to the requirements stated in the Section 2 of Attachment 3.

5.2.4 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall be provided to AT&T in accordance with the following Technical References:

5.2.4.1 Bellcore TR-NWT-000057, Functional Criteria for Digital Loop Carrier Systems, Issue 2, January 1993.

5.2.4.2 Bellcore TR-NWT-000393, Generic Requirements for ISDN Basic Access Digital Subscriber Lines.

5.2.4.3 ANSI T1.106 - 1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (Single Mode).

5.2.4.4 ANSI T1.105 - 1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Basic Description including Multiplex Structure, Rates and Formats.

5.2.4.5 ANSI T1.102 - 1993, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Electrical Interfaces.

5.2.4.6 ANSI T1.403- 1989, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Carrier to Customer Installation, DS1 Metallic Interface Specification.

5.2.4.7 Bellcore GR-253-CORE, Synchronous Optical Network Systems (SONET), Common Generic Criteria.

5.2.4.8 AT&T Data Communications Technical Reference TR 62310, DS0 Digital Local Channel Description and Interface Specification, August 1993; Also Addendum 1 and Addendum 2.

5.2.4.9 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62411, ACCUNET T1.5 Service Description and Interface Specification, December 1990; Addendum 1, March 1991; Addendum 2, October 1992.

5.2.4.10 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62421, ACCUNET Spectrum of Digital Services Description and Interface Specification, December 1989; Also TR 62421A Addendum 2, November 1992.

5.2.4.11 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54014, ACCUNET T45 Reserved Services - Service Description and Interface Specification.

5.2.4.12 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54018, ACCUNET T155 Service Description and Interface Specification.

5.2.4.13 Bellcore TR-TSY-000008, Digital Interface Between the SLC 96 Digital Loop Carrier System and a Local Digital Switch, Issue 2, August 1987.

5.2.4.14 Bellcore TR-NWT-000303, Integrated Digital Loop Carrier System Generic Requirements, Objectives and Interface, Issue 2, December 1992; Rev.1, December 1993; Supplement 1, December 1993.

5.2.4.15 Bellcore TR-TSY-000673, Operations Systems Interface for an IDLC System, (LSSGR) FSD 20-02-2100, Issue 1, September 1989.

5.2.4.16 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62411, ACCUNET T1.5 Service Description and Interface Specification, December 1990; Addendum 1, March 1991; Addendum 2, October 1992.

5.2.4.17 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62421, ACCUNET Spectrum of Digital Services Description and Interface Specification, December 1989; Also TR 62421A Addendum 2, November 1992.

5.2.4.18 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54014, ACCUNET T45 Reserved Services - Service Description and Interface Specification.

5.2.4.19 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54018, ACCUNET T155 Service Description and Interface Specification.

5.3 **Requirements for an Intelligent Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer**

5.3.1 In addition to the basic functions described above for the Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer, the Intelligent Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer (IC/M) shall provide facility grooming, facility test functions, format conversion and signaling conversion as appropriate.

5.3.2 At AT&T's option, BellSouth shall provide immediate and continuous configuration and reconfiguration of the channels within the physical interfaces (i.e., of cross connects, as well as direct AT&T control of such configurations and reconfigurations) on the underlying device that provides such IC/M function.

5.3.3 At AT&T's option, BellSouth shall provide scheduled configuration and reconfiguration of the channels within the physical interfaces (i.e., of cross connects, as well as direct AT&T control of such configurations and reconfigurations) on the underlying device that provides such IC/M function.

5.3.4 The underlying equipment that provides such IC/M function shall continuously monitor protected circuit packs and redundant common equipment.

5.3.5 The underlying equipment that provides such IC/M function shall automatically switch to a protection circuit pack on detection of a failure or degradation of normal operation.

5.3.6 The underlying equipment that provides such IC/M function shall be equipped with a redundant power supply or a battery back-up.

5.3.7 At AT&T's option, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with real time performance monitoring and alarm data on IC/M elements that may affect AT&T's traffic. This includes IC/M hardware alarm data and facility alarm data on the underlying device that provides such IC/M function.

5.3.8 At AT&T's option, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with real time ability to initiate tests on the underlying device that provides such IC/M function integrated test equipment as well as other integrated functionality for routine testing and fault isolation.

5.3.9 The IC/M shall be capable of performing signaling conversion and data conditioning in compliance with AT&T Technical Reference TR 62421 ACCUNET® Spectrum of Digital Services, December 1989 and AT&T Technical Reference TR 62310 DS0 Digital Local Channel Description and Interface Specification, August 1993, including current addendums.

5.4 **Interface Requirements**

The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall meet the following interface requirements, as appropriate for the configuration that AT&T designates:

5.4.1 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall provide an analog voice frequency copper twisted pair interface to the local switch (*e.g.*, universal DLC applications), as described in the references in Section 5.2.4 of this Attachment.

5.4.2 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall provide digital 4-wire electrical interfaces to the local digital switch, as described in the references in Section 5.2.4 of this Attachment.

5.4.3 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall provide optical SONET interfaces at rates of OC-N as described in the references in Section 5.2.4 of this Attachment.

5.4.4 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall provide the Bellcore TR-303 DS1 level interface to a Local Digital switch. Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall provide Bellcore TR-08 modes 1&2 DS1 interfaces when designated by AT&T. Such interface requirements are specified in the references in Section 5.2.4 of this Attachment.

5.4.5 The Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall provide Integrated Network Access (INA) DS1s for non-locally switched or non-switched special services, as described in the references in Section 5.2.4 of this Attachment.

5.5 The Intelligent Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer shall be provided to AT&T in accordance with the Technical References set forth in Sections 5.2.4.13 through 5.2.4.19 above.

6. **Loop Feeder**

Any request by AT&T for unbundling the Loop Feeder will be made pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

6.1 **Definition**

6.1.1 The Loop Feeder is the Network Element that provides connectivity between (1) a FDI associated with Loop Distribution and a termination point appropriate for the media in a central office, or (2) a Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer provided in a remote terminal and a termination point appropriate for the media in a central office. BellSouth shall provide the necessary cabling between the BellSouth equipment (i.e. FDI) and AT&T's equipment.

6.1.2 The physical medium of the Loop Feeder may be copper twisted pair, or single or multi-mode fiber as designated by AT&T and where available in the BellSouth network. In certain cases, BellSouth must provide a copper twisted pair loop even in instances where the medium of the Loop Feeder for services that BellSouth offers is other than a copper facility.

6.2 **Requirements for All Loop Feeder Media**

6.2.1 The Loop Feeder shall be capable of transmitting analog voice frequency, basic rate ISDN, digital data, or analog radio frequency signals, where available in the BellSouth network.

6.2.2 BellSouth shall provide appropriate power for all active elements in the Loop Feeder. BellSouth will provide appropriate power from a central office source, or from a commercial AC source with rectifiers for AC to DC conversion and 8-hour battery back-up when the equipment is located in an outside plant Remote Terminal (RT).

6.3 **Additional Requirements for Special Copper Loop Feeder Medium**

In addition to requirements set forth in Section 6.2 above, and where available in the BellSouth network, AT&T may require BellSouth to provide copper twisted pair Loop Feeder which are unfettered by any intervening equipment (e.g. filters, load coils, and range extenders), so that AT&T can use these Loop Feeders for a variety of services by attaching appropriate terminal equipment at the ends.

6.4 **Additional Technical Requirements for DS1 Conditioned Loop Feeder**

In addition to the requirements set forth in Section 6.2 above, and where available in the BellSouth network, AT&T may designate that the Loop

Feeder be conditioned to transport a DS1 signal. The requirements for such transport are defined in the references below in Section 6.6.

6.5 **Additional Technical Requirements for Optical Loop Feeder**

In addition to the requirements set forth in Section 6.2 above, and where available in the BellSouth network, AT&T may designate that Loop Feeder will transport DS3 and OCn (where n is defined in the technical reference in Section 5.2.4.4. The requirements for such transport are defined in the references below in Section 6.6.

6.6 BellSouth shall offer Loop Feeder in accordance with the requirements set forth in the following Technical References:

6.6.1 **DELETED**

6.6.2 Bellcore Technical Requirement TR-NWT-000499, Issue 5, December 1993, section 7 for DS1 interfaces;

6.6.3 **DELETED**

6.6.4 Bellcore TR-NWT-000057, Functional Criteria for Digital Loop Carrier Systems, Issue 2, January 1993.

6.6.5 Bellcore TR-NWT-000393, Generic Requirements for ISDN Basic Access Digital Subscriber Lines.

6.6.6 ANSI T1.106 - 1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (Single Mode).

6.6.7 ANSI T1.105 - 1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Basic Description including Multiplex Structure, Rates and Formats.

6.6.8 ANSI T1.102 - 1993, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Electrical Interfaces.

6.6.9 ANSI T1.403- 1989, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Carrier to Customer Installation, DS1 Metallic Interface Specification.

6.6.10 Bellcore GR-253-CORE, Synchronous Optical Network Systems (SONET), Common Generic Criteria.

6.6.11 **DELETED**

6.6.12 **DELETED**

6.6.13 **DELETED**

6.6.14 **DELETED**

6.7 **Interface Requirements**

6.7.1 The Loop Feeder point of termination (POT) within a BellSouth central office will be as follows:

6.7.1.1 Copper twisted pairs shall terminate on the MDF;

6.7.1.2 DS1 Loop Feeder shall terminate on a DSX1, DCS1/0 or DCS3/1; and

6.7.1.3 Fiber Optic cable shall terminate on a LGX.

6.7.2 When requested by AT&T:

The Loop Feeder shall provide the analog voice frequency copper twisted pair interface for switched or private line services, as defined in the references in Section 6.6 of this Attachment.

6.7.2.1 Where available in the BellSouth network, the Loop Feeder shall provide the ISDN basic rate interface, as defined in the references in Section 6.6, to the local digital switch designated by AT&T.

6.7.2.2 The Loop Feeder shall provide digital 4-wire electrical interfaces for digital data services, as defined in the references in Section 6.6 of this Attachment.

6.7.2.3 The Loop Feeder shall provide the standard electrical DS1 interface for applications utilizing DS1 feeder, as defined in the references in Section 6.6 of this Attachment.

6.7.2.4 Where available in the BellSouth network, the Loop Feeder shall provide optical SONET interfaces at the OC-N rates as defined in the references in Section 6.6 of this Attachment.

6.7.3 Loop Feeder shall be equal to or better than each of the applicable interface requirements set forth in the following technical references:

6.7.3.1 Bellcore TR-TSY-000008, Digital Interface Between the SLC 96 Digital Loop Carrier System and a Local Digital Switch, Issue 2, August 1987.

6.7.3.2 Bellcore TR-NWT-000303, Integrated Digital Loop Carrier System Generic Requirements, Objectives and Interface, Issue 2, December 1992; Rev.1, December 1993; Supplement 1, December 1993.

6.7.3.3 **DELETED**

6.7.3.4 **DELETED**

6.7.3.5 **DELETED**

6.7.3.6 **DELETED**

7. **Local Switching**

7.1 **Definition**

7.1.1 Local Switching is the Network Element that provides the functionality required to connect the appropriate originating lines or trunks wired to the Main Distributing Frame (MDF) or Digital Cross Connect (DSX) panel to a desired terminating line or trunk. Such functionality shall include all of the features, functions, and capabilities that the underlying BellSouth switch that is providing such Local Switching function is then capable of providing, including but not limited to: line signaling and signaling software, digit reception, dialed number translations, call screening, routing, recording, call supervision, dial tone, switching, telephone number provisioning, announcements, calling features and capabilities (including call processing), CENTREX, Automatic Call Distributor (ACD), Carrier pre-subscription (e.g. long distance carrier, intraLATA toll), Carrier Identification Code (CIC) portability capabilities, testing and other operational features inherent to the switch and switch software. It also provides access to transport, signaling (ISDN User Part (ISUP) and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP), and platforms such as adjuncts, Public Safety Systems (911), operator services, Directory Assistance Services and Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN). Remote Switching Module functionality is included in the Local Switching function. The switching capabilities used will be based on the line side features they support. Local Switching will also be capable of routing local, intraLATA, interLATA, and calls to international customer's preferred carrier; call features (e.g., call forwarding) and CENTREX capabilities. Local Switching, including the ability to route to AT&T's transport facilities, dedicated facilities and systems, shall be unbundled from all other unbundled Network Elements, i.e., Operator Systems, Common Transport, and Dedicated Transport. In addition, BellSouth agrees to work with AT&T and other ALECs on a routing resource conversation program and file a capacity expansion program to relieve routing resource constraints for 95% of the market. BellSouth and AT&T shall continue to work with the appropriate industry groups to develop a long-term solution for selective routing. BellSouth may reserve for itself

an appropriate and reasonable number of line class codes for its own use.

7.1.2 Local Switching also includes Data Switching, which provides:

7.1.2.1 For Frame Relay Service, data services switching functionality that is required to connect the facilities from the User to Network Interface (UNI) to either another UNI or to a communications path at the Network to Network Interface (NNI). In this case, the purpose of Data Switching is to terminate, concentrate, and switch data traffic from Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) in the digital format consistent with the UNI specification for the customer. Data Switching also provides connectivity for the purpose of conveying the customer data to its final destination. The UNI and NNI are industry standard interface specifications that contain physical transmission layer requirements for speeds and line formats; data link layer requirements for the format of the data units that are passed between the user and the network; and protocol requirements for control procedures used in managing the interface.

7.1.2.2 For ISDN Packet and Circuit Switched Data service, the data switching functionality that is required to connect between industry standard ISDN interfaces. In this case, the purpose of Data Switching is to terminate, concentrate, and switch data traffic from Customer Premises Equipment (CPE) in the digital format consistent with ISDN standards. Data Switching also provides connectivity for the purpose of conveying the customer data to its final destination.

7.2 The requirements set forth in this Section 7.2 apply to Local Switching, but not to the Data Switching function of Local Switching.

7.2.1 **Technical Requirements**

7.2.1.1 Local Switching shall be equal to or better than the requirements for Local Switching set forth in Bellcore's Local Switching Systems General Requirements (FR-NWT-000064).

7.2.1.2 When applicable, BellSouth shall route calls to the appropriate trunk or lines for call origination or termination.

7.2.1.3 BellSouth's local switch shall maintain translations necessary to direct AIN queries for selected lines and dialing sequences to the AT&T SS7 network.

7.2.1.4 BellSouth's local switch shall accept mutually agreeable AIN responses from the AT&T SCP via SS7 network interconnection then continue call handling according to instructions contained in the response.

7.2.1.5 BellSouth shall route calls on a per line or per screening class basis to (1) BellSouth platforms providing Network Elements or additional requirements (2) Operator Services platforms, (3) Directory Assistance platforms, and (4) Repair Centers. Any other routing requests by AT&T will be made pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process identified in Section 1.1 of this Agreement.

7.2.1.6 BellSouth shall provide unbranded recorded announcements and call progress tones to alert callers of call progress and disposition.

7.2.1.7 BellSouth shall activate service for an AT&T customer or network interconnection on any of the Local Switching interfaces. This includes provisioning changes to change a customer from BellSouth's services to AT&T's services without loss of switch feature functionality as defined in this Agreement.

7.2.1.8 BellSouth shall perform routine testing (e.g., Mechanized Loop Tests (MLT) and test calls such as 105, 107 and 108 type calls) and fault isolation on a mutually agreed upon schedule.

7.2.1.9 BellSouth shall repair and restore any equipment or any other maintainable component that may adversely impact Local Switching.

7.2.1.10 BellSouth shall control congestion points such as those caused by radio station call-ins, and network routing abnormalities. All traffic shall be restricted in a non discriminatory manner.

7.2.1.11 BellSouth shall perform manual call trace and permit customer originated call trace.

7.2.1.12 **DELETED**

7.2.1.13 For Local Switching used as 911 Tandems, BellSouth shall allow interconnection from AT&T local switching elements and BellSouth shall route the calls to the appropriate Public Safety Access Point (PSAP).

7.2.1.14 Special Services provided by BellSouth will include the following:

7.2.1.14.1 Essential Service Lines;

7.2.1.14.2 Telephone Service Prioritization;

7.2.1.14.3 Related services for handicapped;

7.2.1.14.4 Soft dial tone where required by law; and

7.2.1.14.5 Any other service required by law.

7.2.1.15 BellSouth shall provide Switching Service Point (SSP) capabilities and signaling software to interconnect the signaling links destined to the Signaling Transfer Point Switch (STPS). These capabilities shall adhere to Bellcore specifications - TCAP (GR-1432-CORE), ISUP(GR-905-CORE), Call Management (GR-1429-CORE), Switched Fractional DS1 (GR-1357-CORE), Toll Free Service (GR-1428-CORE), Calling Name (GR-1597-CORE), Line Information Database (GR-954-CORE), and Advanced Intelligent Network (GR-2863-CORE).

7.2.1.16 BellSouth shall provide interfaces to adjuncts through Bellcore standard interfaces. These adjuncts can include, but are not limited to, the Service Circuit Node and Automatic Call Distributors.

7.2.1.17 BellSouth shall provide performance data regarding a customer line, traffic characteristics or other measurable elements to AT&T, upon a reasonable request from AT&T.

7.2.1.18 BellSouth shall offer Local Switching that provides feature offerings at parity to those provided by BellSouth to itself or any other party. Such feature offerings shall include but are not limited to:

7.2.1.18.1 Basic and primary rate ISDN;

7.2.1.18.2 Residential features;

7.2.1.18.3 Customer Local Area Signaling Services (CLASS/LASS);

7.2.1.18.4 CENTREX (including equivalent administrative capabilities, such as customer accessible reconfiguration and detailed message recording); and

7.2.1.18.5 Advanced intelligent network triggers supporting AT&T and BellSouth service applications.

BellSouth shall offer to AT&T all AIN triggers which are supported by BellSouth for offering AIN-based services in accordance with the technical references in Section 7.2.1.23 of this Attachment. Triggers that are currently available include:

7.2.1.18.5.1 Off-Hook Immediate

7.2.1.18.5.2 Off-Hook Delay

7.2.1.18.5.3 Termination Attempt

7.2.1.18.5.4 3/6/10 Public Office Dialing Plan

7.2.1.18.5.5 Feature Code Dialing

7.2.1.18.5.6 Customer Dialing Plan

7.2.1.18.6 When the following triggers are supported by BellSouth, BellSouth will make these triggers available to AT&T:

7.2.1.18.6.1 Private EAMF Trunk

7.2.1.18.6.2 Shared Interoffice Trunk (EAMF, SS7)

7.2.1.18.6.3 N11

7.2.1.18.6.4 Automatic Route Selection

7.2.1.19 BellSouth shall assign each AT&T customer line the class of service designated by AT&T (e.g., using line class codes or other switch specific provisioning methods), and shall route directory assistance calls from AT&T customers to AT&T directory assistance operators at AT&T's option.

7.2.1.20 BellSouth shall assign each AT&T customer line the class of services designated by AT&T (e.g., using line class codes or other switch specific provisioning methods) and shall route operator calls from AT&T customers to AT&T operators at AT&T's option. For example, BellSouth may translate 0- and 0+ intraLATA traffic, and route the call through appropriate trunks to an AT&T Operator Services Position System (OSPS). Calls from Local Switching must pass the ANI-II digits unchanged.

7.2.1.21 If AT&T requests disconnection of the Local Switching element, BellSouth shall disconnect promptly and remove all appropriate translations from BellSouth facilities.

7.2.1.22 If an AT&T customer subscribes to AT&T provided voice mail and messaging services, BellSouth shall redirect incoming calls to the AT&T system based upon presubscribed service arrangements (e.g., busy, don't answer, number of rings). In addition, BellSouth shall provide a Standard Message Desk Interface-Enhanced (SMDI-E) interface to the AT&T system. BellSouth shall support the Inter-switch Voice Messaging Service (IVMS) capability.

7.2.1.23 Local Switching shall be offered in accordance with the requirements of the following technical references:

7.2.1.23.1 GR-1298-CORE, AIN Switching System Generic Requirements, as implemented in BellSouth's switching equipment;

7.2.1.23.2 GR-1299-CORE, AIN Switch-Service Control Point (SCP)/Adjunct Interface Generic Requirements;

7.2.1.23.3 TR-NWT-001284, AIN 0.1 Switching System Generic Requirements;

7.2.1.23.4 SR-NWT-002247, AIN Release 1 Update.

7.2.2 **Interface Requirements**

7.2.2.1 BellSouth shall provide the following interfaces to loops:

7.2.2.2 Standard Tip/Ring interface including loopstart or groundstart, on-hook signaling (*e.g.*, for calling number, calling name and message waiting lamp);

7.2.2.3 Coin phone signaling;

7.2.2.4 Basic Rate Interface ISDN adhering to appropriate Bellcore Technical Requirements;

7.2.2.5 Two-wire analog interface to PBX;

7.2.2.5.1 Four-wire analog interface to PBX;

7.2.2.6 Four-wire DS1 interface to PBX or customer provided equipment (e.g. computers and voice response systems);

7.2.2.7 Primary Rate ISDN to PBX adhering to ANSI standards Q.931, Q.932 and appropriate Bellcore Technical Requirements;

7.2.2.8 Switched Fractional DS1 with capabilities to configure Nx64 channels (where N = 1 to 24); and

7.2.2.9 Loops adhering to Bellcore TR-NWT-08 and TR-NWT-303 specifications to interconnect Digital Loop Carriers.

7.2.2.10 BellSouth shall provide access to the following but not limited to:

7.2.2.11 SS7 Signaling Network or Multi-Frequency trunking if requested by AT&T;

7.2.2.12 Interface to AT&T operator services systems or Operator Services through appropriate trunk interconnections for the system; and

7.2.2.13 Interface to AT&T directory assistance services through the AT&T switched network or to Directory Assistance Services through the appropriate trunk interconnections for the system; and 950 access or other AT&T required access to interexchange carriers as requested through appropriate trunk interfaces.

7.3 **Data Switching**

The requirements set forth in this Section 7.3 apply only to the Data Switching function of Local Switching.

7.3.1 **Data Switching Technical Requirements**

7.3.1.1 Data Switching includes the necessary cross-office connectivity to the DSX or other appropriate connection point where interconnection to transport, or a cross-connect device can occur. Wherever Data Switching interconnects across network boundaries, it shall be in accordance with Network-to-Network Interface standards.

7.3.1.2 **Frame Relay Functional Requirements**

7.3.1.3 Frame Relay Data Switching shall provide Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs) in accordance with the core protocol in ANSI Standard T1.618 ("Core aspects of Frame Protocol for use with Frame Relay Bearer Service," ANSI Standard T1.618, October 1991).

7.3.1.4 Control procedures for PVC management that shall be provided by Data Switching over the UNI include at least the Local Management interface (LMI) (as described in "Frame Relay Specification with Extensions," Rev 1.0, Digital Equipment Corporation, Northern Telecom, Inc., and StrataCom, Inc., September 18, 1990), ANSI Standard T1.617: Annex D ("Signaling Specification for Frame Relay Bearer Service," ANSI Standard T1.617, October 1991), and ITU-T Recommendation Q.933: Annex A ("Digital subscriber Signaling System No. 1 -- Signaling specification for frame mode bearer service," ITU-T Recommendation Q.933, March 1993) specifications.

7.3.1.5 Data Switching provided to AT&T shall be given equal priority to BellSouth's own traffic during overflow and congestion conditions. To control the flow of data through the network and to prevent congestion of shared resources, Data Switching shall perform traffic management and policing functions on the ingress of data (flowing from customer into the network) and the egress of data (flowing from the network out to the customer). Traffic management is the mechanism used by Data Switching to prevent and reduce congestion within the network, such as buffering data and discarding data when buffers overflow, and may be performed on ingress or egress. Traffic policing is the enforcement by

Data Switching of the contracted rate for the ingress of data, described in terms of several parameters such as Peak Rate, Committed Rate, and Burst Size. Traffic management and policing performed at ingress and egress on AT&T's traffic shall be at parity with that performed on BellSouth's traffic.

7.3.1.6 As systems development allows, Data Switching shall provide remote data access to integrated test equipment and other integrated functionality on a demand basis in accordance with the following:

7.3.1.7 Real-time, remote data access to systems that enable the determination of Data Link Connection Identifiers (DLCIs) used by a PVC;

7.3.1.8 Real-time, remote data access to performance monitoring and alarm data on events affecting (or potentially affecting) AT&T's traffic; and

7.3.1.9 Real-time, remote data access to maintenance systems to enable end-to-end (customer site-to-customer site) performance and error testing.

7.3.1.10 BellSouth shall provision and maintain the underlying facilities required to provide Data Switching.

7.3.1.11 **Frame Relay Interface Requirements**

7.3.1.12 From Customer Premises Equipment (CPE), AT&T's Customers may interconnect to Data Switching using the transmission speeds, formats, and protocols as specified in the Frame Relay Forum Implementation Agreement 1 (FRF-1.1) ("User-to-Network Implementation Agreement (UNI)," FRF-1.1, Frame Relay Forum Technical Committee, January 18, 1996) and the standards cited in that document for the physical layer, data transfer, and control procedures. This includes, but is not limited to, access circuits at fractional T1 rates (56Kbps, Nx64 Kbps, (where N is 1 to 24)), T1, and T3.

7.3.1.13 Each T1 UNI interface port shall provide at least 250 PVCs or the appropriate number of PVC's allowed by the platform.

7.3.1.14 T1 interfaces shall be provided using Extended SuperFrame (ESF) format, for enhanced error monitoring and to aid in sectionalizing problems.

7.3.1.15 **NNI Interface B Requirements**

7.3.1.16 Data Switching shall interconnect across network boundaries using the Network-to-Network Interface standards as specified in Frame Relay Forum Implementation Agreement 2 (FRF-2.1) ("Network -to-Network

Implementation Agreement (NNI)," FRF-2.1, Frame Relay Forum Technical Committee, July 10, 1995) for the physical layer, data transfer, and control (signaling) procedures. This standard includes both DS1 and DS3 among its listed physical interface formats.

7.3.1.17 Each T1 NNI should be capable of providing at least 200 PVCs; each T3 NNI should be capable of providing at least 1700 PVCs or the appropriate number of PVC's allowed by the platform.

7.3.1.18 **DELETED**

7.3.1.19 **DELETED**

7.3.1.20 ATM Functional Requirements: When ATM functionality becomes available, BellSouth will provide these functions to AT&T. In addition BellSouth agrees to conform to industry standard (e.g. Bellcore standards).

7.3.1.20.1 **DELETED**

7.3.1.20.2 **DELETED**

7.3.1.20.3 **DELETED**

7.3.1.20.3.1 **DELETED**

7.3.1.20.3.2 **DELETED**

7.3.1.20.3.3 **DELETED**

7.3.1.20.4 **DELETED**

7.3.1.20.5 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.1 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.1.1 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.1.2 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.2 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.3 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.4 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.4.1 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.4.2 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.4.3 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.4.4 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.4.5 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.4.6 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.5 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.1 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.2 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.3 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.4 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.5 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.6 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.7 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.7.1 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.7.2 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.7.3 **DELETED**

7.3.1.21.6.8 **DELETED**

7.3.1.22 **Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)**

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is defined in two variations. The first variation is Basic Rate ISDN (BRI). BRI consists of 2 Bearer (B) Channels and one Data (D) Channel. The second variation is Primary Rate ISDN (PRI). PRI consists of 23 B Channels and one D Channel. Both BRI and PRI B Channels may be used for voice, Circuit Switched Data (CSD) or Packet Switched Data (PSD). The BRI D Channel may be used for call related signaling, non-call related signaling or packet

switched data. The PRI D Channel may be used for call related signaling.

7.3.1.22.1 Technical Requirements - ISDN

7.3.1.22.2 BellSouth shall offer Data Switching providing ISDN that, at a minimum:

7.3.1.22.3 Provides integrated packet handling capabilities;

7.3.1.22.4 Allows for full 2B+D Channel functionality for BRI; and

7.3.1.22.5 Allows for full 23B+D Channel functionality for PRI.

7.3.1.22.6 Each B Channel shall allow for voice, 64Kbs CSD, and PSD of 128 logical channels at minimum speeds of 19Kbs throughput of each logical channel up to the total capacity of the B Channel.

7.3.1.22.7 Each B Channel shall provide capabilities for alternate voice and data on a per call basis.

7.3.1.22.8 The BRI D Channel shall allow for call associated signaling, non-call associated signaling and PSD of 16 logical channels at minimum speeds of 9.6 Kbs throughput of each logical channel up to the total capacity of the D Channel.

7.3.1.22.9 The PRI D Channel shall allow for call associated signaling.

7.3.1.22.10 Interface Requirements - ISDN

7.3.1.22.11 BellSouth shall provide the BRI U interface using 2 wire copper loops in accordance with TR-NWT-000393, January 1991, *Generic Requirements for ISDN Basic Access Digital Subscriber Lines.*

7.3.1.22.12 BellSouth shall provide the BRI interface using Digital Subscriber Loops adhering to Bellcore TR-NWT-303 specifications to interconnect Digital Loop Carriers.

7.3.1.22.13 BellSouth shall offer PSD interfaces adhering to the X.25, S.75 and S.75' ANSI and Bellcore requirements.

7.3.1.22.14 BellSouth shall offer PSD trunk interfaces operating at 56Kbs.

8. Operator Systems

8.1 Definition

Operator Systems is the Network Element that provides operator and automated call handling and billing, special services, customer telephone listings and optional call completion services. The Operator Systems, Network Element provides two types of functions: Operator Service functions and Directory Assistance Service functions, each of which are described in detail below.

8.2 **Operator Service**

8.2.1 **Definition**

Operator Service provides: (1) operator handling for call completion (for example, collect, third number billing, and manual credit card calls), (2) operator or automated assistance for billing after the customer has dialed the called number (for exarnple, credit card calls); and (3) special services including but not limited to Busy Line Verification and Emergency Line Interrupt (ELI), Emergency Agency Call, Operator-assisted Directory Assistance, and Rate Quotes.

8.2.2 **Requirements**

8.2.2.1 When AT&T requests BellSouth to provide Operator Services, the following requirements apply:

8.2.2.1.1 BellSouth shall complete 0+ and 0- dialed local calls.

8.2.2.1.2 BellSouth shall complete 0+ intraLATA toll calls.

8.2.2.1.3 BellSouth shall complete calls that are billed to an AT&T customer's calling card that can be validated by BellSouth.

8.2.2.1.4 BellSouth shall complete person-to-person calls.

8.2.2.1.5 BellSouth shall complete collect calls.

8.2.2.1.6 BellSouth shall provide the capability for callers to bill to a third party and complete such calls.

8.2.2.1.7 BellSouth shall complete station-to-station calls.

8.2.2.1.8 BellSouth shall process emergency calls.

8.2.2.1.9 BellSouth shall process Busy Line Verify and Emergency Line Interrupt requests.

8.2.2.1.10 BellSouth shall process emergency call trace, as they do for their Customers prior to the Effective Date. Call must originate from a 911 provider.

8.2.2.1.11 BellSouth shall process operator-assisted directory assistance calls.

8.2.2.1.12 **DELETED**

8.2.2.1.13 **DELETED**

8.2.2.1.14 BellSouth will provide the ability for an AT&T Customer to reach a "live" operator on a 0-call.

8.2.2.1.15 BellSouth shall brand Operator Service as specified by AT&T in Section 19 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

8.2.2.2 **DELETED**

8.2.2.3 BellSouth shall adhere to equal access requirements, providing AT&T local customers the same IXC access as provided to BellSouth customers.

8.2.2.4 BellSouth shall exercise at least the same level of fraud control in providing Operator Service to AT&T that BellSouth provides for its own operator service.

8.2.2.5 BellSouth shall perform Billed Number Screening when handling Collect, Person-to-Person, and Billed-to-Third-Party calls.

8.2.2.6 **DELETED**

8.2.2.7 BellSouth shall direct customer account and other similar inquiries to the customer service center designated by AT&T.

8.2.2.8 BellSouth shall provide an electronic feed of customer call records in "EMR" format to AT&T in accordance with the time schedule designated by AT&T.

8.2.2.9 **DELETED**

8.2.3 **Interface Requirements:**

With respect to Operator Services for calls that originate on local switching capability provided by or on behalf of AT&T, the interface requirements shall conform to the then current established system interface specifications for the platform used to provide Operator Service and the interface shall conform to industry standards.

8.3 **Directory Assistance Service**

8.3.1 **Definition**

Directory Assistance Service provides local customer telephone number listings with the option to complete the call at the callers direction separate and distinct from local switching.

8.3.2 **Requirements**

8.3.2.1 Directory Assistance Service shall provide up to two listing requests per call. If available and if requested by AT&T's customer, BellSouth shall provide caller-optional directory assistance call completion service to one of the provided listings, equal to that which BellSouth provides its customers. If not available, AT&T may request such requirement pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process provided for in Attachment 14 of this Agreement.

8.3.2.2 BellSouth shall brand Directory Assistance Service as specified by AT&T in Section 19 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

8.3.2.3 **DELETED**

8.3.2.4 **DELETED**

8.3.2.5 **Directory Assistance Service Updates**

8.3.2.5.1 BellSouth shall update customer listings changes daily. These changes include:

8.3.2.5.1.1 New customer connections: BellSouth will provide service to AT&T that is equal to the service it provides to itself and its customers;

8.3.2.5.1.2 Customer disconnections: BellSouth will provide service to AT&T that is equal to the service it provides to itself and its customers; and

8.3.2.5.1.3 Customer address changes: BellSouth will provide service to AT&T that is equal to the service it provides to itself and its customers;

8.3.2.6 These updates shall also be provided for non-listed and non-published numbers for use in emergencies.

9. **Common Transport**

9.1 **Definition**

Common Transport is an interoffice transmission path between BellSouth Network Elements (illustrated in Figure 2). Where BellSouth Network Elements are connected by intra-office wiring, such wiring is provided as a part of the Network Elements and is not Common Transport. Common Transport consists of BellSouth inter-office transport facilities and is unbundled from local switching.

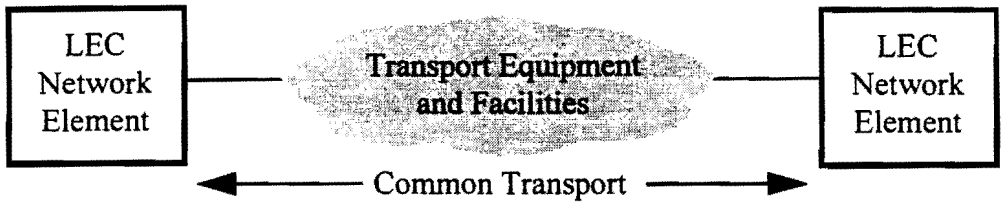


Figure 2

9.2 **Technical Requirements**

9.2.1 Common Transport provided on DS1 or VT1.5 circuits, shall, at a minimum, meet the performance, availability, jitter, and delay requirements specified for Central Office to Central Office "CO to CO" connections in the technical reference set forth in Section 9.2.4.31 of this Attachment 2.

9.2.2 Common Transport provided on DS3 circuits, STS-1 circuits, and higher transmission bit rate circuits, Common Transport shall, at a minimum, meet the performance, availability, jitter, and delay requirements specified for Central Office to Central Office "CO to CO" connections in the technical reference set forth in Section 9.2.4.30 of this Attachment 2.

9.2.3 BellSouth shall be responsible for the engineering, provisioning, and maintenance of the underlying equipment and facilities that are used to provide Common Transport.

9.2.4 At a minimum, Common Transport shall meet all of the requirements set forth in the following technical references (as applicable for the transport technology being used):

9.2.4.1 ANSI T1.101-1994, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronization Interface Standard Performance and Availability;

9.2.4.2 ANSI T1.102-1993, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Electrical Interfaces;

9.2.4.3 ANSI T1.102.01-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - VT1.5;

9.2.4.4 ANSI T1.105-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Basic Description including Multiplex Structure, Rates and Formats;

9.2.4.5 ANSI T1.105.01-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Automatic Protection Switching;

9.2.4.6 ANSI T1.105.02-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Payload Mappings;

9.2.4.7 ANSI T1.105.03-1994, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Jitter at Network Interfaces;

9.2.4.8 ANSI T1.105.03a-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET): Jitter at Network Interfaces - DS1 Supplement;

9.2.4.9 ANSI T1.105.05-1994, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Tandem Connection;

9.2.4.10 ANSI T1.105.06-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Physical Layer Specifications;

9.2.4.11 ANSI T1.105.07-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Sub STS-1 Interface Rates and Formats;

9.2.4.12 ANSI T1.105.09-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Network Element Timing and Synchronization;

9.2.4.13 ANSI T1.106-1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (Single Mode);

9.2.4.14 ANSI T1.107-1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Formats Specifications;

9.2.4.15 ANSI T1.107a-1990 - American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Supplement to Formats Specifications (DS3 Format Applications);

9.2.4.16 ANSI T1.107b-1991 - American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Supplement to Formats Specifications;

9.2.4.17 ANSI T1.117-1991, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (SONET) (Single Mode - Short Reach);

9.2.4.18 ANSI T1.403-1989, Carrier to Customer Installation, DS1 Metallic Interface Specification;

9.2.4.19 ANSI T1.404-1994, Network-to-Customer Installation - DS3 Metallic Interface Specification;

9.2.4.20 ITU Recommendation G.707, Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH);

9.2.4.21 ITU Recommendation G.704, Synchronous frame structures used at 1544, 6312, 2048, 8488 and 44736 kbit/s hierarchical levels;

9.2.4.22 Bellcore FR-440 and TR-NWT-000499, Transport Systems Generic Requirements (TSGR): Common Requirements;

9.2.4.23 Bellcore GR-820-CORE, Generic Transmission Surveillance: DS1 & DS3 Performance;

9.2.4.24 Bellcore GR-253-CORE, Synchronous Optical Network Systems (SONET); Common Generic Criteria;

9.2.4.25 Bellcore TR-NWT 000507, Transmission, Section 7, Issue 5 (Bellcore, December 1993). (A module of LSSGR, FR-NWT-000064.);

9.2.4.26 Bellcore TR-NWT-000776, Network Interface Description for ISDN Customer Access;

9.2.4.27 Bellcore TR-INS-000342, High-Capacity Digital Special Access Service-Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface Combinations, Issue 1 February 1991;

9.2.4.28 Bellcore ST-TEC 000052, Telecommunications Transmission Engineering Textbook, Volume 2: Facilities, Third Edition, Issue I May 1989;

9.2.4.29 Bellcore ST-TEC-000051, Telecommunications Transmission Engineering Textbook Volume 1: Principles, Third Edition. Issue 1 August 1987;

9.2.4.30 AT&T Technical Reference 54014, ACCUNET T45 Service Description and Interface Specification, May 1992; and

9.2.4.31 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62411 ACCUNET T1.5 Service Description And Interface Specification, December 1990 and all addenda.

10. Dedicated Transport

10.1 Definition

10.1.1 Dedicated Transport is an interoffice transmission path between AT&T designated locations unbundled from local switching. AT&T designated locations may include BellSouth central offices or other equipment locations, AT&T network components, other carrier network components, or customer premises. Dedicated Transport is depicted below in Figure 3.

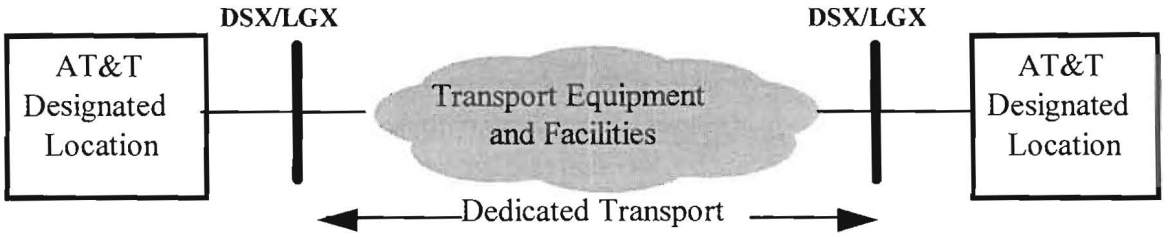


Figure 3

10.1.2 BellSouth shall offer Dedicated Transport in each of the following ways:

10.1.2.1 As capacity on a shared circuit.

10.1.2.2 As a circuit (e.g., DS1, DS3, STS-1) dedicated to AT&T.

10.1.2.3 As a system (i.e., the equipment and facilities used to provide Dedicated Transport such as SONET ring) dedicated to AT&T.

10.1.3 When Dedicated Transport is provided as a circuit or as capacity on a shared circuit, it shall include (as appropriate):

10.1.3.1 Multiplexing functionality;

10.1.3.2 Groorning functionality; and

10.1.3.3 Redundant equipment and facilities necessary to support protection and restoration.

10.1.4 When Dedicated Transport is provided as a system it shall include:

10.1.4.1 Transmission equipment such as multiplexers, line terminating equipment, amplifiers, and regenerators;

10.1.4.2 Inter-office transmission facilities such as optical fiber, copper twisted pair, and coaxial cable;

10.1.4.3 Redundant equipment and facilities necessary to support protection and restoration; and

10.1.4.4 Dedicated Transport includes the Digital Cross-Connect System (DCS) functionality as an option. DCS is described below in Section 10.5 of this Attachment.

10.2 **Technical Requirements**

This Section sets forth technical requirements for all Dedicated Transport.

10.2.1 When BellSouth provides Dedicated Transport as a circuit or a system, the entire designated transmission circuit or system (*e.g.*, DS1, DS3, STS-1) shall be dedicated to AT&T designated traffic.

10.2.2 BellSouth shall offer Dedicated Transport in all technologies that become available during the life of the contract including, but not limited to, DS1 and DS3 transport systems, SONET (or SDH) Bi-directional Line Switched Rings, SONET (or SDH) Unidirectional Path Switched Rings, and SONET (or SDH) point-to-point transport systems (including linear add-drop systems), at all available transmission bit rates.

10.2.3 For DS1 or VT1.5 circuits, Dedicated Transport shall, at a minimum, meet the performance, availability, jitter, and delay requirements specified for Customer Interface to Central Office "CI to CO" connections in the technical references set forth in Section 10.4 of this Attachment.

10.2.4 For DS3 circuits, STS-1 circuits, and higher rate circuits, Dedicated Transport shall, at a minimum, meet the performance, availability, jitter, and delay requirements specified for Customer Interface to Central Office "CI to CO" connections in the technical references set forth in Section 10.4 of this Attachment.

10.2.5 When requested by AT&T, Dedicated Transport shall provide physical diversity. Physical diversity means that two circuits are provisioned in such a way that no single failure of facilities or equipment will cause a failure on both circuits.

10.2.6 When physical diversity is requested by AT&T, BellSouth shall provide the maximum feasible physical separation between intra-office and inter-office transmission paths (unless otherwise agreed by AT&T).

10.2.7 Upon AT&T's request, BellSouth shall provide real time and continuous remote access to performance monitoring and alarm data affecting, or potentially affecting, AT&T's traffic.

10.2.8 BellSouth shall offer the following interface transmission rates for Dedicated Transport:

10.2.8.1 DS1 (Extended SuperFrame - ESF, D4, and unframed applications shall be provided);

10.2.8.2 DS3 (C-bit Parity, M13, and unframed applications shall be provided);

10.2.8.3 SONET standard interface rates in accordance with ANSI T1.105 and ANSI T1.105.07 and physical interfaces per ANSI T1.106.06 (including referenced interfaces). In particular, VT1.5 based STS-1s will be the interface at an AT&T service node.

10.2.8.4 SDH Standard interface rates in accordance with International Telecommunications Union (ITU) Recommendation G.707 and Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy (PDH) rates per ITU Recommendation G.704.

10.2.9 BellSouth shall provide cross-office wiring up to a suitable Point of Termination (POT) between Dedicated Transport and AT&T designated equipment. BellSouth shall provide the following equipment for the physical POT:

10.2.9.1 DSX1 for DS1s or VT1.5s;

10.2.9.2 DSX3 for DS3s or STS-1s; and

10.2.9.3 LGX for optical signals (e.g., OC-3 and OC-12)

10.2.10 **DELETED**

10.2.11 When Dedicated Transport is provided as a system, BellSouth shall design the system according to AT&T's architectural requirements. This includes, but is not limited to:

1. Facility routing and termination points (including diversity requirements),

2. Interface selection among those available on the system,

3. System provisionable parameters (e.g. protection switching thresholds). This does not include specification of the vendor to be used by BellSouth, except where mutually agreed.

10.2.12 Upon AT&T's request, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with electronic provisioning control of AT&T rings. As system development allows, BellSouth shall provide this functionality in other transport systems (e.g. linear transport systems.)

10.2.13 BellSouth shall offer Dedicated Transport together with and separately from DCS.

10.3 Technical Requirements for Dedicated Transport Using SONET technology.

This Section sets forth additional technical requirements for Dedicated Transport using SONET technology including rings, point-to-point systems, and linear add-drop systems.

10.3.1 All SONET Dedicated Transport provided as a system shall:

10.3.1.1 Be synchronized from both a primary and secondary Stratum 1 level timing source. Additional detail on synchronization requirements are given in Section 16.4 of this Attachment 2.

10.3.1.2 Provide SONET standard interfaces which properly interwork with SONET standard equipment from other vendors. This includes, but is not limited to, SONET standard Section, Line, and Path performance monitoring, maintenance signals, alarms, and data channels.

10.3.1.3 Provide Data Communications Channel (DCC) or equivalent connectivity through the SONET transport system. Dedicated Transport provided over a SONET transport system shall be capable of routing DCC messages between AT&T SONET network components connected to the Dedicated Transport. For example, if AT&T leases a SONET ring from BellSouth, that ring shall support DCC message routing between AT&T SONET network components connected to the ring.

10.3.1.4 Support the following performance requirements for each circuit (STS-1, DS1, DS3, etc.):

10.3.1.5 No more than 10 Errored Seconds Per Day (Errored Seconds are defined in the technical reference at Section 10.4.5 of this Attachment); and

10.3.1.6 No more than 1 Severely Errored Second Per Day (Severely Errored Seconds are defined in the technical reference at Section 10.4.5 of this Attachment).

10.3.1.7 All SONET rings shall:

10.3.1.8 Be provisioned on physically diverse fiber optic cables (including separate building entrances where available and diversely routed intra-office wiring). "Diversely routed" shall be interpreted as the maximum feasible physical separation between transmission paths, unless otherwise agreed by AT&T.

10.3.1.9 Support dual ring interworking per SONET Standards.

10.3.1.10 To the extent technically feasible, BellSouth shall provide the necessary redundancy in optics, electronics, and transmission paths (including intra-office wiring) such that no single failure will cause a service interruption.

10.3.1.11 Provide the ability to disable ring protection switching at AT&T's direction (selective protection lock-out), if BellSouth's SONET equipment provides this functionality. This requirement applies to line switched rings only.

10.3.1.12 Provide the ability to use the protection channels to carry traffic (extra traffic), if BellSouth's SONET equipment provides this functionality. This requirement applies to line switched rings only.

10.3.1.13 Provide 50 millisecond restoration unless a ring protection delay is set to accommodate dual ring interworking schemes.

10.3.1.14 Have settable ring protection switching thresholds that shall be set in accordance with AT&T's specifications.

10.3.1.15 Provide revertive protection switching with a settable wait to restore delay with a default setting of 5 minutes. This requirement applies to line switched rings only.

10.3.1.16 Provide non-revertive protection switching. This requirement applies to path switched rings only.

10.3.1.17 Adhere to the following availability requirements, where availability is defined in the technical reference set forth in Section 10.4.5 of this Attachment.

10.3.1.17.1 For any circuit through the ring, no more than 3.5 minutes of unavailability per month.

10.3.1.17.2 For any circuit through the ring, no more than 10 minutes of unavailability per year.

10.4 At a minimum, Dedicated Transport shall meet each of the requirements set forth in Section 9.2.4 of this Attachment and in the following technical references:

10.4.1 ANSI T1.105.04-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Data Communication Channel Protocols and Architectures;

10.4.2 ANSI T1.119-1994, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Operations, Administration, Maintenance, and Provisioning (OAM&P) Communications;

10.4.3 ANSI T1.119.01-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Operations, Administration, Maintenance, and Provisioning (OAM&P) Communications Protection Switching Fragment;

10.4.4 ANSI T1.119.02-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Operations, Administration, Maintenance, and Provisioning (OAM&P) Communications Performance Monitoring Fragment;

10.4.5 ANSI T1.231-1993 -American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Layer 1 In-Service Digital Transmission performance monitoring.

10.4.6 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54016, Requirements For Interfacing Digital Terminal Equipment To Services Employing The Extended Superframe Format, September 1989, where the underlying equipment used by BellSouth to provide unbundled dedicated transport supports this functionality;

10.4.7 **DELETED**

10.4.8 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62310, DS0 Digital Local Channel Description And Interface Specification, August 1993 and all addenda, where the underlying equipment used by BellSouth to provide unbundled dedicated transport supports this functionality;

10.4.9 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62415, Access Specification For High Capacity (DS1/DS3) Dedicated Digital Service, June 1989 and all addenda;

10.4.9.1 ANSI T1.101-1994, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronization Interface Standard Performance and Availability;

10.4.9.2 ANSI T1.102-1993, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Electrical Interfaces;

10.4.9.3 ANSI T1.102.01-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - VT1.5;

10.4.9.4 ANSI T1.105-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Basic Description including Multiplex Structure, Rates and Formats;

10.4.9.5 ANSI T1.105.01-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Automatic Protection Switching;

10.4.9.6 ANSI T1.105.02-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Payload Mappings;

10.4.9.7 ANSI T1.105.03-1994, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Jitter at Network Interfaces;

10.4.9.8 ANSI T1.105.03a-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET): Jitter at Network Interfaces - DS1 Supplement;

10.4.9.9 ANSI T1.105.05-1994, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Tandem Connection;

10.4.9.10 ANSI T1.105.06-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Physical Layer Specifications;

10.4.9.11 ANSI T1.105.07-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Sub STS-1 Interface Rates and Formats;

10.4.9.12 ANSI T1.105.09-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Network Element Timing and Synchronization;

10.4.9.13 ANSI T1.106-1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (Single Mode);

10.4.9.14 ANSI T1.107-1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Formats Specifications;

10.4.9.15 ANSI T1.107a-1990 - American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Supplement to Formats Specifications (DS3 Format Applications);

10.4.9.16 ANSI T1.107b-1991 - American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Supplement to Formats Specifications;

10.4.9.17 ANSI T1.117-1991, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (SONET) (Single Mode - Short Reach);

10.4.9.18 ANSI T1.403-1989, Carrier to Customer Installation, DS1 Metallic Interface Specification;

10.4.9.19 ANSI T1.404-1994, Network-to-Customer Installation - DS3 Metallic Interface Specification;

10.4.9.20 ITU Recommendation G.707, Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH);

10.4.9.21 ITU Recommendation G.704, Synchronous frame structures used at 1544, 6312, 2048, 8488 and 44736 kbit/s hierarchical levels;

10.4.9.22 Bellcore FR-440 and TR-NWT-000499, Transport Systems Generic Requirements (TSGR): Common Requirements;

10.4.9.23 Bellcore GR-820-CORE, Generic Transmission Surveillance: DS1 & DS3 Performance;

10.4.9.24 Bellcore GR-253-CORE, Synchronous Optical Network Systems (SONET); Common Generic Criteria;

10.4.9.25 Bellcore TR-NWT 000507, Transmission, Section 7, Issue 5 (Bellcore, December 1993). (A module of LSSGR, FR-NWT-000064.);

10.4.9.26 Bellcore TR-NWT-000776, Network Interface Description for ISDN Customer Access;

10.4.9.27 Bellcore TR-INS-000342, High-Capacity Digital Special Access Service-Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface Combinations, Issue 1 February 1991;

10.4.9.28 Bellcore ST-TEC 000052, Telecommunications Transmission Engineering Textbook, Volume 2: Facilities, Third Edition, Issue I May 1989;

10.4.9.29 Bellcore ST-TEC-000051, Telecommunications Transmission Engineering Textbook Volume 1: Principles, Third Edition. Issue 1 August 1987;

10.4.9.30 AT&T Technical Reference 54014, ACCUNET T45 Service Description and Interface Specification, May 1992; and

10.4.9.31 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62411 ACCUNET T1.5 Service Description And Interface Specification, December 1990 and all addenda.

10.5 **Digital Cross-Connect System (DCS)**

10.5.1 **Definition**

10.5.1.1 DCS provides automated cross connection of Digital Signal level 0 (DS0) or higher transmission bit rate digital channels within physical interface facilities. Types of DCSs include but are not limited to DCS 1/0s, DCS 3/1s, and DCS 3/3s, where the nomenclature 1/0 denotes interfaces typically at the DS1 rate or greater with cross-connection typically at the DS0 rate. This same nomenclature, at the appropriate rate substitution, extends to the other types of DCSs specifically cited as 3/1 and 3/3. Types of DCSs that cross-connect Synchronous Transport Signal level 1 (STS-1s) or other Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) signals (*e.g.*, STS-3) are also DCSs, although not denoted by this same type of nomenclature. DCS may provide the functionality of more than one of the aforementioned DCS types (e.g., DCS 3/3/1 which combines functionality of DCS 3/3 and DCS 3/1). For such DCSs, the requirements will be, at least, the aggregation of requirements on the "component" DCSs.

10.5.1.2 In locations where automated cross connection capability does not exist, DCS will be defined as the combination of the functionality provided by a Digital Signal Cross-Connect (DSX) or Light Guide Cross-Connect (LGX) patch panels and D4 channel banks or other DS0 and above multiplexing equipment used to provide the function of a manual cross connection.

10.5.1.3 Interconnection between a DSX or LGX, to a switch, another cross-connect, or other service platform device, is included as part of DCS.

10.6 **DCS Technical Requirements**

10.6.1 DCS shall provide completed end-to-end cross connection of the channels designated by AT&T.

10.6.2 DCS shall perform facility grooming, multipoint bridging, one-way broadcast, two-way broadcast. Upon request by AT&T pursuant to the Bona Fide Request Process, BellSouth will provide AT&T with access to integrated test functionality on the DCS subject to vendor development that will allow sharing of such functionality among multiple users and that will include necessary security features.

10.6.3 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS system and supported by BellSouth's network management software, DCS shall provide multiplexing, format conversion, signaling conversion, or other functions.

10.6.4 The end-to-end cross connection assignment shall be input to the underlying device used to provide DCS from an operator at a terminal or via an intermediate system. The cross connection assignment shall remain in effect whether or not the circuit is in use.

10.6.5 BellSouth shall continue to administer and maintain DCS, including updates to the control software to current available releases.

10.6.6 BellSouth shall provide various types of Digital Cross-Connect Systems including:

10.6.6.1 DS0 cross-connects (typically termed DCS 1/0);

10.6.6.2 DS1/VT1.5 (Virtual Tributaries at the 1.5Mbps rate) cross-connects (typically termed DCS 3/1);

10.6.6.3 DS3 cross-connects (typically termed DCS 3/3);

10.6.6.4 STS-1 cross-connects; and

10.6.6.5 Other technically feasible cross-connects designated by AT&T.

10.6.7 BellSouth shall provide an automated interface which will allow AT&T to, in real time, control the configuration and reconfiguration of channels on the DCS.

10.6.8 **DELETED**

10.6.9 DCS shall continuously monitor protected circuit packs and redundant common equipment.

10.6.10 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System, DCS shall automatically switch to a protection circuit pack on detection of a failure or degradation of normal operation.

10.6.11 The underlying equipment used to provide DCS shall be equipped with a redundant power supply or a battery back-up.

10.6.12 BellSouth shall make available to AT&T spare facilities and equipment necessary for provisioning repairs, as it does for itself and for its own customers.

10.6.13 Effective as of the date this unbundled network element is offered, BellSouth will perform network management functions twenty-four (24) hours a day seven (7) days a week via electronic interfaces between AT&T and BellSouth network management centers. At AT&T's option, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with real time performance monitoring and alarm data on the signals and the components of the underlying equipment used to provide DCS that actually impact AT&T's services.

10.6.14 Upon request by AT&T pursuant to Bona Fide Request Process, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with real time ability to initiate tests on integrated equipment used to test the signals and the underlying equipment used to provide DCS, as well as other integrated functionality for routine testing and fault isolation. Until such real time ability is available, BellSouth will perform such testing if requested by AT&T.

10.6.15 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, DCS shall provide SONET to asynchronous gateway functionality (*e.g.*, STS-1 to DS1 or STS-1 to DS3).

10.6.16 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, DCS shall perform optical to electrical conversion where the underlying equipment used to provide DCS contains optical interfaces or terminations (*e.g.*, Optical Carrier level 3, i.e., OC-3, interfaces on a DCS 3/1).

10.6.17 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, DCS shall have SONET ring terminal functionality where the underlying equipment used to provide DCS acts as a terminal on a SONET ring.

10.6.18 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, DCS shall provide multipoint bridging of multiple channels to other DCSs. AT&T may designate multipoint bridging to be one-way broadcast from a single

master to multiple tributaries, or two-way broadcast between a single master and multiple tributaries.

10.6.19 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, DCS shall multiplex lower speed channels onto a higher speed interface and demultiplex higher speed channels onto lower speed interfaces as designated by AT&T.

10.6.20 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, DCS shall perform signaling conversion and data conditioning as designated by AT&T. Such functions shall comply, at a minimum, with AT&T Technical Reference TR 62421 ACCUNET® Spectrum of Digital Services, December 1989 and AT&T Technical Reference TR 62310 DS0 Digital Local Channel Description and Interface Specification, August 1993, including current addendums.

10.7 **DCS Interface Requirements**

10.7.1 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, BellSouth shall provide physical interfaces on DS0, DS1, and VT1.5 channel cross-connect devices at the DS1 rate or higher. In all such cases, these interfaces shall be in compliance with applicable Bellcore, ANSI, ITU, and AT&T standards.

10.7.2 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, BellSouth shall provide physical interfaces on DS3 channel cross-connect devices at the DS3 rate or higher. In all such cases, these interfaces shall be in compliance with applicable Bellcore, ANSI, ITU, and AT&T standards.

10.7.3 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, BellSouth shall provide physical interfaces on STS-1 cross-connect devices at the OC-3 rate or higher. In all such cases, these interfaces shall be in compliance with applicable Bellcore, ANSI, ITU , and AT&T standards.

10.7.4 Where technically available in BellSouth's DCS System and supported by BellSouth's network management software, Interfaces on all other cross-connect devices shall be in compliance with applicable Bellcore, ANSI, ITU , and AT&T standards.

10.8 DCS shall, at a minimum, meet all the requirements set forth in the following technical references:

10.8.1 **DELETED**

10.8.2 AT&T Data Communications Technical Reference TR 62310 DS0 Digital Local Channel Description and Interface Specification, August 1993, and all addendums, where the underlying equipment used by BellSouth to provide DCS supports this functionality;

10.8.3 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62415 Access Specification For High Capacity (DS1/DS3) Dedicated Digital Service, June 1989, and all addendums including TR 62415A3 July, 1992, where the underlying equipment used by BellSouth to provide DCS supports this functionality;

10.8.4 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62411 ACCUNET® T1.5 Service Description And Interface Specification, December 1990 and all addendums including Addendum 2, October 1992;

10.8.5 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54014 ACCUNET® T45 and T45 Reserved Services - Service Description And Interface Specification;

10.8.6 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54018 OC-3 Optical Interface Specifications, November 1991;

10.8.7 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54016 Requirements For Interfacing Digital Terminal Equipment To Services Employing The Extended Superframe Format, September 1989, where the underlying equipment used by BellSouth to provide DCS supports this functionality;

10.8.8 ANSI T1.102-1993, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Electrical Interfaces;

10.8.9 ANSI T1.102.01-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - VT1.5;

10.8.10 ANSI T1.105-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Basic Description including Multiplex Structure, Rates and Formats;

10.8.11 ANSI T1.105.03-1994, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Jitter at Network Interfaces;

10.8.12 ANSI T1.105.03a-1995, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET): Jitter at Network Interfaces - DS1 Supplement;

10.8.13 ANSI T1.105.06-199x, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) - Physical Layer Specifications;

10.8.14 ANSI T1.106-1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (Single Mode);

10.8.15 ANSI T1.107-1988, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Formats Specifications;

10.8.16 ANSI T1.107a-1990 - American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Supplement to Formats Specifications (DS3 Format Applications);

10.8.17 ANSI T1.107b-1991 - American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Supplement to Formats Specifications;

10.8.18 ANSI T1.117-1991, American National Standard for Telecommunications - Digital Hierarchy - Optical Interface Specifications (SONET) (Single Mode - Short Reach);

10.8.19 ANSI T1.403-1989, Carrier to Customer Installation, DS1 Metallic Interface Specification;

10.8.20 ANSI T1.404-1994, Network-to-Customer Installation - DS3 Metallic Interface Specification;

10.8.21 ITU Recommendation G.707, Network node interface for the synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH);

10.8.22 ITU Recommendation G.704, Synchronous frame structures used at 1544, 6312, 2048, 8488 and 44736 kbit/s hierarchical levels;

10.8.23 FR-440 and TR-NWT-000499, Transport Systems Generic Requirements (TSGR): Common Requirements;

10.8.24 GR-820-CORE, Generic Transmission Surveillance: DS1 & DS3 Performance;

10.8.25 GR-253-CORE, Synchronous Optical Network Systems (SONET); Comrnon Generic Criteria; and

10.8.26 TR-NWT-000776, Network Interface Description for ISDN Customer Access.

11. **Signaling Link Transport**

11.1 **Definition**

Signaling Link Transport is a set of two or four dedicated 56 Kbps. transmission paths between AT&T-designated Signaling Points of Interconnection (SPOI) that provides appropriate physical diversity.

11.2 **Technical Requirements**

11.2.1 Signaling Link Transport shall consist of full duplex mode 56 kbps transmission paths.

11.2.2 Of the various options available, Signaling Link Transport shall perform in the following two ways:

11.2.2.1 As an "A-link" which is a connection between a switch or SCP and a home Signaling Transfer Point Switch (STPS) pair; and

11.2.2.2 As a "D-link" which is a connection between two STPS pairs in different company networks (e.g., between two STPS pairs for two Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs)).

11.2.3 Signaling Link Transport shall consist of two or more signaling link layers as follows:

11.2.3.1 An A-link layer shall consist of two links.

11.2.3.2 A D-link layer shall consist of four links.

11.2.4 A signaling link layer shall satisfy a performance objective such that:

11.2.4.1 There shall be no more than two minutes down time per year for an A-link layer; and

11.2.4.2 There shall be negligible (less than 2 seconds) down time per year for a D-link layer.

11.2.5 A signaling link layer shall satisfy interoffice and intraoffice diversity of facilities and equipment, such that:

11.2.5.1 No single failure of facilities or equipment causes the failure of both links in an A-link layer (i.e., the links should be provided on a minimum of two separate physical paths end-to-end); and

11.2.5.2 No two concurrent failures of facilities or equipment shall cause the failure of all four links in a D-link layer (i.e., the links should be provided on a minimum of three separate physical paths end-to-end).

11.3 **Interface Requirements**

11.3.1 There shall be a DS1 (1.544 Mbps) interface at the AT&T-designated SPOIs. Each 56 kbps transmission path shall appear as a DS0 channel within the DS1 interface.

12. **Signaling Transfer Points (STPs)**

12.1 **Definition** - Signaling Transfer Points is a signaling network function that includes all of the capabilities provided by the signaling transfer point switches (STPSs) and their associated signaling links which enable the exchange of SS7 messages among and between switching elements, database elements and signaling transfer point switches. Figure 4 depicts Signaling Transfer Points.

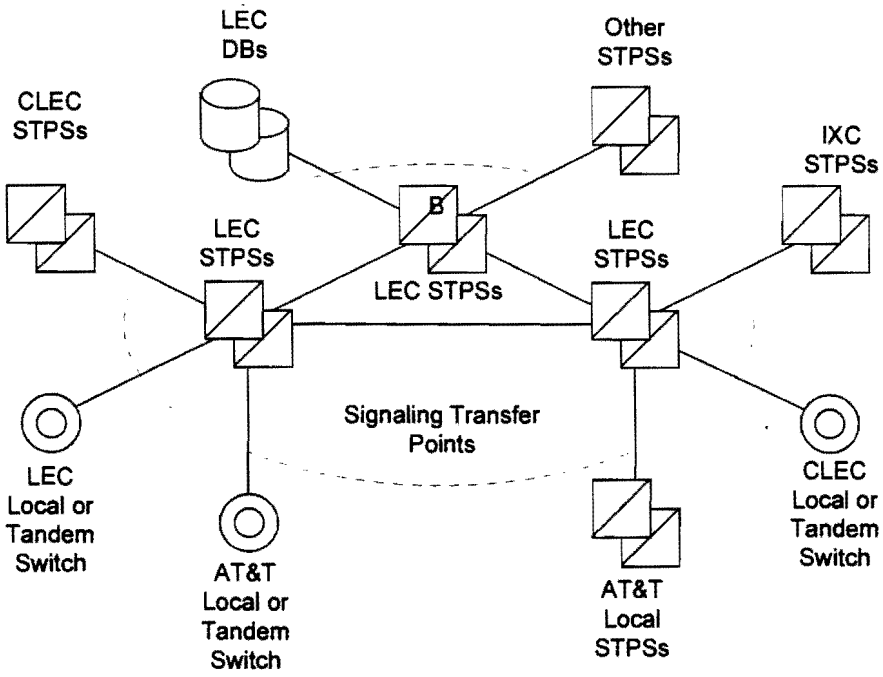


Figure 4

12.2 **Technical Requirements**

12.2.1 STPs shall provide access to Network Elements connected to BellSouth SS7 network. These include:

12.2.1.1 BellSouth Local Switching or Tandem Switching;

12.2.1.2 BellSouth Service Control Points/DataBases;

12.2.1.3 Third-party local or tandem switching

12.2.1.4 Third-party-provided STPSs.

12.2.2 The connectivity provided by STPs shall fully support the functions of all other Network Elements connected to BellSouth SS7 network. This explicitly includes the use of BellSouth SS7 network to convey messages which neither originate nor terminate at a signaling end point directly connected to BellSouth SS7 network (*i.e.*, transient messages). When BellSouth SS7 network is used to convey transient messages, there shall be no alteration of the Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISDNUP) or Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP) user data that constitutes the content of the message.

12.2.3 If a BellSouth tandem switch routes calling traffic, based on dialed or translated digits, on SS7 trunks between an AT&T local switch and third party local switch, BellSouth SS7 network shall convey the TCAP messages that are necessary to provide Call Management features (Automatic Callback, Automatic Recall, and Screening List Editing) between the AT&T local STPSs and the STPSs that provide connectivity with the third party local switch, even if the third party local switch is not directly connected to BellSouth STPSs.

12.2.4 STPs shall provide all functions of the MTP as defined in Bellcore ANSI Interconnection Requirements. This includes:

12.2.4.1 Signaling Data Link functions, as defined in Bellcore ANSI Interconnection Requirements,

12.2.4.2 Signaling Link functions, as defined in Bellcore ANSI Interconnection Requirements, and

12.2.4.3 Signaling Network Management functions, as defined in Bellcore ANSI Interconnection Requirements.

12.2.5 STPs shall provide all functions of the SCCP necessary for Class 0 (basic connectionless) service, as defined in Bellcore ANSI Interconnection Requirements. In particular, this includes Global Title Translation (GTT) and SCCP Management procedures, as specified in T1.112.4. In cases where the destination signaling point is a BellSouth local or tandem switching system or data base, or is an AT&T or third party local or tandem switching system directly connected to BellSouth SS7 network, STPs shall perform final GTT of messages to the destination and SCCP Subsystem Management of the destination. In all

other cases, STPs shall perform intermediate GTT of messages to a gateway pair of STPSs in an SS7 network connected with BellSouth SS7 network, and shall not perform SCCP Subsystem Management of the destination.

12.2.6 STPs shall also provide the capability to route SCCP messages based on ISNI, as defined in Bellcore ANSI Interconnection Requirements, when this capability becomes available on BellSouth STPSs.

12.2.7 STPs shall provide on a non-discriminatory basis all functions of the OMAP commonly provided by STPSs, as specified in the reference in Section 10.4.5 of this Attachment. All OMAP functions will be on a "where available" basis and can include:

12.2.7.1 MTP Routing Verification Test (MRVT) and

12.2.7.2 SCCP Routing Verification Test (SRVT).

12.2.8 In cases where the destination signaling point is a BellSouth local or tandem switching system or database, or is an AT&T or third party local or tandem switching system directly connected to the BellSouth SS7 network, STPs shall perform MRVT and SRVT to the destination signaling point. In all other cases, STPs shall perform MRVT and SRVT to a gateway pair of STPSs in an SS7 network connected with the BellSouth SS7 network. This requirement shall be superseded by the specifications for Internetwork MRVT and SRVT if and when these become approved ANSI standards and available capabilities of BellSouth STPSs, and if mutually agreed upon by AT&T and BellSouth.

12.2.9 STPs shall be equal to or better than the following performance requirements:

12.2.9.1 MTP Performance, as defined in Bellcore ANSI Interconnection Requirements and

12.2.9.2 SCCP Performance, as defined in Bellcore ANSI Interconnection Requirements.

12.2.10 **SS7 Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) Access**

12.2.10.1 SS7 AIN Access shall provide the AT&T SCP access to BellSouth local switch via interconnection of BellSouth SS7 and AT&T SS7 Networks. BellSouth shall offer SS7 access through its STPs. BellSouth may utilize a mediation device on any part of its network, as necessary.

12.2.10.1.1 **DELETED**

12.2.10.2 SS7 AIN Access is the provisioning of AIN triggers in a BellSouth local switch and interconnection of the BellSouth SS7 network with the AT&T SS7 network to exchange TCAP queries and responses with an AT&T SCP. See Figure 5 below.

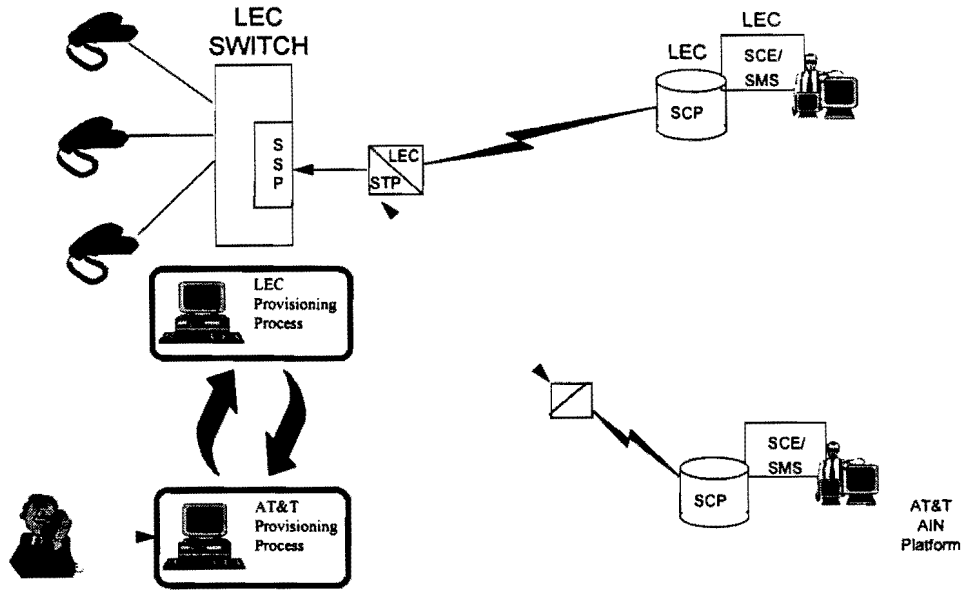


Figure 5

12.2.10.3 Physical interconnection between the BellSouth SS7 and the AT&T SS7 networks shall be through facilities and protocols as specified in the SS7 Network Interconnection section of this Agreement.

12.2.10.4 Reliability of interconnection shall be consistent with requirements for diversity and survivability as specified in the SS7 Network Interconnection section of this Agreement.

12.2.10.5 Delay associated with BellSouth local switch queries to the AT&T STP shall be equal to or shorter than the delay associated with queries to BellSouth STP.

12.2.10.6 BellSouth's STP's shall maintain global title translations necessary to direct AIN queries for select global title address and translation type values to the AT&T SS7 network.

12.2.10.7 BellSouth STPs shall route mutually agreeable AIN responses from the AT&T SCP via SS7 network interconnect to the local switch designated in the Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) called party address.

12.2.10.8 Network management controls resulting from an overload in elements not supporting AT&T customers shall not affect queries to AT&T SCPs.

12.2.10.9 Requirements for billing and recording information to track AIN query-response usage shall be consistent with Connectivity Billing and Recording requirements as specified in Attachment 6 (*e.g.*, recorded message format and content, timeliness of feed, data format and transmission medium).

12.2.10.10 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T all necessary testing resources and staff to perform SS7 certification testing prior to interconnection in accordance with the Cooperative Testing section of this Agreement.

12.2.10.11 When AT&T selects SS7 AIN Access, BellSouth will provide access to provisioning processes to support interconnection of AT&T's STPs.

12.2.10.12 When AT&T selects SS7 AIN Access, BellSouth will provide interconnection of its SS7 network with BellSouth SS7 network for exchange of AIN TCAP messages as described in Section 12.2.10.13.2 below.

12.2.10.13 STPs shall offer SS7 AIN Access in accordance with the requirements of the following technical references, as implemented in BellSouth's STPs:

12.2.10.13.1 GR-2863-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification Supporting Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN); and

12.2.10.13.2 GR-2902-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Toll-Free Service Using Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN).

12.3 **Interface Requirements**

12.3.1 BellSouth shall provide the following STPs options to connect AT&T or AT&T-designated local switching systems or STPSs to BellSouth SS7 network:

12.3.1.1 An A-link interface from AT&T local switching systerns; and,

12.3.1.2 A D-link interface from AT&T local STPSs.

12.3.2 Each type of interface shall be provided by one or more sets (layers) of signaling links, as follows:

12.3.2.1 An A-link layer shall consist of two links, as depicted in Figure 6.

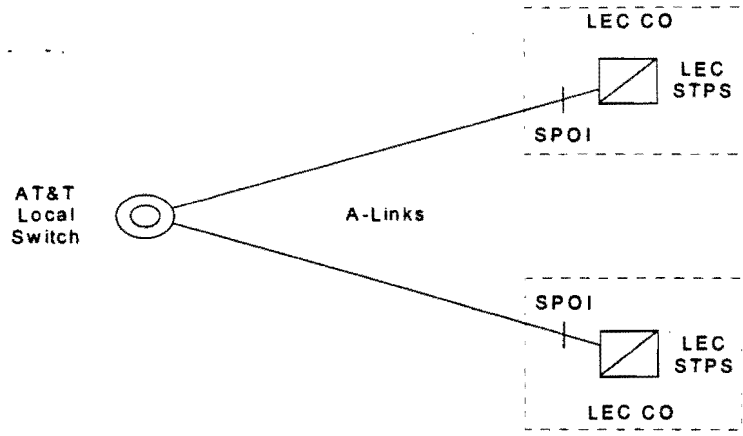


Figure 6. A-Link Interface

12.3.2.2 A D-link layer shall consist of four links, as depicted in Figure 7.

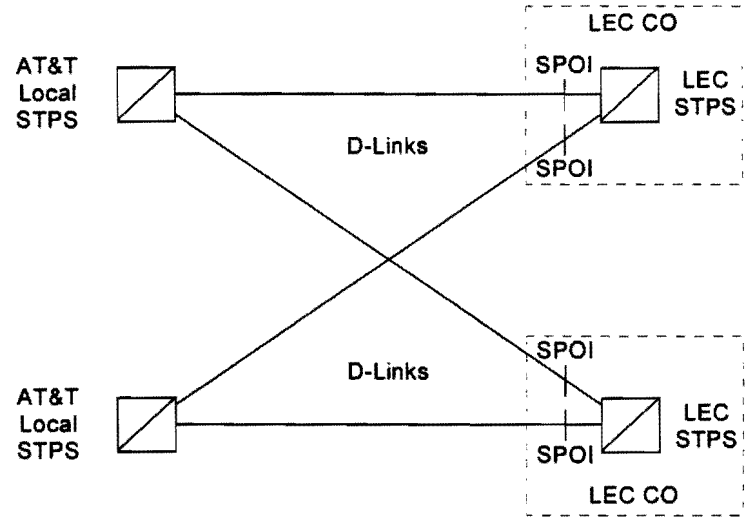


Figure 7. D-Link Interface

12.3.3 The Signaling Point of Interconnection (SPOI) for each link shall be located at a cross-connect element, such as a DSX-1, in the Central Office (CO) where BellSouth STPS is located. There shall be a DS1 or higher rate transport interface at each of the SPOIs. Each signaling link shall appear as a DS0 channel within the DS1 or higher rate interface. BellSouth shall offer higher rate DS1 signaling for interconnecting AT&T

local switching systems or STPSs with BellSouth STPSs as soon as these become approved ANSI standards and available capabilities of BellSouth STPSs. BellSouth and AT&T will work jointly to establish mutually acceptable SPOIs.

12.3.4 BellSouth CO shall provide intraoffice diversity between the SPOIs and BellSouth STPS, so that no single failure of intraoffice facilities or equipment shall cause the failure of both D-links in a layer connecting to a BellSouth STPS. BellSouth and AT&T will work jointly to establish mutually acceptable SPOIs.

12.3.5 BellSouth shall provide MTP and SCCP protocol interfaces that shall conform to all sections relevant to the MTP or SCCP in the following specifications:

12.3.5.1 Bellcore GR-905-CORE, Common Channel Signaling Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Network Interconnection, Message Transfer Part (MTP), and Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISDNUP);

12.3.5.2 Bellcore GR-1432-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP).

12.3.6 **Message Screening**

12.3.6.1 BellSouth shall set message screening parameters so as to accept valid messages from AT&T local or tandem switching systems destined to any signaling point within BellSouth's SS7 network where the AT&T switching system has a legitimate signaling relation.

12.3.6.2 BellSouth shall set message screening parameters so as to pass valid messages from AT&T local or tandem switching systems destined to any signaling point or network accessed through BellSouth's SS7 network where the AT&T switching system has a legitimate signaling relation.

12.3.6.3 BellSouth shall set message screening parameters so as to accept and pass/send valid messages destined to and from AT&T from any signaling point or network interconnected through BellSouth's SS7 network where the AT&T SCP has a legitimate signaling relation.

12.4 STPs shall be equal to or better than all of the requirements for STPs set forth in the following technical references:

12.4.1 ANSI T1.111-1992 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Message Transfer Part (MTP);

12.4.2 ANSI T1.111A-1994 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Message Transfer Part (MTP) Supplement;

12.4.3 ANSI T1.112-1992 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP);

12.4.4 ANSI T1.115-1990 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Monitoring and Measurements for Networks;

12.4.5 ANSI T1.116-1990 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Operations, Maintenance and Administration Part (OMAP);

12.4.6 ANSI T1.118-1992 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Intermediate Signaling Network Identification (ISNI);

12.4.7 Bellcore GR-905-CORE, Common Channel Signaling Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Network Interconnection, Message Transfer Part (MTP), and Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISDNUP); and

12.4.8 Bellcore GR-1432-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP).

13. Service Control Points/DataBases

13.1 Definition

13.1.1 Databases are the Network Elements that provide the functionality for storage of, access to, and manipulation of information required to offer a particular service and/or capability. Databases include, but are not limited to: Local Number Portability, LIDB, Toll Free Number Database, Automatic Location Identification/Data Management System, access to Service Creation Environment and Service Management System (SCE/SMS) application databases and Directory Assistance.

13.1.2 A Service Control Point (SCP) is a specific type of Database functionality deployed in a Signaling System 7 (SS7) network that executes service application logic in response to SS7 queries sent to it by a switching system also connected to the SS7 network. Service Management

Systems provide operational interfaces to allow for provisioning, administration and maintenance of subscriber data and service application data stored in SCPs.

13.2 **Technical Requirements for SCPs/Databases**

Requirements for SCPs/Databases within this section address storage of information, access to information (e.g. signaling protocols, response times), and administration of information (e.g., provisioning, administration, and maintenance). All SCPs/Databases shall be provided to AT&T in accordance with the following requirements, except where such a requirement is superseded by specific requirements set forth in Subsections 13.3 through 13.7 of this Attachment:

13.2.1 BellSouth shall provide physical interconnection to SCPs through the SS7 network and protocols, as specified in Section 10 of this Attachment, with TCAP as the application layer protocol.

13.2.2 BellSouth shall provide physical interconnection to databases via industry standard interfaces and protocols (e.g. ISDN and X.25).

13.2.3 The reliability of interconnection options shall be consistent with requirements for diversity and survivability as specified in Section 10 of this Attachment (which applies to both SS7 and non-SS7 interfaces).

13.2.4 **Database Availability**

Call processing databases shall have a maximum unscheduled availability of 30 minutes per year. Unavailability due to software and hardware upgrades shall be scheduled during minimal usage periods and only be undertaken upon proper notification to providers which might be impacted. Any downtime associated with the provision of call processing related databases will impact all service providers, including BellSouth, equally.

13.2.5 BellSouth shall provide Database provisioning consistent with the provisioning requirements of this Agreement (e.g., data required, edits, acknowledgments, data format and transmission medium and notification of order completion).

13.2.6 The operational interface provided by BellSouth shall complete Database transactions (i.e., add, modify, delete) for AT&T customer records stored in BellSouth databases within 24 hours, or sooner where BellSouth provisions its own customer records within a shorter interval.

13.2.7 BellSouth shall provide Database maintenance consistent with the maintenance requirements as specified in this Agreement (e.g., notification of BellSouth Network Affecting Events, testing, dispatch schedule and measurement and exception reports).

13.2.8 BellSouth shall provide billing and recording information to track database usage consistent with connectivity billing and recording requirements as specified in this Agreement (e.g., recorded message format and content, timeliness of feed, data format and transmission medium).

13.2.9 BellSouth shall provide SCPs/Databases in accordance with the physical security requirements specified in this Agreement.

13.2.10 BellSouth shall provide SCPs/Databases in accordance with the logical security requirements specified in this Agreement.

13.3 **Local Number Portability Database**

13.3.1 **Definition**

The Permanent Number Portability (PNP) database supplies routing numbers for calls involving numbers that have been ported from one local service provider to another. PNP is currently being worked in industry forums. The results of these forums will dictate the industry direction of PNP. BellSouth agrees to provide the PNP database as directed by the FCC and the Florida Public Service Commission.

13.3.2 **DELETED**

13.3.3 **DELETED**

13.4 **Line Information Database (LIDB):**

This Subsection 13.4 defines and sets forth additional requirements for the Line Information Database. This Subsection 13.4 supplements the requirements of Subsection 13.2 and 13.8 of this Attachment. AT&T acknowledges that BellSouth will store in its LIDB only records relating to service in the BellSouth region.

13.4.1 **Definition**

The Line Information Database (LIDB) is a transaction-oriented database accessible through Common Channel Signaling (CCS) networks. It contains records associated with customer Line Numbers and Special Billing Numbers (in accordance with the requirements in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment). LIDB accepts queries from other Network Elements and provides appropriate responses. The

query originator need not be the owner of LIDB data. LIDB queries include functions such as screening billed numbers that provides the ability to accept Collect or Third Number Billing calls and validation of Telephone Line Number based non-proprietary calling cards. The interface for the LIDB functionality is the interface between BellSouth CCS network and other CCS networks. LIDB also interfaces to administrative systems. The administrative system interface provides AT&T Work Centers with an interface to LIDB for functions such as provisioning, auditing of data, access to LIDB measurements and reports.

13.4.2 **Technical Requirements**:

AT&T LIBD technical requirements are set forth below. BellSouth also will offer to AT&T any additional capabilities that are developed for LIBD during the life of this Agreement.

13.4.2.1 Prior to the availability of a long-term solution for Local Number Portability, BellSouth shall enable AT&T to store in BellSouth's LIDB any customer Line Number or Special Billing Number record, (in accordance with the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment) whether ported or not, for which the non-AT&T dedicated NPA-NXX or RAO-0/1XX Group is supported by that LIDB, except for numbers ported from a third party local services provider.

13.4.2.2 Prior to the availability of a long-term solution for Local Number Portability, BellSouth shall enable AT&T to store in BellSouth's LIDB any customer Line Number or Special Billing Number (in accordance with the technical reference in Section 13.8.5) record, whether ported or not, and AT&T dedicated NPA-NXX or RAO-0/1XX Group Records, except for numbers ported from a third party local services provider.

13.4.2.3 Subsequent to the availability of a long-term solution for Local Number Portability, BellSouth shall enable AT&T to store in BellSouth's LIDB any customer Line Number or Special Billing Number (in accordance with the technical reference in Section 13.8.5) record, whether ported or not, regardless of the number's dedicated NPA-NXX or RAO[NXX]-0/1XX., except for numbers ported from a third party local services provider.

13.4.2.4 BellSouth shall perform the following LIDB functions (i.e., processing of the following query types as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment) for AT&T's customer records in LIDB:

13.4.2.4.1 Billed Number Screening (provides information such as whether the Billed Number may accept Collect or Third Number Billing calls); and

13.4.2.4.2 Calling Card Validation: If AT&T chooses to offer Tel Line Number TLN and/or Special Billing Number (SBN credit cards, calling card validation will be supported for the AT&T customer data in the LIDB.

13.4.2.5 BellSouth shall process AT&T's Customer records in LIDB at least at parity with BellSouth customer records, with respect to other LIDB functions (as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment). BellSouth shall indicate to AT&T what additional functions (if any) are performed by LIDB in the BellSouth network.

13.4.2.6 Within two (2) weeks after a request by AT&T, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with a list of the customer data items which AT&T would have to provide in order to support each required LIDB function. The list shall indicate which data items are essential to LIDB function, and which are required only to support certain services. For each data item, the list shall show the data formats, the acceptable values of the data item and the meaning of those values.

13.4.2.7 BellSouth shall provide LIDB systems for which operating deficiencies that would result in calls being blocked, shall not exceed 30 minutes per year.

13.4.2.8 BellSouth shall provide LIDB systems for which operating deficiencies that would not result in calls being blocked shall not exceed 12 hours per year.

13.4.2.9 BellSouth shall provide LIDB systems for which the LIDB function shall be in overload (degraded performance in accordance with the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment) no more than 12 hours per year. Such deficiency period is in addition to the periods specified in Sections 13.4.2.7 and 13.4.2.8 above.

13.4.2.10 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with the capability to provision (e.g., to add, update, and delete) NPA-NXX and RAO-0/1XX Group Records, and Line Number and Special Billing Number Records, associated with AT&T customers, directly into the BellSouth's LIDB provisioning process. The capability to provision (e.g., to add, update, and delete) NPA-NXX and RAO-01/1XX Group records, and Line Number and Special Billing Number Records, associated with AT&T customers will be provided by BellSouth's DBAC. Direct access into BellSouth's LIDB process is not currently available. Once Direct access becomes available with the appropriate security measures, BellSouth will offer such access to AT&T. In the interim , BellSouth will provide access by electronic mail, facsimile or password-protected phone call (applicable to Group level NPA-NXX and RAO-01/1XX, updated within the same day if notification to BellSouth is received by 1:00 PM central time).

13.4.2.11 BellSouth shall maintain customer data (for line numbers, card numbers, and for any other types of data maintained in LIDB) so that such customers shall not experience any interruption of service due to the lack of such maintenance of customer data. In the event that end user customers change their local services provider, BellSouth will use its best efforts to minimize service interruption in those situations where BellSouth has control over additions and deletions to the database as the LIDB provider.

13.4.2.12 All additions, updates and deletions of AT&T data to the LIDB shall be solely at the direction of AT&T. Such direction from AT&T will not be required where the addition, update or deletion is necessary to perform standard fraud control measures (e.g., calling card auto-deactivation).

13.4.2.13 BellSouth shall provide priority updates to LIDB for AT&T data upon AT&T's request (e.g., to support fraud detection), via password-protected telephone card, facsimile, or electronic mail within one hour of notice from the established BellSouth contact.

13.4.2.14 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with the capability to directly obtain, through an electronic interface, reports of all AT&T data in LIDB. Such capability will be through the data migration format (FCIF Interface) that can be used to electronically obtain reports of AT&T data in LIDB.

13.4.2.15 BellSouth shall provide LIDB systems such that no more than 0.01% of AT&T customer records will be missing from LIDB, as measured by AT&T audits. BellSouth will audit AT&T records in LIDB against DBAS to identify record mis-matches and provide this data to a designated AT&T contact person to resolve the status of the records and BellSouth will update system appropriately. BellSouth will refer record of mis-matches to AT&T within one business day of audit. Once reconciled records are received back from AT&T, BellSouth will update LIDB the same business day if less than 500 records are received before 1:00PM Central Time. If more than 500 records are received, BellSouth will contact AT&T to negotiate a time frame for the updates, not to exceed three business days.

13.4.2.16 BellSouth shall perform backup and recovery of all of AT&T's data in LIDB including sending to LIDB all changes made since the date of the most recent backup copy, in at least the same time frame BellSouth performs backup and recovery of BellSouth data in LIDB for itself. Currently, BellSouth performs backups of the LIDB for itself on a weekly basis and when a new software release is scheduled, a backup is performed prior to loading the new release.

13.4.2.17 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T access to LIDB measurements and reports at least at parity with the capability that BellSouth has for its own customer records and that BellSouth provides to any other party. Electronic access shall be offered to AT&T when it becomes available. Currently, BellSouth provides the following information from the Billing Measurements System summarized by Data Owner/Query Originator:

Calling Card Queries
Billed Number Screening Queries
Calling Card Successful
Calling Card Denied
Calling Card CCAN Service Denied
Calling Card Pin Match Field
Calling Card Record Not Found
Billed Number Screening Successful
Billed Number Screening Not Found
Group Not Found
BNS/C Processing Indicator Not Enabled
Group Status/Nonparticipating

As additional LIDB measurements and reports become available, such measurements and reports also will be provided to AT&T.

13.4.2.18 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with LIDB reports of data which are missing or contain errors, as well as any misroute errors, within a reason time period as negotiated between AT&T and BellSouth.

13.4.2.19 BellSouth shall prevent any access to or use of AT&T data in LIDB by BellSouth personnel that are outside of established administrative and fraud control personnel, or by any other party that is not authorized by AT&T in writing.

13.4.2.20 BellSouth shall provide AT&T performance of the LIDB Data Screening function, which allows a LIDB to completely or partially deny specific query originators access to LIDB data owned by specific data owners, (in accordance with the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment) for Customer Data that is part of an NPA-NXX or RAO-0/1XX wholly or partially owned by AT&T at least at parity with BellSouth Customer Data. BellSouth shall obtain from AT&T the screening information associated with LIDB Data Screening of AT&T data in accordance with this requirement. BellSouth currently does not have LIDB Data Screening capabilities. When such capability is available, BellSouth shall offer it to AT&T under the Bona Fide Request process identified in Section 1.1 of this Agreement.

13.4.2.21 BellSouth shall accept queries to LIDB associated with AT&T customer records, and shall return responses in accordance with the requirements of Section 13.8.5.

13.4.2.22 BellSouth shall provide mean processing time at the LIDB within 0.50 seconds under normal conditions as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment.

13.4.2.23 BellSouth shall provide processing time at the LIDB within 1 second for 99% of all messages under normal conditions as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment.

13.4.2.24 BellSouth shall provide 99.9 % of all LIDB queries in a round trip within 2 seconds as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5.

13.4.2.25 BellSouth shall provide data in LIDB replies with no more than 2% unexpected data values. Per BellCORE document SR334, because the majority of the error (i.e., fraud attempts, customer or operator misdialing, and CPE malfunctions) are beyond the LIDB owner, Unexpected Data Value - PIN Mismatch should not be considered measurement of BellSouth LIDB quality. However, should this value exceed 2% AT&T and BellSouth will jointly agree if and when root cause analysis is necessary.

13.4.3 **Interface Requirements**

BellSouth shall offer LIDB in accordance with the requirements of this subsection 13.4.3.

13.4.3.1 The interface to LIDB shall be in accordance with the technical reference in Section 13.8.3 of this Attachment.

13.4.3.2 The CCS interface to LIDB shall be the standard interface described in Section 13.8.3 of this Attachment.

13.4.3.3 The LIDB Data Base interpretation of the ANSI-TCAP messages shall comply with the technical reference in Section 13.8.4 of this Attachment. Global Title Translation shall be maintained in the signaling network in order to support signaling network routing to the LIDB.

13.5 **Toll Free Number Database**

The Toll Free Number Database is a SCP that provides functionality necessary for toll free (e.g., 800 and 888) number services by providing routing information and additional so-called vertical features during call set-up in response to queries from SSPs. This Subsection 13.5 supplements the requirements of Subsections 13.2 and 31.8 of this

Agreement. BellSouth shall provide the Toll Free Number Database in accordance with the following:

13.5.1 **Technical Requirements**

13.5.1.1 BellSouth shall make BellSouth Toll Free Number Database available for AT&T to query with a toll-free number and originating information.

13.4.2.21 BellSouth shall accept queries to LIDB associated with AT&T customer records, and shall return responses in accordance with the requirements of Section 13.8.5.

13.4.2.22 BellSouth shall provide mean processing time at the LIDB within 0.50 seconds under normal conditions as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment.

13.4.2.23 BellSouth shall provide processing time at the LIDB within 1 second for 99% of all messages under normal conditions as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of this Attachment.

13.4.2.24 BellSouth shall provide 99.9 % of all LIDB queries in a round trip within 2 seconds as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5.

13.4.3 **Interface Requirements**

BellSouth shall offer LIDB in accordance with the requirements of this subsection 13.4.3.

13.4.3.1 The interface to LIDB shall be in accordance with the technical reference in Section 13.8.3 of this Attachment.

13.4.3.2 The CCS interface to LIDB shall be the standard interface described in Section 13.8.3 of this Attachment.

13.4.3.3 The LIDB Data Base interpretation of the ANSI-TCAP messages shall comply with the technical reference in Section 13.8.4 of this Attachment. Global Title Translation shall be maintained in the signaling network in order to support signaling network routing to the LIDB.

13.5 **Toll Free Number Database**

The Toll Free Number Database is a SCP that provides functionality necessary for toll free (e.g., 800 and 888) number services by providing routing information and additional so-called vertical features during call set-up in response to queries from SSPs. This Subsection 13.5 supplements the requirements of Subsections 13.2 and 31.8 of this Agreement. BellSouth shall provide the Toll Free Number Database in accordance with the following:

13.5.1 **Technical Requirements**

13.5.1.1 BellSouth shall make BellSouth Toll Free Number Database available for AT&T to query with a toll-free number and originating information.

13.5.1.2 The Toll Free Number Database shall return carrier identification and, where applicable, the queried toll free number, translated numbers and instructions as it would in response to a query from a BellSouth switch.

13.5.1.3 The SCP shall also provide, at AT&T's option, such additional feature as described in SR-TSV-002275 (BOC Notes on BellSouth Networks, SR-TSV-002275, Issue 2, (Bellcore, April 1994)) as are available to BellSouth. These may include but are not limited to:

13.5.1.3.1 Network Management;

13.5.1.3.2 Customer Sample Collection; and

13.5.1.3.3 Service Maintenance

13.5.2 **Interface Requirements**

The signaling interface between the AT&T or other local switch and the Toll-Free Number database shall use the TCAP protocol as specified in the technical reference in Section 13.8.1 of this Attachment, together with the signaling network interface as specified in the technical reference in Sections 13.8.2 and 13.8.6 of this Agreement.

13.6 **Automatic Location Identification/Data Management System (ALI/DMS)**

The ALI/DMS Database contains customer information (including name, address, telephone information, and sometimes special information from the local service provider or customer) used to determine to which Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) to route the call. The ALI/DMS database is used to provide more routing flexibility for E911 calls than Basic 911. This Subsection 13.6 supplements the requirements of Subsections 13.8.2 and 13.8.6 of this Attachment. BellSouth shall provide the Emergency Services Database in accordance with the following:

13.6.1 **Technical Requirements**

13.6.1.1 BellSouth shall offer AT&T a data link to the ALI/DMS database or permit AT&T to provide its own data link to the ALI/DMS database. BellSouth shall provide error reports from the ALI/DMS data base to AT&T immediately after AT&T inputs information into the ALI/DMS data base. Alternately, AT&T may utilize BellSouth, to enter customer information into the data base on a demand basis, and validate customer information on a demand basis.

13.6.1.2 The ALI/DMS database shall contain the following customer information:

13.6.1.2.1 Name;

13.6.1.2.2 Address;

13.6.1.2.3 Telephone number; and

13.6.1.2.4 Other information as appropriate (e.g., whether a customer is blind or deaf or has another disability).

13.6.1.3 When the BellSouth is responsible for administering the ALI/DMS database in its entirety, ported number NXXs entries for the ported numbers should be maintained unless AT&T requests otherwise and shall be updated if AT&T requests, provided AT&T supplies BellSouth with the updates.

13.6.1.4 When Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) is used to provide number portability to the local customer and a remark or other appropriate field information is available in the database, the shadow or "forwarded-to" number and an indication that the number is ported shall be added to the customer record.

13.6.1.5 If BellSouth is responsible for configuring PSAP features (for cases when the PSAP or BellSouth supports an ISDN interface) it shall ensure that CLASS Automatic Recall (Call Return) is not used to call back to the ported number. Although BellSouth currently does not have ISDN interface, BellSouth agrees to comply with this requirement once ISDN interfaces are in place.

13.6.2 **Interface Requirements**

The interface between the E911 Switch or Tandem and the ALI/DMS database for AT&T customers shall meet industry standards.

13.7 **Directory Assistance Database**

BellSouth shall make its directory assistance database available to AT&T in order to allow AT&T to provide its customers with the same directory assistance services BellSouth provides to BellSouth customers. BellSouth shall provide AT&T with an initial feed via magnetic tape and daily update initially via magnetic tape and subsequently via an electronic gateway to be developed mutually by AT&T and BellSouth of customer address and number changes. Directory Assistance Services must provide both the ported and ALEC telephone numbers to the extent available in BellSouth's database assigned to a customer. Privacy indicators must be properly identified to assure the non-published numbers are accurately identified.

13.8 SCPs/Databases shall be equal to or better than all of the requirements for SCPs/Databases set forth in the following technical references:

13.8.1 GR-246-CORE, Bell Communications Research Specification of Signaling System Number 7, ISSUE 1 (Bellcore, December 199);

13.8.2 GR-1432-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP). (Bellcore, March 1994);

13.8.3 GR-954-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Line Information Database (LIDB) Service 6, Issue 1, Rev. 1 (Bellcore, October 1995);

13.8.4 GR-1149-CORE, OSSGR Section 10: System Interfaces, Issue 1 (Bellcore, October 1995) (Replaces TR-NWT-001149);

13.8.5 GR-1158-CORE, OSSGR Section 22.3: Line Information Database 6, Issue (Bellcore, October 1995);

13.8.6 GR-1428-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Toll Free Service (Bellcore, May 1995); and

13.8.7 BOC Notes on BellSouth Networks, SR-TSV-002275, ISSUE 2, (Bellcore, April 1994).

13.9 Service Creation Environment and Service Management System (SCE/SMS) Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) Access

13.9.1 BellSouth's Service Creation Environment and Service Management System (SCE/SMS) Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN) Access shall provide AT&T the capability that will allow AT&T and other third parties to create service applications in a BellSouth Service Creation Environment and deploy those applications in a BellSouth SMS to a BellSouth SCP. The third party service applications interact with AIN triggers provisioned on a BellSouth SSP. See Figure 8 below.

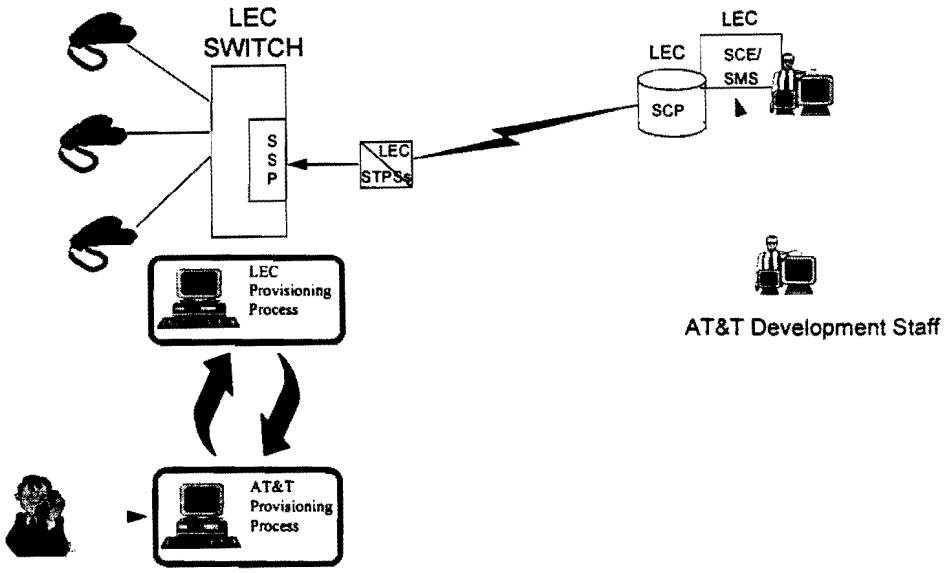


Figure 8

13.9.2 BellSouth's SCE/SMS AIN Access shall provide access to SCE hardware, software, testing and technical support (*e.g.*, help desk, system administrator) resources available to AT&T. Scheduling procedures shall provide AT&T equivalent priority to these resources

13.9.3 BellSouth's SCE/SMS AIN Access shall allow for multi-user access with proper source code management and other logical security functions as specified in the Security section of this Agreement.

13.9.4 BellSouth SCP shall partition and protect AT&T service logic and data from unauthorized access, execution or other types of compromise.

13.9.5 When AT&T selects SCE/SMS AIN Access, BellSouth shall provide training, documentation, and technical support to enable AT&T to use BellSouth's SCE/SMS AIN Access to create and administer applications. Training, documentation, and technical support will address use of SCE and SMS access and administrative functions, but will not include support for the creation of a specific service application.

13.9.6 When AT&T selects SCE/SMS AIN Access, BellSouth shall provide for a secure, controlled access environment in association with its internal use of AIN components. AT&T access will be provided via remote data connection (e.g., dial-in, ISDN).

13.9.7 When AT&T selects SCE/SMS AIN Access, BellSouth shall allow AT&T to download data forms and/or tables to BellSouth SCP via BellSouth SMS without intervention from BellSouth (*e.g.*, service customization and customer subscription).

13.9.8 **DELETED**

14. **Tandem Switching**

14.1 **Definition**

Tandem Switching is the function that establishes a communications path between two switching offices through a third switching office (the tandem switch).

14.2 **Technical Requirements**

14.2.1 Tandem Switching shall have the same capabilities or equivalent capabilities as those described in Bell Communications Research TR-TSY-000540 Issue 2R2, Tandem Supplement, 6/1/90. The requirements for Tandem Switching include, but are not limited to the following:

14.2.1.1 Tandem Switching shall provide signaling to establish a tandem connection;

14.2.1.2 Tandem Switching will provide screening as jointly agreed to by AT&T and BellSouth;

14.2.1.3 **DELETED**

14.2.1.4 Tandem Switching shall provide Advanced Intelligent Network triggers supporting AIN features where such routing is not available from the originating end office switch, to the extent such Tandem switch has such capability

14.2.1.5 **DELETED**

14.2.1.6 Tandem Switching shall provide access to Toll Free number portability database as designated by AT&T;

14.2.1.7 Tandem Switching shall provide all trunk interconnections discussed under the "Network Interconnection" section (e.g., SS7, MF, DTMF, DialPulse, PRI-ISDN, DID, and CAMA-ANI (if appropriate for 911));

14.2.1.8 Tandem Switching shall provide connectivity to PSAPs where 911 solutions are deployed and the tandem is used for 911; and

14.2.1.9 Tandem Switching shall provide connectivity to transit traffic to and from other carriers.

14.2.2 Tandem Switching shall accept connections (including the necessary signaling and trunking interconnections) between end offices, other tandems, IECs, ICOs, CAPs and CLEC switches.

14.2.3 Tandem Switching shall provide local tandeming functionality between two end offices including two offices belonging to different CLEC's (e.g., between an AT&T end office and the end office of another CLEC).

14.2.4 Tandem Switching shall preserve CLASS/LASS features and Caller ID as traffic is processed. Additional signaling information and requirements are provided in Section 10 of this Attachment.

14.2.5 Tandem Switching shall record billable events and send them to the area billing centers designated by AT&T. Tandem Switching will provide recording of all billable events as jointly agreed to by AT&T and BellSouth.

14.2.6 Upon a reasonable request from AT&T, BellSouth shall perform routine testing and fault isolation on the underlying switch that is providing Tandem Switching and all its interconnections. The results and reports of the testing shall be made immediately available to AT&T.

14.2.7 BellSouth shall maintain AT&T's trunks and interconnections associated with Tandem Switching at least at parity to its own trunks and interconnections.

14.2.8 **DELETED**

14.2.9 BellSouth shall control congestion points and network abnormalities. All traffic will be restricted in a non discriminatory manner.

14.2.10 Tandem Switching shall route calls to BellSouth or AT&T endpoints or platforms (e.g., operator services and PSAPs) on a per call basis as designated by AT&T, where such routing is not available from the originating end office switch, to the extent such Tandem Switch has such capability. Detailed primary and overflow routing plans for all interfaces available within BellSouth switching network shall be mutually agreed to by AT&T and BellSouth. Such plans shall meet AT&T requirements for routing calls through the local network.

14.2.11 Tandem Switching shall process originating toll-free traffic received from an AT&T local switch.

14.2.12 In support of AIN triggers and features, Tandem Switching shall provide SSP capabilities when these capabilities are not available from the Local Switching Network Element, to the extent such Tandem Switch has such capability.

14.2.13 **DELETED**

14.3 **Interface Requirements**

14.3.1 Tandem Switching shall provide interconnection to the E911 PSAP where the underlying Tandem is acting as the E911 Tandem.

14.3.2 Tandem Switching shall interconnect, with direct trunks, to all carriers with which BellSouth interconnects.

14.3.3 BellSouth shall provide all signaling necessary to provide Tandem Switching with no loss of feature functionality.

14.3.4 Tandem Switching shall interconnect with AT&T's switch, using two-way trunks, for traffic that is transiting via BellSouth network to interLATA or intraLATA carriers. At AT&T's request, Tandem Switching shall record and keep records of traffic for billing.

14.3.5 Tandem Switching shall provide an alternate final routing pattern for AT&T traffic overflowing from direct end office high usage trunk groups.

14.3.6 **DELETED**

14.4 Tandem Switching shall meet or exceed (i.e., be more favorable to AT&T) each of the requirements for Tandem Switching set forth in the following technical references:

14.4.1 Bell Communications Research TR-TSY-000540 Issue 2R2, Tandem Supplement, 6/1/90;

14.4.2 GR-905-CORE covering CCSNIS;

14.4.3 GR-1429-CORE for call management features; and
GR-2863-CORE and GR-2902-CORE covering CCS AIN interconnection

15. **DARK FIBER - DELETED**

15.1.1 **DELETED**

15.2 **Requirements - DELETED**

15.2.1 **DELETED**

15.2.2 **DELETED**

15.2.3 **DELETED**

15.2.4 **DELETED**

15.2.5 **DELETED**

15.3 **DELETED**

15.3.1 **DELETED**

15.3.2 **DELETED**

16. **Additional Requirements**

This Section 16 of Attachment 2 sets forth the additional requirements for unbundled Network Elements which BellSouth agrees to offer to AT&T under this Agreement.

16.1 **Cooperative Testing**

16.1.1 **Definition**

Cooperative Testing means that BellSouth shall cooperate with AT&T upon request or as needed to (1) ensure that the Network Elements and Ancillary Functions and additional requirements being provided to AT&T by BellSouth are in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement, and (2) test the overall functionality of various Network Elements and Ancillary Functions provided by BellSouth to AT&T in combination with each other or in combination with other equipment and facilities provided by AT&T or third parties, and (3) ensure that all operational interfaces and processes are in place and functioning properly and efficiently for the provisioning and maintenance of Network Elements and Ancillary Functions and so that all appropriate billing data can be provided to AT&T.

16.1.2 **Requirements**

BellSouth shall provide performance equal to or better than all of the requirements set forth in this Section 16.1.2. In addition, within ninety (90) days of the Effective Date of this Agreement, AT&T and BellSouth will agree upon a Cooperative Testing process which will include

procedures for resolving technical issues relating to interconnection of AT&T's network to BellSouth's network and Network Elements and Ancillary Functions. The agreed upon process shall include procedures for escalating disputes and unresolved issues up through higher levels of each company's management. If AT&T and BellSouth do not reach agreement on such a process within ninety (90) days, any issues that have not been resolved by the parties with respect to such process shall be handled pursuant to the procedures identified in Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement unless both parties agree to extend the time to reach agreement on such issues. The cooperative testing process shall address the following:

16.1.2.1 AT&T access for testing at any interface between a BellSouth Network Element or combinations and AT&T equipment or facilities. Such test access must be sufficient to ensure that the applicable requirements can be tested by AT&T seven (7) days per week, 24 hours per day.

16.1.2.2 Testing of any interfaces, Network Elements or Ancillary Functions and additional requirements provided by BellSouth pursuant to this Agreement.

16.1.2.3 Engineering data for the loop components as set forth in this Attachment which AT&T may desire to test. Such data shall include equipment engineering and cable specifications, signaling and transmission path data.

16.1.2.4 AT&T requests for office records, central office layout and design records and drawings, system engineering and other applicable documentation pertaining to a Network Element or Ancillary Function or the underlying equipment that is then providing a Network Element or Ancillary Function to AT&T.

16.1.2.5 AT&T requests for any applicable test results, from BellSouth testing activities on a Network Element or Ancillary Function or Additional Requirement or the underlying equipment providing a Network Element or Ancillary Function or Additional Requirements to AT&T. AT&T may review such testing results and may notify BellSouth of any deficiencies that are detected.

16.1.2.6 AT&T request for the temporary provision of selected Local Switching features for testing.

16.1.2.7 Technical staff to meet with AT&T representatives to provide required support for Cooperative Testing.

16.1.2.8 Dedicated Transport and Loop Feeder may experience alarm conditions due to in-progress tests. BellSouth shall not remove such facilities from service without obtaining AT&T's prior approval.

16.1.2.9 Tests or maintenance procedures on Network Elements or Ancillary Functions or on the underlying equipment that is then providing a Network Element or Ancillary Function, that may cause a service interruption or degradation if such tests and procedures are at a time that is mutually acceptable to AT&T and BellSouth.

16.1.2.10 A single point of contact to AT&T that is available 7 days per week, 24 hours per day for trouble status, sectionalization, resolution, escalation, and closure. Such staff shall be adequately skilled to allow expeditious problem resolution.

16.1.2.11 Electronic access to 105 responders, 100-type test lines, or 102-type test lines associated with any circuits under test.

16.1.2.12 BellSouth participation in Cooperative Testing with AT&T upon AT&T's request to test any operational interface or process used to provide Network Elements, Ancillary Functions or Services to AT&T.

16.1.2.13 Completing Cooperative Testing expeditiously.

16.1.2.14 Enhancements to BellSouth's provisioning processes to deliver Network Elements and Ancillary Functions and any Additional Requirements to AT&T in shorter intervals than during subsequent normal service periods.

16.1.2.15 BellSouth participation in Cooperative Testing requested by AT&T whenever it is deemed necessary by AT&T to insure service performance, reliability and customer serviceability.

16.1.2.16 Procedures to cover AT&T acceptance or rejection of a Network Element ordered by AT&T if upon completion of cooperative acceptance testing, the tested Network Element does not meet the requirements stated herein.

16.2 **Performance**

16.2.1 **Scope:**

This section addresses performance requirements for Network Elements and Ancillary Functions to provide local service. It includes requirements for the reliability and availability of Network Elements and Ancillary Functions, and quality parameters such as transmission quality (analog

and digital), and speed (or delay). In addition, an overview of service performance requirements is given.

16.2.1.1 The General Performance Requirements in this section apply to all aspects of Network Elements and Ancillary Functions. Additional requirements are given in this performance section and in the individual Network Elements sections.

16.2.2 BellSouth shall work cooperatively with AT&T to determine appropriate performance allocations across Network Elements.

16.2.3 BellSouth shall comply with the following technical documents to the extent that they are consistent with the greater of BellSouth's actual performance or applicable industry standards. If AT&T requests performance that exceeds either the industry standards or the actual performance that BellSouth provides to itself, then AT&T shall request such additional requirements through the Bona Fide Request process set forth in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

16.2.3.1 **Bell Communications Research, Inc. Documents**

16.2.3.1.1 FR-64, *LATA Switching Systems Generic Requirements (LSSGR).* This document contains 117 Technical References and Generic Requirements. Sections provide the requirements for local switching systems (also referred to as end offices) that serve customers' lines. Some modules of the LSSGR are also referenced separately in this document.

16.2.3.1.2 TR-NWT-000499, Issue 5, Rev 1, April 1992, *Transport Systems Generic Requirements (TSGR): Common Requirements.*

16.2.3.1.3 TR-NWT-000418, Issue 2, December 1992, *Generic Reliability Assurance Requirements For Fiber Optic Transport Systems.*

16.2.3.1.4 TR-NWT-000057, Issue 2, January 1993, *Functional Criteria for Digital Loop Carriers Systems.*

16.2.3.1.5 TR-NWT-000507, Issue 5, December 1993, *LSSGR - Transmission, Section 7.*

16.2.3.1.6 GR-303-CORE, Issue 1, September 1995, *Integrated Digital Loop Carrier System Generic Requirements, Objectives, and Interface.*

16.2.3.1.7 GR-334-CORE, Issue 1, June 1994, *Switched Access Service: Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface Combinations.*

16.2.3.1.8 TR-NWT-000335, Issue 3, May 1993, *Voice Grade Special Access Services - Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface Combinations.*

16.2.3.1.9 TR-TSY-000529, Issue 2, July 1987, *Public Safety - LSSGR.*

16.2.3.1.10 GR-1158-CORE, Issue 2, October 1995, *OSSGR Section 22.3: Line Information Database.*

16.2.3.1.11 TR-TSY-000511, Issue 2, July 1987, *Service Standards, a Module (Section 11) of LATA Switching Systems Generic Requirements (LSSGR, FR-NWT-000064).*

16.2.3.1.12 TR-NWT-000393, January 1991, *Generic Requirements for ISDN Basic Access Digital Subscriber Lines.*

16.2.3.1.13 TR-NWT-000909, December 1991, *Generic Requirements and Objectives for Fiber In The Loop Systems.*

16.2.3.1.14 TR-NWT-000505, Issue 3 , May 1991, *LSSGR Section 5, Call Processing.*

16.2.3.1.15 FR-NWT-000271, 1993, *Operator Services Systems Generic Requirements (OSSGR).*

16.2.3.1.16 TR-NWT-001156, Issue 2, July 1993, *OSSGR Operator Services Systems Generic Requirements, Section 21, Operator Subsystem.*

16.2.3.1.17 SR-TSY-001171, Issue 1, January 1989, *Methods and Procedures for System Reliability Analysis.*

16.2.3.1.18 Bellcore *Telecommunications Transmission Engineering*, 3rd Ed, 1990.

16.2.3.2 **ANSI Standards**

16.2.3.2.1 ANSI T1.512-1994, Network Performance - Point-to-Point Voice-Grade Special Access Network Voiceband Data Transmission Objectives.

16.2.3.2.2 ANSI T1.506-1990, Network Performance - Transmission Specifications for Switched Exchange Access Network.

16.2.3.2.3 ANSI T1.508-1992, Telecommunications - Network Performance - Loss Plan for Evolving Digital Networks. Also supplernent T1.508a-1993.

16.2.3.2.4 ANSI T1.101-1994, Digital Synchronization Network Plan.

16.2.3.3 **TIA/EIA Standards**

16.2.3.3.1 Requirements not specifically addressed here shall be found in the documents listed in Electronic Industries Association/Telecommunications Industries Association Standards and Engineering Publications.

16.2.3.3.2 TIA/EIA TSB-37A, Telephone Network Transmission Model for Evaluating Modem Performance.

16.2.3.3.3 TIA/EIA TSB-38, Test Procedure for Evaluation of 2-wire 4 kHz Voiceband Duplex Modems.

16.2.3.4 **IEEE Standards**

16.2.3.4.1 IEEE Standard 743-1984, IEEE Standard Methods and Equipment for Measuring Transmission Characteristics of Analog Voice Frequency Circuits.

16.2.3.4.2 ANSI/IEEE Standard 820-1984, Telephone Loop Performance Characteristics.

16.2.3.5 **AT&T Standards**

16.2.3.5.1 Outside Plant Engineering Handbook, August 1994.

16.2.3.5.2 AT&T Pub. 60220, Issue 1, April 1991, 5ESS OSPS Interface Technical Specification for Domestic Toll And Assistance Applications.

16.2.3.5.3 AT&T Technical Reference TR 43202, May 1985, AT&T Analog Voice Total and Coordinated Services.

16.2.3.5.4 AT&T Technical Reference TR 41458, April 1990, Special Access Connection to the AT&T Network.

16.2.3.5.5 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62415, June 1989, Access Specification For High Capacity (DS1/DS3) Dedicated Digital Service. Also TR 62415A2 November 1990, and TR 62415A3 July 1992 which are addendae to TR 62415.

16.2.3.5.6 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54016, September 1989, Requirements For Interfacing Digital Terminal Equipment To Services Employing The Extended Superframe Format.

16.2.3.5.7 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62411, December 1990, ACCUNET T1.5 Service Description And Interface Specification. Also Addendum 1 March 1991 and Addendum 2 October 1992.

16.2.3.5.8 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62421, December 1989, ACCUNET Spectrum of Digital Services Description And Interface Specification. Also TR 62421A Addendum 2 November 1992.

16.2.3.5.9 AT&T Data Communications Technical Reference TR 62310, August 1993, DS0 Digital Local Channel Description And Interface Specification. Also Addendum 2 November 1992.

16.2.3.5.10 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54014, 1992, ACCUNET T45 and T45 Reserved Services - Service Description And Interface Specification.

16.2.3.5.11 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54018, most current issue, ACCUNET T155 Service Description And Interface Specification.

16.2.4 **Services and Capabilities**

16.2.4.1 All Network Elements shall provide performance sufficient, in combination with other Network Elements, to provide the following applications in accordance with the requirements of this document:

16.2.4.1.1 Voice services.

16.2.4.1.2 Voice-band data modem connections up to 9.6 kbps and up to and including 28.8 kbps V.34 when available.

16.2.4.1.3 FAX transmissions up to and including 14.4 kbps group 3.

16.2.4.1.4 CLASS/LASS features.

16.2.4.1.5 Operator Systems.

16.2.4.2 Where available, the following capabilities shall be provided as applicable:

16.2.4.2.1 ISDN BRI

16.2.4.2.2 ISDN PRI

16.2.4.2.3 Switched Digital Data

16.2.4.2.4 Non-Switched Digital Data

16.2.4.2.5 Types of Video applications

16.2.4.2.6 Coin Services

16.2.4.2.7 Frame Relay and ATM

16.2.3.5.8 AT&T Technical Reference TR 62421, December 1989, ACCUNET Spectrum of Digital Services Description And Interface Specification. Also TR 62421A Addendum 2 November 1992.

16.2.3.5.9 AT&T Data Communications Technical Reference TR 62310, August 1993, DS0 Digital Local Channel Description And Interface Specification. Also Addendum 2 November 1992.

16.2.3.5.10 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54014, 1992, ACCUNET T45 and T45 Reserved Services - Service Description And Interface Specification.

16.2.3.5.11 AT&T Technical Reference TR 54018, most current issue, ACCUNET T155 Service Description And Interface Specification.

16.2.4 **Services and Capabilities**

16.2.4.1 All Network Elements shall provide performance sufficient, in combination with other Network Elements, to provide the following applications in accordance with the requirements of this document:

16.2.4.1.1 Voice services.

16.2.4.1.2 Voice-band data modem connections up to and including 28.8 kbps V.34.

16.2.4.1.3 FAX transmissions up to and including 14.4 kbps group 3.

16.2.4.1.4 CLASS/LASS features.

16.2.4.1.5 Operator Systems.

16.2.4.2 Where available, the following capabilities shall be provided as applicable:

16.2.4.2.1 ISDN BRI

16.2.4.2.2 ISDN PRI

16.2.4.2.3 Switched Digital Data

16.2.4.2.4 Non-Switched Digital Data

16.2.4.2.5 Types of Video applications

16.2.4.2.6 Coin Services

16.2.4.2.7 Frame Relay and ATM

16.2.4.2.8 Private Line Services

16.2.5 Specific Performance Requirements

BellSouth shall comply with the following performance requirements to the extent that they are consistent with the greater of BellSouth's actual performance or applicable industry standards. If AT&T requests performance requirements that exceed either the industry standards or the actual performance that BellSouth provides to itself, then AT&T shall request such performance through the Bona Fide Request process set forth in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

16.2.5.1 BellSouth shall provide performance equal to or better than all of the requirements set forth in this Section. Unless noted otherwise, requirements and objectives are given in terms of specific limits. This means that all tests (acceptance and ongoing performance) shall meet the limit(s) to satisfy the requirement.

16.2.5.2 **Performance Allocation** Transmission path impairments may be classified as either analog or digital, and will depend on the nature of the signal transmitted across the Network Element. Analog impairments are introduced on any analog portion of the loop, typically between the NID portion of Loop Distribution and the analog to digital (A/D) conversion, and are usually correlated with the length of the physical plant. Digital impairments are introduced by A/D conversion and by interfaces between digital Network Elements. In addition, noise can be introduced by either analog transmission or the A/D conversion.

16.2.5.3 **Loop Combination Architecture Constraints**

16.2.5.3.1 The following constraints will limit not only the variety of Loop Combination architectures that may be considered, but also the architectures BellSouth may consider to deliver any Ancillary Function or Network Element. These constraints apply to the entire path between the NID portion of Loop Distribution and BellSouth switch. Any exceptions to these restrictions shall be specifically requested or approved by AT&T in writing.

16.2.5.3.1.1 **DELETED**

16.2.5.3.1.2 No more than 1, 2-to-4-wire hybrid.

16.2.5.3.1.3 No voice compression.

16.2.5.3.1.4 No echo cancelers or suppressers.

16.2.4.2.8 Private Line Services

16.2.5 Specific Performance Requirements

BellSouth shall comply with the following performance requirements to the extent that they are consistent with the greater of BellSouth's actual performance or applicable industry standards. If AT&T requests performance requirements that exceed either the industry standards or the actual performance that BellSouth provides to itself, then AT&T shall request such performance through the Bona Fide Request process set forth in Section 1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

16.2.5.1 BellSouth shall provide performance equal to or better than all of the requirements set forth in this Section. Unless noted otherwise, requirements and objectives are given in terms of specific limits. This means that all tests (acceptance and ongoing performance) shall meet the limit(s) to satisfy the requirement.

16.2.5.2 **Performance Allocation** Transmission path impairments may be classified as either analog or digital, and will depend on the nature of the signal transmitted across the Network Element. Analog impairments are introduced on any analog portion of the loop, typically between the NID portion of Loop Distribution and the analog to digital (A/D) conversion, and are usually correlated with the length of the physical plant. Digital impairments are introduced by A/D conversion and by interfaces between digital Network Elements. In addition, noise can be introduced by either analog transmission or the A/D conversion.

16.2.5.3 **Loop Combination Architecture Constraints**

16.2.5.3.1 The following constraints will limit not only the variety of Loop Combination architectures that may be considered, but also the architectures BellSouth may consider to deliver any Ancillary Function or Network Element. These constraints apply to the entire path between the NID portion of Loop Distribution and BellSouth switch. Any exceptions to these restrictions shall be specifically requested or approved by AT&T in writing.

16.2.5.3.1.1 No more than 1 A-D conversion.

16.2.5.3.1.2 No more than 1, 2-to-4-wire hybrid.

16.2.5.3.1.3 No voice compression.

16.2.5.3.1.4 No echo cancelers or suppressers.

16.2.5.3.1.5 One digital loss pad per PBX.

16.2.5.3.1.6 No digital gain.

16.2.5.3.1.7 No additional equipment that might significantly increase intermodulation distortion.

16.2.5.4 **Transmission Impairments**

16.2.5.4.1 **Analog Impairments** Analog impairments are those introduced on portions of the end-to-end circuit on which communications signals are transmitted in analog format. These portions of the transmission path would typically be between NID and an A/D conversion, most commonly on the metallic loop. The performance on the analog portion of a circuit is typically inversely proportional to the length of that circuit.

16.2.5.4.1.1 **Loss**

16.2.5.4.1.1.1 Electrical loss is measured using a 1004 Hz 0.0dB one Milliwatt 900 ohm test tone.

16.2.5.4.1.1.2 Off-hook electrical loss between the NID and the switch shall be no more than 8.0 dB for any line, and the mean value for all lines shall be 3.5 dB ±0.5 dB. On-hook electrical loss between the NID and the switch shall be no more than 4.0 dB above the off-hook electrical loss for any line.

16.2.5.4.1.2 **Idle Channel Circuit Noise**

16.2.5.4.1.2.1 Idle channel circuit noise (C-message) is added by analog facilities, by the A/D conversion of signals, by digital processing equipment (e.g. echo cancelers, digital loss pads), robbed bit signaling, and errors on digital facilities.

16.2.5.4.1.2.2 Idle channel circuit noise shall be less than or equal to 18 dBrnC.

16.2.5.4.1.3 **Talker Echo**

16.2.5.4.1.3.1 The primary source of echo is improper impedance-matching at the 2-to-4 wire hybrid in BellSouth network. The impact on customer perception is a function of both echo return loss and delay.

16.2.5.4.1.3.2 Echo Return Loss (ERL) shall be greater than 26dB to a standard termination (900 ohms, 2.16 μFd), and greater than 14 dB to a telephone set off-hook. Singing Return Loss (SRL) shall be greater than 21dB to a standard termination, and greater than 11 dB to a telephone set off-hook.

16.2.5.4.1.4 **Listener Echo**

Listener echo is a double reflection of a transmitted signal at two different impedance mismatches in the end-to-end connection. While in extreme cases it can degrade voice transmission performance, listener echo is primarily an issue for voiceband data. The requirements on Talker Echo shall apply to Listener Echo.

16.2.5.4.1.5 **Propagation and Processing Delay**

16.2.5.4.1.5.1 Propagation delay is the delay involved in transmitting information from one location to another. It is caused by processing delays of equipment in the network and delays associated with traveling across transmission facilities.

16.2.5.4.1.5.2 BellSouth shall cooperate with AT&T to limit total service propagation and processing delay to levels at parity with that within the BellSouth local network.

16.2.5.4.1.6 **Signal-to-Noise Ratio**

16.2.5.4.1.6.1 The Signal-to-Noise Ratio (S/N) is a critical parameter in determining voiceband data performance. It is typically measured with a 1004 Hz tone.

16.2.5.4.1.6.2 BellSouth must provide on the Loop Combination a signal-to-noise ratio of at least 37 dB between the NID and the end office.

16.2.5.4.1.7 **C-Notched Noise**

The requirements for Signal-to-Noise Ration shall apply to C-Notched Noise.

16.2.5.4.1.8 **Attenuation Distortion**

16.2.5.4.1.8.1 Attenuation distortion, also known as frequency distortion or gain slope, measures the variations in loss at different frequencies across the voice frequency spectrum (200 Hz - 3400 Hz). It is measured by subtracting the loss at 1004 Hz from the loss at the frequency of interest.

16.2.5.4.1.8.2 Attenuation distortion from the NID to the switch shall be within the range ± 0.5 dB for frequencies between 304 and 3004 Hz; from the switch to NID attenuation distortion shall be within the range ± 0.5 dB for frequencies between 204 Hz and 3004 Hz. In addition, attenuation distortion shall remain within the range +1dB/-3dB for frequencies between 200 Hz and 3500 Hz.

16.2.5.4.1.9 **Envelope Delay Distortion**

16.2.5.4.1.9.1 Envelope Delay Distortion (EDD) measures the difference in transit time of signals at different frequencies. EDD is measured relative to the transit time of a 1704 Hz. tone, and is given in microseconds. EDD is used as an approximation of the group delay of the channel.

16.2.5.4.1.9.2 EDD shall be: 1704 Hz to 604 Hz -- ≤ 350 μsec.; 1704 Hz to 2804 Hz -- ≤ 195 μsec.; 1704 Hz to 204 Hz -- ≤ 580 μsec.; 1704 Hz to 3404 Hz -- ≤ 400 μsec.

16.2.5.4.1.10 **Phase Jitter**

16.2.5.4.1.10.1 Phase jitter measures the unwanted angular modulation of a signal. It is caused by noise or the actual modulation of the signal by another unwanted signal. It displaces the zero crossings of a signal. It is measured in terms of peak-to-peak deviations of a 1004 Hz. tone from its nominal zero crossings, and in a particular frequency band (20-300 Hz and either 4-300 Hz or 2-300 Hz). Phase jitter impacts voiceband data performance and can make modems more susceptible to other impairments, including noise.

16.2.5.4.1.10.2 From the NID to the interexchange carrier point of termination, phase jitter shall be <1.5 ° point-to-point in the 20-300 Hz band, and <1.8° point-to-point in the 4-300 Hz. band.

16.2.5.4.1.11 **Amplitude Jitter**

16.2.5.4.1.11.1 Amplitude jitter is any deviation of the peak value of a 1004 Hz signal from its nominal value. Excessive amounts can impair voiceband data performance. It is primarily caused by noise but can also be caused by phase jitter, gain hits, or single frequency interference.

16.2.5.4.1.11.2 In NID-interexchange carrier point of termination, ≤2.5% of amplitude jitter is permitted in the 20-300 Hz band and ≤2.9% in the 4-300 Hz band.

16.2.5.4.1.12 **Intermodulation Distortion**

16.2.5.4.1.12.1 Intermodulation distortion (IMD) measures non-linear distortions of a signal. It compares the power of harmonic tones to the power of the transmitted tones. It is measured for both the 2nd and 3rd harmonics of the transmitted tones. IMD is caused by compression or clipping and can impair voiceband data performance.

16.2.5.4.1.12.2 Both 2nd and 3rd order IMD between the NID and end office must be ≥ 52dB.

16.2.5.4.1.13 **Impulse Noise**

16.2.5.4.1.13.1 Impulse noise is a sudden and large increase in noise on a channel for a short duration of time. Impulse noise is measured as a count of the number of times a noise threshold is exceeded during a given time period (typically 5 or 15 minutes). It is caused by protection switching, maintenance activities, electromechanical switching systems, digital transmission errors, and line coding mismatches. Impulse noise sounds like clicking noises or static on voice connections. Impulse noise impairs voiceband data performance.

16.2.5.4.1.13.2 The NID to interexchange carrier point of termination portions of connections shall introduce no impulse noise events within 6dB of the received signal power on 93% of all 15 minute connections. In addition, there shall be no more than 1 impulse noise event within 6 dB of the received signal power during any 30-minute period.

16.2.5.4.1.14 **Phase Hits**

16.2.5.4.1.14.1 Phase hits are a sudden change in the phase of a signal lasting at least 4 msec. Phase hits are measured using a threshold which indicates how much the phase of the signal has changed with respect to its nominal phase. Phase hits are caused by protection switching and slips or other synchronization errors. Phase hits can impair voiceband data performance.

16.2.5.4.1.14.2 Between the NID and interexchange carrier point of termination, 99.75% of all 15-minute connections shall have no phase hits exceeding 10°. In addition, there shall be no more than 1 phase hit exceeding 10° in any 30-minute period.

16.2.5.4.1.15 **Gain Hits**

16.2.5.4.1.15.1 Gain hits are sudden changes in the level of a signal that last at least 4 msec. Gain hits are measured against a threshold of typically 2-5 dB relative to the signal's nominal level. Gain hits are usually caused by protection switches and can impair voiceband data performance.

16.2.5.4.1.15.2 Between the NID and the interexchange carrier point of termination, 99.5% of all 15-minute connections shall have no gain hits exceeding 3 dB. In addition, there shall be no more than 1 gain hit exceeding 3 dB in any 30-minute period.

16.2.5.4.1.16 **Dropouts**

16.2.5.4.1.16.1 Dropouts are drops in the level of a signal of 12 dB or more for at least 4 msec. They are caused by protection switching events, radio fading, and conditions causing digital carrier systems to lose frame. Dropouts are critical for voiceband data performance but, if severe enough, will also affect voice quality.

16.2.5.4.1.16.2 Between the NID and the interexchange carrier point of termination, 99.9% of all 15-minute connections shall have no dropouts and in addition, no connection shall suffer more than 1 dropout in any 60-minute period.

16.2.5.4.1.17 **Frequency Shift**

16.2.5.4.1.17.1 Frequency shift measures any frequency changes that occur when a signal is transmitted across a channel. It is typical measured using a 1004 Hz tone. Frequency shift has very little impact on voice or voiceband data performance; however, round-trip frequency shifts can affect the ability of echo cancelers to remain converged.

16.2.5.4.1.17.2 No more than 0.2 Hz frequency shift shall be on any connection. In addition, 99.5% of all calls shall have frequency shift < 0.1 Hz.

16.2.5.4.1.18 **Crosstalk**

16.2.5.4.1.18.1 Crosstalk is the presence of signals from other telephone connections on a circuit. Crosstalk can be either intelligible, when speech from other connections can be heard and understood, or unintelligible. Crosstalk is caused by inter-channel interference on the transmission system. Crosstalk is difficult to measure: it requires correlating signals on different circuits or using human listeners to identify its presence. Trouble reports may be used to estimate the probability of crosstalk.

16.2.5.4.1.18.2 99% of Loop Combinations shall have probability ≤ 0.1% of experiencing crosstalk exceeding -65 dBm0.

16.2.5.4.1.19 **Clipping**

16.2.5.4.1.19.1 Clipping occurs when part of a transmitted signal is dropped and does not reach the receiving portion on a connection. It can be caused by Digital Speech Interpolation (DSI) equipment used in Digital Circuit Multiplication Systems (DCMS) which increase the amount of traffic that transmission facilities carry, and by echo cancelers or echo suppressers.

16.2.5.4.1.19.2 No clipping incidents shall occur on any call.

16.2.5.4.2 **Digital Impairments**

Digital impairments occur in the signal wherever it is transmitted in digital format. These errors are usually introduced upon conversion of the signal from analog to digital, as well as at interfaces between digital components. While many digital impairments have little impact on subjective voice quality, they can impact voiceband data performance.

16.2.5.4.2.1 **Signal Correlated Distortion**

16.2.5.4.2.1.1 Signal correlated distortion (SCD) is unwanted noise or distortion introduced into a signal through the conversion of a signal from analog to digital format or through digital processing that changes the transmitted signal. SCD affects performance when a sign is being transmitted. The primary sources of SCD are signal encoders, echo cancelers, digital loss pads, and robbed bit signaling. SCD affects both voice and voiceband data performance.

16.2.5.4.2.1.2 The NID-to-end-office connection shall allow:

16.2.5.4.2.1.2.1 A maximum of 1 A/D conversion, using 64Kbps μ-law (μ=255) PCM;

16.2.5.4.2.1.2.2 No voice compression;

16.2.5.4.2.1.2.3 No echo cancellation; and

16.2.5.4.2.1.2.4 Robbed bit signaling only if SS7 or ISDN are not used.

16.2.5.4.2.2 **Slips**

16.2.5.4.2.2.1 Slips occur when a frame of digital data is either deleted or repeated because of differences in the clocks used to synchronize digital facilities. Slips sound like clicks or pops on voice calls and have major impact on voiceband data performance.

16.2.5.4.2.2.2 The NID-to-interexchange carrier point of termination portion of connections shall have fewer than 0.45 slips every 24 hours on average.

16.2.5.4.2.3 **Digital Timing Jitter and Wander**

16.2.5.4.2.3.1 Digital tirning jitter is the unwanted phase modulation of digital signals at rates above 10 Hz. Wander is the unwanted phase modulation of digital signals at rates below 10 Hz. Digital timing jitter is caused by imperfections in the timing recovery process of repeaters and the stuffing synchronization process used by multiplexer/demultiplexers. Wander is caused by slowly varying changes in digital signal phase due to clock frequency offset and drift, changes in propagation delay of terrestrial

facilities due to temperature changes and changes in the distance of satellites from the earth. These events have a major impact on voiceband data performance.

16.2.5.4.2.3.2. The maximum digital timing jitter allowed in the 10 Hz to 8 kHz frequency band at any network interface or any terminal equipment in the network is 5 Unit Intervals (UI). The maximum digital timing jitter allowed in the 8 kHz to 40 kHz frequency band is 0.1 UI. The objective for wander is less than 28 UI at any network interface or terminal equipment.

16.2.5.4.2.4 **DS-1 Errored Seconds**

16.2.5.4.2.4.1 An Errored Second (ES) on a DS-1 facility is any second during which at least 1 bit is in error. The impact of an ES on performance depends on the number of errors that occur during a second. Typically, voice performance is not significantly impacted by ES but they can cause errors in voiceband data transmissions.

16.2.5.4.2.4.2 Each BellSouth work shall have less than 20 ESs per 24 hour period.

16.2.5.4.2.5 **DS-1 Severely Errored Seconds**

16.2.5.4.2.5.1 A severely Errored Second (SES) is any second during which a DS-1 has an error rate exceeding 0.001. An SES can be caused by a loss of framing, a slip, or a protection switch. SESs have impacts on both voice and voiceband data performance. For voice, an SES will sound like a burst of noise or static. SESs that occur during a voiceband data transmission cause a significant burst of errors and can cause modems to retrain.

16.2.5.4.2.5.2 The digital portion of each NID to POP connection shall have less than 2 SESs per 24 hour period).

16.2.5.4.2.6 **Short Failure Events**

16.2.5.4.2.6.1 A Short Failure Event (SFE) is a Loss of Frame (LOF) event of less than two minutes' duration. An LOF event is declared when, on detection of a Loss of Signal (LOS) or Out-of-Frame (OOF), a rise-slope-type integration process starts that declares a LOF after 2.5±0.5 sec. of continuous LOS or OOF. If the LOS or OOF is intermittent, the integration process shall decay at a slope of 1/5 the rise slope during the period when the signal is normal. Thus, if the ratio of a LOS or OOF to a normal signal is greater than 1/2, a LOF will be declared. A LOS condition shall be declared when the Network Channel Terminating Equipment has determined that 175±75 successive pulse positions with

no pulses of either positive or negative polarity have occurred. An OOF condition shall be declared when either Network equipment or Digital Terminal Equipment detects errors in the framing pattern.

16.2.5.4.2.6.2 There shall be fewer than 1 SFE per month.

16.2.5.5 **Service Availability and Reliability**

Availability refers to the time period during which the service is up and usable for its intended purpose. Reliability refers to the probability that a task will be completed successfully, given that it is successfully begun. Where available BellSouth shall provide real-time, remote data access to performance monitoring and alarm data on events affecting (or potentially affecting) AT&T's traffic.

16.2.5.5.1 **Blocked Calls**

16.2.5.5.1.1 Blocking is the fraction of call origination attempts denied service during a stated measurement period. Blocking occurs because of competition for limited resources within the network.

16.2.5.5.1.2 For intraLATA toll service as well as for local exchange service, the blocking level from originating network interface (NID) to terminating NID shall not exceed 1% in any hour, except under conditions of service disruption. For access to or egress from the AT&T long distance network, the blocking rate shall not exceed 0.5% in any hour, except under conditions of service disruption.

16.2.5.5.2 **Blocked Dial Tone**

16.2.5.5.2.1 Blocked dial tone occurs when the subscriber does not receive dial tone within the time frame, measured in seconds of going off-hook, equal to that which BellSouth provides itself or its end-users.

16.2.5.5.2.2 Customers shall not experience more than 0.1% dial tone blocking during average busy season busy hour (ABSBH).

16.2.5.5.3 **Downtime**

Downtime is the period of time that a system is in a failed state.

16.2.5.5.3.1 The average downtime for all subscriber Loop Combinations shall be less than 49 minutes per year. The maximum downtime for 99% of all subscriber Loop Combinations shall be less than 74 minutes per year.

16.2.5.5.3.2 The average downtime for an end office switch shall be less than 3 minutes per year. The average downtime for individual trunks shall be less than 28 minutes per year. The average downtime for digital trunk groups shall be less than 20 minutes per year. The average downtime

no pulses of either positive or negative polarity have occurred. An OOF condition shall be declared when either Network equipment or Digital Terminal Equipment detects errors in the framing pattern.

16.2.5.4.2.6.2. There shall be fewer than 1 SFE per month.

16.2.5.5 **Service Availability and Reliability**

Availability refers to the time period during which the service is up and usable for its intended purpose. Reliability refers to the probability that a task will be completed successfully, given that it is successfully begun. Where available BellSouth shall provide real-time, remote data access to performance monitoring and alarm data on events affecting (or potentially affecting) AT&T's traffic.

16.2.5.5.1 **Blocked Calls**

16.2.5.5.1.1 Blocking is the fraction of call origination attempts denied service during a stated measurement period. Blocking occurs because of competition for limited resources within the network.

16.2.5.5.1.2 For intraLATA toll service as well as for local exchange service, the blocking level from originating network interface (NID) to terminating NID shall not exceed 1% in any hour, except under conditions of service disruption. For access to or egress from the AT&T long distance network, the blocking rate shall not exceed 0.5% in any hour, except under conditions of service disruption.

16.2.5.5.2 **Blocked Dial Tone**

16.2.5.5.2.1 Blocked dial tone occurs when the subscriber does not receive dial tone within 3 seconds of going off-hook.

16.2.5.5.2.2 Customers shall not experience more than 0.1% dial tone blocking during average busy season busy hour (ABSBH).

16.2.5.5.3 **Downtime**

Downtime is the period of time that a system is in a failed state.

16.2.5.5.3.1 The average downtime for all subscriber Loop Combinations shall be less than 49 minutes per year. The maximum downtime for 99% of all subscriber Loop Combinations shall be less than 74 minutes per year.

16.2.5.5.3.2 The average downtime for an end office switch shall be less than 3 minutes per year. The average downtime for individual trunks shall be less than 28 minutes per year. The average downtime for digital trunk groups shall be less than 20 minutes per year. The average downtime

for an individual line appearance at the switch shall be less than 28 minutes per year. The average downtime for a Remote Terminal (RT) shall be less than 17 minutes per year. The average downtime for an individual line on a Remote Terminal (RT) shall be less than 13 minutes per year.

16.2.5.5.3.3 The mean time to repair (MTTR) of any equipment at an attended site shall be less than 3 hours. The mean time to repair (MTTR) of any equipment at an unattended site shall be less than 4 hours. 95% of all repairs to the network interface (NID) shall be completed within 24 hours.

16.2.5.5.3.4 There shall be no downtime due to power failures at the switch.

16.2.5.5.3.5 The probability of a stable call being cut off shall be less than 20 cutoffs per one million 1 minute calls.

16.2.5.5.3.6 The rate of ineffective machine attempts at the end office shall be less than 0.0005 (5 failures per 10,000 call attempts).

16.2.5.5.3.7 BellSouth shall meet all requirements for private line services in TR-NWT-000335, ANSI T1.512-1994, and AT&T Technical References as listed in this Section 13.2.

16.2.5.5.4 **Dial Tone Delay**

16.2.5.5.4.1 Dial-Tone Delay is the time period between a customer off-hook and the receipt of dial tone from an originating end office. Dial-Tone Delay has a significant effect on customer opinion of service quality.

16.2.5.5.4.2 The average dial-tone delay shall not exceed 0.6 seconds. At most 0.5% of calls during the average-season busy hour (ABSBH) shall experience dial-tone delay greater than 3 seconds. At most 8% of calls during the ten-high-day busy hour (THDBH) shall experience dial-tone delay greater than 3 seconds. At most 10% of calls during the high-day busy hour (HDBH) shall experience dial-tone delay greater than 3 seconds.

16.2.5.5.5 **Dial Tone Removal**

16.2.5.5.5.1 Dial tone removal is the time between recognition of the first address digit to the removal of dial tone on the line.

16.2.5.5.5.2 The maximum dial tone removal interval shall be ≤ 500 milliseconds.

16.2.5.5.6 **Post Dial Delay**

16.2.5.5.6.1 Post Dial Delay (PDD) is the amount of time a caller must wait after entering or dialing the last digit of a Destination Telephone Number

(DTN) before hearing a valid audible network response. The PDD for an end user is measured from the time the caller has pressed or dialed the last digit of a DTN until receipt of an audible network response.

16.2.5.5.6.2 The requirements given reflect an end-to-end CCS7 protocol for AT&T end users. Where a mixture of CCS7 and inband (MF) signaling protocols are employed, an increase in the PDD can be expected.

16.2.5.5.6.2.1 **PDD 1 - A - Intra AT&T LSO**

16.2.5.5.6.2.1.1 Intra-LSO calls do not employ external signaling protocols. The PDD for intra-LSO calls flows are dependent upon the processor cycle time and traffic load conditions. This PDD is assumed to be between customers on the same AT&T LSO, between the Remote Switch Modules (RSMs) on the same Host, or between an RSM and 5ESS Host customers.

16.2.5.5.6.2.1.2 The objective for intra-LSO PDD is less than 310 milliseconds for 50% of all calls and less than 460 milliseconds for 95% of all calls.

16.2.5.5.6.2.2 **PDD1 - B - AT&T LSO to Another AT&T Local LSO**

16.2.5.5.6.2.2.1 The signaling protocols from an AT&T LSO to another AT&T LSO are assumed to employ out-of-band Common Channel Signaling System 7 (CCS7) format. Local calls, that is, calls from an AT&T LSO to another AT&T LSOs are assumed to have no more than one pair of Signaling Transfer Point Switches (STPSs) and no more than one data base dip.

16.2.5.5.6.2.2.2 This PDD is expected to be better than the AT&T Long Distance objective with an average PDD of ≤ .870 seconds with 95% ≤ 1.34 seconds.

16.2.5.5.6.2.3 **PDD1 - C - AT&T LSO to Other LSO**

16.2.5.5.6.2.3.1 Calls from an AT&T LSO to other LSOs are dependent upon the interface agreements between AT&T and the LSO service provider and may employ CCS7, inband (MF) or a combination of both protocols.

16.2.5.5.6.2.3.2 Calls from an AT&T LSO to another LSO via the Public Switched Telecommunications Network (PSTN), using end-to-end CCS7 signaling protocols, can expect to meet the AT&T PDD objectives of an average of 2.0 seconds with 95% in ≤ 2.5 seconds. Calls from an AT&T LSO via the PSTN to LSOs outside the local service area are assumed to use CCS7 signaling protocols to the AT&T #4ESS.™ The egress signaling protocols from the AT&T Switched Network (ASN) to the many different local telephone company service providers however does not necessarily

utilize CCS7 signaling. There are three basic egress signaling configuration. They are:

16.2.5.5.6.2.3.2.1 Network Inter-Connect, CCS7 between AT&T and the local telephone company.

16.2.5.5.6.2.3.2.2 Inband Multifrequency (MF) signaling protocols without a BellSouth egress tandem in the connection.

16.2.5.5.6.2.3.2.3 Inband MF signaling protocols with a BellSouth egress tandem in the connection.

13.2.4.6.3.2.3.2.3.1 Calls from an AT&T LSO to other LSOs outside the local service area are assumed to have multiple STPSs for 1+ traffic in the access and ASN portion of the connection. The egress from the ASN for 1+ traffic is again dependent upon the interface agreements in that service area and may consist of CCS7 or inband MF protocols.

13.2.4.6.3.2.3.2.3.2 Calls from an AT&T's LSO to another AT&T LSO with a mixture of CCS7 or all inband signaling protocols are expected to receive PDDs on the average of 2.9 seconds with 95% in ≤ 6.5 seconds.

16.2.5.5.6.2.4 **PDD2 - AT&T LSO to Operator Services**

16.2.5.5.6.2.4.1 The signaling protocols between an AT&T LSO and the AT&T ASN 5ESS® Operator Services Position Systems (OSPS) will employ IN-band Feature Group C Modified Operator Services Multifrequency signaling format. As with 1+ traffic, the egress from the ASN to the local service providers LSO is dependent upon the interface.

16.2.5.5.6.2.5 PDD2 - A - AT&T LSO to 5ESS® OSPS 0 Only

16.2.5.5.6.2.5.1 When a "0" has been entered by the customer, timing is applied in the absence of a DTMF "#". If a "#" is not entered, the objective is for the timer to expire in 4 seconds +/- 1 second. After the timer has expired, or the "#" has been entered, the average PDD shall not exceed 2.2 seconds.

16.2.5.5.6.2.6 **PDD2 - B - 0 Plus Calls**

On calls where analysis of the first 6 digits (area code + central office code) is required, the PDD shall not exceed 2.0 seconds on the average, and 2.5 seconds in 95% of all occurrences. For calls that require analysis of the 10-digits CALLED number and the 7 digits of calling number (ANI, e.g. Automatic Charge Quotation Service) the PDD is expected to be 4.5 seconds on the average and < 5.0 seconds in 95% of all occurrences. These delays are based on the calling customer

receiving a network response as described above, specifically the calling card alerting tone from the 5ESS® OSPS. The remaining call completion PDD to the DTN, after the customer has completed the Operator Service function, will take the form of the PDDs discussed in PDD1-C.

16.2.5.5.6.2.7 **Impact of Local Number Portability (LNP)**

Local Number Portability will increase PDDs. If a call forwarding option is used as an interim solution for LNP, the delay due to additional switching in the local access is estimated to be 0.3 seconds (mean) and 0.4 seconds (95th percentile) in addition to the PDDs described earlier. These estimates assumes CCS7 signaling between LSOs. If inband signaling is used between LSOs, the PDD will be increased by 1.9 to 3.6 (1.7+1.9) seconds compared to the PDDs provided in the section on Post Dial Delay.

16.2.5.5.6.2.8 **Custom Local Area Subscriber Services (CLASS)**

CLASS^{SM} features such as Calling Name Delivery can contribute to the PDD of a call. This delay is caused by the additional time (BellSouth option) before the ringing interval commences. This default delay is 3 seconds. Optional settings are available in 1 second intervals from 1 to 6 seconds. Calls to DTNs that have CLASS^{SM} features, particularly with calling name delivery, can expect to experience from 1 to 6 seconds (3 seconds default) of additional PDD compared to the PDDs shown for PDD1-C.

16.2.5.5.6.2.9 **Partial Dial Timing**

16.2.5.5.6.2.9.1 The interval between each information digit from a customer's line, until the LSO or switching system has determined that the digit string is incomplete.

16.2.5.5.6.2.9.2 For customer lines, partial dial timing shall be ≥ 16 seconds and ≤ 24 seconds. For trunks, inband signaling time-out shall be ≥ 5 seconds and ≤ 20 seconds.

16.2.5.6 **Local Switching**

BellSouth shall provide performance equal to or better than the requirements for Local Switching set forth in Bellcore LSSGR TR-TSY-000511. Post dial delay for connections to AT&T local operator services shall be no worse than Operator Services provided by BellSouth. Additionally, post dial delay from the Operator Services to destination numbers shall be no worse than that provided by BellSouth. Post dial delay for connections to AT&T local Directory Assistance Services shall

be no worse than Directory Assistance Services provided by BellSouth. Additionally, post dial delay from the directory system to destination numbers shall be no worse than that provided by BellSouth. Specific requirements for the Data Switching function of Local Switching are in Section 5.3. In all cases the performance of Data Switching shall meet the general requirements stated in "General Performance Requirements." Allocation of impairments shall be negotiated between AT&T and BellSouth.

16.2.5.7 **Operator Systems**

Operator System connections shall comply with the requirements for the Loop Combination, Local Switching, Operator Service, and Directory Assistance Service requirements.

16.2.5.8 **Common Transport**

Specific requirements for this Network Element or Ancillary Function are in the Common Transport section. In all cases the performance of this Network Element shall meet the general requirements stated Section 16.2 of this Attachment 2. Allocation of impairments shall be negotiated between AT&T and BellSouth.

16.2.5.9 **Dedicated Transport**

Specific requirements for this Network Element are in the Dedicated Transport section. In all cases the performance of this Network Element shall meet the general requirements stated in "General Performance Requirements." Allocation of impairments shall be negotiated between AT&T and BellSouth.

16.2.5.10 **Signaling Transfer Points**

Specific requirements for this Network Element are in the Signaling Transfer Points section. In all cases the performance of this Network Element shall meet the general requirements stated in Section 16.2 of this Attachment 2. Allocation of impairments shall be negotiated between AT&T and BellSouth.

16.2.5.11 **Signaling Link Transport**

Specific requirements for this Network Element are in the Signaling Link Transport section. In all cases the performance of this Network Element shall meet the general requirements stated in "General Performance Requirements." Allocation of impairments shall be negotiated between AT&T and BellSouth.

16.2.5.12 **SCPs/Databases**

The performance requirements for databases (LNP, LIDB, E911, etc.) vary depending on the database and the application(s) it supports. Database-specific performance requirements are included in the sections addressing individual Network Elements and in applicable Bellcore documents. In all cases, the query response time, availability, accuracy, updating capabilities, and other performance parameters shall at least be at parity with those services as provided to BellSouth or other customer.

16.2.5.13 **Tandem Switching**

Specific requirements for this Network Element are in the Tandem Switching section. In all cases the performance of this Network Element shall meet the general requirements stated in Section 16.21 of this Attachment 2. Allocation of impairments shall be negotiated between AT&T and BellSouth.

16.2.6 **Test and Verification**

16.2.6.1 BellSouth shall permit AT&T to confirm acceptable performance of any Network Element.

16.2.6.1.1 At AT&T's request, BellSouth will provide access to the Network Element sufficient for AT&T to test the performance of that Network Element to AT&T's satisfaction.

16.2.6.1.2 At AT&T's request, BellSouth will perform tests to confirm acceptable performance and provide AT&T with documentation of test procedures and results acceptable to AT&T.

16.3 **Protection, Restoration, and Disaster Recovery**

16.3.1 **Scope:**

This Section refers specifically to requirements on the use of redundant network equipment and facilities for protection, restoration, and disaster recovery.

16.3.2 **Requirements**

16.3.2.1 BellSouth shall provide protection, restoration, and disaster recovery capabilities at parity with those capabilities provided for their own services, facilities and equipment (*e.g.*, equivalent circuit pack protection ratios, facility protection ratios).

16.3.2.2 BellSouth shall provide Network Elements and Ancillary Functions equal priority in protection, restoration, and disaster recovery as provided to their own services, facilities and equipment.

16.3.2.3 BellSouth shall provide Network Elements and Ancillary Functions equal priority in the use of spare equipment and facilities as provided to their own services, facilities and equipment.

16.3.2.4 On a nondiscriminatory basis as to other BellSouth customers, BellSouth shall restore Network Elements that are specific to AT&T end user customers on a priority basis as AT&T may designate.

16.4 **Synchronization**

16.4.1 **Definition**

Synchronization is the function which keeps all digital equipment in a communications network operating at the same average frequency. With respect to digital transmission, information is coded into discrete pulses. When these pulses are transmitted through a digital communications network, all synchronous Network Elements are traceable to a stable and accurate timing source. Network synchronization is accomplished by tirning all synchronous Network Elements in the network to a stratum 1 source so that transmission from these network points have the same average line rate.

16.4.2 **Technical Requirements**

The following requirements are applicable to the case where BellSouth provides synchronization to equiprnent that AT&T owns and operates within a BellSouth location. In addition, these requirements apply to synchronous equipment that is owned by BellSouth and is used to provide a Network Element to AT&T.

16.4.2.1 The synchronization of clocks within digital networks is divided into two parts: intra-building and inter-building. Within a building, a single clock is designated as the Building Integrated Timing Supply (BITS), which provides all of the DS1 and DS0 synchronization references required by other clocks in such building. This is referred to as intra-building synchronization. The BITS receives synchronization references from remotely located BITS. Synchronization of BITS between buildings is referred to as inter-building synchronization.

16.4.2.2 To implement a network synchronization plan, clocks within digital networks are divided into four stratum levels. All clocks in strata 2, 3, and 4 are synchronized to a stratum 1 clock, that is, they are traceable to a stratum 1 clock. A traceable reference is a reference that can be

traced back through some number of clocks to a stratum 1 source. Clocks in different strata are distinguished by their free running accuracy or by their stability during trouble conditions such as the loss of all synchronization references.

16.4.2.2.1 **Intra-Building**

16.4.2.2.1.1 Within a building, there are different kinds of equipment that require synchronization at the DS1 and DS0 rates. Synchronization at the DS1 rate is accomplished by the frequency synchronizing presence of buffer stores at various DS1 transmission interfaces. Synchronization at the DS0 rate is accomplished by using a composite clock signal that phase synchronizes the clocks. Equipment requiring DS0 synchronization frequently does not have adequate buffer storage to accommodate the phase variations among different equipment. Control of phase variations to an acceptable level is accomplished by externally timing all interconnecting DS0 circuits to a single clock source and by limiting the interconnection of DS0 equipment to less than 1,500 cable feet. Therefore, a BITS shall provide DS1 and composite clock signals when appropriate The composite signal is a 64-kHz 5/8th duty cycle, return to zero with a bipolar violation every eighth pulse (B8RZ).

16.4.2.2.2 **Inter-Building**

16.4.2.2.2.1 BellSouth shall provide inter-building synchronization at the DS1 rate, and the BITS shall accept the primary and secondary synchronization links from BITS in other buildings. From hierarchical considerations, the BITS shall be the highest stratum clock within the building and BellSouth shall provide operations capabilities (this includes, but is not limited to: synchronization reference provisioning; synchronization reference status inquiries; timing mode status inquiries; and alarm conditions).

16.4.3 **Synchronization Distribution Requirements**

16.4.3.1 Central office BITS shall contain redundant clocks meeting or exceeding the requirements for a stratum 2 clock as specified in ANSI T1.101-1994 and Bellcore *TR-NWT-001244 Clocks for the Synchronized Network: Common Generic Criteria.*

16.4.3.2 Central office BITS shall be powered by primary and backup power sources.

16.4.3.3 If both reference inputs to the BITS are interrupted or in a degraded mode (meaning off frequency greater than twice the minimum accuracy of the BITS, loss of frame, excessive bit errors, or in Alarm Indication Signal), then the stratum clock in the BITS shall provide the necessary

bridge in timing to allow the network to operate without a frame repetition or deletion (slip free) with better performance than 1 frame repetition or deletion (slip) per week.

16.4.3.4 DS1s multiplexed into a SONET synchronous payload envelope within an STS-n (where n is defined in ANSI T1.105-1995) signal shall not be used as reference facilities for network synchronization.

16.4.3.5 The total number of Network Elements cascaded from the stratum 1 source shall be minimized.

16.4.3.6 A Network Element shall receive the synchronization reference signal only from another Network Element that contains a clock of equivalent or superior quality (stratum level).

16.4.3.7 BellSouth shall select for synchronization those facilities shown to have the greatest degree of availability (absence of outages).

16.4.3.8 Where possible, all primary and secondary synchronization facilities shall be physically diverse (this means the maximum feasible physical separation of synchronization equipment and cabling).

16.4.3.9 No timing loops shall be formed in any combination of primary and secondary facilities.

16.4.3.10 An Operations Support System (OSS) shall continuously monitor the BITS for synchronization related failures or degradation.

16.4.3.11 An OSS shall continuously monitor all equipment transporting synchronization facilities for synchronization related failures or degradation.

16.4.3.12 For non-SONET equipment, BellSouth shall provide synchronization facilities which, at a minimum, comply with the standards set forth in ANSI T1.101-1994.

16.4.3.13 For SONET equipment, BellSouth shall provide synchronization facilities that have time deviation (TDEV) for integration times greater than 0.05 seconds and less than or equal to 10 seconds, that is less than or equal to 10 nanoseconds. TDEV, in nanoseconds, for integration times greater than 10 seconds and less than 1000 seconds, shall be less than 3.1623 times the square-root of the integration time. For example, for integration times of 25 seconds, TDEV shall be less than 15.8 nanoseconds.

16.5 **SS7 Network Interconnection**

16.5.1 **Definition**

Figure 9 depicts Signaling System 7 (SS7) Network Interconnection. SS7 Network Interconnection is the interconnection of AT&T local Signaling Transfer Point Switches (STPS) and AT&T local or tandem switching systems with BellSouth STPSs. This interconnection provides connectivity that enables the exchange of SS7 messages among BellSouth switching systems and databases (DBs), AT&T local or tandem switching systems, and other third-party switching systems directly connected the to BellSouth SS7 network.

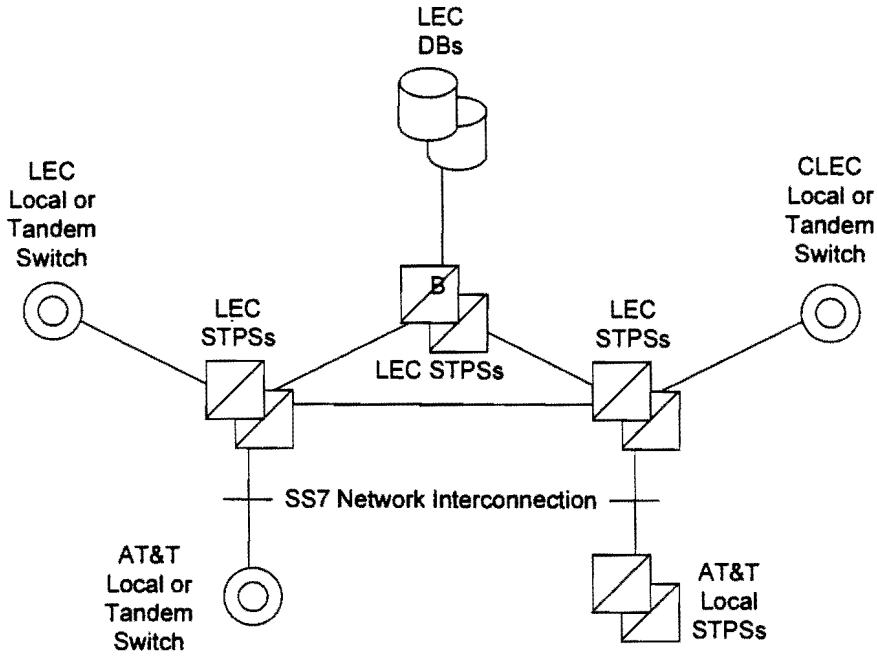


Figure 9. SS7 Network Interconnection

16.5.2 **Technical Requirements**

16.5.2.1 SS7 Network Interconnection shall provide connectivity to all components of the BellSouth SS7 network. These include:

16.5.2.1.1 BellSouth local or tandem switching systems;

16.5.2.1.2 BellSouth DBs; and

16.5.2.1.3 Other third-party local or tandem switching systems.

16.5.2.2 The connectivity provided by SS7 Network Interconnection shall fully support the functions of BellSouth switching systems and DBs and AT&T or other third-party switching systems with A-link access to the BellSouth SS7 network.

16.5.2.3 In particular Figure 10 depicts a circumstance where SS7 Network Interconnection shall provide transport for certain types of Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP) messages. If traffic is routed based on dialed or translated digits between an AT&T local switching system and a BellSouth or other third-party local switching system, either directly or via a BellSouth tandem switching system, then it is a requirement that the BellSouth SS7 network convey via SS7 Network Interconnection the TCAP messages that are necessary to provide Call Management services (Automatic Callback, Automatic Recall, and Screening List Editing) between the AT&T local STPSs and BellSouth or other third-party local switch.

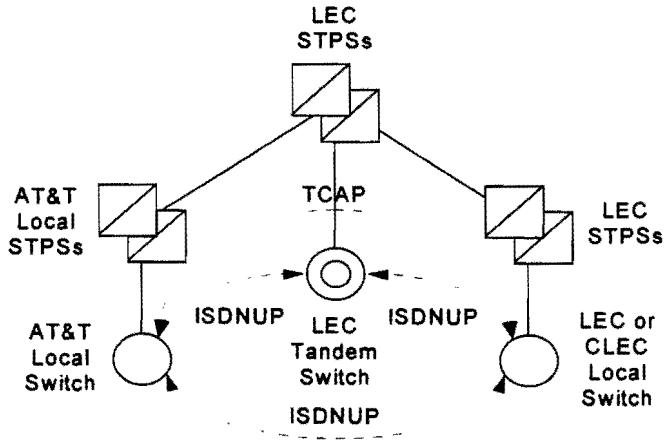


Figure 10. Interswitch TCAP Signaling for SS7 Network Interconnection

16.5.2.4 When the capability to route messages based on Intermediate Signaling Network Identifier (ISNI) is generally available on BellSouth STPSs, the BellSouth SS7 Network shall also convey TCAP messages using SS7 Network Interconnection in similar circumstances where the BellSouth switch routes traffic based on a Carrier Identification Code (CIC).

16.5.2.5 SS7 Network Interconnection shall provide all functions of the MTP as specified in ANSI T1.111 (Reference 16.5, 16.5.4, 16.5.4.2). This includes:

16.5.2.5.1 Signaling Data Link functions, as specified in ANSI T1.111.2;

16.5.2.5.2 Signaling Link functions, as specified in ANSI T1.111.3; and

16.5.2.5.3 Signaling Network Management functions, as specified in ANSI T1.111.4.

16.5.2.6 SS7 Network Interconnection shall provide all functions of the SCCP necessary for Class 0 (basic connectionless) service, as specified in ANSI T1.112 (Reference 16.5, 16.5.4, 16.5.4.4). In particular, this includes Global Title Translation (GTT) and SCCP Management procedures, as specified in T1.112.4. Where the destination signaling point is a BellSouth switching system or DB, or is another third-party local or tandem switching system directly connected to the BellSouth SS7 network, SS7 Network Interconnection shall include final GTT of messages to the destination and SCCP Subsystem Management of the destination. Where the destination signaling point is an AT&T local or tandem switching system, SS7 Network Interconnection shall include intermediate GTT of messages to a gateway pair of AT&T local STPSs, and shall not include SCCP Subsystem Management of the destination.

16.5.2.7 SS7 Network Interconnection shall provide all functions of the Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISDNUP), as specified in ANSI T1.113 (Reference 16.5, 16.5.4, 16.5.4.5).

16.5.2.8 SS7 Network Interconnection shall provide all functions of the TCAP, as specified in ANSI T1.114 (Reference 16.5, 16.5.4, 16.5.4.6).

16.5.2.9 If and when Internetwork MTP Routing Verification Test (MRVT) and SCCP Routing Verification Test (SRVT) become approved ANSI standards and available capabilities of BellSouth STPSs, SS7 Network Interconnection shall provide these functions of the OMAP.

16.5.2.10 SS7 Network Interconnection shall be equal to or better than the following performance requirements:

16.5.2.10.1 MTP Performance, as specified in ANSI T1.111.6;

16.5.2.10.2 SCCP Performance, as specified in ANSI T1.112.5; and

16.5.2.10.3 ISDNUP Performance, as specified in ANSI T1.113.5.

16.5.3 **Interface Requirements**

16.5.3.1 BellSouth shall offer the following SS7 Network Interconnection options to connect AT&T or AT&T-designated local or tandem switching systems or STPSs to the BellSouth SS7 network:

16.5.3.1.1 A-link interface from AT&T local or tandem switching systems; and

16.5.3.1.2 D-link interface from AT&T STPSs.

16.5.3.2 Each interface shall be provided by one or more sets (layers) of signaling links, as follows:

16.5.3.2.1 An A-link layer shall consist of two links, as depicted in Figure 11.

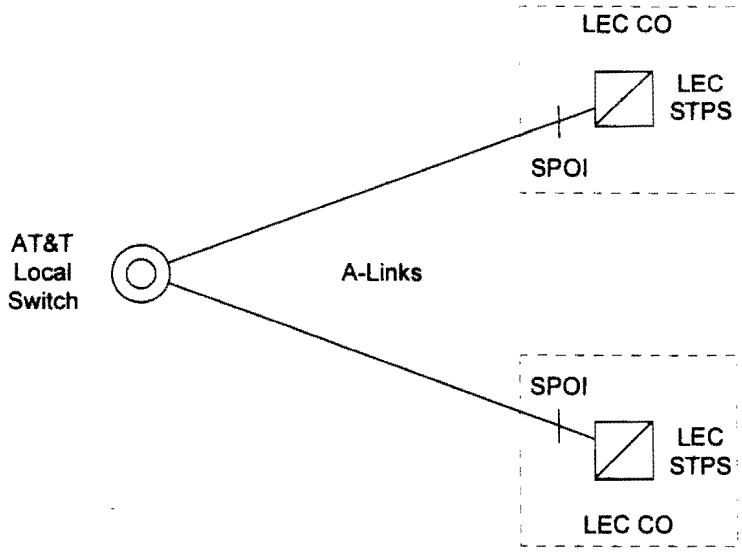


Figure 11. A-Link Interface

16.5.3.2.2 A D-link layer shall consist of four links, as depicted in Figure 12.

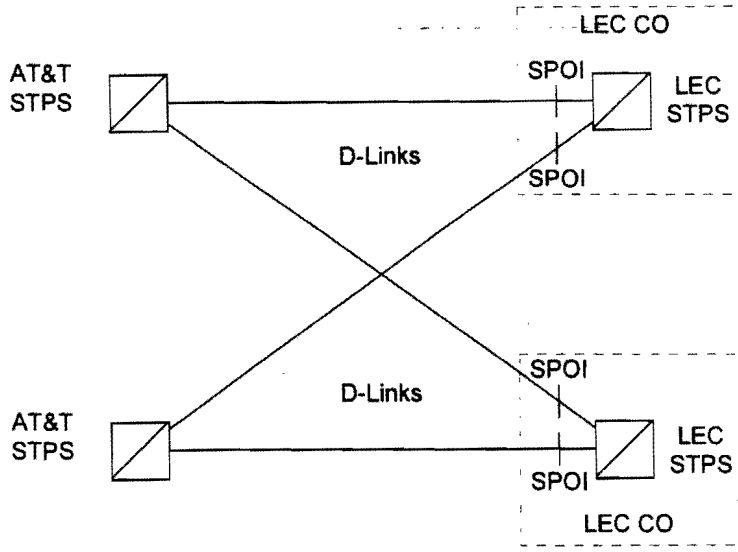


Figure 12. D-Link Interface

16.5.3.3 The Signaling Point of Interconnection (SPOI) for each link shall be located at a cross-connect element, such as a DSX-1, in the Central Office (CO) where the BellSouth STPS is located. There shall be a DS1 or higher rate transport interface at each of the SPOIs. Each signaling link shall appear as a DS0 channel within the DS1 or higher rate interface. BellSouth shall offer higher rate DS1 signaling links for interconnecting AT&T local switching systems or STPSs with BellSouth STPSs as soon as these become approved ANSI standards and available capabilities of BellSouth STPSs. BellSouth and AT&T will work jointly to establish mutually acceptable SPOI.

16.5.3.4 BellSouth CO shall provide intraoffice diversity between the SPOIs and the BellSouth STPS, so that no single failure of intraoffice facilities or equipment shall cause the failure of both D-links in a layer connecting to a BellSouth STPS. BellSouth and AT&T will work jointly to establish mutually acceptable SPOI.

16.5.3.5 The protocol interface requirements for SS7 Network Interconnection include the MTP, ISDNUP, SCCP, and TCAP. These protocol interfaces shall conform to the following specifications:

16.5.3.5.1 Bellcore GR-905-CORE, Common Channel Signaling Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Network Interconnection, Message

Transfer Part (MTP), and Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISDNUP);

16.5.3.5.2 Bellcore GR-1428-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Toll Free Service;

16.5.3.5.3 Bellcore GR-1429-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Call Management Services; and

16.5.3.5.4 Bellcore GR-1432-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP).

16.5.3.6 BellSouth shall set message screening parameters to block accept messages from AT&T local or tandem switching systems destined to any signaling point in the BellSouth SS7 network with which the AT&T switching system has a legitimate signaling relation.

16.5.4 SS7 Network Interconnection shall be equal to or better than all of the requirements for SS7 Network Interconnection set forth in the following technical references:

16.5.4.1 ANSI T1.110-1992 American National Standard Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - General Information;

16.5.4.2 ANSI T1.111-1992 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Message Transfer Part (MTP);

16.5.4.3 ANSI T1.111A-1994 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Message Transfer Part (MTP) Supplement;

16.5.4.4 ANSI T1.112-1992 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP);

16.5.4.5 ANSI T1.113-1995 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) User Part;

16.5.4.6 ANSI T1.114-1992 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP);

16.5.4.7 ANSI T1.115-1990 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Monitoring and Measurements for Networks;

16.5.4.8 ANSI T1.116-1990 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Operations, Maintenance and Administration Part (OMAP);

16.5.4.9 ANSI T1.118-1992 American National Standard for Telecommunications - Signaling System Number 7 (SS7) - Intermediate Signaling Network Identification (ISNI);

16.5.4.10 Bellcore GR-905-CORE, Common Channel Signaling Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Network Interconnection, Message Transfer Part (MTP), and Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISDNUP);

16.5.4.11 Bellcore GR-954-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Line Information Database (LIDB) Service;

16.5.4.12 Bellcore GR-1428-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Toll Free Service;

16.5.4.13 Bellcore GR-1429-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Call Management Services; and,

16.5.4.14 Bellcore GR-1432-CORE, CCS Network Interface Specification (CCSNIS) Supporting Signaling Connection Control Part (SCCP) and Transaction Capabilities Application Part (TCAP).

16.6 **Network Interconnection**

16.6.1 **Technical Requirements**

16.6.1.1 When requested by AT&T, BellSouth shall provide interconnections between BellSouth Network Elements provided to AT&T and AT&T's network at transmission rates designated by AT&T, including, but not limited to DS1, DS3, and STS-1.

16.6.1.2 Traffic shall be combined and routed as follows:

16.6.1.2.1 BellSouth shall provide direct trunks for local and intraLATA traffic (except 911, directory assistance, operator services, and other services that may require special routing) and, at AT&T's request, BellSouth shall allow AT&T to route such traffic either directly to a BellSouth's tandem or directly to a BellSouth's end-office.

16.6.1.2.2 At AT&T's request, BellSouth shall receive AT&T traffic destined to BellSouth Operator Systems Network Element, on trunks from an AT&T end-office or an AT&T tandem.

16.6.1.2.3 At AT&T's request, BellSouth shall receive AT&T CAMA-ANI (Centralized Automatic Message Accounting - Automatic Number identification) traffic destined to BellSouth B911 PSAPs, or E911 tandems, on trunks from an AT&T end-office.

16.6.1.2.4 **DELETED**

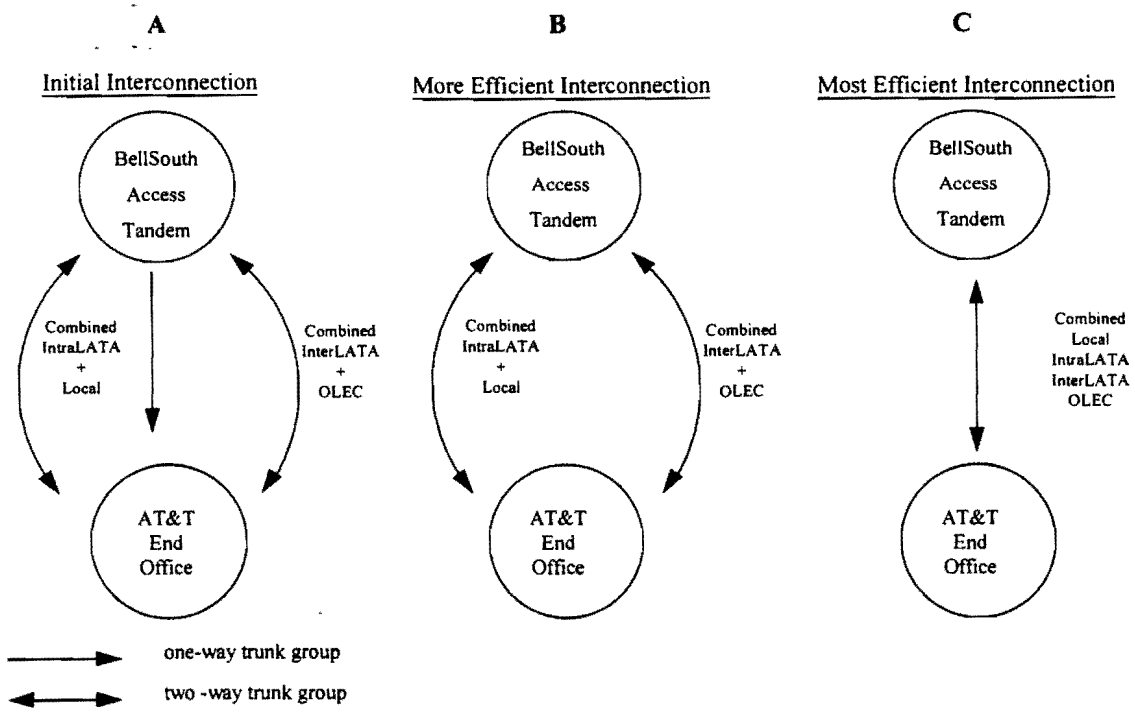
16.6.1.3 When requested by AT&T and a third party carrier, BellSouth shall provide interconnections between AT&T's network, and the other carrier's network through BellSouth network at transmission rates designated by AT&T, including, but not limited to DS1, DS3, and STS-1. BellSouth shall combine and route traffic to and from other local carriers and interLATA carriers through BellSouth network, and at AT&T's request, BellSouth shall record and keep records of such traffic for AT&T billing purposes.

16.6.1.4 The parties agree to implement the most efficient trunking arrangement to exchange all traffic unless otherwise agreed. For purposes of this Section, "most efficient" means the fewest number of trunks required to carry a forecasted load at P.01 grade of service. Initially, BellSouth will provide one-way trunk groups for completion of BellSouth originated local and intraLATA traffic and AT&T will provide two-way trunk groups for completion of AT&T originated local and intraLATA traffic. AT&T and BellSouth will continue to utilize existing separate two-way trunk groups for the origination and termination of interLATA traffic. This arrangement is depicted in Figure A.

BellSouth and AT&T each agree to use best efforts to implement the most efficient interconnection architecture. The parties agree to meet every six months for the duration of this Agreement commencing with the Effective Date to analyze the trunk recording capabilities and define the administration M&Ps by which Figure B can be properly implemented. When these M&Ps are agreed to by the parties, BellSouth and AT&T will utilize two way trunks for origination and termination of local and intraLATA traffic.

BellSouth and AT&T further agree to implement the most efficient trunking arrangement, as depicted by Figure C, within twelve (12) months of industry agreement on arrangements to pass Carrier Identification Codes on all calls exchanged between two different service providers' networks.

TRUNKING



16.6.1.5 **DELETED**

16.6.1.6 All trunking provided by BellSouth shall adhere to the applicable performance requirements set forth in Section 16.2 of Attachment 2.

16.6.1.7 At AT&T's request, BellSouth shall provide for overflow routing from a given high usage trunk group or groups onto another final tandem trunk group.

16.6.1.8 BellSouth and AT&T shall agree on the establishment of two-way trunk groups for the exchange of traffic for other IXCs. These trunk groups can be provided in a "meet point" arrangement.

16.6.1.9 Interconnection shall be made available upon AT&T's request at any technically feasible point of interface. All trunk interconnections shall be provided, including, SS7, MF, DTMF, DialPulse, PRI-ISDN (where available), DID (Direct Inward Dialing), CAMA-ANI, and trunking necessary so that interim LNP can be provided.

16.6.1.10 **Trunk Interface Requirements**

16.6.1.10.1 **B911/E911 Trunks**

16.6.1.10.1.1 **DELETED**

16.6.1.10.1.2 If a municipality has converted to E911 service, AT&T will forward 911 calls to the appropriate E911 primary tandem, along with ANI, based upon the current E911 end office to tandem homing arrangement as provided by BellSouth. If the primary tandem trunks are not available, AT&T will alternatively route the call to a designated 7-digit local number residing in the appropriate PSAP. This call will be transported over BellSouth's interoffice network and will not carry the ANI of the calling party, which is in parity with BellSouth's handling of 911 calls from its customers.

16.6.1.10.2 **S911 Trunks**

16.6.1.10.3 **Local Switch and Access Tandem Trunks**

16.6.1.10.3.1 BellSouth shall provide trunks groups provisioned exclusively to carry intraLATA traffic, as designated by AT&T.

16.6.1.10.3.2 BellSouth shall provide trunk groups provisioned exclusively to carry interLATA traffic, as designated by AT&T.

16.6.1.10.3.3 BellSouth shall provide SS7 trunks which provide SS7 interconnection. At AT&T's request, MF trunks may be substituted for SS7 trunks where applicable.

16.6.1.10.3.4 [BellSouth shall simultaneous route calls based on dialed digits (in accordance with the standard GR-317-CORE), and Carrier Identification Code (in accordance with the standard GR-394-CORE) over a single SS7 trunk group.]

16.6.1.10.4 **BellSouth Operator Services Trunk**

16.6.1.10.4.1 For traffic from BellSouth's network to AT&T for Operator Services, BellSouth shall provide one trunk group per NPA served by the local BellSouth switch.

16.6.1.10.4.2 BellSouth shall provide such trunks as one-way trunks from BellSouth network to the AT&T network.

16.6.2 Network Interconnection between BellSouth and AT&T shall meet or exceed all of the requirements for Network Interconnection set forth in the following technical references:

16.6.2.1 GR-317-CORE, Switching System generic requirements for Call Control Using the Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISDNUP), Bellcore, February, 1994;

16.6.2.2 GR-394-CORE, Switching System generic requirements for Interexchange Carrier Interconnection Using the Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISDNUP), Bellcore, February, 1994;

16.6.2.3 FR-NWT-000271, OSSGR Operator Services Systems generic requirements, Bellcore, 1994 Edition; and

16.6.2.4 FR-NWT-000064, LATA Switching Systems Generic Requirements (LSSGR), Bellcore, 1994 Edition.

16.7 **Basic 911 and E911**

16.7.1 **Definition**

Basic 911 and E911 is an additional requirement that provides a caller access to the applicable emergency service bureau by dialing a 3-digit universal telephone number (911).

16.7.2 **Requirements**

16.7.2.1 Basic 911 shall collect 911 calls from one or more local exchange switches that serve a geographic area. It shall then send these calls to the correct authority designated to receive such calls.

16.7.2.2 E911 shall provide additional routing flexibility for 911 calls. E911 shall use customer data, contained in the Automatic Location Identification/Data Management System (ALI/DMS), to determine to which Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) to route the call.

16.7.2.3 **DELETED**

16.7.2.4 Basic 911 and E911 functions provided to AT&T shall be at least at parity with the support and services that BellSouth provides to its customers for such similar functionality.

16.7.2.5 Basic 911 and E911 access from Local Switching shall be provided to AT&T in accordance with the following:

16.7.2.5.1 BellSouth shall conform to all state regulations concerning emergency services;

16.7.2.5.2 BellSouth shall route calls to the appropriate PSAP.

16.7.2.5.3 For B911, BellSouth shall provide voice only to the appropriate PSAP.

16.7.2.5.4 For E911, BellSouth shall use the process as described in the E911 Local Exchange Carrier Guide for Facility-Based Providers (ALEC

Guide) to update and maintain customer information in the ALI/DMS database. BellSouth shall provide and validate customer information resident or entered into the ALI/DMS database.

16.7.2.5.5 **DELETED**

16.7.2.6 Basic 911 and E911 access from the AT&T local switch shall be provided to AT&T in accordance with the following:

16.7.2.6.1 If required by AT&T, BellSouth shall interconnect direct trunks from the AT&T network to the B911 PSAP, or the E911 tandems as designated by AT&T. Such trunks may alternatively be provided by AT&T.

16.7.2.6.2 For E911, BellSouth, shall receive data from AT&T as described in the ALEC Guide (electronically via FTS or NDM) Errors will be mechanically faxed to AT&T shortly after the errors are detected by the update process. AT&T will transmit daily update files for "batch" processing within 24 hours of receipt of a "good file".

16.7.2.6.3 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with an initial Master Street and Address Guide (MSAG) (paper or magnetic tape) no later than [date to be provided] and will provide updates of this MSG quarterly.

16.8 **Electronic Interface**

BellSouth shall provide real time Electronic Interfaces ("EI") for transferring and receiving Service Orders and Provisioning data and materials (e.g., access Street Address Guide ("SAG") and Telephone Number Assignment database) as specified in Attachment 15. These interfaces shall be administered through a gateway that will serve as a point of contact for the transmission of such data from AT&T to BellSouth, and from BellSouth to AT&T. The requirements and implementation of such a date transfer system shall be negotiated in good faith by the parties as specified in Attachments 4, 5 and 15 of this Agreement. AT&T and BellSouth have agreed upon interim solutions described in Attachments 4, 5 and 15. Until such time as a gateway addressing Pre-Ordering and Provisioning interfaces is established, BellSouth shall provide AT&T Customers with the same quality of service BellSouth provides itself, a subsidiary, an Affiliate or any other customer.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SERVICE DESCRIPTION: ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS

1. Introduction 1

2. Collocation 1

3. Rights of Way (ROW), Conducts and Pole Attachments 7

SERVICE DESCRIPTION: ANCILLARY FUNCTIONS

1. **Introduction**

This Attachment sets forth the descriptions and requirements for Ancillary Functions that BellSouth agrees to offer to AT&T under this Agreement. AT&T may use any Ancillary Function to provide any feature, function, or service option that such Ancillary Function is capable of providing or any feature, function, or service option that is described in the technical references identified herein.

2. **Collocation**

2.1 **Definition** - Collocation means the right of AT&T to obtain space in BellSouth Premises and to place equipment in such spaces to interconnect with BellSouth network.

2.2 **Technical Requirements**

2.2.1 BellSouth shall provide space, as requested by AT&T, to meet AT&T's needs for placement of equipment, interconnection, or provision of service. AT&T and BellSouth will jointly establish a written business process within ninety (90) days after the execution this Agreement by which such space can be procured.

2.2.2 BellSouth shall provide intraoffice facilities (e.g., DS0, DS1, DS3, OC3, OC12, OC48, and STS-1 terminations) as requested by AT&T to meet AT&T's need for placement of equipment, interconnection, or provision of service.

2.2.3 BellSouth agrees to allow AT&T's employees and designated agents unrestricted access to AT&T dedicated space in manned BellSouth offices twenty-four (24) hours per day each day of the week. BellSouth may place reasonable security restrictions on access by AT&T's employees and designated agents to the AT&T collocated space in unmanned BellSouth offices. Notwithstanding, BellSouth agrees that such space shall be available to AT&T's employees and designated agents twenty-four (24) hours per day each day of the week. A security escort may be required in some locations for non-BellSouth personnel. AT&T agrees to ensure each employee, agent or contractor hired by and working on behalf of AT&T within BellSouth's central office openly wears a picture identification badge reflecting the individual's name, AT&T's name/logo or affiliation to AT&T.

2.2.4 AT&T may collocate the amount and type of equipment it deems necessary in its collocated space (e.g., AT&T utilizing its SONET termination equipment in the collocated space to provide a hub for

OC3/OC48 rings). BellSouth shall not restrict the types of equipment or vendors of equipment to be installed provided such equipment is used to provide Telecommunication Services. Such equipment must meet applicable industry standards.

2.2.5 BellSouth agrees to provide AT&T with interconnection of AT&T's collocated facilities to those of other carriers that are collocated in the same BellSouth Premise.

2.2.6 AT&T may select its own vendors for all required engineering and installation services associated with its collocated equipment (e.g., BellSouth shall not require AT&T to utilize BellSouth's internal engineering or installation work forces for the engineering and installation of AT&T's collocated equipment). Vendors utilized by AT&T must be on BellSouth's list of certified vendors.

2.2.7 BellSouth shall provide basic telephone service at the tariffed rate for basic service with a connection jack as requested by AT&T from BellSouth for the collocated space. Upon AT&T's request, this service shall be available at the AT&T collocated space on the day that the space is turned over to AT&T by BellSouth.

2.2.8 BellSouth shall provide adequate lighting, ventilation, power, heat, air conditioning, and other environmental conditions for AT&T's space and equipment. These environmental conditions shall adhere to Bell Communication Research (BellCore) Network Equipment-Building System (NEBS) standards TR-EOP-000063.

2.2.9 BellSouth shall provide access to eyewash stations, shower stations, bathrooms, and drinking water within the collocated facility on a twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week basis for AT&T personnel and its designated agents.

2.2.10 AT&T may request dual fiber entrance to the BellSouth Central Office. Where physically separate paths are not available, BellSouth will allow AT&T to provide physical separation of the fibers within the riser and/or support structure by the placement of conduit or similar covering around one of the entrance fibers. This covering will be no larger than necessary to accommodate the protection of this one fiber.

2.2.11 BellSouth shall ensure protection of AT&T's proprietary customer information. Any collocation arrangement shall include provisions for BellSouth protecting AT&T's proprietary information.

2.2.12 BellSouth shall participate in and adhere to negotiated service guarantees, DMOQs, and ISO reviews.

2.2.13 Within three (3) business days of AT&T's written request, BellSouth shall identify any known Environmental Hazard or Hazardous Materials in the space provided for placement of equipment and interconnection.

2.2.13.1 BellSouth shall allow AT&T to perform any environmental site investigations, including, but not limited to, asbestos surveys, which AT&T deems to be necessary in support of its collocation needs, at AT&T's expense.

2.2.13.2 If the space provided for the placement of equipment, interconnection, or provision of service contains an Environmental Harzard or Hazardous Material, particularly but not limited to asbestos, lead paint or radon, which makes the placement of such equipment or interconnection hazardous, BellSouth shall offer an alternative space, if available, for AT&T's consideration.

2.2.14 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with written notice five (5) business days prior to those instances where BellSouth or its subcontractors may be performing work in the general area of the collocated space occupied by AT&T, or in the general area of the AC and DC power plants which support AT&T equipment that may directly impact AT&T's equipment arrangement, facilities, or power supply. BellSouth will inform AT&T by telephone of any emergency related activity that BellSouth or its subcontractors may be performing in the general area of the collocated space occupied by AT&T, or in the general area of the AC and DC power plants which support AT&T equipment that may directly impact AT&T's equipment arrangement, facilities, or power supply. Notification of such emergency related activity shall be made immediately prior to the start of the activity so that AT&T can take any action required to monitor or protect its service.

2.2.15 BellSouth shall construct the collocated space in compliance with AT&T's collocation request for cable holes, ground bars, doors, and convenience outlets. Any deviation to AT&T's request will be jointly negotiated with BellSouth.

2.2.16 AT&T and BellSouth will complete an acceptance walk through of all collocated space requested from BellSouth. BellSouth will correct any deviations to AT&T's original or jointly amended request within five (5) business days after the walk through or a negotiated time frame, depending on the magnitude of the deviation, at BellSouth's expense. Any other additions or changes to the original or jointly amended request will be at AT&T's expense.

2.2.17 The Point of Termination bay will be part of cage walls of AT&T's designated space. The logistics and floor plan drawing will be discussed at the first joint planning meeting as referenced in 2.2.18 below.

2.2.18 A joint planning meeting between BellSouth and AT&T will commence within a maximum of thirty (30) days from BellSouth's receipt of a complete and accurate firm order and the payment of agreed to fees. The parties will exchange the following information at such meeting and establish scheduling for multi-site installations:

2.2.18.1 Telephone Equipment drawings depicting the exact path with dimensions, for AT&T Outside Plant Fiber ingress and egress into collocated space.

2.2.18.2 Power feeder fuse slot assignment on the BellSouth Battery Distribution Frame Bay.

2.2.18.3 Work restriction guidelines.

2.2.18.4 Contact access and escalation process to the following areas:

Engineering
Physical & Logical Security
Provisioning
Billing
Operations
Site and Building Managers
Environmental and Safety

2.2.19 BellSouth shall provide the AT&T selected certified equipment engineering vendor access to the Engineering Records Mark-up and Assignment (ERMA) Database for certified vendor power supply assignments.

2.2.20 BellSouth shall provide positive confirmation to AT&T when construction of AT&T collocated space is 50% completed. This confirmation shall also include confirmation of the scheduled completion and turnover dates. AT&T agrees to place operational telecommunications equipment in the BellSouth Premises and connect with BellSouth's network within one-hundred eighty (180) days of the space turnover date. If AT&T fails to do so, AT&T forfeits their rights to use the space on the thirtieth day after BellSouth provides AT&T written notice of such failure and AT&T does not place operational telecommunications in the premises and connect with BellSouth's network by such thirtieth day. In any such event, AT&T shall be liable in an amount equal to the unpaid balance of any preparation charges due.

2.2.21 BellSouth will reimburse AT&T in an amount equal to the AT&T expenditures incurred as a result as a direct result of delays in the negotiated completion and turnover dates caused by BellSouth.

2.2.21.1 **DELETED**

2.2.21.2 **DELETED**

2.2.21.3 **DELETED**

2.2.21.4 **DELETED**

2.2.21.5 **DELETED**

2.2.22 Power as referenced in this document refers to any electrical power source supplied by BellSouth for AT&T equipment. It includes all superstructure, infrastructure, and overhead facilities, including, but not limited to, cable, cable racks and bus bars. BellSouth will supply power to support AT&T equipment at equipment specific DC and AC voltages. BellSouth shall supply power and power infrastructure to AT&T at parity with that provided by BellSouth to itself or to any third party. BellSouth's performance, availability, or restoration shall meet BellCore/NEBS standards. If BellSouth's performance, availability, or restoration fall below BellCore/NEBS standards, BellSouth will bring itself into compliance as soon as technologically feasible.

2.2.22.1 Central office power supplied by BellSouth into the AT&T equiprnent area, shall be supplied in the form of power feeders (cables) on cable racking into the designated AT&T equipment area. The power feeders (cables) shall efficiently and economically support the requested quantity and capacity of AT&T equipment. The termination location shall be as requested by AT&T. Any deviations will be jointly agreed upon by BellSouth and AT&T.

2.2.22.2 BellSouth shall provide power as requested by AT&T to meet AT&T's need for placement of equipment, interconnection, or provision of service.

2.2.22.3 BellSouth power equipment supporting AT&T's equipment shall:

2.2.22.3.1 Comply with applicable industry standards (e.g., BellCore, and NEBS or manufacturer's equipment power requirement specifications for equipment installation, and physical equipment layout. Manufacturer's cabling practices shall comply with industry standards that meet or exceed Bellcore or NEBS standards;

2.2.22.3.2 Have redundant power feeds with physical diversity and battery back-up at parity with that provided for similar BellSouth equipment;

2.2.22.3.3 **DELETED**

2.2.22.3.4 Provide central office ground, connected to a ground electrode located within the AT&T collocated space, at a location which meets BellSouth standards and is jointly agreed upon by the parties at the initial planning meeting identified in Section 2.2.18 of this Attachment 3; and

2.2.22.3.5 Provide feeder capacity and quantity to support the ultimate equipment layout for AT&T equipment in accordance with AT&T's collocation request.

2.2.22.3.6 BellSouth shall, within ten (10) days of AT&T's request:

2.2.22.3.6.1 Provide an installation sequence and access that will allow installation efforts in parallel without jeopardizing personnel safety or existing AT&T services;

2.2.22.3.6.2 **DELETED**

2.2.22.3.6.3 Provide cabling that adheres to Bell Communication Research (BellCore) Network Equipment-Building System (NEBS) standards TR-EOP-000063; and

2.2.22.3.6.4 Provide Lock Out-Tag Out and other electrical safety procedures and devices in conformance with the most stringent of OSHA or industry guidelines.

2.2.22.3.6.5 BellSouth will provide AT&T with written notification within ten (10) business days of any scheduled AC or DC power work or related activity in the collocated facility that will or might cause an outage or any type of power disruption to AT&T equipment located in BellSouth facility. BellSouth shall provide AT&T immediate notification by telephone of any emergency power activity that would impact AT&T equipment.

2.3 BellSouth will permit AT&T to inspect supporting documents for contracted work done on behalf of AT&T (i.e., AIA document G702).

2.4 **Physical Security Requirements**

2.4.1 BellSouth agrees to use card access readers (door locks) or equivalent that will provide an audit trail of persons entering doors of facilities that have AT&T equipment or equipment enclosures.

2.4.2 BellSouth will ensure that the building area which houses AT&T equipment is adequately secured and monitored to prevent entry.

BellSouth will provide timely notification to the AT&T personnel designated on AT&T's enclosures of an actual or atternpted security breach to space housing AT&T equipment or AT&T enclosures when BellSouth has actual knowledge of an actual or threatened security breach.

2.5 Technical References - BellSouth agrees to comply with all BellCore and ANSI standards that are directly applicable to construct, supply and maintain collocation. Such standards include:

National Electrical Code (NEC)
NEBS Generic Engineering Requirements for System Assembly and Cable Distribution
Generic Requirements for -24, -48, -130, and -140 Volt Central Office Power Plant Rectifiers. (BellCore)

2.5.1 **DELETED**

2.5.2 **DELETED**

2.5.3 **DELETED**

2.5.4 **DELETED**

2.5.5 **DELETED**

2.5.6 **DELETED**

2.5.7 **DELETED**

2.5.8 **DELETED**

2.5.9 **DELETED**

2.5.10 **DELETED**

2.5.11 **DELETED**

3. **Rights of Way (ROW), Conduits and Pole Attachments**

This Section 3, Poles, Conduits and Rights-of-Way to Attachment Ancillary Functions to the Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which BellSouth shall afford to AT&T access to BellSouth's poles, ducts, conduits and Rights-of-way, pursuant to the Act.

3.1 **DEFINITIONS**

3.1.1 Definitions in General. Except as the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section shall, as used in this Section, have the meanings set forth in 3.1.2 through 3.1.31.

3.1.2 **DELETED**

3.1.3 Anchor. The term "anchor" refers to a device, structure, or assembly which stabilizes a pole and holds it in place. An anchor assembly may consist of a rod and fixed object or plate, typically embedded in the ground, which is attached to a guy strand or guy wire, which, in turn, is attached to the pole. The term "anchor" does not include the guy strand which connects the anchor to the pole and includes only those anchors which are owned by BellSouth, as distinguished from anchors which are owned and controlled by other persons or entities.

3.1.4 Anchor/guy strand. The term "anchor/guy strand" refers to supporting wires, typically stranded together, or other devices attached to a pole and connecting that pole to an anchor or to another pole for the purpose of increasing pole stability. The term "anchor/guy strand" includes, but is not limited to, strands sometimes referred to as "anchor strands," "down guys," "guy strands," and "pole-to-pole guys."

3.1.5 Communications Act of 1934. The terms "Communications Act of 1934" and "Communications Act" refer to the Communications Act of June 19, 1934, 48 Stat. 1064, as amended, including the provisions codified as 47 U.S.C. Sections 151 et seq. The Communications Act includes the Pole Attachment Act of 1978, as defined in this Article 3.1.

3.1.6 Assigned. The term "assigned", when used with respect to conduit or duct space or pole attachment space, refers to any space in such conduit or duct or on such pole that is occupied by a telecommunications service provider or a municipal or other governmental authority. To ensure the judicious use of poles and conduits, space "assigned" to a telecommunications service provider must be physically occupied by the service provider, be it BellSouth or a new entrant, within twelve (12) months of the space being "assigned".

3.1.7 Available. The term "available", when used with respect to conduit or duct space or pole attachment space, refers to any usable space in such conduit or duct or on such pole not assigned to a specific provider at the applicable time.

3.1.8 Conduit occupancy. The terms "conduit occupancy" and "occupancy" refer to the presence of wire, cable, optical conductors, or other facilities within any portion of BellSouth's conduit system.

3.1.9 Conduit system. The term "conduit system" refers to any combination of ducts, conduits, manholes, and handholes joined to form an integrated whole. In this Section, the term refers to conduit systems owned or controlled by BellSouth.

3.1.10 Cost. The term "cost" as used herein refers to charges made by BellSouth to AT&T for specific work performed, and shall be (a) the actual charges made by subcontractors to BellSouth for work and/or, (b) if the work was performed by BellSouth employees, the rates set forth in Part 4 of this Agreement shall apply for such work.

3.1.11 Duct. The term "duct" refers to a single enclosed tube, pipe, or channel for enclosing and carrying cables, wires, and other facilities. As used in this Section, the term "duct" includes "inner ducts" created by subdividing a duct into smaller channels.

3.1.12 Facilities. The terms "facility" and "facilities" refer to any property or equipment utilized in the provision of telecommunication services.

3.1.13 The acronym "FCC" refers to the Federal Communications Commission.

3.1.14 Inner-Duct. The term "inner-duct" refers to a pathway created by subdividing a duct into smaller channels.

3.1.15 **DELETED**

3.1.16 Licensee. The term "licensee" refers to a person or entity which has entered or may enter into an agreement or arrangement with BellSouth permitting such person or entity to place its facilities in BellSouth's conduit system or attach its facilities to BellSouth's poles or anchors.

3.1.17 Lashing. The term "lashing" refers to the attachment of a licensee's sheath or inner-duct to a supporting strand.

3.1.18 License. The term "license" refers to any license issued pursuant to this Agreement and may, if the context requires, refer to conduit occupancy or pole attachment licenses issued by BellSouth prior to the date of this Agreement.

3.1.19 Make-Ready work. The term "make-ready work" refers to all work performed or to be performed (including administrative processing as described in 3.8.4) to prepare BellSouth's conduit systems, poles or anchors and related facilities for the requested occupancy or attachment of AT&T's facilities. "Make--Ready work" includes, but is not limited to, clearing obstructions (e.g., by "rodding" ducts to ensure clear passage), the rearrangement, transfer, replacement, and removal of existing facilities on a pole or in a conduit system where such work is required solely to accommodate AT&T's facilities and not to meet BellSouth's business needs or convenience. "Make--Ready work" may require "dig-ups" of existing facilities and may include the repair, enlargement or modification of BellSouth's facilities (including, but not limited to, conduits, ducts, handholes and manholes) or the performance of other work required to make a pole, anchor, conduit or duct usable for the initial placement of AT&T's facilities.

3.1.20 Manhole. The term "manhole" refers to an enclosure, usually below ground level and entered through a hole on the surface covered with a cast iron or concrete manhole cover, which personnel may enter and use for the purpose of installing, operating, and maintaining facilities in a conduit.

3.1.21 Occupancy. The term "occupancy" shall refer to the physical presence of telecommunication facilities in a duct, on a pole, or within a Right-of-way.

3.1.22 Person acting on AT&T's behalf. The terms "person acting on AT&T's behalf," "personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf," and similar terms include both natural persons and firms and ventures of every type, including, but not limited to, corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, sole proprietorships, and joint ventures. The terms "person acting on AT&T's behalf," "personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf," and similar terms specifically include, but are not limited to, AT&T, its officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, attorneys, contractors, subcontractors, and other persons or entities performing services at the request of or as directed by AT&T and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, and representatives.

3.1.23 Person acting on BellSouth's behalf. The terms "person acting on BellSouth's behalf," "personnel performing work on BellSouth's behalf," and similar terms include both natural persons and firms and ventures of every type, including but not limited to corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, sole proprietorships, and joint ventures. The terms "person acting on BellSouth's behalf," "personnel performing work on BellSouth's behalf," and similar terms specifically include, but are not

limited to, BellSouth, its officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, attorneys, contractors, subcontractors, and other persons or entities performing services at the request or on behalf of BellSouth and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, and representatives.

3.1.24 Pole. The term "pole" refers to both utility poles and anchors but only to those utility poles and anchors owned or controlled by BellSouth, and does not include utility poles or anchors with respect to which BellSouth has no legal authority to permit attachments by other persons or entities.

3.1.25 Pole Attachment Act. The terms "Pole Attachment Act" and "Pole Attachment Act of 1978" refer to those provisions of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, now codified as 47 U.S.C. § 224.

3.1.26 Prelicense survey. The term "prelicense survey" refers to all work and activities performed or to be performed to determine whether there is adequate capacity on a pole or in a conduit or conduit system (including manholes and handholes) to accommodate AT&T's facilities and to determine what make-ready work, if any, is required to prepare the pole, conduit or conduit system to accommodate AT&T's facilities.

3.1.27 Right of Way (ROW). The term "right of way" refers to the right to use the land or other property of another party to place poles, conduits, cables, other structures and equipment, or to provide passage to access such structures and equipment. A Right of Way may run under, on, or above public or private property (including air space above public or private property) and may include the right to use discrete space in buildings, building complexes, or other locations.

3.1.28 Sheath. The term "sheath" refers to a single outer covering containing communications wires, fibers, or other communications media.

3.1.29 Spare Capacity. The term "spare capacity" refers to any pole attachment space, conduit, duct or inner-duct not currently assigned or subject to a pending application for attachment/occupancy. Spare capacity does not include an inner-duct (not to exceed one inner-duct per party) reserved by BellSouth, AT&T, or a third party for maintenance, repair, or emergency restoration.

3.1.30 State. When capitalized, the term "State" (as used in terms such as "this State") refers to the State of Florida.

3.1.31 Third Party. The terms "third party" and "third parties" refer to persons and entities other than AT&T and BellSouth. Use of the term "third party"

does not signify that any such person or entity is a party to this Agreement or has any contractual rights hereunder.

3.1.32 **DELETED**

3.1.33 **DELETED**

3.1.33.1 **DELETED**

3.1.33.2 **DELETED**

3.1.33.3 **DELETED**

3.1.33.4 **DELETED**

3.2 **[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]**

3.3 **DELETED**

3.3.1 **DELETED**

3.3.2 **DELETED**

3.3.2.1 **DELETED**

3.3.2.2 **DELETED**

3.3.2.3 **DELETED**

3.3.2.4 **DELETED**

3.3.2.5 **DELETED**

3.3.2.6 **DELETED**

3.3.3 **DELETED**

3.3.3.1 **DELETED**

3.3.3.2 **DELETED**

3.3.3.3 **DELETED**

3.3.4 **DELETED**

3.4 **SCOPE OF AGREEMENT**

3.4.1 Scope of Agreement. BellSouth shall provide AT&T with equal and nondiscriminatory access to pole space, conduits, ducts, and rights-of-way on terms and conditions equal to those provided by BellSouth to itself or to any other telecommunications service provider. Further, BellSouth shall not withhold or delay assignment of such facilities to AT&T because of the potential or forecasted needs of itself or other parties.

3.4.2 Attachments and Occupancies Authorized by this Section. BellSouth shall issue one or more licenses to AT&T authorizing AT&T to attach facilities to BellSouth's owned or controlled poles and to place facilities within BellSouth's owned or controlled conduits, ducts or rights-of-way under the terms and conditions set forth in this Section and the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

3.4.2.1 Unless otherwise provided herein, authority to attach facilities to BellSouth's owned or controlled poles, to place facilities within BellSouth's owned or controlled conduits, ducts or rights-of-way shall be granted only in individual licenses granted under this Section and the placement or use of such facilities shall be determined in accordance with such licenses and procedures established in this Section.

3.4.2.2 AT&T agrees that its attachment of facilities to BellSouth's owned or controlled poles, occupancy of BellSouth's owned or controlled conduits, ducts or rights-of-way shall take place pursuant to the licensing procedures set forth herein, and BellSouth agrees that it shall not unreasonably withhold or delay issuance of such licenses.

3.4.2.3 **DELETED**

3.4.3 Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Section, BellSouth shall issue to AT&T one or more licenses authorizing AT&T to place or attach facilities in or to specified poles, conduits, ducts or rights-of-way owned or controlled by BellSouth located within this State on a first come, first served basis. If BellSouth determines that the pole, conduit or duct space specifically requested by AT&T is necessary to meet BellSouth's present needs, or is licensed by BellSouth to another licensee, or is otherwise unavailable based on engineering concerns, BellSouth shall have the right to designate the particular duct(s) to be occupied, the location and manner in which AT&T's facilities will enter and exit BellSouth's conduit system and the specific location and manner of installation for any associated equipment which is permitted by BellSouth to occupy the conduit system, provided that BellSouth shall provide written notice to AT&T within a reasonable time specifying in detail the reasons for denying AT&T's request. If AT&T disagrees with BellSouth's

determination, the matter may be submitted to the Alternative Dispute Resolution Process, described in Attachment 1.

3.4.4 Access and Use of Rights-of-Way. BellSouth acknowledges that it is required by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 to afford AT&T access to and use of all associated rights-of-way to any sites where BellSouth's owned or controlled poles, manholes, conduits, ducts or other parts of BellSouth's owned or controlled conduit systems are located.

3.4.4.1 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with access to and use of such rights-of-way to the same extent and for the same purposes that BellSouth may access or use such rights-of-way, including but not limited to access for ingress, egress or other access and to construct, utilize, maintain, modify, and remove facilities for which pole attachment, conduit occupancy, or ROW use licenses have been issued, provided that any agreement with a third party under which BellSouth holds such rights expressly or impliedly grants BellSouth the right to provide such rights to others.

3.4.4.2 Where BellSouth notifies AT&T that a BellSouth's agreement with a third party does not expressly or impliedly grant BellSouth the ability to provide such access and use rights to others, upon AT&T's request, BellSouth will use its best efforts to obtain the owner's consent and to otherwise secure such rights for AT&T. AT&T agrees to reimburse BellSouth for the reasonable and demonstrable costs incurred by BellSouth in obtaining such rights for AT&T.

3.4.4.3 In cases where a third party agreement does not grant BellSouth the right to provide access and use rights to others as contemplated in 3.4.4.1 and BellSouth, despite its best efforts, is unable to secure such access and use rights for AT&T in accordance with 3.4.4.2, or, in the case where AT&T elects not to invoke its rights under 3.4.4.1 or 3.4.4.2, AT&T shall be responsible for obtaining such permission to access and use such rights-of-way. BellSouth shall cooperate with AT&T in obtaining such permission and shall not prevent or delay any third party assignment of ROWs to AT&T.

3.4.4.4 Where BellSouth has any ownership or rights-of-way to buildings or building complexes, or within buildings or building complexes, BellSouth shall offer to AT&T through a license or other agreement:

3.4.4.4.1 The right to use any available space owned or controlled by BellSouth in the building or building complex to install AT&T equipment and facilities; and

3.4.4.4.2 Ingress and egress to such space.

3.4.4.4.3 **DELETED**

3.4.5 Except to the extent necessary to meet the requirements of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, neither this Section nor any license granted hereunder shall constitute a conveyance or assignment of any of either party's rights to use any public or private rights-of-way, and nothing contained in this Section or in any license granted hereunder shall be construed as conferring on one party any right to interfere with the other party's access to any such public or private rights-of-way.

3.4.6 No Effect on BellSouth's Right to Convey Property. Nothing contained in this Section or in any license issued hereunder shall in any way affect the right of BellSouth to convey to any other person or entity any interest in real or personal property, including any poles, conduit or ducts to or in which AT&T has attached or placed facilities pursuant to licenses issued under this Section provided however that BellSouth shall give AT&T reasonable advance written notice of such intent to convey.

3.4.7 No Effect on BellSouth's Rights to Manage its Own Facilities. This Section shall not be construed as limiting or interfering with BellSouth's rights set forth below, except to the extent expressly provided by the provisions of this Section or licenses issued hereunder or by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 or other applicable laws, rules or regulations:

3.4.7.1 To locate, relocate, move, replace, modify, maintain, and operate BellSouth's own facilities within BellSouth's conduits, ducts or rights-of way or any of BellSouth's facilities attached to BellSouth's poles at any time and in any reasonable manner which BellSouth deems appropriate to serve its customers, avail itself of new business opportunities, or otherwise meet its business needs; or

3.4.7.2 To enter into new agreements or arrangements with other persons or entities permitting them to attach or place their facilities to or in BellSouth's poles, conduits or ducts; provided, however, that such relocations, moves, replacements, modifications, maintenance and operations or new agreements or arrangements shall not substantially interfere with AT&T's pole attachment, conduit occupancy or ROW use, rights provided by licenses Issued pursuant to this Section .

3.4.8 No Effect on AT&T's Rights to Manage its Own Facilities. This Section shall not be construed as limiting or interfering with AT&T's rights set forth below, except to the extent expressly provided by the provisions of this Section or licenses issued hereunder or by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 or other applicable laws, rules or regulations:

3.4.8.1 To locate, relocate, move, replace, modify, maintain, and operate its own facilities within BellSouth's conduits, ducts or rights-of-way or its facilities attached to BellSouth's poles at any time and in any reasonable manner which AT&T deems appropriate to serve its customers, avail itself of new business opportunities, or otherwise meet its business needs; or

3.4.8.2 To enter into new agreements or arrangements with other persons or entities permitting AT&T to attach or place its facilities to or in such other persons' or entities' poles, conduits or ducts, or rights-of-way; provided, however, that such relocations, moves, replacements, modifications, maintenance and operations or new agreements or arrangements shall not conflict with AT&T's obligations under licenses issued pursuant to this Section .

3.4.9 No Right to Interfere with Facilities of Others. The provisions of this Section or any license issued hereunder shall not be construed as authorizing either party to this Section to rearrange or interfere in any way with any of the other party's facilities, with the facilities of other persons or entities, or with the use of or access to such facilities by such other party or such other persons or entities, except to the extent expressly provided by the provisions of this Section or any license issued hereunder or by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 or other applicable laws, rules or regulations.

3.4.9.1 **DELETED**

3.4.9.2 AT&T acknowledges that the facilities of persons or entities other than BellSouth and AT&T may be attached to or occupy BellSouth's poles, conduits, ducts and rights-of-way.

3.4.9.3 BellSouth shall not attach, or give permission to any third parties to attach facilities to, existing AT&T facilities without AT&T's prior written consent. If BellSouth becomes aware of any such unauthorized attachment to AT&T facilities, BellSouth shall use its best efforts to rectify the situation as soon as practicable.

3.4.10 **DELETED**

3.4.10.1 With respect to facilities occupied by AT&T or the subject of an application for attachment by AT&T, BellSouth will give to AT&T 60 days' written notice for conduit extensions or reinforcements, 60 days' written notice for pole line extensions, 60 days' written notice for pole replacements, and 60 days' written notice of BellSouth's intention to construct, reconstruct, expand or place such facilities or of BellSouth's intention not to maintain or use any existing facility and, in the case of an existing facility which BellSouth elects not to maintain or use, BellSouth will grant to AT&T a

right to maintain and use such facility. If an emergency or provision or an applicable joint use agreement requires BellSouth to construct, reconstruct, expand or replace poles, conduits or ducts occupied by AT&T or the subject of an application for attachment by AT&T, BellSouth will notify AT&T as soon as reasonably practicable of such proposed construction, reconstruction, expansion or replacement to enable AT&T, if it so desires, to request that a pole, conduit or duct of greater height or capacity be utilized to accommodate an anticipated facility need of AT&T.

3.4.10.2 At AT&T's expense, BellSouth shall remove any retired cable from conduit systems to allow for the efficient use of conduit space within a reasonable period of time. If the parties are unable to agree to such removal arrangements, the matter may be submitted to the Alternative Dispute Resolution Process, described in Attachment 1, by either party.

3.4.10.3 BellSouth will allow AT&T and other parties to reserve capacity under the same time frames, terms and conditions that it affords itself. This includes reservations of emergency ducts as well as ducts for growth and other purposes. AT&T, if it so chooses, may reserve one emergency duct for itself and then offer to share this duct with other telecommunication carriers that are willing to enter into such a sharing agreement.

3.4.11 Assignment of Space. Assignment of space on poles, in conduits or ducts and within ROWs will be made pursuant to licenses granted by BellSouth on an equal basis to BellSouth, AT&T and other telecommunication service providers.

3.5 **REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS**

3.5.1 Published Standards Incorporated in this Section by Reference. AT&T agrees that its facilities shall be placed, constructed, maintained, repaired, and removed in accordance with current (as of the date when such work is performed) editions of the following publications, each of which is incorporated by reference as part of this Section :

3.5.1.1 The Blue Book Manual of Construction Procedures, Special Report SR-TAP-001421, published by Bell Communications Research, Inc. ("Bellcore"), and sometimes referred to as the "Blue Book";

3.5.1.2 The National Electrical Code (NEC); and

3.5.1.3 The National Electrical Safety Code (NESC).

3.5.2 Changes in Published Standards. AT&T agrees to rearrange its facilities in accordance with changes in the standards published in the publications

specified in Article 3.5.1 of this Attachment if required by law to do so or upon the mutual agreement of the parties.

3.5.3 Additional Electrical Design Specifications. AT&T agrees that, in addition to specifications and requirements referred to in Articles 3.5.1-3.5.2 above, AT&T's facilities placed in BellSouth's conduit system shall meet all of the following electrical design specifications:

3.5.3.1 No facility shall be placed in BellSouth's conduit system in violation of FCC regulations.

3.5.3.2 AT&T's facilities placed in BellSouth's conduit system shall not be designed to use the earth as the sole conductor for any part of AT&T's circuits.

3.5.3.3 AT&T's facilities carrying more than 50 volts AC (rms) to ground or 135 volts DC to ground shall be enclosed in an effectively grounded sheath or shield.

3.5.3.4 No coaxial cable of AT&T shall occupy a conduit system containing BellSouth's cable unless such cable of AT&T meets the voltage limitations of Article 820 of the National Electrical Code.

3.5.3.5 AT&T's coaxial cable may carry continuous DC voltages up to 1800 volts to ground where the conductor current will not exceed one-half amperes and where such cable has two separate grounded metal sheaths or shields and a suitable insulating jacket over the outer sheath or shield. The power supply shall be so designed and maintained that the total current carried over the outer sheath shall not exceed 200 micro amperes under normal conditions. Conditions which would increase the current over this level shall be cleared promptly.

3.5.3.6 Neither party shall circumvent the other party's corrosion mitigation measures. Each party's new facilities shall be compatible with the other party's facilities so as not to damage any facilities of the other party by corrosion or other chemical reaction.

3.5.4 Additional Physical Design Specifications. AT&T's facilities placed in BellSouth's conduit system must meet all of the following physical design specifications:

3.5.4.1 Cables bound or wrapped with cloth or having any kind of fibrous coverings or impregnated with an adhesive material shall not be placed in BellSouth's conduit or ducts.

3.5.4.2 The integrity of BellSouth's conduit system and overall safety of BellSouth's personnel and other personnel working in BellSouth's conduit system requires that "dielectric cable" be required when AT&T's cable facility utilizes an alternative duct or route that is shared in the same trench by any current carrying facility of a power utility.

3.5.4.3 New construction splices in AT&T's fiber optic and twisted pair cables shall be located in manholes, pull boxes or handholes.

3.5.5 Additional Specifications Applicable to Connections. The following specifications apply to connections of AT&T's conduit to BellSouth's conduit system:

3.5.5.1 AT&T will be permitted to connect its conduit or duct only at the point of a BellSouth manhole. No attachment will be made by entering or breaking into conduit between manholes. All necessary work to install AT&T facilities will be performed by AT&T or its contractor at AT&T's expense. In no event shall AT&T or its contractor "core bore" or make any other modification to BellSouth manhole(s) without the prior written approval of BellSouth, which approval will not be unreasonably delayed or withheld.

3.5.5.2 BellSouth may monitor, at AT&T's expense, the entrance and exit of AT&T's facilities into BellSouth's manholes and the placement of AT&T's facilities in BellSouth's manholes.

3.5.5.3 If AT&T constructs or utilizes a duct connected to BellSouth's manhole, the duct and all connections between that duct and BellSouth's manhole shall be sealed, to the extent practicable, to prevent the entry of gases or liquids into BellSouth's conduit system. If AT&T's duct enters a building, it shall also be sealed where it enters the building and at all other locations necessary to prevent the entry of gases and liquids from the building into BellSouth's conduit system.

3.5.6 Requirements Relating to Personnel, Equipment, Material, and Construction Procedures Generally. Duct clearing, rodding or modifications required to grant AT&T access to BellSouth's conduit systems may be performed by BellSouth at AT&T's expense at charges which represent BellSouth's actual costs. Alternatively (at AT&T's option) such work may be performed by a contractor who demonstrates compliance with BellSouth certification requirements, which certification requirements shall be consistent with F.C.C. rules. The parties acknowledge that AT&T, its contractors, and other persons acting on AT&T's behalf will perform work for AT&T (e.g., splicing AT&T's facilities) within BellSouth's conduit system. AT&T represents and warrants that neither AT&T nor any person acting on AT&T's behalf shall permit any person to climb or work on or in any of BellSouth's poles or to enter

BellSouth's manholes or work within BellSouth's conduit system unless such person has the training, skill, and experience required to recognize potentially dangerous conditions relating to pole or the conduit systems and to perform the work safely.

3.5.6.1 AT&T's facilities within BellSouth's conduit system shall be constructed, placed, rearranged, modified, and removed upon receipt of license specified in 3.7.1. However, no such license will be required for the , inspection, maintenance, repair or non-physical modifications of AT&T's facilities.

3.5.6.2 "Rodding" or clearing of ducts in BellSouth's conduit system shall be done only when specific authorization for such work has been obtained in advance from BellSouth, which authorization shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld by BellSouth. The parties agree that such rodding or clearing shall be performed according to existing industry standards and practices. AT&T may contract with BellSouth for performance of such work or (at AT&T's option) with a contractor who demonstrates compliance with BellSouth certification requirements.

3.5.6.3 Personnel performing work on BellSouth's or AT&T's behalf in BellSouth's conduit system shall not climb on, step on, or otherwise disturb the other party's or any third party's cables, air pipes, equipment, or other facilities located in any manhole or other part of BellSouth's conduit system.

3.5.6.4 Personnel performing work on BellSouth's or AT&T's behalf within BellSouth's conduit system (including any manhole) shall, upon completing their work, make reasonable efforts to remove all tools, unused materials, wire clippings, cable sheathing and other materials brought by them to the work site.

3.5.6.5 All of AT&T's facilities shall be firmly secured and supported in accordance with Bellcore and industry standards.

3.5.6.6 AT&T's facilities shall be plainly identified with AT&T's name in each manhole with a firmly affixed permanent tag that meets standards set by BellSouth for its own facilities.

3.5.6.7 Manhole pumping and purging required in order to allow AT&T's work operations to proceed shall be performed by AT&T or its contractor in compliance with BellSouth Practice Sec. 620-145-011BT, "Manhole Contaminants, Water, Sediment or Debris Removal and Reporting Procedures," and any amendments, revisions or supplements thereto and in compliance with all regulations and standards established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and by any applicable state or local environmental regulators.

3.5.6.8 Planks or other types of platforms shall not be installed using cables, pipes or other equipment as a means of support. Platforms shall be supported only by cable racks.

3.5.6.9 Any leak detection liquid or device used by AT&T or personnel performing work on AT&T's facilities within BellSouth's conduit system shall be of a type approved by BellSouth or Bellcore.

3.5.6.10 When AT&T or personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf are working within or in the vicinity of any part of BellSouth's poles or conduit system which is located within, under, over, or adjacent to streets, highways, alleys or other traveled rights-of-way, AT&T and all personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf shall follow procedures which AT&T deems appropriate for the protection of persons and property. AT&T shall be responsible, at all times, for determining and implementing the specific steps required to protect persons and property at the site. AT&T will provide all traffic control and warning devices required to protect pedestrian and vehicular traffic, workers and property from danger. AT&T has sole responsibility for the safety of all personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf, for the safety of bystanders, and for insuring that all operations conform to current OSHA regulations and all other governmental rules, ordinances or statutes. BellSouth reserves the right to suspend AT&T's activities on, in or in the vicinity of BellSouth's poles or conduit system if, in BellSouth's reasonable judgment, any hazardous condition arises due to the activity (including both acts and omissions) of AT&T or any personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf, which suspension shall cease when the condition has been rectified.

3.5.6.11 Except for protective screens, no temporary cover shall be placed by AT&T or personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf over an open manhole unless it is at least four feet above the surface level of the manhole opening.

3.5.6.12 Smoking or the use of any open flame is prohibited in BellSouth's manholes, in any other portion of BellSouth's conduit system, or within 10 feet of any open manhole entrance; provided that this provision will not prohibit the use of spark producing tools such as electric drills, fusion splicers, etc.

3.5.6.13 Artificial lighting, when required, will be provided by AT&T. Only explosion-proof lighting fixtures shall be used.

3.5.6.14 Neither AT&T nor personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf shall allow any combustible gas, vapor, liquid, or material to accumulate in BellSouth's conduit system (including any manhole) during work

operations performed within or in the vicinity of BellSouth's conduit system.

3.5.6.15 AT&T will abide by any laws, regulations or ordinances regarding the use of spark producing tools, equipment or devices in BellSouth's manholes, in any other portions of BellSouth's conduit system, or within 10 feet of any open manhole opening. This includes, but is not limited to, such tools as electric drills and hammers, meggers, breakdown sets, induction sets, and the like.

3.5.6.16 **DELETED**

3.5.7 Opening of Manholes. The following requirements apply to the opening of BellSouth's manholes and the authority of BellSouth personnel present when work on AT&T's behalf is being performed within or in the vicinity of BellSouth's conduit system.

3.5.7.1 BellSouth's manholes shall be opened only as permitted by BellSouth's authorized employees or agents, which permission shall not be unreasonably denied or delayed.

3.5.7.2 AT&T shall notify BellSouth forty-eight (48) hours in advance of any routine work operation requiring entry into any of BellSouth's manholes.

3.5.7.3 AT&T shall be responsible for obtaining any necessary authorization from appropriate authorities to open manholes for conduit work operations therein.

3.5.7.4 BellSouth's authorized employee or agent shall not direct or control the conduct of AT&T's work at the work site. The presence of BellSouth's authorized employee or agent at the work site shall not relieve AT&T or personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf of their responsibility to conduct all work operations within BellSouth's conduit system in a safe and workmanlike manner.

3.5.7.5 Although BellSouth's authorized employee or agent shall not direct or control the conduct of AT&T's work at the work site, BellSouth's employee or agent shall have the authority to suspend AT&T's work operations within BellSouth's conduit system if, in the reasonable discretion of such BellSouth employee or agent, it appears that any hazardous conditions arise or any unsafe practices are being followed by AT&T or personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf.

3.5.8 OSHA Compliance: Notice to BellSouth of Unsafe Conditions. AT&T agrees that:

3.5.8.1 Its facilities shall be constructed, placed, maintained, repaired, and removed in accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;

3.5.8.2 All persons acting on AT&T's behalf, including but not limited to AT&T's employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors shall, when working on or within BellSouth's poles or conduit system, comply with OSHA and all rules and regulations thereunder;

3.5.8.3 AT&T shall establish appropriate procedures and controls to assure compliance with all requirements of this section; and

3.5.8.4 AT&T (and any person acting on AT&T's behalf) may report unsafe conditions on, in or in the vicinity of BellSouth's poles or conduit system to BellSouth.

3.5.9 Compliance with Environmental Laws and Regulations.

AT&T acknowledges that, from time to time, environmental contaminants may enter BellSouth's conduit system and accumulate in manholes or other conduit facilities and that certain conduits (transite) are constructed with asbestos-containing materials. Before AT&T is required to make a commitment with respect to available space, AT&T shall have the right but not the duty to sample for asbestos conduits and other facilities it may need to puncture, abrade or otherwise disturb to determine whether or not to accept such space. If BellSouth has knowledge of the presence of such contaminants in a conduit for which AT&T has applied for or holds a license, BellSouth will promptly notify AT&T of such fact (i) in a manner that is at least equal to the notice BellSouth provides to its employees and (ii) in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

BellSouth makes no representations to AT&T or personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf that BellSouth's conduit system or any specific portions thereof will be free from environmental contaminants at any particular time. The acknowledgments and representations set forth herein are not intended to relieve BellSouth of any liability which it would otherwise have under applicable law for the presence of environmental contaminants in its conduit facilities. AT&T agrees to comply with the following provisions relating to compliance with environmental laws and regulations:

3.5.9.1 AT&T's facilities shall be constructed, placed, maintained, repaired, and removed in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local environmental statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, and other laws, including but not limited to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

(42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et. seq.), the Toxic Substance Control Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 2601-2629), the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et. seq.), and the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 300f-300j).

3.5.9.2 All persons acting on AT&T's behalf, including but not limited to AT&T's employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors, shall, when working on, within or in the vicinity of BellSouth's poles or conduit system, comply with all applicable federal, state, and local environmental laws, including but not limited to all environmental statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations.

3.5.9.3 AT&T shall establish appropriate procedures and controls to assure compliance with all requirements of this section. BellSouth will be afforded a reasonable opportunity to review such procedures and controls and provide comments that will be reasonably considered in advance of their implementation. Review and comment by BellSouth pursuant to this section will be provided in a timely manner.

3.5.9.4 AT&T and all personnel performing work on AT&T's behalf shall comply with such standards and practices as BellSouth and AT&T may from time to time mutually agree to adopt to comply with environmental laws and regulations including, without limitation, BellSouth Practice Sec. 620-145-011BT, "Manhole Contaminants, Water, Sediment or Debris Removal and Reporting Procedures". Pursuant to this practice, neither AT&T nor BellSouth nor personnel performing work on either party's behalf shall discharge water or any other substance from any BellSouth manhole or other conduit facility onto public or private property, including any storm water drainage system, without first testing such water or substance for contaminants in accordance with mutually agreed standards and practices and determining that such discharge would not violate any environmental law, create any environmental risk or hazard, or damage the property of any person. Proper handling and disposal of any waste material from a BellSouth manhole by AT&T or its contractor shall be the responsibility of AT&T. No such waste material shall be deposited on BellSouth premises for storage or disposal.

3.5.10 Compliance with Other Governmental Requirements. AT&T agrees that its facilities attached to BellSouth's facilities shall be constructed, placed, maintained, and removed in accordance with the ordinances, rules, and regulations of any governing body having jurisdiction of the subject matter. AT&T shall comply with all statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations and other laws requiring the marking and lighting of aerial wires, cables and other structures to ensure that such wires, cables and structures are not a hazard to aeronautical navigation. AT&T shall establish appropriate procedures and controls to assure such compliance by all persons acting

on AT&T's behalf, including but not limited to, AT&T's employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors.

3.5.11 Differences in Standards or Specifications. To the extent that there may be differences in any applicable standards or specifications referred to in this Article 3.5, the most stringent standard or specification shall apply.

3.5.12 AT&T Solely Responsible for the Condition of Its Facilities. AT&T shall be responsible at all times for the condition of its facilities and its compliance with the requirements, specifications, rules, regulations, ordinances, and laws specified in 3.5.1-3.5.11 above. In this regard, BellSouth shall have no duty to AT&T to inspect or monitor the condition of AT&T's facilities (including but not limited to splices and other facilities connections) located within BellSouth's conduit and ducts or any attachment of AT&T's facilities to BellSouth's poles, anchors, anchor/guy strands or other pole facilities. BellSouth may, however, conduct such inspections and audits of its poles and conduit system as BellSouth determines reasonable or necessary. Such inspection and audits shall be conducted at BellSouth's expense with the exception of (1) follow-up inspection to confirm remedial action after an observed AT&T violation of the requirements of this Agreement; and (2) inspection of AT&T facilities in compliance with a specific mandate of appropriate governmental authority for which inspections the cost shall be borne by AT&T. Either party may audit the other party's compliance with the terms of this Section . Observed safety hazards or imminent facility failure conditions of another party shall be reported to the affected party where such party can be readily identified.

3.5.13 Efficient use of Conduit. BellSouth will install inner-ducts to increase duct space in existing conduit as facilities permit. The full compliment of inner-ducts will be installed which can be accommodated under sound engineering principles. The number of inner-ducts which can reasonably be installed will be determined by BellSouth.

3.6 **ADDITIONAL LEGAL REQUIREMENTS**

3.6.1 **DELETED**

3.6.1.1 Licenses granted under this Section authorize AT&T to place facilities in, or attach facilities to, poles, conduits and ducts owned or controlled by BellSouth but do not affect the rights of landowners to control terms and conditions of access to their property.

3.6.1.2 AT&T agrees that neither AT&T nor any persons acting on AT&T's behalf, including but not limited to AT&T's employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors, shall engage in any conduct which damages public or private property in the vicinity of BellSouth's poles or conduit system,

interferes in any way with the use or enjoyment of public or private property except as expressly permitted by the owner of such property, or creates a hazard or nuisance on such property (including, but not limited to, a hazard or nuisance resulting from any abandonment or failure to remove AT&T's facilities or any construction debris from the property, failure to erect warning signs or barricades as may be necessary to give notice to others of unsafe conditions on the premises while work performed on AT&T's behalf is in progress, or failure to restore the property to a safe condition after such work has been completed).

3.6.2 Required Permits, Certificates and Licenses. AT&T shall be responsible for obtaining any building permits or certificates from governmental authorities necessary to construct, operate, maintain and remove its facilities on public or private property.

3.6.2.1 AT&T shall not attach or place its facilities to or in BellSouth's poles, conduit or duct located on any property for which it or BellSouth has not first obtained all required authorizations.

3.6.2.2 BellSouth shall have the right to request evidence that all appropriate authorizations have been obtained. However, such request shall not delay BellSouth's prelicense survey work.

3.6.3 Lawful Purposes. All facilities placed by AT&T in BellSouth's conduit and ducts or on BellSouth's poles, anchors or anchor/guy strands must serve a lawful purpose and the uses made of AT&T's facilities must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and with all federal, state, and local regulatory rules, regulations, and requirements. In this regard, AT&T shall not utilize any facilities occupying or attached to BellSouth's conduits, ducts or poles for the purpose of providing any services which it is not authorized by law to provide or for the purpose of enabling any other person or entity to provide any such services.

3.7 **FACILITIES AND LICENSES**

3.7.1 Licenses Required. Before placing any facilities in BellSouth's conduits or ducts or attaching any facilities to BellSouth's poles, anchors or anchor/guy strands, AT&T must first apply for and receive a written license from BellSouth. BellSouth shall not unreasonably deny or delay issuance of any license and, in any event, BellSouth shall issue such license within 20 business days from (i) submission of the license application if make-ready work is not required, or (ii) completion of make-ready work, if make-ready work is needed.

3.7.2 **DELETED**

3.7.3 Provision of Records and Information to AT&T.

3.7.3.1 In order to obtain information regarding facilities, AT&T shall make a written request to BellSouth, identifying with reasonable specificity the geographic area for which facilities are required, the types and quantities of the required facilities and the required in-service date. In response to such request, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with information regarding the types, quantity and location (which may be provided by provision of route maps and availability of BellSouth poles, conduit and right-of-way located within the geographic area specified by AT&T. Provision of information under the terms of this section shall include the right of AT&T employees or agents to inspect and copy engineering records or drawings which pertain to those facilities within the geographic area identified in AT&T's request. Such inspection and copying shall be done at a time and place mutually agreed upon by the parties. AT&T may elect to be present at any field based survey of facilities identified pursuant to this paragraph and BellSouth shall provide AT&T at least forty-eight (48) hours notice prior to initiating such field survey. AT&T employees or agents shall be permitted to enter BellSouth manholes and inspect such structures to confirm usability and/or evaluate condition of the structure(s) with at least forty-eight (48) hours notice to BellSouth, with a BellSouth representative present and at AT&T's expense.

3.7.3.2 **DELETED**

3.7.3.3 **DELETED**

3.7.4 **MAKE-READY WORK**

3.7.4.1 If performed by BellSouth, make-ready work to accommodate AT&T's facilities shall be included in the normal work load schedule of BellSouth with construction responsibilities in the geographic areas where the relevant poles or conduit systems are located and shall not be entitled to priority, advancement, or preference over other work to be performed by BellSouth in the ordinary course of BellSouth's business.

3.7.4.2 If AT&T desires make-ready work to be performed on an expedited basis and BellSouth agrees to perform the work on such a basis, BellSouth shall recalculate the estimated make-ready charges. If AT&T accepts BellSouth's offer, AT&T shall pay such additional charges.

3.7.4.2.1 **DELETED**

3.7.4.2.2 **DELETED**

3.7.4.2.3 **DELETED**

3.7.4.3 All charges for make-ready work performed by BellSouth are payable in advance, with the amount of any such advance payment to be due within sixty (60) days after receipt of an invoice from BellSouth.

3.7.4.3.1 **DELETED**

3.7.4.3.2 **DELETED**

3.7.4.4 In lieu of obtaining performance of make-ready work by BellSouth, AT&T at its option may arrange for the performance of such work by a contractor certified by BellSouth to work on or in its facilities. Certification shall be granted based upon reasonable and customary criteria employed by BellSouth in the selection of its own contract labor. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Section, AT&T may not employ a contractor to accomplish make-ready work if BellSouth is likewise precluded from contractor selection under the terms of an applicable joint use agreement.

3.7.4.5 BellSouth will issue a license to AT&T at the time all make-ready work necessary to AT&T's attachment or occupancy has been completed.

3.7.5 Application Form and Fees. To apply for a license under this Section , AT&T shall submit to BellSouth two signed copies of an Application and Conduit Occupancy License form or an Application and Pole Attachment License form. BellSouth will process license applications in the order in which they are received; provided, however, that when AT&T has multiple applications on file with BellSouth, AT&T may designate its desired priority of completion of prelicense surveys and make-ready work with respect to all such applications.

3.7.5.1 Each application for a license under this Section shall specify the proposed route of AT&T's facilities and identify the conduits and ducts or poles and pole facilities along the proposed route in which AT&T desires to place or attach its facilities, and describe the physical size, weight and jacket rnaterial of the cable which AT&T desires to place in each conduit or duct or the number and type of cables, apparatus enclosures and other facilities which AT&T desires to attach to each pole.

3.7.5.2 Each application for a license under this Section shall be accompanied by a proposed (or estimated) construction schedule containing the information specified below in 3.10.1 of this Attachment, and an indication of whether AT&T will, at it's option, perform it's own make-ready work.

3.7.5.3 The parties agree to the establishment of a joint task force, consisting of representatives of AT&T and BellSouth, which will develop all procedures necessary to effectuate the provisions of this Section 3.7. Matters to be addressed by the joint task force include, without limitation, the

development of time frames for BellSouth's provision of record information and availability determinations and for the processing of license applications; the establishment of guidelines to address the number of AT&T applications which may be processed simultaneously by BellSouth; and any other matters necessary to effectuate the provisions of this Section. The parties agree to negotiate in good faith to achieve agreement on all matters presented to the joint task force and to reduce said agreement to writing within sixty (60) calendar days from the Effective Date of this Agreement.

3.7.6 Multiple Cables, Multiple Services, Lashing or Placing Additional Cables, and Replacement of Facilities. AT&T may include multiple cable in a single license application and multiple services (e.g., CATV and non-CATV services) may be provided by AT&T in the same cable sheath. AT&T's lashing additional cable to existing facilities and placing additional cables in conduits or ducts already occupied by AT&T's facilities shall be permitted, and no additional fees will be applied; provided, however, that if AT&T desires to lash additional cable to existing facilities of a third party AT&T shall provide BellSouth with reasonable notice, and shall obtain written permission from the owner of the existing facilities. If BellSouth determines that the requested lashing would violate safety requirements, BellSouth shall provide written notice to AT&T within a reasonable time specifying in detail BellSouth's findings. If AT&T disagrees with BellSouth's determination, the matter may be submitted to the Alternative Dispute Resolution Process, described in Attachment 1. If AT&T desires to place additional cables in conduits or ducts which are already occupied, or to replace existing facilities with new facilities substantially different from those described in licenses in effect, AT&T must apply for a acquire a new license specifically describing the physical size, weight and jacket material of the cable to be placed in BellSouth's conduits and ducts or the physical size, weight, and jacket type of cables and the size and weight of apparatus enclosures and other facilities to be attached to BellSouth's poles.

3.7.7 **DELETED**

3.7.8 Single Point of Contact. Each party hereby designates the employees named below as their single point of contact for any and all purposes of this Section , including, but not limited to, processing licenses and applications and providing records and information . Each party may at any time designate a new point of contact by giving written notice of such change.

[Title of Single Point of Contact]
[Address, phone and fax]

Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, notification of an emergency condition which poses an immediate threat to life or property or substantially impairs provisioning of BellSouth's service shall be reported to BellSouth by contacting:

[Name and Title]
[Address, phone and fax]

3.7.9 **DELETED**

3.8 **PROCESSING OF APPLICATIONS (INCLUDING PRELICENSE SURVEYS AND FIELD INSPECTIONS)**

3.8.1 AT&T's Priorities. When AT&T has multiple applications on file with BellSouth, AT&T shall designate its desired priority of completion of prelicense surveys and make-ready work with respect to all such applications.

3.8.2 Prelicense Survey. After AT&T has submitted its written application for a license, a prelicense survey (including a field inspection) will be performed by either party, in the company of a representative of the other party as mutually agreed, to determine whether BellSouth's poles, anchors and anchor/guy strands, or conduit system, in their present condition, can accommodate AT&T's facilities, without substantially interfering with the ability of BellSouth or any other authorized person or entity to use or access the pole, anchor or anchor/guy strand or any portion of BellSouth's conduit system or facilities attached to BellSouth's pole or placed within or connected to BellSouth's conduit system. If AT&T gives its prior written consent in writing, the determination of duct availability may include the "rodding" of ducts at AT&T's expense.

3.8.2.1 The purpose of the prelicense survey is to determine whether AT&T's proposed attachments to BellSouth's poles or occupancy of BellSouth's conduit and ducts will substantially interfere with use of BellSouth's facilities by BellSouth and others with facilities occupying, connected or attached to BellSouth's pole or conduit system; and to provide information to AT&T for its determination of whether the pole, anchor, anchor/guy strand, conduit, duct, or right-of-way is suitable for its use.

3.8.2.2 Based on information provided by BellSouth, AT&T shall determine whether BellSouth's pole, anchor, anchor/guy strand, conduit and duct facilities are suitable to meet AT&T's needs.

3.8.2.3 BellSouth may not unreasonably refuse to continue to process an application based on BellSouth's determination that AT&T's proposed use of BellSouth' s facilities will not be in compliance with applicable requirements, specifications, rules, regulations, ordinances, and laws.

The parties shall submit the issue for resolution under the Alternative Dispute Resolution procedures specified in Attachment 1 to the Agreement. AT&T shall be responsible for making its own, independent determination that its use of such facilities will be in compliance with such requirements, specifications, rules, regulations, ordinances and laws. AT&T acknowledges that BellSouth is not explicitly or implicitly warranting to AT&T that AT&T's proposed use of BellSouth's facilities will be in compliance with applicable requirements, specifications, rules, regulations, ordinances, and laws.

3.8.3 Environmental, health and safety inspections. Within a reasonable time period after AT&T has submitted its written application for a license, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with such information about environmental, health and safety inspections that is equal to the information that BellSouth retains and provides for the use of its employees who access rights of way, conduits and pole attachments. Nothing in this Section 3.8.3 is intended to create any additional liabilities that might otherwise exist with respect to environmental, health and safety inspections and to notices thereof.

3.8.4 Administrative Processing. The administrative processing portion of the prelicense survey (which includes without limitation processing the application, preparing make-ready work orders, notifying joint users and other persons and entities of work requirements and schedules, coordinating the relocation/rearrangement of BellSouth and/or other licensed facilities) will be performed by BellSouth at AT&T's expense. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, BellSouth shall bear no responsibility for the relocation, rearrangement or removal of facilities used for the transmission or distribution of electric power.

3.8.5 **DELETED**

3.9 **ISSUANCE OF LICENSES**

3.9.1 Obligation to Issue Licenses. BellSouth shall issue a license to AT&T pursuant to this 3.9. BellSouth and AT&T acknowledge that each application for a license shall be evaluated on an individual basis. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed as abridging any independent pole attachment rights or conduit or duct access rights which AT&T may have under the provisions of any applicable federal or state laws or regulations governing access to BellSouth's poles, conduits and ducts, to the extent the same are not inconsistent with the Telecommunications Act of 1996. Each license issued hereunder shall be for an indefinite term, subject to AT&T's compliance with the provisions

applicable to such license and further subject to AT&T's right to terminate such license at any time for any reason upon at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice.

3.9.2 Issuance of Licenses When No Make-Ready Work is Required. If BellSouth determines that no make-ready work is required,, BellSouth shall approve applications for pole attachment and conduit occupancy licenses and issue such licenses within twenty (20) business days of receipt of AT&T's application. .

3.9.3 Multiple Applications. AT&T acknowledges that multiple parties including BellSouth may seek to place their facilities in BellSouth's conduit and ducts at or about the same time, that the make-ready work required to prepare BellSouth's facilities to accommodate multiple applicants may differ from the make-ready work required to accommodate a single applicant, that issues relating to the proper apportionment of costs arise in multi-applicant situations that do not arise in single-applicant situations, and that cooperation and negotiations between all applicants and BellSouth may be necessary to resolve disputes involving multiple applications for permission to place facilities in/on the same pole, conduit, duct, or right-of-way.

3.9.3.1 All applications will be processed on a first-come, first served basis.

3.9.3.2 **DELETED**

3.9.3.3 **DELETED**

3.9.4 Agreement to Pay for All Make-Ready Work Completed. AT&T's submission of written authorization for make-ready work shall also constitute AT&T' s agreement to pay additional cost-based charges, if any, for completed make-ready work as provided in Article 3.7.4.3.

3.9.5 Payments to Others for Expenses Incurred in Transferring or Arranging Their Facilities. AT&T shall make arrangements with the owners of other facilities located in or connected to BellSouth's conduit system or attached to BellSouth's poles, anchors or anchor/guy strands regarding reimbursement for any expenses incurred by them in transferring or rearranging their facilities to accommodate the placement or attachment of AT&T's facilities in or to BellSouth's structures.

3.9.6 **DELETED**

3.9.7 **DELETED**

3.9.7.1 **DELETED**

3.9.7.2 **DELETED**

3.9.7.3 **DELETED**

3.9.7.4 **DELETED**

3.9.7.5 **DELETED**

3.9.8 Make-Ready Work on an Expedited Basis.

3.9.8.1.1 If AT&T requests that make-ready work be performed on an expedited basis, AT&T shall so advise BellSouth at the earliest opportunity.

3.9.8.1.2 If AT&T is willing to authorize BellSouth to perform make-ready work on an expedited basis, and if BellSouth agrees to perform the work on such a basis, BellSouth shall recalculate the estimated make-ready charges. If AT&T accepts BellSouth's offer, upon completion of the make-ready work AT&T shall pay such additional charges, if any.

3.9.9 License. When AT&T' s application for a pole attachrnent or conduit occupancy license is approved, and all required make-ready work completed, BellSouth will execute and return a signed authorization to AT&T, as appropriate, authorizing AT&T to attach or place the specified facilities on BellSouth's poles or in BellSouth's conduit or ducts.

3.9.9.1 Each license issued under this Section shall authorize AT&T to attach to BellSouth's poles or place or maintain in BellSouth's conduit or ducts only those facilities specifically described in the license, and no others.

3.9.9.2 Except as expressly stated to the contrary in individual licenses issued hereunder, each license issued pursuant to this Section shall incorporate all terms and conditions of this Section whether or not such terms or conditions are expressly incorporated by reference on the face of the license itself.

3.10 **CONSTRUCTION OF AT&T'S FACILITIES**

3.10.1 Construction Schedule. AT&T shall submit with AT&T's license application a proposed or estimated construction schedule. Promptly after the issuance of a license permitting AT&T to attach facilities to BellSouth's poles or place facilities in BellSouth's conduit or ducts, AT&T shall provide BellSouth with an updated construction schedule and shall thereafter keep BellSouth informed of significant anticipated changes in the construction schedule. Construction schedules required by this Section shall include, at a minimum, the following information:

3.10.1.1 The name, title, business address, and business telephone number of the manager responsible for construction of the facilities;

3.10.1.2 The names of each contractor and subcontractor which will be involved in the construction activities;

3.10.1.3 The estimated dates when construction will begin and end; and

3.10.1.4 The approximate dates when AT&T or persons acting on AT&T's behalf will be performing construction work in connection with the placement of AT&T's facilities in BellSouth's conduit or ducts.

3.10.2 Additional Pre-construction Procedures for Facilities Placed in Conduit System. The following procedures shall apply before AT&T places facilities in BellSouth's conduit system:

3.10.2.1 AT&T shall give written notice of the type of facilities which are to be placed; and

3.10.2.2 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T space in manholes for racking and storage of up to fifty (50) feet of cable, provided space is available.

3.10.3 **DELETED**

3.10.4 BellSouth Not Responsible for Constructing or Placing Facilities. BellSouth shall have no obligation to construct any facilities for AT&T or to attach AT&T's facilities to, or place AT&T's facilities in, BellSouth's poles or conduit system, except as may be necessary to facilitate the interconnection of unbundled network elements or except to the extent expressly provided in this Section , any license issued hereunder, or by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 or any other applicable law.

3.10.5 AT&T Responsible for Constructing, Attaching and Placing Facilities. Except where otherwise mutually agreed by AT&T and BellSouth, AT&T shall be responsible for constructing its own facilities and attaching those facilities to, or placing them in BellSouth's poles, conduit or ducts at AT&T's sole cost and expense. AT&T shall be solely responsible for paying all persons and entities who provide materials, labor, access to real or personal property, or other goods or services in connection with the construction and placement of AT&T's facilities and for directing the activities of all persons acting on AT&T's behalf while they are physically present on BellSouth's pole, in any part of BellSouth's conduit system or in the vicinity of BellSouth's poles or conduit system.

3.10.6 Compliance with Applicable Standards, Health and Safety Requirements, and Other Legal Requirements. AT&T shall construct its facilities in

accordance with the provisions of this Section and all licenses issued hereunder.

3.10.6.1 AT&T shall construct, attach and place its facilities in compliance with all Requirements and Specifications set forth above in 3.5 of this Attachment.

3.10.6.2 AT&T shall satisfy all Legal Requirements set forth above in 3.6 of this Section .

3.10.6.3 AT&T shall not permit any person acting on AT&T's behalf to perform any work on BellSouth's poles or within BellSouth's conduit system without first verifying, to the extent practicable, on each date when such work is to be performed, that the condition of the pole or conduit system is suitable for the work to be performed. If AT&T or any person working on AT&T's behalf determines that the condition of the pole or conduit system is not suitable for the work to be performed, AT&T shall notify BellSouth of the condition of the pole or conduit system in question and shall not proceed with construction activities until AT&T is satisfied that the work can be safely performed.

3.10.7 Construction Notices. If requested to do so, AT&T shall provide BellSouth with information to reasonably assure BellSouth that construction has been performed in accordance with all applicable standards and requirements.

3.10.8 Points for Attachment. BellSouth shall specify, using the same selection criteria it uses for its own operating company, the point of attachment of each pole or anchor to be occupied by AT&T's facilities. When the facilities of more than one applicant are involved, BellSouth will attempt, to the extent practicable, to designate the same relative position on each pole or anchor for each applicant's facilities.

3.10.9 Manhole and Conduit Break-Outs. AT&T shall be permitted to add conduit ports to BellSouth manholes when existing conduits do not provide the pathway connectivity needed by AT&T; provided the structural integrity of the manhole is maintained, and sound engineering judgment is employed.

3.11 **USE AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE OF AT&T'S FACILITIES**

3.11.1 Use of AT&T's Facilities. Each license granted under this Section authorizes AT&T to have access to AT&T's facilities on or in BellSouth's poles, conduits and ducts as needed for the purpose of serving AT&T's customers, including, but not limited to, powering electronics, monitoring facilities, or transporting signaling.

3.11.2 Routine Maintenance of AT&T's Facilities. Each license granted under this Section authorizes AT&T to engage in routine maintenance of AT&T's facilities located on or in BellSouth's poles, conduits, ducts and ROW pursuant to such license. AT&T shall give reasonable notice to the affected public authority or private landowner as appropriate before commencing the construction or installation of its attachments or making any material alterations thereto. AT&T shall give reasonable notice to BellSouth before performing any work, whether or not of a routine nature, in BellSouth's conduit system.

3.11.3 AT&T Responsible for Maintenance of AT&T's Facilities. AT&T shall maintain its facilities in accordance with the provisions of this Section (including but not limited to all Requirements set forth above in 3.5 of this Section) and all licenses issued hereunder. AT&T shall be solely responsible for paying all persons and entities who provide materials, labor, access to real or personal property, or other goods or services in connection with the maintenance of AT&T's facilities and for directing the activities of all persons acting on AT&T's behalf while they are physically present on BellSouth's poles, within BellSouth's conduit system or in the immediate vicinity of such poles or conduit system.

3.11.4 BellSouth Not Responsible for Maintaining AT&T's Facilities. BellSouth shall have no obligation to maintain any facilities which AT&T has attached or connected to, or placed in, BellSouth's poles, conduits, ducts or any portion of BellSouth's conduit system, except to the extent expressly provided by the provisions of this Section or any license issued hereunder, or by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 or other applicable laws, rules or regulations.

3.11.5 Information Concerning the Maintenance of AT&T's Facilities. Promptly after the issuance of a license permitting AT&T to attach facilities to, or place facilities in BellSouth's poles, conduits or ducts, AT&T shall provide BellSouth with the name, title, business address, and business telephone number of the manager responsible for routine maintenance of AT&T's facilities, and shall thereafter notify BellSouth of changes to such information. The manager responsible for routine maintenance of AT&T's facilities shall, on BellSouth's request, identify any contractor, subcontractor, or other person performing maintenance activities on AT&T's behalf at a specified site and shall, on BellSouth's request, provide such additional documentation relating to the maintenance of AT&T's facilities as reasonably necessary to demonstrate that AT&T and all persons acting on AT&T's behalf are complying with the requirements of this Section and licenses issued hereunder.

3.11.6 Identification of Personnel Authorized to Have Access to AT&T's Facilities. All personnel authorized to have access to AT&T's facilities shall, while working on BellSouth's poles, in its conduit system or ducts or in the vicinity of such poles, ducts or conduit systems, carry with them suitable identification and shall, upon the request of any BellSouth employee, produce such identification.

3.12 **MODIFICATION AND REPLACEMENT OF AT&T'S FACILITIES**

3.12.1 Notification of Planned Modification or Replacement of Facilities. AT&T shall, when practicable, notify BellSouth in writing at least 60 days before adding to, relocating, replacing or otherwise modifying its facilities attached to a BellSouth pole, anchor or anchor/guy strand or located in any BellSouth conduit or duct. The notice shall contain sufficient information to enable BellSouth to determine whether the proposed addition, relocation, replacement, or modification is permitted under AT&T's present license or requires a new or amended license.

3.12.2 New or Amended License Required. A new or amended license will be required if the proposed addition, relocation, replacement, or modification:

3.12.2.1 Requires that AT&T use additional space on BellSouth's poles or in its conduits or ducts (including but not limited to any additional ducts, inner ducts, or substantial space in any handhole or manhole) on either a temporary or permanent basis; or

3.12.2.2 Results in the size or location of AT&T's facilities on BellSouth's poles or in its conduit or ducts being appreciably different from those described and authorized in AT&T's present license (e.g. different duct or size increase causing a need to re-calculate storm loadings, guying, or pole class).

3.13 **REARRANGEMENT OF FACILITIES AT THE REQUEST OF ANOTHER**

3.13.1 Make-Ready Work at the Request of AT&T. If, prior to the issuance of a license, AT&T determines that any pole, anchor, anchor/guy strand, conduit or duct is inadequate to accommodate AT&T's proposed pole attachment or conduit occupancy or that it will be necessary or desirable for BellSouth or any other person or entity to rearrange existing facilities or structures to accommodate AT&T, AT&T shall promptly advise BellSouth of the make-ready work it believes necessary to enable the accommodation of AT&T's facilities.

3.13.1.1 BellSouth shall determine, in the exercise of sound engineering judgment, whether or what such make-ready work is necessary or possible. In

determining whether make-ready work is necessary BellSouth shall endeavor to minimize its costs. If it is determined that such make-ready work is required, within twenty (20) business days of such determination BellSouth shall provide AT&T with the estimated costs for make-ready work and a Make Ready Due Date.

3.13.1.2 AT&T shall be solely responsible for negotiating with persons or entities other than BellSouth for the rearrangement of such persons' or entities' facilities or structures and, except where such rearrangement is for the benefit of BellSouth and/or other licensees as well as AT&T, shall be solely responsible for paying all charges attributable to the rearrangement of such facilities; provided, however, that if facilities rearrangements require new licenses from BellSouth, BellSouth shall issue such licenses in conjunction with the issuance of the applied-for license to AT&T.

3.13.2 Rearrangement of AT&T's Facilities at BellSouth's Request. AT&T acknowledges that, from time to time, it may be necessary or desirable for BellSouth to change out poles, relocate, reconstruct, or modify portions of its conduit system or rearrange facilities contained therein or connected thereto and that such changes may be necessitated by BellSouth's business needs or authorized application of another entity seeking access to BellSouth's poles or conduit systems. AT&T agrees that AT&T will, upon BellSouth's request, and at BellSouth's expense, but at no cost to AT&T, participate with BellSouth (and other licensees) in the relocation, reconstruction, or modification of BellSouth's conduit system or facilities rearrangement. AT&T acknowledges that, from time to time, it may be necessary or desirable for BellSouth to change out poles, relocate, reconstruct, or modify portions of its conduit system or rearrange facilities contained therein or connected thereto as a result of an order by a municipality or other governmental authority. AT&T shall, upon BellSouth's request, participate with BellSouth (and other licensees) in the relocation, reconstruction, or modification of BellSouth's conduit system or facilities rearrangement and pay its proportionate share of any costs of such relocation, reconstruction, or modification that are not reimbursed by such municipality or governmental authority.

3.13.2.1 AT&T shall make all rearrangements of its facilities within such period of time as is jointly deemed reasonable by the parties based on the amount of rearrangements necessary and a desire to minimize chances for service interruption or facility-based service denial to an AT&T customer.

3.13.2.2 If AT&T fails to make the required rearrangements within the time prescribed in 3.13.2.1 preceding or within such extended periods of time as may be granted by BellSouth in writing, BellSouth may perform such rearrangements with written notice to AT&T, and AT&T shall reimburse

BellSouth for actual costs and expenses incurred by BellSouth in connection with the rearrangement of AT&T's facilities; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Section or any license issued hereunder shall be construed as requiring AT&T to bear any expenses which, under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 or other applicable federal or state laws or regulations, are to be allocated to persons or entities other than AT&T; and provided further, however, that AT&T shall have no responsibility for rearrangement costs and expenses relating to rearrangements performed for the purpose of meeting BellSouth's needs.

3.14 **EMERGENCY REPAIRS AND POLE REPLACEMENTS**

3.14.1 Within sixty (60) days after the Effective Date of this Agreement, BellSouth and AT&T shall mutually agree on a non-discriminatory priority method to access BellSouth poles, conduit and ROW in emergency situations.

3.14.2 AT&T Responsible for Emergency Repairs to its Own Facilities. In general, AT&T shall be responsible for making emergency repairs to its own facilities and for formulating appropriate plans and practices which will enable it to make such emergency repairs. BellSouth shall be under no obligation to perform any repair or service restoration work of any kind with respect to AT&T's facilities.

3.14.3 **DELETED**

3.14.4 **DELETED**

3.14.5 **DELETED**

3.14.6 **DELETED**

3.14.6.1 **DELETED**

3.14.6.2 **DELETED**

3.14.6.3 **DELETED**

3.14.7 **DELETED**

3.14.7.1 **DELETED**

3.14.7.2 **DELETED**

3.14.7.3 **DELETED**

3.14.7.4 **DELETED**

3.14.8 **DELETED**

3.14.8.1 **DELETED**

3.14.8.2 **DELETED**

3.14.8.3 **DELETED**

3.14.8.4 **DELETED**

3.15 **INSPECTION BY BELLSOUTH OF AT&T'S FACILITIES**

3.15.1 BellSouth's Right to Make Periodic or Spot Inspections. BellSouth shall have the right to make periodic or spot inspections at any time of any part of AT&T's facilities attached to BellSouth's poles, anchors or anchor/guy strands or occupying any BellSouth conduit or duct for the limited purpose of determining whether AT&T's facilities are in compliance with the terms of this Section and licenses hereunder; provided that such inspections must be non-invasive (e.g., no splice cases may be opened).

3.15.1.1 BellSouth will give AT&T advance written notice of such inspections, and AT&T shall have the right to have a representative attend such inspections, except in those instances where safety considerations justify the need for such inspection without the delay of waiting until written notice has been forwarded to AT&T.

3.15.1.2 Such inspections shall be conducted at BellSouth's expense. Expense, provided, however, that AT&T shall bear the cost of inspections as delineated in 3.5.12.

3.15.2 **DELETED**

3.15.3 No Duty to AT&T. Neither the act of inspection by BellSouth of AT&T's facilities nor any failure to inspect such facilities shall operate to impose on BellSouth any liability of any kind whatsoever or to relieve AT&T of any responsibility, obligations or liability under this Section or otherwise existing.

3.16 **NOTICE OF NONCOMPLIANCE**

3.16.1 Notice of Noncompliance. If, at any time, BellSouth determines that AT&T's facilities or any part thereof have not been placed or maintained or are not being used in accordance with the requirements of this Attachment 3, BellSouth may send written notice to AT&T specifying the alleged noncompliance. AT&T agrees to acknowledge receipt of the notice as soon as practicable. If AT&T does not dispute BellSouth's assertion that such facilities are not in compliance, AT&T agrees to

provide BellSouth with a schedule for bringing such facilities into compliance, to bring the facilities into compliance within a reasonable time, and to notify BellSouth in writing when the facilities have been brought into compliance.

3.16.2 Disputes over Alleged Noncompliance. If AT&T disputes BellSouth's assertion that AT&T's facilities are not in compliance, AT&T shall notify BellSouth in writing of the basis for AT&T's assertion that its facilities are in compliance.

3.16.3 Failure to Bring Facilities into Compliance. If AT&T has not brought the facilities into compliance within a reasonable time or provided BellSouth with proof sufficient to persuade BellSouth that BellSouth erred in asserting that the facilities were not in compliance, and if BellSouth determines in good faith that the alleged noncompliance causes or is likely to cause material damage to BellSouth's facilities or those of others users, BellSouth may, at its option and AT&T's expense, take such non-service affecting steps as may be required to bring AT&T's facilities into compliance, including but not limited to correcting any conditions which do not meet the specifications of 3.5 of this Section .

3.16.4 Correction of Conditions by BellSouth. If BellSouth elects to bring AT&T's facilities into compliance as provided by 3.16.3 of this Section, the provisions of this Section shall apply.

3.16.4.1 BellSouth will, whenever practicable, notify AT&T in writing before performing such work. The written notice shall describe the nature of the work to be performed and BellSouth's schedule for performing the work.

3.16.4.2 If AT&T's facilities have become detached or partially detached from supporting racks or wall supports located within a BellSouth manhole, BellSouth may, at AT&T's expense, reattach them but shall not be obligated to do so. If BellSouth does not reattach AT&T's facilities, BellSouth shall endeavor to arrange with AT&T for the reattachment of any facilities affected.

3.16.4.3 BellSouth shall, as soon as practicable after performing the work, advise AT&T in writing of the work performed or action taken. Upon receiving such notice, AT&T shall inspect the facilities and take such steps as AT&T may deem necessary to insure that the facilities meet AT&T's performance requirements.

3.16.5 AT&T to Bear Expenses. AT&T shall bear all expenses arising out of or in connection with any work performed to bring AT&T's facilities into compliance with this Section; provided, however that nothing contained in this Section or any license issued hereunder shall be construed as

requiring AT&T to bear any expenses which, under applicable federal or state laws or regulations, must be borne by persons or entities other than AT&T. Disputes between the parties concerning charges by BellSouth to AT&T pursuant to 3.16.3 shall be resolved in accordance with the Alternative Dispute Resolution procedures set forth in Attachment 1 of the Agreement.

3.17 **UNAUTHORIZED OCCUPANCY OR UTILIZATION OF BELLSOUTH'S FACILITIES**

3.17.1 Licensing or Removal of Unauthorized Attachments. If any of AT&T's attachments shall be found attached to pole(s) or occupying conduit systems for which no license is outstanding, BellSouth, without prejudice to its other rights or remedies under this Agreement, including termination of licenses, may impose a charge and require AT&T to submit in writing, within thirty (30) days after receipt of written notification from BellSouth of the unauthorized attachment or conduit occupancy, a pole attachment or conduit occupancy license application. If such application is not received by BellSouth within the specified time period, AT&T may be required at BellSouth's option to remove its unauthorized attachment or occupancy within sixty (60) days of the final date for submitting the required application, or BellSouth may at BellSouth's option remove AT&T's facilities without liability, and the expense of such removal shall be borne by AT&T. Charges for any such unauthorized occupancy shall be equal to the applicable license fees and charges which would have been payable from and after the date such facilities were first placed on BellSouth's poles or in BellSouth's conduit system, if AT&T provides reasonable documentation of such placement. If AT&T is unable to provide such reasonable documentation the matter may be submitted to the Alternative Dispute Resolution Process, described in Attachment 1. If BellSouth prevails in such Alternative Dispute Resolution, then AT&T will pay two years worth of the applicable charges.

3.17.2 **DELETED**

3.17.2.1 **DELETED**

3.17.2.2 **DELETED**

3.17.2.3 Nothing contained in the Agreement or any license issued hereunder shall be construed as requiring AT&T to bear any expenses which, under applicable federal or state laws or regulations, must be borne by persons or entities other than AT&T.

3.17.3 Prompt Payment of Applicable Fees and Charges. Fees and charges for pole attachments and conduit system occupancies, as specified herein

and as modified from time to time, shall be due and payable immediately whether or not AT&T is permitted to continue the pole attachment or conduit occupancy.

3.17.4 No Implied Waiver or Ratification of Unauthorized Use. No act or failure to act by BellSouth with regard to said unlicensed use shall be deemed as a ratification of the unlicensed use; and if any license should be subsequently issued, said license shall not operate retroactively or constitute a waiver by BellSouth of any of its rights or privileges under this Agreement or otherwise; provided, however, that AT&T shall be subject to all liabilities, obligations and responsibilities of this Agreement in regard to said unauthorized use from its inception.

3.17.5 **DELETED**

3.18 **REMOVAL OF AT&T'S FACILITIES**

3.18.1 **DELETED**

3.18.1.1 **DELETED**

3.18.1.2 **DELETED**

3.18.1.3 **DELETED**

3.18.1.4 **DELETED**

3.18.1.5 **DELETED**

3.18.2 **DELETED**

3.18.3 **DELETED**

3.18.4 **DELETED**

3.18.5 **DELETED**

3.18.6 **DELETED**

3.18.7 **DELETED**

3.18.7.1 **DELETED**

3.18.7.2 **DELETED**

3.18.7.3 **DELETED**

3.18.7.4 **DELETED**

3.18.7.5 **DELETED**

3.18.8 **DELETED**

3.18.9 **DELETED**

3.18.10 **DELETED**

3.18.10.1 **DELETED**

3.18.10.2 **DELETED**

3.18.10.3 **DELETED**

3.18.11 **DELETED**

3.18.11.1 **DELETED**

3.18.11.2 **DELETED**

3.18.11.3 **DELETED**

3.18.12 **DELETED**

3.18.12.1 **DELETED**

3.18.12.2 **DELETED**

3.18.13 Pole Attachments. AT&T, at its expense, will remove its attachments from any of BellSouth's poles within thirty (30) days after termination of the license covering such attachments. If AT&T fails to remove its attachments within such thirty (30) day period, BellSouth shall have the right to remove such attachments at AT&T's expense and without any liability on the part of BellSouth for damage or injury to AT&T's attachments unless caused by the negligence or intentional misconduct of BellSouth.

3.18.14 Conduit Occupancy. AT&T, at its expense, will remove its communications facilities from a conduit system within sixty (60) days after:

3.18.14.1 Termination of the license covering such conduit occupancy; or

3.18.14.2 The date AT&T replaces its existing facilities in one duct with substitute facilities in another duct.

3.18.15 If AT&T fails to remove its facilities within the specified period, BellSouth shall have the right to remove such facilities at AT&T's expense and

without any liability on the part of BellSouth for damage or injury to such facilities unless caused by the negligence or intentional misconduct of BellSouth.

3.18.16 Continuing Responsibility for Fees and Charges. AT&T shall remain liable for and pay to BellSouth all fees and charges pursuant to provisions of this Agreement until all of AT&T's facilities are physically removed from BellSouth's poles or conduit system.

3.19 **FEES, CHARGES, AND BILLING**

3.19.1 **DELETED**

3.19.2 **DELETED**

3.19.3 **DELETED**

3.19.4 **DELETED**

3.19.5 License Charges. License charges commence on the first day of the calendar month following the date a license is issued. Such charges cease as of the final day of the calendar month preceding the month in which the attachment or occupancy is physically removed or the utilization is discontinued. A one-month minimum charge is applicable to all licenses.

3.19.6 Notice of Rate and Computation of Charges. On or about November 1 of each year, BellSouth will notify AT&T by certified mail, return receipt requested, of the rental rate and pole transfer rate to be applied in the subsequent calendar year. The letter of notification shall be incorporated in, and governed by, the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Attachment and occupancy rates shall be applied to the number of pole(s) and duct feet of conduit for which licenses have been issued before December 1 of each calendar year. Charges for attachment(s) and occupancy which commenced during the preceding twelve (12) month period will be prorated accordingly.

3.20 **ADVANCE PAYMENT AND IMPUTATION**

3.20.1 **DELETED**

3.20.2 Attachment and Occupancy Fees. Fees for pole attachment and conduit occupancy shall be based on the facilities for which licenses have been issued as of the date of billing by BellSouth, shall be computed as set forth in Attachment 4 of this Agreement and shall be payable annually.

3.20.2.1 **DELETED**

3.20.2.2 Charges associated with newly licensed attachments or occupancies and other attachments or occupancies of less than the entire annual billing period shall be prorated.

3.20.2.3 Charges shall be prorated retroactively in the event of the removal of AT&T's facilities.

3.20.3 **DELETED**

3.20.3.1 **DELETED**

3.20.3.2 **DELETED**

3.20.4 The amount of any advance payment required under this Article 3.20 shall be due within sixty (60) days after receipt of an invoice from BellSouth.

3.20.5 Imputation. BellSouth shall impute to its costs of providing telecommunications services (and charge any affiliate, subsidiary, or associate company engaged in the provision of such services) an equal amount to the charges set forth in this Section for all of the conduits, ducts, and poles it occupies and uses.

3.21 **DELETED**

3.21.1 **DELETED**

3.21.1.1 **DELETED**

3.21.1.2 **DELETED**

3.21.1.3 **DELETED**

3.21.2 **DELETED**

3.21.3 **DELETED**

3.22 **ASSURANCE OF PAYMENT**

3.22.1 In the event AT&T fails to demonstrate credit worthiness, AT&T may be required to furnish a bond, letter of credit or other evidence of financial security having a minimum face amount of $10,000.00 per state or $50,000.00 per region. Such bond, letter of credit or other security shall be in a form satisfactory to BellSouth and may be increased from time to time as reasonably required by BellSouth to guarantee the performance of all obligations of AT&T hereunder. The amount of the bond, letter of credit or other security shall not operate as a limitation upon the obligations of AT&T hereunder.

EXHIBIT I

DELETED

Exhibit II

ADMINISTRATIVE FORMS AND NOTICES

This Exhibit II lists the types of administrative forms to be utilized in connection with this Section .

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIVE FORMS

Authorization for Make-Ready Work
Application and Conduit Occupancy License
Conduit System Diagram
Cable to Occupy Conduit
Equipment Housings to be Placed in manholes
Notification of Surrender or Modification of Conduit Occupancy License by Licenses
Notifications of Unauthorized Attachments by Applicant
Application and Pole Attachment License
Pole, Anchor and Guy Strand Details
Application and Unused Transmission Media License
Application Survey Data
Notification of Surrender or Modification of Pole Attachment License by Licenses

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

PROVISIONING AND ORDERING

1. Network Deployment 1

2. General Provisioning Requirements 1

3. Specific Provisioning Process Requirements 2

4. General Ordering Requirements 4

5. Ordering Interfaces 5

6. BellSouth Provision of Information 6

7. Order Format and Data Elements for Individual Network Elements 6

8. DELETED 6

9. Performance Requirements 6

Provisioning and Ordering

1. Network Deployment

1.1 BellSouth shall deploy and maintain network facilities in all its serving areas in every LATA from and after the Effective Date of this Agreement as necessary to provide on a timely basis each of the Elements or Combinations thereof, as defined below, that BellSouth is required to offer to AT&T pursuant to this Agreement.

1.2 Throughout the term of this Agreement, the quality of the technology, equipment, facilities, processes, and techniques (including, without limitation, such new architecture, equipment, facilities, and interfaces as BellSouth may deploy) that BellSouth provides to AT&T under this Agreement shall be in accordance with standards or other measurements that are at least equal to the highest level that BellSouth provides or is required to provide by law and its own internal procedures.

2. General Provisioning Requirements

2.1 **DELETED**

2.2 Combinations, consistent with Section 1.A of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, shall be identified and described by AT&T so that they can be ordered and provisioned together and shall not require the enumeration of each Element within that Combination on each provisioning order. Multiple individual Elements may be ordered by AT&T from BellSouth on a single order without the need to have AT&T send an order for each Element. Until Electronic Interfaces are in place to meet these requirements, AT&T and BellSouth will use best efforts to develop an interim process by no later than April 1, 1997 to meet these requirements.

2.3 **DELETED**

2.4 BellSouth shall provide provisioning services to AT&T equal to the provisioning services BellSouth provides to itself during normal business hours. If AT&T requests that BellSouth perform provisioning services at times or on days other than as set forth in the preceding sentence, BellSouth and AT&T shall mutually negotiate such provisioning including time interval and cost.

2.5 To ensure that AT&T's Customers have the same ordering experience as BellSouth's Customers:

2.5.1 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with the capability to have AT&T's Customer orders input to and accepted by BellSouth's Service Order Systems outside of normal business hours, twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week, the same as BellSouth's Customer orders received outside of normal business orders are input and accepted.

2.5.2 Such ordering and provisioning capability shall be provided via an electronic interface, except for scheduled electronic interface downtime. Downtime shall not be scheduled during normal business hours and shall occur during times where systems experience minimum usage.

2.5.3 Until the Electronic Interface is available, BellSouth shall provide Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC) and Interexchange Carrier Service Center (ICSC) order entry capability to AT&T.

2.6 BellSouth shall provide a Single Point of Contact (SPOC) for all ordering and provisioning contacts and order flow involved in the purchase and provisioning of the BellSouth's unbundled Elements or Combinations. BellSouth's SPOC shall provide to AT&T a toll-free nation-wide telephone number (operational from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, within each respective continental U.S. time zone) which will be answered by capable staff trained to answer questions and resolve problems in connection with the provisioning of Elements or Combinations.

2.7 BellSouth will recognize AT&T as the customer of record of all Elements or Combinations ordered by AT&T and will send all notices, invoices and pertinent information directly to AT&T.

3. Specific Provisioning Process Requirements

3.1 When AT&T orders the Local Switching Elements (either individually or as part of a Combination), AT&T may also obtain all technically available features and functions from the specified BellSouth switch (e.g., BRCS, CLASS, and LASS features).

3.2 When requested by AT&T, BellSouth will schedule installation appointments on a non-discriminatory basis with the BellSouth representative on the line with AT&T's representative. When electronic interfaces are available, BellSouth will provide AT&T with access to BellSouth's scheduling system. Prior to AT&T sending BellSouth the first service order, AT&T shall review the procedures that all BellSouth service technicians who provide installation service for AT&T customers shall follow in all of their communications with AT&T customers. At a minimum, the aforementioned procedures shall assume that: (1) BellSouth technicians shall provide repair service that is at least equal in quality to that provided to BellSouth customers; (2) trouble calls

from AT&T Customers shall receive response time priority that is at least equal to that of BellSouth customers and shall be handled on a "first come first served" basis regardless of whether the customer is an AT&T Customer or a BellSouth customer.

3.3 Upon request from AT&T, BellSouth will provide an intercept referral message in Tandem Switching Element that includes any new AT&T telephone number, for the same duration as is provided to BellSouth end-users. This message shall be approved by AT&T and shall be similar in format to the intercept referral messages currently provided by BellSouth for its own end-users.

3.4 The Confirmation will provide AT&T with the BellSouth order number, the negotiated service due date, telephone/circuit numbers (as applicable to the service), and the BellSouth service representative name and telephone number. Additional specific data may also be provided, if appropriate.

3.5 BellSouth will notify AT&T using the same interface used by AT&T to submit the service order request. When a BellSouth Technician is dispatched to complete the order, the service technician will contact AT&T at the time of completion.

3.6 BellSouth will perform pre-service testing as per industry standards and will provide in writing, or electronically as directed by AT&T, all test and turn-up results in support of the Elements or Combinations ordered by AT&T. BellSouth shall provide these test results to AT&T at the same time BellSouth provides its order-specific Order Completion.

3.7 As soon as identified, BellSouth shall notify AT&T via electronic interface, when available, of Rejections/Errors contained in any of the data element(s) fields contained on any AT&T Service Request. In the interim, BellSouth will notify AT&T by telephone or facsimile of such Rejections/Errors.

3.8 As soon as identified, BellSouth shall notify AT&T via electronic interface, when available (unless otherwise notified by AT&T) of any instances when BellSouth's Committed Due Dates are in jeopardy of not being met by BellSouth on any element or feature contained in any order for Network Elements or Combinations. BellSouth shall concurrently indicate its new committed due date. In the interim, BellSouth will notify AT&T by telephone or facsimile of such jeopardy.

3.9 BellSouth will perform testing with AT&T to test Elements and Combinations purchased by AT&T.

3.10 **DELETED**

3.11 **DELETED**

3.12 AT&T, where available, may choose between SCE/SMS AIN Access and SS7 AIN Access as designated on AT&T's provisioning order.

3.13 BellSouth shall inform AT&T if a customer action results in reassignment of an AIN trigger from an AT&T AIN application to some other service provider's application. Such notification shall be completed within twenty-four (24) hours of the action via electronic interface as described in the Account Maintenance requirements specified in the Customer Billing section of this Agreement.

3.14 BellSouth shall maintain a database containing AIN trigger configuration and other data necessary to allow AIN service and feature interactions to be determined by AT&T. BellSouth shall provide AT&T the capability to make queries on a demand basis to such database. AT&T recognizes certain combinations of triggers cannot be active simultaneously on a directory number. Information regarding such conflicts will be provided to AT&T at the time of request.

3.15 BellSouth shall provision AIN triggers as requested by AT&T on its provisioning order. BellSouth will not remove a trigger at the request of an end-user. If an end-user requests removal of a trigger that has been provisioned at the request of AT&T, the end user will be referred to AT&T.

4. General Ordering Requirements

4.1 Upon AT&T's request through a Suspend/Restore Order, BellSouth shall suspend or restore the functionality of any Network Element or Combination. On a non-discriminatory basis as to other BellSouth customers, BellSouth shall implement any restoration priority on a per Network Element or Combination basis in a manner that conforms with AT&T requested priorities.

4.2 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T the functionality of blocking calls (e.g., 800, 900, 976 international calls) on an individual switching element basis.

4.3 When ordering a Local Switching Element, AT&T may order from BellSouth separate interLATA and intraLATA capabilities (i.e., 2 PICs where available).

4.4 Unless otherwise directed by AT&T, when AT&T orders an Element or Combination, all pre-assigned trunk or telephone numbers currently associated with that Network Element or Combination shall be retained without loss of feature capability and without loss of associated functions including, but not limited to, Directory Assistance and 911/E911 capability, capability where such features or functions exist.

4.5 When AT&T orders Elements or Combinations that are currently interconnected and functional, such Elements and Combinations will remain

interconnected and functional without any disconnection or disruption of functionality. This shall be known as Contiguous Network Interconnection of network elements.

5. **Ordering Interfaces**

5.1 BellSouth shall provide real time electronic interfaces ("EI") for transferring and receiving Service Orders and Provisioning data as specified in Section 16.8 of Attachment 2 and in Attachment 15.

5.2 BellSouth shall provide real time provisioning data via an electronic interface as described in item 5.1 of this section. Provisioning data shall include providing AT&T the ability: (i) to obtain information on all features and services available, in end-office where customer is provisioned; (ii) to establish if a service call is needed to install the line or service; (iii) to determine the due date and provide information regarding service dispatch/installation schedule, if applicable; (iv) ability to provide an assigned telephone number; and (v) ability to obtain a customer profile, including customer name, billing and residence address, billed telephone numbers, and identification of features and services subscribed to by customer as set forth in Attachment 15.

5.2.1 **DELETED**

5.2.2 **DELETED**

5.2.3 **DELETED**

5.2.4 **DELETED**

5.2.5 **DELETED**

5.2.6 **DELETED**

5.2.7 **DELETED**

5.2.8 **DELETED**

5.2.9 **DELETED**

5.2.10 **DELETED**

5.3 BellSouth shall provide the ability to enter a service order via Electronic Interface as described in Subsection 5.1 of this Section. The service order shall provide AT&T the ability to: (i) establish service and order desired features; (ii) establish the appropriate directory listing; and (iii) order intraLATA toll and interLATA toll when applicable in a single, unified order.

6. **BellSouth Provision of Information**

6.1 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T with the initial services request:

6.1.1 **DELETED**

6.1.2 **DELETED**

6.1.3 When available with the normal request process, all engineering design and layout information for each network Element and Combination;

6.1.4 A listing of all technically available functionalities for each Element or Combination; and

6.1.5 Advanced information on the details and requirement for planning and implementation of NPA splits.

6.2 **DELETED**

7. **Order Format and Data Elements for Individual Network Elements**

7.1 AT&T may purchase Network Elements either individually or in Combinations. Combinations can be ordered (i) on a case-by-case basis for those Network Elements that are customer specific; or (ii) on a common use basis for those Network Elements that are shared by multiple customers.

7.2 In ordering Network Elements or Combinations, AT&T will utilize standard industry order formats and data elements developed by the Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF). Until such industry standard order formats and data elements are finalized for all Network Elements, AT&T and BellSouth will use best efforts to develop an interim process by no later than April 1, 1997 to meet these requirements. Such interim process will utilize the jointly developed EDI ordering interface, the existing ASR ordering interface, and manual intervention as required.

8. **DELETED**

9. **Performance Requirements**

9.1 AT&T will specify on each order its Desired Due Date (DDD) for completion of that particular order. BellSouth shall not complete the order prior to DDD unless early turn-up is needed for testing purposes. BellSouth will notify AT&T if the DDD cannot be met. BellSouth will make best effort to meet the DDD for Network Element requests.

9.2 BellSouth and AT&T shall agree upon a minimum interval for the provisioning of each Network Element and appropriate expedite and escalation processes as part of a workcenter interface agreement.

9.3 **DELETED**

9.4 **DELETED**

MAINTENANCE

1. BellSouth shall provide repair, maintenance, testing, and surveillance for all Local Services and Unbundled Network Elements and Combinations in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Attachment. BellSouth will provide AT&T with at least the capability to provide an AT&T customer the same experience as BellSouth provides its own customers. The capability provided to AT&T by BellSouth shall be in accordance with standards or other measurements that are at least equal to the level that BellSouth provides or is required to provide by law and its own internal procedures.

2. BellSouth shall use its best efforts in working with AT&T to meet maintenance standards for all Local Services and Unbundled Network Elements and Combinations ordered under this Agreement, as specified in Section 8 of this Attachment. Where applicable to a particular Local Service, an Unbundled Network Element, or Combination, such maintenance standards shall include, without limitation, standards for testing, network management, call gapping, and notification of upgrades as they become available.

3. BellSouth shall cooperate with AT&T through a joint implementation team to establish an Electronic Interface for gateway or automated access by AT&T to BellSouth's maintenance systems and databases in order to allow AT&T maintenance personnel and customer service representatives to perform the following functions for AT&T Customers: (i) enter a new customer trouble ticket into the BellSouth maintenance system for an AT&T Customer; (ii) retrieve and track current status on all AT&T Customer repair tickets; (iii) receive "estimated time to repair" ("ETTR") on a real-time basis; (iv) initiate a technician dispatch; (v) receive timely notification in the event a repair person is unable to be present for, or anticipates missing, a scheduled repair opportunity; (vi) retrieve all applicable time and material charges at the time of ticket closure (itemized by time spent, price of materials used, procedures employed, amounts incurred in each such category, and total by customer, per event); and (vii) perform an electronic test at the time of ticket entry and provide test results to AT&T.

3.1 BellSouth agrees to use its best efforts to develop and implement as soon as is practicable, but no later than the dates specified in Attachment 15, the electronic interface described above into BellSouth's systems in a manner to provide AT&T with the capability to provide an AT&T Customer the same maintenance service as BellSouth provides its own customers.

3.1.1 Until an electronic interface is developed for entering repair tickets directly into BellSouth's maintenance system, BellSouth agrees that AT&T will report troubles directly to the appropriate BellSouth Repair Center.

3.1.2 **DELETED**

3.1.3 **DELETED**

3.1.4 Until an electronic interface exists, BellSouth will provide AT&T the ability to obtain the status on open maintenance trouble tickets via telephone.

3.1.5 Until an electronic interface exists, BellSouth agrees that AT&T may transmit repair calls to BellSouth's repair bureau and request dispatching a BellSouth technician to an AT&T customer's premises by telephone. In this interim process, the following standards will apply:

3.1.5.1 BellSouth agrees to provide the status upon AT&T's request, in an expedient manner. Standards for this status notification will be documented on the Workcenter Interface Agreement.

3.1.5.2 Upon request by AT&T, BellSouth agrees to provide the status on open maintenance trouble tickets proactively for AT&T's large business customers. On a non-discriminatory basis as to other BellSouth customers, BellSouth agrees that AT&T's large business customers' trouble reports will be given priority handling as is done with BellSouth's large business customers' trouble reports. This priority handling shall include immediate expedite and proactive escalation procedures. Guidelines for status and priority handling for large business customers will be documented in the workcenter interface agreement.

3.1.6 Until an electronic interface exists, BellSouth agrees that AT&T may call BellSouth to verify central office features and functions when reporting trouble. BellSouth agrees to work with AT&T on the initial trouble report to isolate the cause of the trouble and where possible, resolve the feature/function related trouble at that time.

3.1.7 BellSouth agrees to advise AT&T of any central office failure that is known at the time of any inquiry or trouble report. Working with AT&T, BellSouth agrees to use its best efforts to implement a process by March 31, 1997, to provide AT&T with notification of switch failures.

3.1.8 BellSouth agrees to provide an Estimated Time To Repair (ETTR) on all trouble reports, an appointment time or a commitment time, as appropriate.

3.1.9 Prior to AT&T sending BellSouth the first service order, BellSouth agrees to develop, with AT&T's cooperation, a mutually acceptable Workcenter Interface Agreement to document the methods and procedures for the interim interface.

3.1.10 Prior to AT&T sending BellSouth the first service order, AT&T shall review the procedures that all BellSouth service technicians who provide repair service for AT&T Customers shall follow in all their communications with AT&T Customers. At a minimum, the aforementioned procedures shall assume that: (1) BellSouth technicians shall provide repair service that is at least equal in quality to that provided to BellSouth customers; (2) trouble calls from AT&T Customers shall receive response time priority that is at least equal to that of BellSouth customers and shall be handled on a "first come first served" basis regardless of whether the customer is an AT&T Customer or a BellSouth customer.

4. BellSouth shall provide AT&T with the same scheduled and non-scheduled maintenance, including, without limitation, required and recommended maintenance intervals and procedures, for all Local Services, Unbundled Network Elements and Combinations provided to AT&T under this Agreement that it currently provides for the maintenance of its own network. Procedures for scheduled and non-scheduled maintenance will be documented in the Workcenter Interface Agreement.

4.1 BellSouth shall negotiate the release (authorization to interrupt service) of any Unbundled Network Elements or Large Business customers' service with AT&T prior to any scheduled maintenance activity which may impact those services.

4.2 For services provided through resale, BellSouth agrees to provide AT&T with scheduled maintenance for residence and small business customers consistent with that which it provides its own customers. BellSouth agrees to provide AT&T written notification of Central Office conversions and such conversions will occur after midnight and before 4 A.M.

5. **DELETED**

6. **DELETED**

7. On misdirected calls BellSouth and AT&T shall advise customers to contact their Local Service Provider and will provide the customer with the Local Service Provider contact number.

8. BellSouth repair bureau shall conform to the following performance and service quality standards when providing repair and maintenance to AT&T and AT&T Customers under this Agreement:

3.1.10 Prior to AT&T sending BellSouth the first service order, AT&T shall review the procedures that all BellSouth service technicians who provide repair service for AT&T Customers shall follow in all their communications with AT&T Customers. At a minimum, the aforementioned procedures shall assume that: (1) BellSouth technicians shall provide repair service that is at least equal in quality to that provided to BellSouth customers; (2) trouble calls from AT&T Customers shall receive response time priority that is at least equal to that of BellSouth customers and shall be handled on a "first come first served" basis regardless of whether the customer is an AT&T Customer or a BellSouth customer.

4. BellSouth shall provide AT&T with the same scheduled and non-scheduled maintenance, including, without limitation, required and recommended maintenance intervals and procedures, for all Local Services, Unbundled Network Elements and Combinations provided to AT&T under this Agreement that it currently provides for the maintenance of its own network. Procedures for scheduled and non-scheduled maintenance will be documented in the Workcenter Interface Agreement.

4.1 BellSouth shall negotiate the release (authorization to interrupt service) of any Unbundled Network Elements or Large Business customers' service with AT&T prior to any scheduled maintenance activity which may impact those services.

4.2 For services provided through resale, BellSouth agrees to provide AT&T with scheduled maintenance for residence and small business customers, consisting of cable throws performed with test sets which prevent the customers from being interrupted during the activity. BellSouth shall monitor individual cutover work to insure that the service is not in use prior to a service cut. Central Office conversions shall be publicized through the media and will occur after midnight and before 4 a.m., unless AT&T is provided with written notification.

5. **DELETED**

6. **DELETED**

7. On misdirected calls BellSouth and AT&T shall advise customers to contact their Local Service Provider and will provide the customer with the Local Service Provider contact number.

8. BellSouth repair bureau shall conform to the following performance and service quality standards when providing repair and maintenance to AT&T and AT&T Customers under this Agreement:

8.1 If service is provided to AT&T Customers before an Electronic Interface is established between AT&T and BellSouth, AT&T will transmit repair calls to the BellSouth repair bureau by telephone. In such event, the speed of answer time for AT&T will be at least equal to that for BellSouth Customers.

8.2 The BellSouth repair bureau including the Electronic Interface to be established pursuant to Section 3 of this Attachment, shall be on-line and operational twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week except for scheduled electronic interface downtime.

8.3 **DELETED**

8.4 **DELETED**

8.5 BellSouth's response time to emergency network outages shall be as set forth in the Disaster Recovery Plan. Notwithstanding the above, BellSouth's response time shall be at least equal to the response time BellSouth provides to itself and BellSouth's Customers.

8.6 **DELETED**

8.7 **DELETED**

8.8 **DELETED**

8.9 **DELETED**

8.10 BellSouth's repair service centers supporting AT&T as a Reseller will be the same centers that support BellSouth's end users and, therefore, AT&T will be supported by BellSouth personnel with the same level of training or certification as those supporting BellSouth's end-users. The AT&T ACAC, which supports unbundled network elements excluding BellSouth's port, is certified.

8.11 BellSouth will provide the telephone number for the duty supervisor in the repair center as the first point of escalation. In the event that further escalation is necessary, that supervisor will be responsible for contacting the next escalation on behalf of AT&T. At each escalation hand off, BellSouth will provide AT&T with a proactive status report. This person is also responsible for providing the name and telephone number of the next level in the escalation procedure, if requested.

8.12 **DELETED**

8.13 Maintenance charges for premises visits by BellSouth technicians shall be billed by AT&T to its Customer, and not by BellSouth. The BellSouth technician shall, (i) contact AT&T for authorization, (ii) provide an estimate of

technician shall, (i) contact AT&T for authorization, (ii) provide an estimate of time and materials required, (iii) quote time and charges at the completion of the repair visit, (iv) notify AT&T if a subsequent visit is required. BellSouth will bill maintenance charges for premises visits to AT&T.

8.14 When maintenance charges are incurred during premises visits, the BellSouth technician shall present the Customer with a form that is consistent with Section 19 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement detailing the time spent, the materials used, and an indication that the trouble has either been resolved, or that additional work will be necessary, in which case, BellSouth technician shall make an additional appointment with the Customer. The BellSouth technician shall obtain the Customer's signature upon said form, and then use the signed form to input maintenance charges into BellSouth's database (accessible by way of the Electronic Interface established pursuant to Section 3 preceding).

time and materials required, (iii) quote time and charges at the completion of the repair visit, (iv) notify AT&T if a subsequent visit is required. BellSouth will bill maintenance charges for premises visits to AT&T.

8.14 When maintenance charges are incurred during premises visits, the BellSouth technician shall present the Customer with a form that is consistent with Section 19 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement detailing the time spent, the materials used, and an indication that the trouble has either been resolved, or that additional work will be necessary, in which case, BellSouth technician shall make an additional appointment with the Customer. The BellSouth technician shall obtain the Customer's signature upon said form, and then use the signed form to input maintenance charges into the BellSouth repair and maintenance database (accessible by way of the Electronic Interface established pursuant to Section 3 preceding).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONNECTIVITY BILLING AND RECORDING 1

1. GENERAL 1

2. BILLABLE INFORMATION AND CHARGES 1

3. MEET POINT BILLING 3

4. COLLOCATION 5

5. MUTUAL COMPENSATION 5

6. LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY 6

7. ISSUANCE OF BILLS - GENERAL 6

8. ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSIONS 8

9. TAPE OR PAPER TRANSMISSIONS 10

10. TESTING REQUIREMENTS 19

11. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS 19

12. BILL ACCURACY CERTIFICATION 20

13. PAYMENT OF CHARGES 20

14. BILLING DISPUTES 21

15. LATE PAYMENT CHARGES 22

16. ADJUSTMENTS 22

17. RECORDING OF CALL INFORMATION 23

18. DELETED 23

CONNECTIVITY BILLING AND RECORDING

1. General

This Section describes the requirements for BellSouth to bill and record all charges AT&T incurs for purchasing Local Services for resale and for Network Elements and Combinations, and to provide Meet Point Billing and Mutual Compensation.

2. Billable Information And Charges

BellSouth will bill and record in accordance with this Agreement those charges AT&T incurs as a result of AT&T purchasing from BellSouth Network Elements, Combinations, and Local Services, as set forth in this Agreement. BellSouth will bill charges for interconnection and charges for unbundled network elements, with the exception of the unbundled ports or unbundled port/loop combinations through CABS or in the CABS format. BellSouth will format each bill in CABS or in CABS format in accordance with CABS standards and specifications. As an interim process, the Parties have agreed to specific elements of CRIS billing. Those elements are named in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. Each bill shall set forth the quantity and description of each such Network Element, Combination, or Local Service provided and billed to AT&T. All charges billed to AT&T will indicate the state from which such charges were incurred except in cross boundary state situations. A listing of the current cross state boundary exchanges has been provided to AT&T.

2.1.1 As an interim process, BellSouth will provide AT&T with bills in the CRIS/CLUB format via paper or other mutually agreed upon medium for those services purchased by AT&T for resale and for the billing of the unbundled port and loop/port combination in accordance with the specifications and requirements set forth in Exhibit A to this Attachment for no more than one hundred and eighty (180) days after the Effective Date of this Agreement. After that time, BellSouth shall provide bills using only CABS or the CABS format as outlined in this Agreement.

AT&T and BellSouth will work together in a cooperative effort with the OBF to establish a single billing system and applicable standards. Once the billing standards/system are defined, BellSouth and AT&T will mutually agree when the standards/system will be implemented.

2.2 BellSouth shall provide AT&T a monthly bill that includes all charges incurred by and credits and/or adjustments due to AT&T for those Network Elements, Combination thereof, or Local Services ordered, established, utilized, discontinued or performed pursuant to this Agreement. Each bill provided by BellSouth to AT&T shall include: (1) all non-usage sensitive charges incurred for the period beginning with the day after the current bill date and extending to, and including, the next bill date; (2) any known unbilled non-usage sensitive charges for prior periods; (3) unbilled usage sensitive charges for the period beginning with the last bill date and extending through the current bill date; (4) any known unbilled usage sensitive charges for prior periods; and (5) any known unbilled adjustments.

2.3 The Bill Date, as defined herein, must be present on each bill transmitted by BellSouth to AT&T, must be a valid calendar date, and not more than one (1) year old. Bills shall not be rendered for any charges which are incurred under this Agreement on or before one (1) year preceding the Bill Date, except as otherwise permitted by law. In addition, on each bill where "Jurisdiction" is identified, local and local toll charges shall be identified as "Local" and not as interstate, interstate/interLATA, intrastate, or intrastate/intraLATA. BellSouth will provide from and through dates for charges rendered on all bills. In addition, BellSouth will separately identify business charges from residence charges, as appropriate.

2.4 BellSouth shall bill AT&T for each Network Element, combination thereof, or Local Service, supplied by BellSouth to AT&T pursuant to this Agreement at the rates set forth in this Agreement. BellSouth will bill AT&T based on the actual charges incurred, provided, however, for those usage based charges where actual charge information is not determinable by BellSouth because the jurisdiction (i.e., interstate, interstate/interLATA, intrastate, intrastate/intraLATA, local) of the traffic is unidentifiable, the Parties will jointly develop a process to determine the appropriate charges. Measurement of usage-based charges shall be in actual conversation seconds. The total conversation seconds per chargeable traffic types will be totaled for the entire monthly bill cycle and then rounded to the next whole minute.

2.5 **DELETED**

2.6 Each Party shall provide the other Party, at no additional charge, a contact person for the handling of any billing questions or problems that may arise during the implementation and performance of the terms and conditions of this Attachment. Billing questions subsequent to implementation will be directed to the billing specialist in the Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC) for

CRIS billing and through the Interexchange Carrier Service Center (ICSC) for CABS related issues.

3. **Meet Point Billing**

3.1 Where appropriate for unbundled network elements, AT&T and BellSouth will establish meet-point billing ("MPB") arrangements in accordance with the Meet-Point Billing guidelines adopted by and contained in the OBF's MECAB and MECOD documents, except as modified herein. Both Parties will use their best reasonable efforts, individually and collectively, to maintain provisions in their respective federal and state access tariffs, and/or provisions within the National Exchange Carrier Association ("NECA") Tariff No. 4, or any successor tariff to reflect the MPB arrangements identified in this Agreement, in MECAB and in MECOD.

3.2 AT&T and BellSouth will implement the "Multiple Bill/Multiple Tariff" option in order to bill any interexchange carrier ("IXC") for that portion of the network elements provided by AT&T or BellSouth. For all traffic carried over the MPB arrangement, AT&T and BellSouth shall bill each other all applicable elements at the rates specified in this Agreement.

3.3 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T the billing name, billing address, and carrier identification code ("CIC") of the IXCs that may utilize any portion of AT&T's network in an AT&T/BellSouth MPB arrangement in order to comply with the MPB Notification process as outlined in the MECAB document. Such information shall be provided to AT&T in the format and via the medium that the Parties agree. If BellSouth does not have a CIC for any IXC that will utilize a portion of AT&T's network in an AT&T/BellSouth MPB arrangement, and for whom BellSouth must supply to AT&T MPB billing information, BellSouth agrees that it will assist such carrier in obtaining a CIC expeditiously. Until such carrier has obtained a CIC, BellSouth will submit BellSouth's CIC on those MPB records provided to AT&T for MPB. BellSouth understands and agrees that it will be solely responsible for obtaining any reimbursements from those carriers who have utilized the jointly provided networks of BellSouth and AT&T.

3.4 BellSouth and AT&T agree that in an MPB arrangement where one Party provides local transport and the other Party provides the end office switching, the Party who provides the end office switching is entitled to bill any residual interconnection charges ("RIC") and common carrier line ("CCL") charges associated with the traffic. The Parties further agree that in those MPB situations where one Party sub-tends the other Party's access tandem, the

Party providing the access tandem is only entitled to bill the access tandem fee and any associated local transport charges. The Parties also agree that the Party who provides the end office switching is entitled to bill end office switching fees, local transport charges, RIC and CCL charges, as appropriate, and such other applicable charges.

3.5 BellSouth and AT&T will record and transmit MPB information in accordance with the standards and in the format set forth in this Attachment. BellSouth and AT&T will coordinate and exchange the billing account reference ("BAR") and billing account cross reference ("BACR") numbers for the MPB arrangements described in this Agreement. Each Party will notify the other if the level of billing or other BAR/BACR elements change, resulting in a new BAR/BACR number.

3.6 If MPB data is not processed and delivered by either BellSouth or AT&T and sent to the other Party within ten (10) days of their recording and in turn such Party is unable to bill the IXC for the appropriate charges, the Party who failed to deliver the data will be held liable for the amount of the unbillable charges. When the subsequent billing company ("SBC") is the recording company, they shall provide the initial billing company ("IBC") the detail billing records on a weekly basis (within five (5) days). If the IBC is the recording company, detail billing record exchange is not necessary. The IBC shall provide the SBC the summary billing records within ten (10) days from the IBC bill date. The Party who failed to deliver the data will be held liable for the amount of the unbillable charges.

3.7 If MPB data is not submitted within ten (10) days of their recording or is not in the proper format as set forth in this Agreement, and if as a result the other Party is delayed in billing the IXC for the appropriate charges it incurs, the delaying Party shall pay the other Party a late MPB data delivery charge which will be the total amount of the delayed charges times the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions, compounded daily for the number of days from the date the MPB charges should have been received to and including the date the MPB charge information is actually received.

3.8 Errors in MPB data exchanged by the Parties may be discovered by AT&T, BellSouth or the billable IXC. Both AT&T and BellSouth agree to provide the other Party with notification of any discovered errors within two (2) business days of the discovery. The other Party shall correct the error within eight (8) business days of notification and resubmit the data. In the event the errors cannot be corrected within the time period specified above, the erroneous data shall be considered lost. If MPB data is lost due to incorrectable errors

or otherwise, the Parties shall follow the procedures set forth in the Customer Billing Data Attachment of this Agreement and compensate the other for the lost MPB billing data.

3.9 In the event AT&T purchases from BellSouth Network Elements, or Combination thereof, in a LATA other than the LATA to or from which the MPB services are homed and in which BellSouth operates an access tandem, BellSouth shall, except in instances of capacity limitations, permit and enable AT&T to sub-tend the BellSouth access tandem switch(es) nearest to the AT&T rating point(s) associated with the NPA-NXX(s) to/from which the MPB services are homed. In instances of capacity limitation at a given access tandem switch, AT&T shall be allowed to sub-tend the next-nearest BellSouth access tandem switch in which sufficient capacity is available. The MPB percentages for each new rating point/access tandem pair shall be calculated in accordance with MECAB and MECOD.

3.10 Neither AT&T nor BellSouth will charge the other for the services rendered, or for information provided pursuant to Section 4 of this Attachment except those MPB charges specifically set forth herein. Both Parties will provide the other a single point of contact to handle any MPB questions.

4. Collocation

When AT&T collocates with BellSouth in BellSouth's facility as described in this Agreement, capital expenditures (e.g., costs associated with building the "cage"), shall not be included in the bill provided to AT&T pursuant to this Attachment. All such capital expenses shall be given a unique BAN (as defined in Section 7, below) and invoice number. All invoices for capital expenses shall be sent to the location specified by AT&T for payment. All other non-capital recurring collocation expenses shall be billed to AT&T in accordance with this Agreement. The CABS Billing Output Specifications ("BOS") documents provide the guidelines on how to bill the charges associated with collocation. The bill label for those collocation charges shall be entitled "Expanded Interconnection Service." For those nonmechanized bills, the bill label for non-capital recurring collocation expenses shall be entitled "Collocation".

5. Mutual Compensation

5.1 The Parties shall bill each other reciprocal compensation in accordance with the standards set forth in this Agreement for Local Traffic terminated to the other Party's customer. Such Local Traffic shall be recorded and transmitted to AT&T and BellSouth in accordance with this Attachment. When an AT&T

Customer originates traffic and AT&T sends it to BellSouth for termination, AT&T will determine whether the traffic is local or intraLATA toll. When a BellSouth Customer originates traffic and BellSouth sends it to AT&T for termination, BellSouth will determine whether the traffic is local or intraLATA toll. Each Party will provide the other with information that will allow it to distinguish local from intraLATA toll traffic. At a minimum, each Party shall utilize NXXs in such a way that the other Party shall be able to distinguish local from intraLATA toll traffic. When AT&T interconnects with BellSouth's network for the purpose of completing local and intraLATA toll traffic, AT&T will, at its option, interconnect at either the tandem or end office switch to complete such calls paying local interconnection rates for its customers' local calls and switched access rates for its customers' intraLATA toll calls. Such interconnection will be ordered as needed by AT&T to deliver such local and intraLATA toll calls. Further, the Local Traffic exchanged pursuant to this Attachment shall be measured in billing minutes of use and shall be in actual conversation seconds. The total conversation seconds per chargeable traffic type will be totaled for the entire monthly billing cycle and then rounded to the next whole conversation minute. Reciprocal compensation for the termination of this Local Traffic shall be in accordance with Part IV to this Agreement.

6. **Local Number Portability**

6.1 **DELETED**

6.2 When an IXC terminates an interLATA or IntraLATA toll call to an AT&T local exchange customer whose telephone number has been ported from BellSouth, the Parties agree that AT&T shall receive those IXC access charges associated with end office switching, local transport, RIC and CCL, as appropriate. BellSouth shall receive any access tandem fees, dedicated and common transport charges, to the extent provided by BellSouth, and any INP fees (i.e., such as RCF charges) set forth in this Agreement. When a call for which access charges are not applicable is terminated to an AT&T local exchange customer whose telephone number has been ported from BellSouth, and is terminated on AT&T's own switch, the Parties agree that the mutual compensation arrangements described in this Agreement shall apply.

7. **Issuance of Bills - General**

7.1 BellSouth and AT&T will issue all bills in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Section. BellSouth and AT&T will establish

monthly billing dates ("Bill Date") for each Billing Account Number ("BAN"), as further defined in the CABS document or CRIS elements set forth in Exhibit A as appropriate. On bills BellSouth renders to AT&T, BANs shall be 13 character alpha/numeric and there shall only be one BAN per Revenue Accounting Office ("RAO"). The Bill Date shall be the same day month to month for all BANs, except that the 4th, 7th or 13th of each month will not be used as a Bill Date for bills BellSouth renders to AT&T. AT&T will provide one (1) BAN per state and the bill date will be the same day month to month for all BANs. Each BAN shall remain constant from month to month, unless changed as agreed to by the Parties. Each Party shall provide the other Party at least thirty (30) calendar days written notice prior to changing, adding or deleting a BAN. The Parties will provide one billing invoice associated with each BAN. Each invoice must contain an invoice number (which will vary from month to month). The bill date is the only varying invoice number available on the Resale bill. On each bill associated with a BAN, the appropriate invoice number and the charges contained on such invoice must be reflected. All bills must be received by the other Party no later than ten (10) calendar days from Bill Date and at least twenty (20) calendar days prior to the payment due date (as described in this Attachment), whichever is earlier. Any bill received on a Saturday, Sunday or a day designated as a holiday by the Chase Manhattan Bank of New York (or such other bank as AT&T shall specify) will be deemed received the next business day. If either Party fails to receive billing data and information within the time period specified above, the payment due date will be extended by the number of days the bill is late.

7.2 BellSouth and AT&T shall issue all CABS bills or bills in CABS format containing such billing data and information in accordance with CABS Version 26.0, Issue 4, or such later versions of CABS as are published by BellCore, or its successor, except that if the Parties enter into a meet-point billing arrangement, such billing data and information shall also conform to the standards set forth in the MECAB document, or such later versions as are adopted by BellCore, or its successor. To the extent that there are no CABS or MECAB standards governing the formatting of certain data, such data shall be issued in the format specified by AT&T. Consistent with Section 2.1.1 of this Attachment 6, BellSouth may issue AT&T Resale and unbundled port Connectivity bills in CRIS/CLUB format as provided herein for no more than one hundred eighty (180) days after the Effective Date of this Agreement.

7.3 Within thirty (30) days of finalizing the chosen billing media, each Party will provide the other Party written notice of which bills are to be deemed the official bills to assist the Parties in resolving any conflicts that may arise between the official bills and other bills received via a different media which

purportedly contain the same charges as are on the official bill. If either Party requests an additional copy(ies) of a bill, such Party shall pay the other Party a reasonable fee per additional bill copy, unless such copy was requested due to errors, omissions, or corrections or the failure of the transmission to comply with the specifications set forth in this Agreement.

7.4 When sending bills via electronic transmission, to avoid transmission failures or the receipt of billing information that cannot be processed, the Parties shall provide each other with their respective process specifications. Each Party shall comply with the mutually acceptable billing processing specifications of the other. AT&T and BellSouth shall provide each other reasonable notice if a billing transmission is received that does not meet such Party's specifications or that such Party cannot process. Such transmission shall be corrected and resubmitted to the other Party, at the resubmitting Party's sole expense, in a form that can be processed. The payment due date for such resubmitted transmissions will be twenty (20) days from the date that the transmission is received in a form that can be processed and that meets the specifications set forth in this Attachment.

8. **Electronic Transmissions**

8.1 BellSouth and AT&T agree that each Party will transmit billing information and data in the appropriate CABS format electronically via CONNECT:Direct (formerly known as Network Data Mover) to the other Party at the location specified by such Party. The Parties agree that a T1.5 or 56kb circuit to Gateway for CONNECT:Direct is required. AT&T data centers will be responsible for originating the calls for data transmission via switched 56kb or T1.5 lines. If BellSouth has an established CONNECT:Direct link with AT&T, that link can be used for data transmission if the location and applications are the same for the existing link. Otherwise, a new link for data transmission must be established. BellSouth must provide AT&T/Alpharetta its CONNECT:Direct Node ID and corresponding VTAM APPL ID before the first transmission of data via CONNECT:Direct. AT&T's CONNECT:Direct Node ID is "NDMATTA4" and VTAM APPL ID is "NDMATTA4" and must be included in BellSouth's CONNECT:Direct software. AT&T will supply to BellSouth its RACF ID and password before the first transmission of data via CONNECT:Direct. Any changes to either Party's CONNECT:Direct Node ID must be sent to the other Party no later than twenty-one (21) calendar days before the changes take effect.

8.2 The following dataset format shall be used as applicable for those charges transmitted via CONNECT:Direct in CABS format:

Production Dataset

AF25.AXXXXYYY.AZZZ.DDDEE	Production Dataset Name
AF25 =	Job Naming Convention
AXXXX =	Numeric Company Code
YYY =	LEC Remote
AZZZ =	RAO (Revenue Accounting Office)
DDD =	BDT (Billing Data Tape with or without CSR) Or CSR (Customer Service Record)
EE =	01 thru 31 (Bill Period) (optional) or GA (US Postal-State Code)

Test Dataset

AF25.ATEST.AXXXX.DDD	Test Dataset Name
AF25.ATEST =	Job Naming Convention
AXXXX =	Numeric Company Code
DDD =	BDT (Billing Data Tape with or without CSR) Or CSR (Customer Service Record)

8.3 **DELETED**

9. **Tape or Paper Transmissions**

9.1 In the event either Party does not temporarily have the ability to send or receive data via CONNECT:Direct, that Party will transmit billing information to the other party via magnetic tape or paper, as agreed to by AT&T and BellSouth. Billing information and data contained on magnetic tapes or paper for payment shall be sent to the Parties at the following locations. The Parties acknowledge that all tapes transmitted to the other Party via U.S. Mail or Overnight Delivery and which contain billing data will not be returned to the sending Party.

TO AT&T:

Tape Transmissions via U.S. Mail:	AT&T 300 North Point Parkway FLOC 217M01 Alpharetta, Georgia 30202 Attn: Access Bill Coordinator
Tape Transmissions via Overnight Delivery:	AT&T 500 North Point Parkway FLOC B1404 Alpharetta, Georgia 30302 Attn: Access Bill Coordinator

Paper Transmissions via U.S. Mail:	AT&T Caller Service 6908 Alpharetta, Georgia 30202 Attn: Access Bill Coordinator

Paper Transmissions via Overnight Delivery:	AT&T 500 North Point Parkway FLOC B1404 Alpharetta, Georgia 30302 Attn: Access Bill Coordinator

TO BellSouth:

Tape Transmissions:	Attn:
Paper Transmissions:	Attn:

9.2 Each Party will adhere to the tape packaging requirements set forth in this subsection. Where magnetic tape shipping containers are transported in freight compartments, adequate magnetic field protection shall be provided by keeping a typical 6-inch distance from any magnetic field generating device (except a magnetron-tape device). The Parties agree that they will only use those shipping containers that contain internal insulation to prevent damage. Each Party will clearly mark on the outside of each shipping container its name, contact and return address. Each Party further agrees that it will not ship any Connectivity Billing tapes in tape canisters.

9.3 All billing data transmitted via tape must be provided on a cartridge (cassette) tape and must be of high quality, conform to the Parties' record and label standards, 9-track, odd parity, 6250 BPI, group coded recording mode and extended binary-coded decimal interchange code ("EBCDIC"). Each reel of tape must be 100% tested at 20% or better "clipping" level with full width certification and permanent error free at final inspection. AT&T reserves the

right to destroy a tape that has been determined to have unrecoverable errors. AT&T also reserves the right to replace a tape with one of equal or better quality.

9.4 Billing data tapes shall have the following record and label standards. The dataset serial number on the first header record of an IBM standard tape label also shall have the following format.

	CABS BOS	
Record Length	225 bytes (fixed length)	
Blocking factor	84 records per block	
Block size	18,900 bytes per block	
Labels	Standard IBM Operating System	

9.5 A single 6-digit serial number must appear on the external (flat) surface of the tape for visual identification. This number shall also appear in the "dataset serial number field" of the first header record of the IBM standard tape label. This serial number shall consist of the character "V" followed by the reporting location's four digit Originating Company Code and a numeric character chosen by the sending company. The external and internal label shall be the same. The dataset name shall appear on the flat side of the reel and also in the "data set name field" on the first header record of the IBM standard tape label. BellSouth's name, address, and contact shall appear on the flat side of the cartridge or reel.

9.6 Tape labels shall conform to IBM OS/VS Operating System Standards contained in the IBM Standard Labels Manual (GC26-3795-3). IBM standard labels are 80-character records recorded in EBCDIC, odd parity. The first four characters identify the labels:

Volume 1	**Volume label**
HDR1 and HDR2	Data set header labels
EOV1 and EOV2	Data set trailer labels (end-of-volume for multi-reel files)

EOF1 and EOF2	Data set trailer labels (end-of-data-set)

The HDR1, EOV1, and EOF1 labels use the same format and the HDR2, EOV2, and EOF2 labels use the same format.

9.7 The Standard Volume Label Format (Vol. 1) is described below:

FIELD NAME	CONTENTS
Label Identifier (3 bytes)	The characters "VOL" identify this label as a volume label.
Label Number (1 byte)	The relative position of this label within a set of labels of the same type; it is always a 1 for the IBM standard volume label.
Volume Serial Number (6 bytes)	A unique identification code, normally numeric characters (000001-999999), but may be alpha-numeric; if fewer than 6 characters, must be left-justified. This same code should also appear on the external (flat) surface of the volume for visual identification.
Reserved (1 byte)	Reserved for future use - should be recorded as blanks.
VTOC Pointer (10 bytes)	Direct-access volumes only. This field is not used for tape volumes and should be recorded as blanks.
Reserved (10 bytes)	Reserved for future use - should be recorded as blanks.
Owner Name and Address Code(10 bytes)	Indicates a specific customer, person, installation, department, etc., to which the volume belongs. Any code or name is acceptable.
Reserved (29 bytes)	Reserved for future use - should be recorded as blanks.

9.8 The IBM Standard Dataset Label 1 Format (HDR1, EOV1, EOF1) is described below:

FIELD NAME	CONTENTS
Label Identifier (3 bytes)	Three characters that identify the label are: HDR Header label (at the beginning of a dataset) EOV Trailer label (at the end of a tape volume, when the dataset continues on another volume) EOF Trailer label (at the end of a dataset).
Label Number (1 byte)	The relative position of this label within a set of labels of the same type; it is always a 1 for dataset label 1.
Dataset Identifier (17 bytes)	The rightmost 17 bytes of the dataset name (includes GnnnnVnn if the dataset is part of a generation data group). If the dataset name is less than 17 bytes, it is left-justified and the remainder of this field is padded with blanks.
Dataset Serial Number (6 bytes)	The volume serial number of the tape volume containing the dataset. For multi-volume datasets, this field contains the serial number of the first volume of the aggregate created at the same time. The serial number can be any 6 alphanumeric characters, normally numeric (000001-999999). If the number of characters is fewer than 6 characters, the code must be left-justified and followed by blanks.
Volume Sequence Number (4 bytes)	A number (0001-9999) that indicates the order of volume within the multi-volume group created at the same time. This number is always 0001 for a single volume dataset.
Dataset Sequence Number (4 bytes)	A number (0001-9999) that indicates the relative position of the dataset within a multi-dataset group. This number is always 0001 for a single dataset organization.
Generation Number (4 bytes)	If the dataset is part of a generation data group, this field contains a number from 0001 to 9999 indicating the absolute generation number (the first generation is recorded as 0001). If the dataset is not part of a generation data group, this field contains blanks.

FIELD NAME	CONTENTS
Version Number Of Generation (2 bytes)	If the dataset is part of a generation data group, this field a number from 00 to 99 indicating the version number of the generation (the first version is recorded as 00). If the dataset is not part of a generation data group, this field contains blanks.
Creation Date (6 bytes)	Year and day of the year when the dataset was created. The date is shown in the format byyddd where: b = blank yy = year(00-99) ddd = day(001-366)
Expiration Date (6 bytes)	Year and day of the year when the dataset may be scratched or overwritten. The data is shown in the format byyddd where: b = blank yy = year (00-99) ddd = day (001-366)
Dataset Security (1 byte)	A code number indicating the security status of the dataset is as follows: 0 No password protection 1 Password protection Additional identification of the dataset is required before it can be read, written, or deleted (ignored if volume is RACF-defined) 3 Password protection Additional identification of the dataset is required before it can be read, written, or deleted (ignored if volume is RACF-defined).
Block Count (6 bytes)	This field in the trailer label shows the number of data blocks in the dataset on the current volume. This field in the header label is always zeros (000000).

FIELD NAME	CONTENTS
System Code (13 bytes)	Unique code that identifies the system.
Reserved (7 bytes)	Reserved for future use - should be recorded as blanks.

9.9 The IBM Standard Dataset Label 2 Format (HDR2, EOV2, EOF2) always follows dataset label 1 and contains additional information about the associated dataset as described below:

Label Identifier (3 bytes)	Three characters that identify the label are as follows: HDR Header label (at the beginning of a dataset) EOV Trailer label (at the end of a tape volume, when the dataset continues on another volume) EOF Trailer label (at the end of a dataset).
Label Number (1 byte)	The relative position of this label within a set of labels of the same type; it is always a 2 for dataset label 2.
Record Format (1 byte)	An alphabetic character that indicates the format of records in the associated dataset as follows: F Fixed length V Variable length U Undefined length.

Block Length (5 bytes)	A number up to 32760 that indicates the block length, in bytes. Interpretation of the number depends on the following associated record format in Field 3: Format F - Block length (must be a multiple of the logical record length in Field 5) Format V - Maximum block length (including the 4 byte length indicator in the block) Format U - Maximum block length.
Record Length (5 bytes)	A number that indicates the record length, in bytes. Interpretation of the number depends on the following associated record format in Field 3: Format F - Logical record length Format V - Maximum logical record length (including the 4 byte length indicator in the records) Format U - Zeros.
Tape Density (1 byte)	A code indicating the record density of the tape, as follows: Recording Density DEN Value 9-Track Tape 3 1600 (PE) 4 6250 (GCR) PE - is for phase encoded mode GCR - is for group coded recording mode.
Dataset Position (1 byte)	A code, indicating a volume switch, is as follows: 0 - No volume switch has occurred 1 - A volume switch previously occurred.

Job/Job Step (17 bytes)	Identification of the job and job step that created the dataset. The first 8 bytes contain the name of the job, the ninth byte is a slash (/), and the final 8 bytes contain the name of the job step.
Tape Recording Technique (2 bytes)	A code or blanks indicating the tape recording technique used. This field is recorded as blanks for 9-track tape. The only technique available for 9-track tape is odd parity and no translation.
Control Characters (1 byte)	A code indicating whether a control character set was used to create the dataset and the type of control characters used: A Contains ASCII control characters M Contains machine control characters b Contains no control characters.
Reserved (1 byte)	Reserved for future use - should be recorded as blanks.
Block Attribute (1 byte)	A code indicating the block attribute used to create the dataset: B Blocked records S Spanned records R Blocked and spanned records b No blocked and no spanned records.
Reserved (8 bytes)	Bytes 40-42 - reserved for future use -should be blanks. Bytes 43-47 - (3420 tape units only) serial number of creating tape unit. Blank for other units.
Checkpoint Dataset (1 byte)	In VS2-Release 2, this byte contains the identifier character C if the dataset is a checkpoint dataset; the byte is blank if the dataset is not a check point dataset or in other releases of the VS systems.
Reserved (32 bytes)	Reserved for future use - should be recorded as blanks.

10. **Testing Requirements**

10.1 Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, BellSouth shall send to AT&T bill data in the appropriate mechanized format (i.e. CABS or CRIS) for testing to ensure that bills can be processed and that bills comply with the requirements of this Attachment 6. After receipt of the test data from BellSouth, AT&T will notify BellSouth if the billing transmission meets AT&T's testing specifications. If the transmission fails to meet AT&T's testing specifications, BellSouth shall make the necessary corrections. At least three (3) sets of testing data must meet AT&T's testing specifications prior to BellSouth sending AT&T a mechanized production bill for the first time via electronic transmission or tape. Thereafter, BellSouth may begin sending AT&T mechanized production bills on the next Bill Date, or within ten (10) days, whichever is later.

10.2 At least thirty (30) days prior to changing mechanized formats (e.g., CABS), BellSouth shall send to AT&T bill data in the appropriate mechanized format for testing to ensure that the bills can be processed and that the bills comply with the requirements of this Attachment. BellSouth agrees that it will not send AT&T bill data in the new mechanized format until such bill data has met the testing specifications as set forth in this subsection.

10.3 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T's Company Manager, located at 500 North Point Parkway, FLOC B1104B, Alpharetta, Georgia 30302, BellSouth's originating or state level company code so that it may be added to AT&T's internal tables at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to testing or prior to a change in BellSouth's originating or state level company code.

10.4 During the testing period, BellSouth shall transmit to AT&T billing data and information via paper transmission. Test tapes shall be sent to AT&T at the following location:

Test Tapes:	AT&T 500 North Point Parkway FLOC B1104B Alpharetta, Georgia 30302 Attn: Access Bill Testing Coordinator

11. **Additional Requirements**

11.1 BellSouth agrees that if it transmits data to AT&T in a mechanized format, BellSouth will also comply with the following specifications which are not contained in CABS guidelines but which are necessary for AT&T to process billing information and data:

- The BAN shall not contain embedded spaces or low values.
- The Bill Date shall not contain spaces or non-numeric values.
- Each bill must contain at least one detail record.
- Any "From" Date should be less than the associated "Thru" Date and neither date can contain spaces.
- The Invoice Number must not have embedded spaces or low values.

11.2 **DELETED**

12. **Bill Accuracy Certification**

Within 120 days of the execution of this Agreement, AT&T and BellSouth will agree upon a CRIS billing quality assurance program that will eliminate the need for post-billing reconciliation. Appropriate terms for access to any BellSouth documents, systems, records, and procedures for the billing, recording of charges will be part of that program. In the event the Parties are unable to reach agreement on such a program, the matter will be resolved pursuant to the disputes process provided in Attachment 1.

13. **Payment Of Charges**

13.1 Subject to the terms of this Agreement, AT&T and BellSouth will pay each other within thirty (30) calendar days from the Bill Date, or twenty (20) calendar days from the receipt of the bill, whichever is later. If the payment due date is a Sunday or is a Monday that has been designated a bank holiday by the Chase Manhattan Bank of New York (or such other bank as AT&T specifies), payment will be made the next business day. If the payment due date is a Saturday or is on a Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday that has been designated a bank holiday by the Chase Manhattan Bank of New York (or such other bank as AT&T specifies), payment will be made on the preceding business day.

13.2 Payments shall be made in U.S. Dollars via electronic funds transfer ("EFT") to the other Party's bank account. At least thirty (30) days prior to the first transmission of billing data and information for payment, BellSouth and AT&T shall provide each other the name and address of its bank, its account and routing number and to whom billing payments should be made payable. If such banking information changes, each Party shall provide the other Party at least sixty (60) days written notice of the change and such notice shall include the new banking information. The Parties will render payment via

EFT. AT&T will provide BellSouth with one address to which such payments shall be rendered and BellSouth will provide to AT&T with only one address to which such payments shall be rendered. In the event AT&T receives multiple bills from BellSouth which are payable on the same date, AT&T may remit one payment for the sum of all bills payable to BellSouth's bank account specified in this subsection. Each Party shall provide the other Party with a contact person for the handling of billing payment questions or problems.

14. **Billing Disputes**

14.1 Each Party agrees to notify the other Party upon the discovery of a billing dispute. In the event of a billing dispute, the Parties will endeavor to resolve the dispute within sixty (60) calendar days of the Bill Date on which such disputed charges appear. Resolution of the dispute is expected to occur at the first level of management resulting in a recommendation for settlement of the dispute and closure of a specific billing period. The Parties shall replicate the bill closure procedures set forth in the Access Billing Supplier Quality Certification Operating Agreement. A mutually agreed upon escalation process similar to what is used for CABS billing will be established for the CRIS resale bill as part of the quality assurance program developed pursuant to Section 12 of this Attachment 6. In the interim, in the event of a billing dispute, the process described in Exhibit B to this Attachment shall be followed. Closure of a specific billing period will occur by joint agreement of the Parties whereby the Parties agree that such billing period is closed to any further analysis and financial transactions, except those resulting from an Audit as described in Section 11 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement. Closure will take place within three (3) months of the Bill Date. The month being closed represents those charges that were billed or should have been billed by the respective Bill Date. If the issues are not resolved within the allotted time frame, the following resolution procedure will begin:

14.1.1 If the dispute is not resolved within sixty (60) days of the Bill Date, the dispute will be escalated to the second level of management for each of the respective Parties for resolution. If the dispute is not resolved within ninety (90) days of the Bill Date, the dispute will be escalated to the third level of management for each of the respective Parties for resolution.

14.1.2 If the dispute is not resolved within one hundred and twenty (120) days of the Bill Date, the dispute will be escalated to the fourth level of management for each of the respective Parties for resolution.

14.1.3 If the dispute is not resolved within one hundred and fifty (150) days of the Bill Date, the dispute will be resolved in accordance with the procedures set

forth in the Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement and Attachment 1.

14.2 If a Party disputes a charge and does not pay such charge by the payment due date, such charges shall be subject to late payment charges as set forth in the Late Payment Charges provision of this Attachment. If a Party disputes charges and the dispute is resolved in favor of such Party, the other Party shall credit the bill of the disputing Party for the amount of the disputed charges along with any late payment charges assessed no later than the second Bill Date after the resolution of the dispute. Accordingly, if a Party disputes charges and the dispute is resolved in favor of the other Party, the disputing Party shall pay the other Party the amount of the disputed charges and any associated late payment charges assessed no later than the second bill payment due date after the resolution of the dispute. In no event, however, shall any late payment charges be assessed on any previously assessed late payment charges.

15. **Late Payment Charges**

If either Party fails to remit payment for any charges described in this Attachment by the payment due date, or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received by either Party after the payment due date, or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received in funds which are not immediately available to the other Party, then a late payment penalty shall be assessed. The late payment charge shall be calculated based on the portion of the payment not received by the payment date times the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) per month or (ii) the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be charged by law for commercial transactions, compounded daily for the number of days from the payment date to and including the date that payment is actually made. In no event, however, shall interest be assessed on any previously assessed late payment charges.

16. **Adjustments**

Subject to the terms of this Attachment, BellSouth will reimburse AT&T for incorrect billing charges; overcharges; Local Services Elements, or any Combination thereof, ordered or requested but not delivered; interrupted Local Services associated with any Element, or combination thereof, ordered or requested; Local Services, Elements, or Combination thereof, of poor quality; and installation problems if caused by BellSouth. Such reimbursements shall be set forth in the appropriate section of the CABS bill pursuant to CABS, standards.

17. Recording of Call Information

17.1 Where Telecommunications Services are being resold or unbundled Network Elements are being utilized, the Parties agree to record call information in accordance with this subsection. To the extent technically feasible, each Party will record and process the usage sensitive call detail information associated with the other Party's local exchange customer. The call records for the charged number shall be provided at a Party's request and shall be formatted pursuant to BellCore standards and the terms and conditions of this Agreement. BellSouth and AT&T agree that they will retain, at each Party's sole expense, copies of all AMA transmitted to the other Party for at least seven (7) calendar days after transmission to the other Party.

17.2 Each Party will provide the other Party with a carrier identification code ("CIC") on each EMR record transmitted to the other Party. If BellSouth does not have a CIC for any local exchange carrier, BellSouth or IXC for whom BellSouth must supply to AT&T billing records or information pursuant to this Attachment, BellSouth agrees that it will assist the local exchange carrier, BellSouth or IC in obtaining a CIC expeditiously. Until the local exchange carrier, BellSouth or IXC has received a CIC, BellSouth agrees that it will submit its CIC to AT&T on those records for billing and payment. BellSouth further agrees that it will then be responsible for obtaining reimbursement for the respective charges from the appropriate carrier. Likewise, if AT&T does not have a CIC for any local exchange carrier, BellSouth or IXC for whom AT&T must supply to BellSouth billing records or information pursuant to this Attachment, AT&T agrees that it will assist the local exchange carrier, BellSouth or IXC in obtaining a CIC expeditiously. Until the local exchange carrier, BellSouth or IXC has received a CIC, AT&T agrees that it will submit its CIC to BellSouth on those records for billing and payment. AT&T further agrees that it will then be responsible for obtaining reimbursement for the respective charges from the appropriate carrier.

17.3 **DELETED**

17.3.1 **DELETED**

17.3.2 **DELETED**

17.3.3 **DELETED**

17.4 The Parties agree that they will provide each other a single person to contact regarding any data exchange problems.

18. **DELETED**

Exhibit A

REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-CABS BILLING
OF
AT&T LOCAL SERVICE RESALE

AT&T and BellSouth agree to the following requirements for non-CABS billing for Local Service Resale:

- BellSouth will provide a 13 character alpha-numeric Billing Account Number (BAN)
- BellSouth will provide one (1) BAN per Regional Accounting Office (RAO)
- BellSouth will provide one (1) bill cycle for all BANs / RAOs excluding the 4th, 7th and 13th bill cycles
- BellSouth will render the bill within ten (10) days of the bill date
- AT&T will render payment 30 days from the bill date or 20 days from the date the bill is received, whichever is greater
- AT&T will render payment via wire transfer to the existing CABS billing address
- BellSouth will render billing for PIC charges separately
- BellSouth will bill monthly service charges in advance of the bill date
- BellSouth will bill usage charges in arrears of the bill date
- BellSouth will identify all charges by incurred state except in cross boundary situations
- All local billing is considered jurisdiction '5'
- BellSouth will uniquely identify the local billing BANs as Type Of Account 'Q'
- BellSouth will separately identify business and residence charges via 1FB or 1FR
- BellSouth will provide From and Through dates for all local billing

Exhibit B

BELLSOUTH LOCAL CARRIER SERVICE CENTER (LCSC) ESCALATION LIST

LOCAL CARRIER SERVICE CENTER

Telephone Numbers	Office .....800-872-3116 Local Service Requests, LSR Questions, Billing Inquiries and General Assistance Fax Number .....800-872-7059 All Forms
Managers	Director Barbara Warren .....700-451-0853 Manager Paula Murphry 700-451-0883
Mailing Address	Local Carrier Service Center (LCSC) BellSouth Room D-20 5147 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard Chamblee, GA 30341
Hours of Operation	8:30 AM to 5:00 PM EST Monday - Friday
Holidays Observed	New Years Day Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day
Process	The long-term escalation process will be developed as part of the Quality Assurance program outlined in paragraph 12 of this attachment. In the interim, AT&T will escalate any billing discrepancies to the BellSouth LCSC Manager. If resolution is not attained within 30 days, AT&T will escalate the discrepancy to the BellSouth Director. If the billing discrepancy is not resolved within 30 days, AT&T will obtain the name and number

of the next level manager from the BellSouth Director and continue escalating until a resolution is reached.

SECTION IV: AT&T PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS 25

1. General 25

2. AT&T Rating Process 25

SECTION V: TEST PLANS AND ACTIVITIES 27

1. General 27

2. Interface Testing 27

3. Operational Test 27

4. Test File 27

SECTION VI: POST DEPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES 29

1. General 29

2. Control Maintenance And Review 29

3. BellSouth Software Changes 35

4. AT&T Software Changes 35

5. Post Conversion Test Plan 35

SECTION VII-SUBAPPENDICES 38

PROVISION OF CUSTOMER USAGE DATA

1. Introduction

1.1 This Attachment sets forth the terms and conditions for BellSouth's provision of Recorded Usage Data (as defined in this Attachment) to AT&T. At AT&T's request, Recorded Usage Data shall be provided by BellSouth to AT&T when AT&T purchases Network Elements, Combinations, or Local Services from BellSouth.

2. General Requirements for Recorded Usage Data

2.1 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with Recorded Usage Data in accordance with this Attachment 7.

2.2 **DELETED**

2.3 BellSouth shall retain Recorded Usage Data in accordance with applicable law and regulation.

3. Usage Data Specifications

3.1 BellSouth will record all usage originating from AT&T Customers using BellSouth-provided Elements or Local Services. Recorded Usage Data includes, but is not limited to, the following categories of information:

- Completed Calls
- Use of Feature Activations for Call Return, Repeat Dialing, and Usage Sensitive Three Way Calling
- Rated Calls To Information Providers Reached Via BellSouth Facilities
- Calls To Directory Assistance Where BellSouth Provides Such Service To An AT&T Customer
- Calls Completed Via BellSouth-Provided Operator Services Where BellSouth Provides Such Service To AT&T's Local Service Customer originating from AT&T's customer or billed to AT&T
- For BellSouth-Provided Centrex Service, Station Level Detail
- Records Shall Include Complete Call Detail And Complete Timing Information

3.2 BellSouth shall provide to AT&T Recorded Usage Data for AT&T Customers only. BellSouth will not submit other carrier local usage data as part of the AT&T Recorded Usage Data.

3.3 **DELETED**

3.4 **DELETED**

3.5 End user customer usage records and station level detail records shall be in packs in accordance with EMR standards.

4. **Recorded Usage Data Format**

4.1 BellSouth will provide Recorded Usage Data in the EMR format and by category, group and record type, as specified in the AT&T Customer Usage Data Transfer Requirements, ("Data Requirements"), which is attached hereto and incorporated herein as Appendix II. BellSouth will provide the usage in accordance with BellCore EMR Standards.

4.2 BellSouth shall include the Working Telephone Number (WTN) of the call originator on each EMR call record.

4.3 End user customer usage records and station level detail records shall be in packs in accordance with EMR standards.

5. **Recorded Usage Data Reporting Requirements**

5.1 BellSouth shall segregate and organize the Recorded Usage Data in accordance with AT&T's instructions.

5.2 BellSouth shall provide Recorded Usage Data to one AT&T biller location as designated by AT&T.

5.3 BellSouth shall transmit Data Requirements formatted Recorded Usage Data to AT&T via CONNECT:Direct as designated by AT&T. The charge for transmitting the Data Requirements is set forth in Part IV of this Agreement.

5.4 AT&T will test and certify the CONNECT:Direct interface to ensure the accurate receipt of Recorded Usage Data. BellSouth shall make any changes necessary to pass the AT&T CONNECT:Direct certification process.

5.5 BellSouth shall provide Recorded Usage Data to AT&T on a schedule to be determined by the Parties once a day for each regular business day, five days a week except holidays as designated by AT&T.

5.6 BellSouth will establish a single point of contact to respond to AT&T call usage, data error, and record transmission inquiries.

5.7 The Recorded Usage Data EMR format, content, and transmission process will be tested as specified by AT&T.

5.8 When requested by AT&T for security purposes, BellSouth shall use its best efforts to provide AT&T with Recorded Usage Data within the time frame specified by AT&T. If not available in EMR format, the Recorded Usage Data may be provided in AMA format.

6. **Recording Failures**

6.1 When BellSouth records usage and fails to record messages, regardless of whether AT&T or BellSouth are performing the billing function, BellSouth shall notify AT&T of the amount of estimated AT&T revenue in accordance with Section 6.3. BellSouth shall compensate AT&T for the net loss to AT&T as a result of AT&T's inability to bill for services associated with the recording failure. Net loss shall be defined as the gross revenues to AT&T attributable to the recording failures less the cost of services that BellSouth was unable to bill AT&T and the internal costs AT&T avoided as a result of the recording failure.

6.1.1 BellSouth shall include the amount of unbillable AT&T revenue that is attributable to failures to record, within the monthly billing statement.

6.2 **Lost, Damaged, Destroyed Message Data**

6.2.1 When AT&T message data are lost, damaged, or destroyed as a result of BellSouth error or omission when BellSouth is performing the billing and/or recording function, and the data cannot be recovered or resupplied in time for the time period during which messages can be billed according to legal limitations, or such other time periods that may be agreed to by the Parties within the limitations of the law, BellSouth shall notify AT&T of the amount of estimated AT&T revenue in accordance with Section 6.3 of this Attachment and BellSouth shall compensate AT&T for the net loss to AT&T.

6.2.2 When AT&T message data are lost, damaged, or destroyed as a result of BellSouth error or omission when AT&T is performing the billing and/or recording function, and the data cannot be recovered or resupplied in time for the time period during which messages can be billed according to legal imitations, or such other time periods that may be agreed to by the Parties within the limitations of the law, BellSouth shall notify AT&T of the amount of estimated AT&T revenue in accordance with Section 6.3 and BellSouth shall compensate AT&T for the net loss to AT&T.

6.2.3 BellSouth shall notify AT&T in advance of the date of monthly billing statement that shall contain such adjustments. BellSouth shall provide sufficient information to allow AT&T to analyze the language.

6.3 **Recording Quality**

6.3.1 **Material Loss**

BellSouth shall review its daily controls to determine if data has been lost. BellSouth shall use the same procedures to determine an AT&T material loss as it uses for itself. The message threshold used by BellSouth to determine a material loss of its own messages will also be used to determine a material loss of AT&T messages. When it is known that there has been a loss, actual message and minute volumes should be reported if possible. Where actual data are not available, a full day shall be estimated for the recording entity as outlined in the paragraph below titled Estimating Volumes. The loss is then determined by subcontracting recorded data from the estimated total day business.

6.3.2 **Complete Loss**

Estimated message and minute volumes for each loss consisting of an entire/tape or file lost in transit, lost after receipt, degaussed before processing, received blank or unreadable, etc. shall be reported. Also the loss of one or more boxes of operator tickets shall be estimated and reported if applicable.

6.3.3 **Estimated Volumes**

From message and minute volume reports for the entity experiencing the loss, BellSouth shall secure message/minute counts for the corresponding day of the weeks for two (2) weeks preceding the week following that in which the loss occurred. BellSouth shall apply the appropriate Average Revenue Per Message (ARPM) to the estimated message volume to arrive at the estimated lost revenue.

Exceptions:

A. If the day of loss is not a holiday but one (1) (or more) of the preceding corresponding days is a holiday, use an additional number of weeks in order to procure volumes for two (2) non-holidays.

B. If the call or usage data lost represents calls or usage on a weekday which is a holiday (except Christmas and Mothers Day), use volumes from the preceding and following Sunday.

C. If the call or usage data lost represents calls or usage on Mother's Day or Christmas, use volumes from that day in the preceding year (if available).

D. In the selection of corresponding days for use in developing estimates, consideration shall be given to other conditions which may affect call volumes such as tariff changes, weather and local events (conventions, festivals, major

sporting events, etc.) in which case the use of other days may be more appropriate.

6.4 **Unbillable Compensation**

6.4.1 BellSouth liability for such unbillables shall be limited to instances of error or omission, including but limited to, the acts or omissions of BellSouth employees, agents and contractors, and the failures of BellSouth hardware, software and other BellSouth equipment. BellSouth's liability to AT&T shall be limited to the net loss to AT&T.

6.4.2 The term "unbillable" refers to a message or service that cannot be billed to the correct AT&T customer.

6.4.3 BellSouth shall include Unbillables as a result of Recording Failure, or Lost, Damaged, or Destroyed Data on the monthly billing statement.

7. **DELETED**

8. **Local Account Maintenance**

8.1 When AT&T purchases Local Service from BellSouth, and, as appropriate, when AT&T purchases certain Unbundled Network Elements, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with Local Account Maintenance as described herein. These procedures are in addition to Service Order procedures set forth in Part I and Attachment 4 to the Agreement.

8.2 When notified by a CLEC that an AT&T Customer has switched to CLEC service, BellSouth shall provision the change, and notify AT&T via CONNECT:Direct that the customer has changed to another service provider ("OUTPLOC").

8.3 When notified by AT&T that a customer has changed his/her PIC only from one interexchange carrier to another carrier, BellSouth shall provision the PIC only change and convey the confirmation of the PIC change via the work order completion feed.

8.4 If notified by an interexchange carrier using an '01' PIC order record that an AT&T Customer has changed his/her PIC only, BellSouth will reject the order and notify that interexchange carrier that a CARE PIC record should be sent to the serving CLEC for processing.

9. **Incollect/Outcollect Procedures**

9.1 **Definitions**

Centralized Message Distribution System (CMDS) is the BellCore administered system based in Kansas City, used to exchange Exchange Message Record formatted data.

Exchange Message Record (EMR) is the nationally administered standard format for the exchange of data among Carriers within the industry.

Outcollect Message -- A message that originates on an AT&T line but bills, using AT&T's rates, to an end user served by another Local Service Provider.

Incollect Message - A message that originates on another Local Service Provider Line but bills, using that Local Service Provider's rates, to an end user by AT&T.

ICS - Inter-Company settlements is the revenue associated with charges billed by a company other than the company in whose service area such charges were incurred in Florida.

Non-ICS - Non-Inter Company settlements is the revenue associated with charges billed and earned within the same state. (Intra-state)

9.2 **Incollect Services**

AT&T will purchase and bill rated Incollect Messages from BellSouth. BellSouth will notify AT&T of any changes to Subappendix F within thirty (30) days of the effective date of such change. Both AT&T and BellSouth must mutually agree to this change.

9.2.1 **Message Types Subject to the Services**

AT&T will provide the Incollect Services only for the types of messages identified on Subappendix G to this Attachment 7 (collectively, "Messages").

9.2.2 **Pack Failures/Data Retention**

BellSouth shall notify AT&T of any transmission failure within 24 hours. BellSouth shall correct and retransmit to AT&T any such packs within 24 hours. If message packs are retransmitted for any reason, including, but not limited to, a reject of the packs, damage in transit, dataset naming failures, or similar reasons, if caused by BellSouth, then BellSouth shall assume the expense of replacement unless the need for replacement is caused by AT&T's act or omission. BellSouth agrees to retain copies of all message packs transmitted to AT&T for omission. BellSouth agrees to retain copies of all message packs transmitted to AT&T for minimum of forty-five (45) calendar days of the date of original transmission.

9.2.3 **Message Return Policy**

BellSouth will receive messages returned from AT&T that cannot be billed and the appropriate standard field and values on the EMR records will be populated.

9.2.4 **Purchase of Messages**

AT&T will purchase rated messages from BellSouth at the purchase of accounts receivable rates ("PARS rates") set forth in Subappendix H of this Attachment 7 and will be net the billing and collection rates also set forth in Subappendix H. BellSouth shall provide AT&T with a monthly statement for messages BellSouth transmitted to AT&T for purchase (including returned messages transmitted back to BellSouth as unbillable).

The monthly statement provided by BellSouth shall list the following items:

number of incollect messages purchased
number of incollect unbillable messages returned
+ message revenue purchased
+ state taxes associated with purchased messages
+ local taxes associated with purchased messages
- unbillable returned message revenue
- state taxes associated with unbillable returned messages
- local taxes associated with unbillable returned messages
- billing charges (net number of incollect messages purchased/
returned times B&C rate; B&C should not be applicable if purchased messages were returned)

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE BELLSOUTH

BellSouth shall provide AT&T with a monthly intraregion settlement report to support the monthly statement. The monthly statement and settlement report shall reflect messages processed for purchasing from 26th to 25th of each month. The BellSouth shall deliver to AT&T the monthly statement and settlement report on or before the fifteenth calendar day month immediately following the month in which messages were purchased (including returned messages).

BellSouth shall send monthly statement and settlement report to:

AT&T - Charlotte Billing Center
Settlements Manager
10101 David Taylor Drive
Charlotte, NC 28262

AT&T shall pay BellSouth via check or wire on or before last business day of the billing statement month (e.g. service month - 4/96, billing month = 5/15/96, payment due date = 5/31/96.)

If the Payment Due Date falls on a Saturday or a bank holiday that is observed on a Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday, then the Payment Due Date shall be the last non-holiday day preceding such Saturday or holiday. If the Payment Due Date falls on a Sunday or a bank holiday that is observed on a Monday, then the Payment Due Date shall be the first non-holiday following such Sunday or holiday. AT&T shall pay BellSouth a late payment charge calculated based on the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) or (ii) the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be charged by law for commercial transactions on all payments received after the due date.

9.2.5 **Taxes**

BellSouth shall be solely responsible for calculation of all applicable sales, excise, taxes, and surcharges on the Messages purchased by AT&T to the appropriate jurisdiction. BellSouth will indicate the tax to be billed to the end user customer on the messages sent to AT&T for billing. FET will be calculated by AT&T but will be BellSouth's responsibility to remit. BellSouth shall file all returns for taxes imposed on, or with respect to messages sold by BellSouth. BellSouth agrees to hold AT&T harmless from and against any liability or loss resulting from any tax, charge, interest, additions to tax, surcharges or other charges payable or incurred by AT&T as a result of BellSouth's failure or error in calculating tax as described in this section.

9.3 **Outcollect Services**

BellSouth shall purchase rated Outcollect Messages and provide message collection and distribution on behalf of AT&T for intraLATA collect, calling card and third number billed messages. For Intraregion non-ICS messages, the billing company is responsible for billing these messages. The Messages will be received through CMDS. BellSouth shall forward such Messages at agreed upon intervals to AT&T. AT&T will notify BellSouth of any changes to Subappendix I to this Attachment 7 within thirty (30) days of the effective date of such change. Both AT&T and BellSouth must mutually agree to this change.

9.3.1 **Message Types Subject to the Services**

BellSouth will provide the Services only for the types of messages identified on Subappendix J (collectively, "Messages"). BellSouth will purchase and forward the messages to AT&T subject to the provisions of Section 9.3 preceding.

9.3.2 **F_ck Failures/Data Retention**

AT&T shall notify BellSouth of any transmission failures within 24 hours. AT&T shall correct and retransmit to BellSouth any such packs within 24 hours. If message packs are retransmitted for any reason including but not limited to a reject of the packs, damage in transit, dataset naming failures, or similar reasons, if caused by AT&T, then AT&T shall assume the expense of replacement unless the need for replacement is caused by BellSouth or omission. AT&T agrees to retain copies of all message packs transmitted to BellSouth for minimum of forty-five (45) calendar days of the date of original transmission.

9.3.3 **Message Return Policy**

AT&T will receive messages returned from BellSouth that cannot be billed and the appropriate standard field and values on the EMR records will be populated.

9.3.4 **Purchase of Messages**

BellSouth will purchase messages from AT&T at the purchase of accounts receivable rates ("PARS rates") set forth in Subappendix K ("PARS rates") and will be net the billing and collection rates also set forth on Subappendix K to this Attachment. AT&T shall provide BellSouth with a monthly statement for messages AT&T transmitted to BellSouth via CMDS for purchase (including returned messages transmitted back to AT&T via CMDS as unbillable.)

Monthly statement provided by AT&T shall list the following items:

number of outcollect messages purchased
number of outcollect unbillable messages returned
+ message revenue purchased
+ state taxes associated with purchased messages
+ local taxes associated with purchased messages
+ federal taxes associated with purchased messages
- unbillable returned messages revenue
- state taxes associated with unbillable returned messages
- local taxes associated with unbillable returned messages
- federal taxes associated with unbillable returned messages
- billing charges (net number of outcollect messages purchased/returned times B&C rate; B&C should not be applicable if purchased messages were returned)

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE AT&T

AT&T shall provide BellSouth with a monthly intraregion settlement report to support the monthly statement. Monthly statement and settlement report shall

reflect messages processed through the intraregion settlement system from 26th to 25th of each month. AT&T shall deliver to BellSouth the monthly statement and settlement report on or before the fifteenth calendar day of the month immediately following the month in which messages were purchased (including returned messages). AT&T shall send monthly statement and settlement report to:

[BELLSOUTH TO PROVIDE]

BellSouth shall pay AT&T via wire or check on or before the last business day of the billing statement month (e.g. service month - 4/96, billing statement date - 5/15/96, payment due date = 5/31/96.)

If the Payment Due Date falls on a Saturday or a bank holiday that is observed on a Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday, then the Payment Due Date shall be the last non-holiday day preceding such Saturday or holiday. If the Payment Due Date falls on a Sunday or a bank holiday that is observed on a Monday, then the Payment Due Date shall be the first non-holiday following such Sunday or holiday.

AT&T shall pay BellSouth a late payment charge calculated based on the lesser of (i) one and one-half percent (1 1/2%) or (ii) the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be charged by law for commercial transactions on all payments received after the due date.

9.3.5 **Taxes**

AT&T shall be solely responsible for calculation of all applicable sales, excise, taxes, and surcharges on the Messages purchased by BellSouth to the appropriate jurisdiction. AT&T will indicate the tax to be billed to the end user customer on the message sent to BellSouth for billing. BellSouth will use the tax on the message for customer billing. FET will be calculated by BellSouth but will be AT&T's responsibility to remit. AT&T shall file all returns for taxes imposed on, or with respect to messages sold by AT&T. AT&T agrees to hold BellSouth harmless from and against any liability or loss resulting from any tax, charge, interest, additions to tax, surcharges or other charges payable or incurred by BellSouth as a result of AT&T's failure or error in calculating tax as described in this section of the Agreement.

9.4 **Settlement of Disputed Amounts and Claims/Escalation Procedures**

If either Party disputes any portion of the Amount Due, said Party shall notify the other Party in writing of the nature and basis of the dispute. Either Party

may file a substantiated claim with the other Party for billing and collection charges and/or billed revenue. If the dispute is not resolved by the Payment Date, the claiming Party shall pay all undisputed amounts, but is not obligated to pay the disputed amount. If a Party has paid an amount which it subsequently chooses to dispute, that Party shall not be authorized or permitted to reduce amount owed on subsequent bills or statements or in any way offset against such owed amounts the amount being claimed. The Party receiving the claim shall have thirty (30) days from the notification date, or other mutually agreed upon period, to process the claim and notify the claiming Party of the claim status. If the claim, in whole or part, is ultimately resolved in favor of the claimant, the claiming Party shall be entitled to refund or a credit. After written notice to the claiming Party that the claim has been sustained, the total amount of the refund or credit, shall be remitted no later than thirty-one (31) calendar days following resolution. Both Parties shall retain such detailed information as may reasonably be required for resolution of the disputed amount during the pendency of the dispute. No claims may be made more than one (1) year after the date of the event that gave rise to the claim.

In the event that any dispute cannot be resolved under this Section 9.4, the Parties shall follow the provisions set forth in Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement and Attachment 1.

9.5 **Industry Standards**

The provisions set forth in this Section 9 are intended to cover incollect/out collect procedures until industry standards are adopted. If such standards are adopted, and both Parties agree on such standards, the Parties agree to review these procedures and amend these procedures as appropriate.

APPENDIX I
TO
ATTACHMENT 7 - DELETED

APPENDIX II
TO
ATTACHMENT 7

CUSTOMER USAGE DATA

TRANSFER REQUIREMENTS

SECTION I: SCOPE

1. General

This Appendix addresses the transmission by a BellSouth of AT&T Customer usage to AT&T.

2. Usage Summary

Messages will be transmitted, via a direct feed, to AT&T in standard EMR format.
The following is a list of EMR records that AT&T can expect to receive from BellSouth:

Header Record 20-20-01
Trailer Record 20-20-02
Detail Records* 01-01-01, 06, 07, 08, 09, 16, 18, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37,80, 81, 82, 83
10-01-01, 06, 07, 08, 09, 16, 18, 31, 32, 35, 37, 80, 81, 82, 83
Credit Records 03-01-XX
Rated Credits 41-01-XX
Cancel Records 51-01-XX 58-01-XX (Where the Record Being Cancelled is Unrated.)

Correction Records 71-01-XX

*Category 01 is utilized for Rated Messages; Category 10 is utilized for Unrated Messages

In addition, BellSouth shall provide a 42-50-01 Miscellaneous Charge record to support the Special Features Star Services (see Subappendix F for specific details) if these features are part of BellSouth's offering.
For detailed information regarding EMR, refer to the current version of the BellCore Practice BR010-200-010 Appendix.

3. Appendix Content

This Appendix describes baseline requirements for the transfer of BellSouth recorded, unrated usage to AT&T. Testing requirements and the reports needed to ensure data integrity are also included. Additional requirements and implementation details may be identified for conditions unique to

BellSouth. Modifications and/or exceptions to this Appendix must be negotiated and mutually agreed upon by BellSouth and AT&T.

SECTION II: RECORDED USAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED TO AT&T

1. **General**

This section addresses the types of usage to be transmitted by BellSouth to AT&T.

2. **Usage To Be Transferred To AT&T**

2.1 **AT&T Usage To Be Transferred**

The following messages recorded by BellSouth are to be transmitted to AT&T. BellSouth recorded usage includes all usage by AT&T Customers.

NOTE: Rated incollect messages should be transmitted via the direct feed and can be intermingled with the unrated messages. No special packing is needed.

2.1.1 For the period beginning upon the execution of this Agreement through November 15, 1996, the Parties agree that if any of the above mentioned messages cannot be rated and/or billed by AT&T, BellSouth will work diligently and in good faith with AT&T to determine the cause of the problem and will work to expeditiously resolve the defect. Upon the execution of this Agreement, BellSouth will provide AT&T with a contact name and number for the resolution of any problems that may arise under this subsection. The Parties further agree that if the number of problems that occur are de minimus, the process described in this subsection may be extended for the time period agreed to by the Parties. BellSouth to provide MIC manager name and number.

2.2 File transfer specifications are included within Section III of this Appendix II.

3. **AT&T Usage**

For all Recorded Usage Data provided by BellSouth to AT&T, such Recorded Usage Data in a local resale environment shall include all intraLATA toll and local usage originating from AT&T customers or billed to AT&T. BellSouth will provide AT&T with unrated EMR records associated with all intraLATA toll and local usage which they record on AT&T's behalf. Any Category, Group and/or Record types approved in the future for BellSouth will be included if they fall within the definition of local service resale. AT&T shall be given notification of

implementation of a new type within the negotiated timeframes. NOTE: BellSouth messages will be packed using the packing criteria outlined in Section III. 4.8 of this Appendix. It is important to note that all BellSouth messages will be packed together (intermingled) based on the appropriate AT&T Send To/Bill To RAO combination. Specific categories, groups, and record types will not be packed separately.

SECTION III: BELLSOUTH TO AT&T USAGE FEED

1. **General**

This section contains the information required for BellSouth to transmit to AT&T the usage defined in this Appendix, Section II. This section specifically addresses the dataset requirements and processing.

2. **Detailed EMR Record Edits**

AT&T will perform detailed record edits on the unrated and rated messages upon receipt from BellSouth. See Appendix II, Section II, Paragraph 2.1.1.

3. **Duplicate Record Checks**

AT&T will perform record checks on the unrated and rated messages to validate that duplicate messages are not sent by BellSouth to AT&T.

4. **BellSouth to AT&T Usage Feed**

4.1 **DELETED**

4.2 **Physical Characteristics**

Data transported to AT&T on tape or cartridge via a courier will have the physical characteristics indicated in Subappendix A. AT&T's intent is for variable block format (2,476 bytes) with a LRECL of 2472.

4.3 **Data Delivery Schedules**

Data will be delivered to AT&T by BellSouth daily (Monday through Friday) unless otherwise negotiated. AT&T and/or BellSouth Data Center holidays are excluded. BellSouth and AT&T will exchange schedules of designated Data Center holidays.

4.4 **Resending Data**

AT&T will notify BellSouth of resend requirements if a pack or entire dataset must be replaced due to pack rejection, damage in transit, dataset name failure, etc.

4.5 Pack Rejection

Critical edit failure on the Pack Header or Pack Trailer records will result in pack rejection (e.g., detail record count not equal to grand total included in the pack trailer). Notification of pack rejection will be made by AT&T within one (1) business day of processing. Rejected packs will be corrected by BellSouth and retransmitted to AT&T by BellSouth.

4.6 Held Packs And Messages

AT&T and BellSouth will track pack number to control input based upon invoice sequencing criteria. BellSouth will be notified of sequence failures identified by AT&T and resend procedures are to be invoked.

4.7 Data Content Requirements

EMR is the format to be used for usage data provided to AT&T.

4.8 RAO Packing Requirements

A pack shall contain a minimum of one message record or a maximum of 9,999 message records plus a pack header record and a pack trailer record. A file transmission contains a maximum of 99 packs. A dataset shall contain a minimum of one pack. BellSouth will provide AT&T one dataset per sending location, with the agreed upon RAO/OCN populated in the Header and Trailer records.

Within the Header and Trailer records, the FROM RAO identifies the location that will be sending usage to AT&T. BellSouth will populate the FROM RAO field with the unique numeric value identifying the location that is sending the data to AT&T. BellSouth will populate the Send To/Bill To RAO fields with the appropriate AT&T RAO values. Also, Pack Header and Trailer will have the OCN appropriately populated.

The FROM RAO, OCN, and Remote Identifiers will be used by AT&T to control invoice sequencing and each will have its own invoice controls. See previous notes regarding Unbillables--accepting BST's Contact Number and BST Accepts AT&T's 2.1.1. terms.

The file's Record Format (RECFM) will be Variable Block (VB) Size 2,476 and the Logical Record Length (LRECL) will be 2,472 bytes.

AT&T has no special sort requirements for the packs sent by BellSouth.

4.9 Dataset Naming Convention

BellSouth will transmit the usage to AT&T using the following dataset naming conventions. The dataset name (DSN) will be partitioned into five nodes, separated by periods as follows:

NODE 1BB3PX*NN**
NODE 2.IBMUP
NODE 3 (To be determined during negotiations)
NODE 4.USAGE

NODE 5.G*NNNNV** (Generational Dataset to be incremented by sender).
*The italicized "*N*" represents numeric fields determined during negotiations.

4.10 Control Reports

AT&T accepts input data provided by BellSouth in EMR format in accordance with the requirements and specifications detailed in this section of the attachment. In order to ensure the overall integrity of the usage being transmitted from BellSouth to AT&T, data transfer control reports will be required. These reports shall be provided by AT&T to BellSouth on a daily or otherwise negotiated basis and reflect the results of the processing for each pack transmitted by BellSouth.

4.11 Message Validation Reports

AT&T will provide the following three (3) daily (or otherwise negotiated) Message Validation reports to the designated BellSouth System Control Coordinator. These reports will be provided for all data received within BellSouth Local Resale Feed and will be transmitted Monday through Friday whether or not there have been any files transmitted.

4.11.1 Message Validation Pack Reject Report (A7287)

This report provides information on packs rejected by AT&T. It lists the header and trailer record of each rejected pack and indicates the error codes and the associated error message which explains why the pack was rejected.

An example of the report and a list of Valid Error Codes and associated error messages are provided in Subappendix B hereto.

4.11.2 Message Validation Pack Accepted Report (A7288)

This report provides vital statistics and control totals by Record ID, Type of Service, Message Counts and Record Counts, for all valid, rejected and

dropped messages. The information is provided in the following report formats and control levels:

1. BellSouth Total Messages
2. BellSouth Total Records
3. RAO Total Messages
4. RAO Total Records
5. Pack Total (Record Counts and Message Counts)

The first four report formats include percentages that indicate the relationship of the daily input volume by Record ID and Type of Record to the total input volume provided by an RAO and BellSouth.

An example of the report is provided in Subappendix C hereto.

4.11.3 **Message Validation Detail Error Report (A7289)**

An EMR detailed error report is generated for each pack/ invoice that is received and processed by AT&T. The report lists, in vertical format, the complete 175 byte EMR record that has failed to pass the initial edit criteria. It prints this detailed information only for the first five EMR records that share a common error condition. The error condition is flagged on the report by one of two possible error codes preceding the field value. The error codes are:

(C) DENOTES CRITICAL ERRORS

(I) DENOTES INFORMATION ERRORS

The last two pages of the report for a given pack/invoice provide the following control totals:

Total Errors for each Field
Total Records Received
Total Records Dropped
Total Records Rejected to MIU
Pack Reject Rate
Total Default Count (represents the number of Files on all of the input records that had to be programmatically altered to meet the EMR standards and specifications.)

If the entire pack/invoice has been rejected because of a Critical Error Rate greater than 0.5%, the last page of the report will display such a statement enclosed in asterisks.

An example of the report is provided in Subappendix D hereto.

4.11.4 Control Reports - Distribution

Since BellSouth is not receiving control reports, dataset names will be established during detailed negotiations.

SECTION IV: AT&T PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS

1. **General**

This section contains requirements for AT&T processing of Recorded Usage Data that has been transmitted to AT&T for billing.

2. **AT&T Rating Process**

2.1 **Message Rating**

AT&T will rate any individual messages (as defined in Section II of this Appendix), that have not already been rated by BellSouth, prior to transmitting the usage to a billing environment within AT&T.

2.2 **Application Of Taxes/Fees/Surcharges**

AT&T will apply taxes, fees and surcharges as appropriate for the individual messages and/or customer accounts. The application of all taxes, fees and surcharges will be applied on all intraLATA local and toll usage received from BellSouth.

2.3 **Duplicate Messages**

AT&T has existing duplicate checks as part of their message processing or billing functions. AT&T will perform these checks on the rated/unrated messages sent pursuant to BellSouth duplicate message disposition procedures and reports will be identified by AT&T during negotiations.

2.4 **Record Edits**

2.4.1 **AT&T Record Edits**

See Appendix II, Section II, Paragraph 2.1.1. AT&T will perform detailed record edits on the rated and unrated messages prior to transmitting them to the billing environment.

2.4.2 **BellSouth Record Edits**

If BellSouth has existing detailed record edits for rated and unrated messages, BellSouth is to perform these edits.

See Appendix II, Section II, Paragraph 2.1.1

2.4.3 AT&T To BellSouth Message Returns

See Appendix II, Section II, Paragraph 2.1.1. [At the discretion of AT&T, messages that have been sent to AT&T by BellSouth that cannot be guided to an AT&T billed account or error in processing will be returned to BellSouth with the appropriate negotiated return codes as provided in this Appendix, Section II. 2.1 and Section II. 2.1.1.]

2.4.4 Cancel/Correction Records

AT&T, upon receipt of cancel/correction records, will perform their current matching functionality to identify the original message to be canceled/corrected. (Processing will be dependent upon individual negotiations.)

SECTION V: TEST PLANS AND ACTIVITIES

1. **General**

This section defines BellSouth and AT&T activities which are required prior to implementation. The tests and activities described are necessary to ensure a smooth, accurate and well-programmed conversion. Specific test dates will be identified through the negotiations process.

2. **Interface Testing**

The purpose of this test is to ensure that the usage described in Section II of this Appendix preceding can be sent by BellSouth to AT&T and can be accepted and processed by AT&T. BellSouth will provide a test file to AT&T's designated Regional Processing Center (RPC) in the format that will be used for live day-to-day processing. The file will contain that production Data Usage that AT&T and BST agree upon. The format of the file will conform to the requirements shown in Section III. AT&T will review the file and verify that it conforms to its data center requirements. AT&T will notify BellSouth in writing whether the format is acceptable. AT&T will also provide BellSouth with the agreed-upon control reports as part of this test.

3. **Operational Test**

The purpose of this test is to ensure that volumes of usage in consecutive sequence can be extracted, distributed, and processed by BellSouth and AT&T.

BellSouth is required to provide AT&T with BellSouth recorded, unrated usage (as defined in Section II of this Appendix) for a minimum of five (5) consecutive days. AT&T will provide BellSouth with the message validation reports associated with test usage.

AT&T will rate and process the unrated intraLATA toll and local usage. AT&T will process this data to test bills. AT&T may request that the test usage contain specific usage volumes and characteristics to ensure a complete test. Specific usage volumes and characteristics will be discussed during detailed negotiations.

4. **Test File**

Test data should be transported via CONNECT:Direct whenever possible. In the event that courier service must be used to transport test media, the physical tape characteristics to be used are described in Subappendix A hereto.

SECTION VI: POST DEPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES

1. General

Requirements for ongoing maintenance of the usage feeds between AT&T and BellSouth are described in this section. Included are minimal requirements for day to day control of the regularly scheduled transfer of BellSouth unrated and rated usage data and procedures for introducing and verifying AT&T/BellSouth System Changes.

2. Control Maintenance And Review

2.1 Periodic Review

Control procedures for all usage transferred between BellSouth and AT&T will require periodic review. This review may be included as part of an annual audit of BellSouth by AT&T or as part of the normal production interface management function. Breakdowns which impact the flow of usage between BellSouth and AT&T must be identified and jointly resolved as they occur. The resolution may include changes to control procedures, as similar problems would be avoided in the future. Any changes to control procedures would need to be mutually agreed upon by AT&T and BellSouth.

2.2 Retention of Records

BellSouth shall maintain a machine readable back-up copy of the message detail provided to AT&T for a minimum of forty-five (45) calendar days. AT&T will maintain the message detail received from BellSouth for a minimum period of forty-five (45) calendar days. Designated AT&T personnel will provide these records to BellSouth or its authorized agents upon written request. BellSouth will also provide any data back to AT&T upon their written request.

3. BellSouth Software Changes

When BellSouth plans to introduce any software changes which impact the format or content structure of the usage data feed to AT&T, designated BellSouth personnel will notify AT&T no less than one hundred twenty (120) calendar days before such changes are implemented.

BellSouth will communicate the projected changes to the appropriate groups in AT&T so that potential impacts on AT&T processing can be determined.

AT&T personnel will review the impact of the change on the entire control structure as described in Appendix II Section 5, Post Conversion Test Plan, herein. AT&T will negotiate any perceived problems with BellSouth and will arrange to have the data tested utilizing the modified software.

If it is necessary for BellSouth to request changes in the schedule, content or format of usage data transmitted to AT&T, BellSouth will notify AT&T.

3.1 **AT&T Requested Changes**

If it is necessary for AT&T to request changes in the schedule, content, or format of the usage data transmitted from BellSouth, AT&T will notify BellSouth.

When the negotiated changes are to be implemented, AT&T and/or BellSouth will arrange for testing of the modified data as described in Appendix II, Section 5, Post Conversion Test Plan.

4. **AT&T Software Changes**

When AT&T plans to introduce any software changes which may impact the format or content structure of the usage data transmitted from BellSouth, AT&T will notify the designated BellSouth personnel, no less than one hundred twenty (120) calendar days before such changes are implemented.

The AT&T contact will communicate the projected changes to the appropriate groups in BellSouth so that potential impacts on BellSouth processing can be determined.

AT&T will negotiate any perceived problems with BellSouth and will arrange to have the data tested utilizing the modified software.

Altering the one hundred twenty (120) day window for introducing software changes can be negotiated by both companies, dependent upon the scope and impact of the change.

5. **Post-Conversion Test Plan**

The test plan described below is designed to encompass all types of changes to the usage data transferred by BellSouth to AT&T and the methods of transmission for that data.

5.1 **BellSouth System Change Description**

For a BellSouth system change, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with an overall description of the change, stating the objective and a brief explanation of the reasons for the change.

During the initial negotiations regarding the change, BellSouth shall provide a list of the specific records and/or systems impacted by the change to designated AT&T personnel.

Finally, BellSouth shall also provide AT&T a detailed description of the changes to be implemented. It shall include sufficient detail for designated AT&T personnel to analyze and estimate the effects of the changes and to design tests to verify the accuracy of the implementation.

5.2 **Change Negotiations**

AT&T shall be notified in writing of all proposed negotiations initiated by BellSouth. In turn, AT&T will notify BellSouth of proposed change negotiations initiated by AT&T.

After formal notification of planned changes, whether originated by BellSouth or AT&T, designated AT&T personnel will schedule negotiation meetings as required with designated BellSouth personnel. The first meeting should produce the overall change description (if not previously furnished) and the list of records and/or systems affected.

In subsequent meetings, BellSouth shall provide the detailed description of changes to be implemented. After reviewing the described changes, designated AT&T personnel will negotiate a detailed test procedure with BellSouth.

5.3 **Control Change Analysis**

Based on the detailed description of the changes provided by BellSouth, and the review of the projected changes by AT&T, designated AT&T personnel will:

5.3.1 Determine the impact of the changes on the overall structure.

5.3.2 Determine whether any single change has a potential control impact (i.e., high error rate on individual records that might result in pack rejection);

5.3.3 Determine whether any controls might be adversely affected; and

5.3.4 Arrange for appropriate control structure changes to meet any of the above conditions.

5.4 **Verification Of Changes**

5.4.1 Based on the detailed description of changes furnished by BellSouth, designated AT&T personnel will:

5.4.1.1 Determine the type of change(s) to be implemented.

5.4.1.2 Develop a comprehensive test plan.

5.4.1.3 Negotiate scheduling and transfer of modified data with BellSouth.

5.4.1.4 Negotiate testing of modified data with the appropriate AT&T RPC.

5.4.1.5 Negotiate processing of verified data through the AT&T billing system with the RPC.

5.4.1.6 Arrange for review and verification of testing with appropriate AT&T groups.

5.4.1.7 Arrange for review of modified controls, if applicable.

5.5 **Introduction of Changes**

5.5.1 When all the testing requirements have been met and the results reviewed and accepted, designated AT&T personnel will:

5.5.1.1 Negotiate an implementation schedule.

5.5.1.2 Verify the existence of a contingency plan with the appropriate AT&T personnel.

5.5.1.3 Arrange for the follow-up review of changes with appropriate AT&T personnel.

5.5.1.4 Arrange for appropriate changes in control program, if applicable.

5.5.1.5 Arrange for long-term functional review of impact of changes on the AT&T billing system, i.e., accuracy, tirneliness, and completeness.

SECTION VII: SUBAPPENDICES

SUMMARY OF SUBAPPENDICES

Subappendix A

Physical Characteristics Of Data Tapes/
Cartridges

Subappendix B - DELETED

Subappendix C

Message Validation Pack Accepted Report (A7288)

Subappendix D

Message Validation EMR Detail Error Report (A7289)

Subappendix E

Special Features Star Services

Subappendix F

Carrier from which AT&T will buy messages

Subappendix G

Types or Messages

Subappendix H

Subappendix I

Subappendix J

Subappendix K

SUBAPPENDIX A

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DATA TAPES/CARTRIDGES

Data transported to AT&T by the BellSouth, or to the BellSouth by AT&T, on tape or cartridge via a courier will have the following physical characteristics:

Tape:	9-track, 6250 (or 1600) BPI (Bytes per inch)
Cartridge:	38,000 BPI (Bytes per inch)
LRECL:	2,472 Bytes
Parity:	Odd
Character Set:	Extended Binary Coded Decimal Interchange Code (EBCDIC)
External labels:	Exchange Carrier Name, Dataset Name (DSN) and volume serial number
Internal labels:	IBM Industry OS labels will be used. They consist of a single volume label and two sets of header and trailer labels.
One file per sending location with variable length records	104 bytes EMR compacted format plus modules as applicable.

SUBAPPENDIX B

DELETED

SUBAPPENDIX C

MESSAGE VALIDATION PACK REJECT REPORT (A7287) MM/DD/YY HH:MM:SS

RETEN CODE: 01R-00300

COMPANY XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX REMOTE ID 9999X FROM BSID 999

HEADER	RECORD ID	DATE CREATED	INVOICE NUMBER	BELL CO ID	BELL RAO	IX CARRIER	IND CO ID
	999999	99-99-99	99	99	999	999	9999

TRAILER	RECORD ID	DATE CREATED	INVOICE NUMBER	BELL CO ID	BELL RAO	IX CARRIER	IND CO ID	TOTAL REC. COUNT
	999999	99-99-99	99	99	999	999	9999	99,999

ERRORS ERROR CODE ERROR MESSAGE

EC99.9
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SUBAPPENDIX C (CONT'D)
MESSAGE VALIDATION PACK REJECT REPORT (A7287)

ERROR CODE	ERROR MESSAGES
EC01.2	First record after trailer is not a Pack Header.
EC03.2	From RAO is not numeric.
EC04.3	Invoice number on header invalid.
EC04.5	Company ID not numeric.
EC04.6	Independent company ID is not numeric.
EC04.7	Header Record ID is invalid.
EC04.8	Trailer Record ID is invalid.
EC04.9	Trailer Record count invalid.
EC05.0	Duplicate pack.
EC05.1	Old Pack.
EC05.2	RAO not found on table.
EC07.3	Error rate greater than invoice file threshold for RAO invoice number.
EC12.0	Remote ID in Dataset is not valid.
EC20.0	No detail records in pack.
EC13.0	Invalid status on Pack Header.
EC27.0	Pack exceeds limit of 9,999 detail records.
EC40.9	Pack Header record is missing.
EC41.0	Trailer record is missing.
EC42.0	Trailer message volume is not equal to accumulated message volume.
EC44.0	Header/Trailer date is invalid.
EC45.0	From RAO on Trailer Record is not equal to the from RAO on Header Record.
EC48.0	Invoice number on Trailer Record is not equal to the invoice number on the Header Record.

SUBAPPENDIX D - MESSAGE VALIDATION PACK ACCEPTED REPORT (A7288)

MM/DD/YY-------HH:MM:SS

RETEN CODE: 01R-00300

COMPANY XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX FROM RAO INVOICE NO. DATE CREATED

TOTAL RECORDS RECEIVED

---999----------99----------MM/DD/YY----------

-------ZZ.ZZ9

----------RECORD COUNTS-------

----------MESSAGE COUNTS ----------

RECORD ID TYPE OF RECORDVALID------REJECTED----DROPPED-----TOTAL--------VALID-----REJECTED--

--DROPPED---TOTAL

010102 OUTWATS (NON-SMDR)ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

010103 OUTWATS (SMDR)ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

010104 800 SERVICEZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

TOTAL WATS/800

010101 MTS ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9

ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

010106 NON-DIAL CONFER BRIDGEZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

010107 NON-DIAL CONFER LEG RECORDZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

010108 DIAL CONFERENCE BRIDGEZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

010111 ALLIANCE (AGTC)ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010116 DIAL-IT SERVICEZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010132 DIRECTORY ASSISTANCEZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010180 MARINE/AIRCRAFTZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010181 RADIO LINKZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010182 MARINE NON-DIAL CONFER BRIDGEZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010183 MARINE NON-DIAL CONFER LEG REC.ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
0101XX OTHER MTS RECORDSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
TOTAL NORTH AMERICAN MTS

010201 IOTC/IDDD MTSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
0102XX IOTC/IDDD OTHERSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010301 IOTC BFC MTSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
0103XX IOTC BFC OTHERSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010401 IOC MTS ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9
ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
0104XX IOC OTHERSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
010501 IOC MTS ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9
ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
0105XX IOC OTHERSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

TOTAL OVERSEAS MTS

015002 OUTWATS LINE SUMMARYZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
015004 800 LINE SUMMARYZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
015032 DIR. ASSISTANCE LINE SUMMARYZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
TOTAL OVERSEAS MTS

03XXXX CREDIT REQUESTSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
51/52 CANCEL REQUESTSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
71/72 CORRECTION REQUESTSZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
INVALID RECORD IDENTIFICATION ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9
ZZ.ZZZ9
PACK TOTALS ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9 ZZ.ZZZ9

SUBAPPENDIX E

PAPER COPY OF THIS REPORT TO BE PROVIDED

SUBAPPENDIX E
SPECIAL FEATURES STAR SERVICES

The following are STAR Services supported by these Local Resale requirements to date. When identified, additional services can be negotiated to be included in this Resale offer.

1) Busy Redial/Last Number Redial ..... This feature allows a customer to redial a number when a Busy signal is encountered.

2) Call Return/Missed Call Dialing..... This feature allows a customer to automatically return the most recent incoming call, even if it is not answered.

3) Call Trace ..... This feature allows the tracing of nuisance calls.

4) 3-Way Calling..... This feature allows for three (3) Parties to communicate on one line.

5) Automatic Redial..... This feature allows a customer to automatically redial the last number dialed.

To provide for the transfer and billing of these features the following requirements apply:

For all "per use" STAR Features the 'Miscellaneous Charge Line Summary Non-Detail Charge' 425001 record should be used and be populated as follows:

CONNECT TIME	POSITIONS 55 - 60	**MUST BE POPULATED**
MISCELLANEOUS TEXT CODE	POSITIONS 168 - 172	1) BUSY REDIAL/LAST NUMBER REDIAL POPULATE WITH **'00001'**
MISCELLANEOUS *TEXT CODE	POSITIONS 168 - 172	2) CALL RETURN/LAST NUMBER REDIAL POPULATE WITH **'00002'**
MISCELLANEOUS TEXT CODE	POSITIONS 168 - 172	3) CALL TRACE POPULATE WITH **'00003'**
MISCELLANEOUS TEXT CODE	POSITIONS 168-172	4) 3-WAY CALLING POPULATE WITH **'00004'**
MISCELLANEOUS TEXT CODE	POSITIONS 168-172	5) AUTOMATIC REDIAL POPULATE WITH **'00005'**

NOTE: For fields not specifically defined, the standard EMR format for a 425001 record should be used.

SUBAPPENDIX F

Subappendix F sets forth the Carrier from which AT&T will buy messages:

BellSouth

SUBAPPENDIX G

Subappendix G sets forth the types of messages for which AT&T will provide the Services.

INTRALATA LOCAL AND TOLL COLLECT

INTRALATA LOCAL AND TOLL BILLED TO THIRD NUMBER

INTRALATA LOCAL AND TOLL CALLING CARD

SUBAPPENDIX H

PURCHASE OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE RATE: 100%

BILLING AND COLLECTIONS RATES: .05 per message

SUBAPPENDIX I

Subappendix I sets forth the Carrier from which BellSouth will buy messages:

AT&T

SUBAPPENDIX J

MESSAGES

Subappendix J sets forth the types of messages for which BellSouth will provide the Services.

LOCAL INTRAREGION AND TOLL COLLECT

LOCAL INTRAREGION AND TOLL BILLED TO THIRD NUMBER

LOCAL INTRAREGION AND TOLL CALLING CARD

SUBAPPENDIX K

RATES

PURCHASE OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE RATE: 100%

BILLING AND COLLECTIONS RATES: .05 per message

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY

1. BellSouth Provision of Local Number Portability.....1

2. Interim Number Portability (INP).....1

3. Permanent Number Portability (PNP).....3

4. Requirements for INP and PNP.....3

LOCAL NUMBER PORTABILITY

1. BellSouth Provision of Local Number Portability

BellSouth shall provide number portability in accordance with requirements of the Act. Interim Number Portability (INP) will be provided by BellSouth to AT&T, immediately upon the Effective Date of this Agreement. INP will be provided with minimum impairment of functionality, quality, reliability and convenience to subscribers of AT&T services. BellSouth will provide PNP as soon as it is technically feasible, in conformance with FCC rules, the Act, and the Florida Public Service Commission.

1.A AT&T Provision of Local Number Portability

Upon request by BellSouth, AT&T shall provide number portability in accordance with the requirements of the Act and the Florida Public Service Commission. BellSouth and AT&T shall negotiate in good faith AT&T's provisions of INP to BellSouth consistent with BellSouth's actual requirements and AT&T's technical capabilities.

2. Interim Number Portability (INP)

INP shall be provided by Remote Call Forwarding ("RCF"), Route Indexing, or Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG) reassignment. In addition to providing RCF, BellSouth agrees to provide Route Indexing and LERG reassignment in every local service office. Pricing for INP alternatives, if any, shall be as set forth in Part IV of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement. AT&T shall specify on a per telephone number basis which method is to be employed and BellSouth shall provide such method to the extent technically feasible.

2.1 Remote Call Forwarding

Remote Call Forwarding (RCF) is an existing switch-based BellSouth service that may be used to provide subscribers with limited service-provider LNP by redirecting calls within the telephone network. When RCF is used to provide LNP, calls to the ported number will first route to the BellSouth switch to which the ported number was previously assigned. The BellSouth switch will then forward the call to a number with an NXX associated with the AT&T operated switch to which the number is ported. AT&T shall be required to order, additional paths to handle multiple simultaneous calls to the same ported telephone number.

2.2 **Route Indexing**

Route Indexing (RI) may take two forms: Route Index-Portability Hub (RI-PH) or Directory Number-Route Index (DN-RI).

2.2.1 RI-PH will route a dialed call to the BellSouth switch associated with the NXX of the dialed number. The BellSouth switch shall then insert a prefix onto the dialed number which identifies how the call is to be routed to AT&T as the local service provider. The prefixed dialed number is transmitted to the BellSouth tandem switch to which AT&T is connected. The prefix is removed by the operation of the tandem switch and the dialed number is routed to AT&T's switch so the routing of the call can be completed by AT&T.

2.2.2 DN-RI is a form of RI-PH that requires direct trunking between the BellSouth switch to which the ported number was originally assigned and the AT&T switch to which the number has been ported. The BellSouth switch shall send the originally dialed number to the AT&T switch without a prefix.

2.2.3 BellSouth shall provide RI-PH or DN-RI on an individual telephone number basis, as AT&T designates. Where technically feasible, AT&T may designate both methods so that calls to ported numbers are first directed to the AT&T switch over direct trunks but may overflow to tandem trunks if all trunks in the direct group are occupied.

2.2.4 For both RI-PH and DN-RI the trunks used may, at AT&T's option, and where technically feasible, be the same as those used for exchange of other local traffic and intraLATA toll traffic with BellSouth. At AT&T's option, the trunks shall employ SS7 or in band signaling.

2.3 **LERG Reassignment**

Portability for an entire NXX: Local Exchange Routing Guide (LERG). reassignment of an entire NXX can be via per occasion agreements among BellSouth, AT&T and the LERG administrators. Updates to translations in the BellSouth switching office from which the telephone number is ported will be made by BellSouth prior to the date on which LERG changes become effective, in order to redirect calls to the AT&T switch via route indexing.

2.4 **Other Interim Portability Provisions**

2.4.1 BellSouth shall exchange with AT&T, SS7 TCAP messages as required for the implementation of Custom Local Area Signaling Services (CLASS) or other features available in the BellSouth network.

2.4.2 BellSouth shall notify AT&T of any technical or capacity limitations that would prevent use of a requested interim LNP implementation in a particular switching office. BellSouth and AT&T shall cooperate in the process of porting numbers to minimize customer out-of-service time.

2.4.2.1 For a coordinated cutover environment (where the loop is being purchased by AT&T as an unbundled network element at the time of INP implementation), BellSouth shall update switch translations, where necessary, as close to the requested time as possible, using best efforts not to exceed thirty (30) minutes after the physical cutover is completed.

2.4.2.2 For a non-coordinated cutover environment (where the loop is supplied by AT&T), BellSouth shall schedule a mechanized update of switch translations at the AT&T requested cutover time (frame due time). In the event that AT&T requires a change to the requested cutover time, AT&T shall notify the BellSouth Local Carrier Service Center a minimum of three (3) hours prior to the frame due time to arrange for a new frame due time. BellSouth shall update switch translations where necessary as close to the requested time as possible, using best efforts not to exceed thirty (30) minutes after the physical cutover is completed.

2.4.3 AT&T shall have the right to use the existing BellSouth 911 infrastructure for all 911 capabilities. With respect to 911 service associated with ported numbers under INP, BellSouth agrees that all ported directory numbers (DN) will remain in the Public Service Answering Points (PSAP) routing databases. When RCF is used, both the ported numbers and shadow numbers for AT&T ported subscribers shall be stored in PSAP databases. AT&T shall have the right to verify the accuracy of the information in the PSAP databases.

2.4.4 BellSouth shall bill and AT&T shall pay the rates set forth in Part IV of this Agreement for INP. Billing and payment shall be in accordance with the applicable terms and conditions set forth in this Rates Agreement.

3. Permanent Number Portability (PNP)

PNP is currently being worked in industry forums. The results of these forums will dictate the industry direction of PNP. BellSouth agrees to implement PNP as directed by the FCC in FCC Docket 95-116 and the appropriate industry forums.

4. Requirements for INP and PNP

4.1 White and Yellow Page Listings

Pursuant in Section 20 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement, BellSouth shall provide and maintain for AT&T one (1) white page and one (1) yellow page (if applicable) listing for each AT&T subscriber that has ported its number from BellSouth, consistent with that specified for Provisioning in this Agreement. The listing and handling of listed and nonlisted telephone numbers will be at least at parity with that provided by BellSouth to its own subscribers.

4.2 **DELETED**

4.3 **Testing**

BellSouth and AT&T shall cooperate in conducting AT&T's testing to ensure interconnectivity between systems. BellSouth shall inform AT&T of any system updates that may affect the AT&T network and BellSouth shall, at AT&T's request, perform tests to validate the operation of the network. Additional testing requirements may apply as specified by this Agreement.

4.4 **Non-Geographical Numbers**

BellSouth shall not be required to provide number portability for non-geographic services (e.g., 500 and 900 NPAs, and 976 NXX number services) under this Agreement.

4.5 **Engineering and Maintenance**

BellSouth and AT&T will cooperate to ensure that performance of trunking and signaling capacity is engineered and managed at levels which are at least at parity with that provided by BellSouth to its subscribers and to ensure effective maintenance testing through activities such as routine testing practices, network trouble isolation processes and review of operational elements for translations, routing and network fault isolation. Additional specific engineering and maintenance requirements shall apply as specified in this Agreement.

4.6 BellSouth shall provide AT&T with accurate billing and Customer Account Record Exchange data for AT&T subscribers whose numbers have been ported.

4.6.1 **DELETED**

4.6.2 **DELETED**

4.6.3 **DELETED**

4.6.4 **DELETED**

4.7 **Operator Services and Directory Assistance**

With respect to operator services and directory assistance associated with LNP for AT&T subscribers, BellSouth shall provide the following:

4.7.1 While INP is deployed and prior to conversion to PNP:

4.7.1.1 If requested by AT&T, BellSouth shall provide Emergency Interrupt (EI) Trunks to the AT&T End Office for BLV/BLI call requests for lines that terminate at the AT&T End Office.

4.7.1.2 When a BLV/BLI request for a ported number is directed to a BellSouth operator and the query is not successful (i.e., the request yields an abnormal result), the operator shall confirm whether the number has been ported and shall direct the request to the appropriate operator.

4.7.1.3 When a customer chooses AT&T as its local services provider and as a result such customer's number is ported to AT&T, BellSouth shall remove from its Line Information Data Base (LIDB) all existing BellSouth issued Telephone Line Number (TLN)-based card numbers when a customer ports their number to AT&T.

4.7.1.4 BellSouth shall allow AT&T to order provisioning of TLN calling cards and Billed Number Screening (BNS), in its LIDB, for ported numbers, as specified by AT&T. BellSouth shall continue to allow AT&T access to its LIDB. Other LIDB provisions are specified in this Agreement.

4.7.1.5 Where BellSouth has control of directory listings for NXX codes containing ported numbers, BellSouth shall maintain entries for ported numbers as specified by AT&T.

4.7.2 **DELETED**

4.7.2.1 **DELETED**

4.7.2.2 **DELETED**

4.7.2.3 **DELETED**

4.7.2.4 **DELETED**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

NETWORK SECURITY 1

1. Protection of Service and Property 1

2. Revenue Protection 2

3. Law Enforcement Interface 3

NETWORK SECURITY

1. **Protection of Service and Property**

BellSouth shall exercise the same level of care it provides itself to prevent harm or damage to AT&T, its employees, agents or customers, or their property. BellSouth agrees to take reasonable and prudent steps to ensure the adequate protection of AT&T property located within BellSouth Premises including, but not limited to:

1.1 Restricting access to AT&T equipment, support equipment, systems, tools and data, or spaces which, contain or house AT&T equipment enclosures, to AT&T employees and other authorized non-AT&T personnel to the extent necessary to perform their specific job function.

1.2 Assuring that the physical security and the means of ingress and admission to spaces that house AT&T equipment or equipment enclosures are equal to or exceed those provided for BellSouth pursuant to BellSouth Admissions Practices.

1.3 **DELETED**

1.4 **DELETED**

1.5 **DELETED**

1.6 **DELETED**

1.7 Limiting the keys used in its keying systems for spaces which contain or house AT&T equipment or equipment enclosures to its employees and representatives for emergency access only. AT&T shall further have the right to change locks on all spaces where deemed necessary for the protection and security of such spaces. In such an event, AT&T shall provide BellSouth with replacement keys.

1.8 Insuring that doors that provide access to AT&T equipment enclosures are equipped to protect against removal of hinge pins.

1.9 **DELETED**

1.10 **DELETED**

1.11 **DELETED**

1.12 Installing controls and logical security:

- to disconnect a user for a pre-determined period of inactivity on authorized ports;
- to protect customer proprietary information; and
- to databases to ensure both ongoing operational and update integrity.
- to assure that all approved system and modem access be secured through security servers and that access to or connection with a network element shall be established through a secure network or security gateway.
- to provide security in accordance with BellSouth BSP008-140-230BT (Design, Development, Maintenance and Administration Security Standards for Network Elements, Network Element Support Systems, and other Computer Systems.)

1.13 **DELETED**

2. **Revenue Protection**

2.1 Where BellSouth services are being *resold* and where AT&T is using a BellSouth port, AT&T will have the use of all present and future fraud prevention or revenue protection features, including prevention, detection, or control functionality embedded within any of the network elements available to BellSouth. These features include, but are not limited to, screening codes, call blocking of international, 800, 900, and 976 numbers.

2.2 The party causing a provisioning, maintenance or signal network routing error that results in uncollectible or unbillable revenues to the other party shall be liable for the amount of the revenues lost by the party unable to bill or collect the revenues less costs that would have been incurred from gaining such revenues. The process for determining the amount of the liability will be as set forth in Attachment 7, Section 6 of this Agreement.

Uncollectible or unbillable revenues resulting from the accidental or malicious alteration of software underlying Network Elements or their subtending operational support systems by unauthorized third Parties shall be the responsibility of the Party having administrative control of access to said Network Element or operational support system software to the extent such unbillable or uncollectible revenue results from the gross negligence or willful act or omission of the Party having such administrative control.

2.3 BellSouth shall be responsible for any uncollectible or unbillable revenues resulting from the unauthorized physical attachment to loop facilities from the Main Distribution Frame up to and including the Network Interface Device, including clip-on fraud to the extent such unbillable or uncollectible revenue results from the gross negligence or willful act or omission of BellSouth. BellSouth shall provide soft dial tone to allow only the completion of calls to final termination points required by law.

3. **Law Enforcement Interface**

BellSouth shall provide seven day a week/ twenty-four hour a day installation and information retrieval pertaining to traps, assistance involving emergency traces and information retrieval on customer invoked CLASS services, including call traces requested by AT&T Security/Network services. BellSouth shall provide all necessary assistance to facilitate the execution of wiretap or dialed number recorder orders from law enforcement authorities.

ACRONYM	DEFINITION
AAA	American Arbitration Association
ABSBH	Average Busy Season Busy Hour
ACD	Automatic Call Distributor
AIN	Advanced Intelligent Network
ALEC	Alternative Local Exchange Carrier
ALI/DMS	Automatic Location Identification/Data Management Systems
AMA	Automated Message Accounting
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
ARPM	Average Revenue Per Message
ARS	Automatic Route Selection
ARU	Automatic Response Unit
ATIS	Alliance for Telecom Industry Solutions
ATM	Asynchronous Transfer Mode
B	Bearer
BACR	Billing Account Cross Reference
BAN	Billing Account Number
BAR	Billing Account Reference
BICI	Broadband Inter-Carrier Interface
BITS	Building Integrated Timing Supply
BLV	Busy Line Verification
BLV/ELI	Busy Line Verification/Emergency Line Interrupt
BNS	Billed Number Screening
BOC	Bell Operating Company
BOS	Billing Output Specifications
BRI	Basic Rate ISDN
BRCS	Business and Residential Customer Service
C	Network Element Combination
C-DTTA	Combo of Dedicated Transport & Tandem
C-LPLS	Combo of Loop & Local Switching
CABS	Carrier Access Billing Systems
CAMA ANI	Centralized Automatic Message Accounting - Automatic Number Identification
CAP	Competitive Access Provider
CCITT	Consultative Committee on International Telegraph & Telephone
CCL	Common Carrier Line
CCS	Communications Channel Signaling
CCS7	Common Channel Signaling System 7
CCSNIS	Common Channel Signaling Network Interface Specification
CI	Customer Interface

CIC	Carrier Identification Code
CF/B	Call Forward on Busy
CF-B/DA	Call Forward on Busy/Don't Answer
CF/DA	Call Forward Don't Answer
CgPN	Calling Party Number
CLASS	Custom Local Area Signaling Service
CLASS/LASS	Customer Local Area Signaling Services
CLC	Carrier Liaison Committee
CLEC	Competitive Local Exchange Carrier
CLLI	Common Language Location Identifier
CMDS	Centralized Message Distribution System
CMIP	Coded Mark Inversion Protocol
CN	Charge Number
CO	Central Office
CPE	Customer Premises Equipment
CRDD	Customer Requested Due Dates
CSD	Circuit Switched Data
CT	Common Transport
CY	Current Year
D	Data
DA	Directory Assistance
DACS	Digital Access Crossconnect Systems
DB	Database
DB	Service Central Points/Databases
DCC	Data Communications Channel
DCMS	Digital Circuit Multiplication Systems
DCS	Digital Cross-Connect System
DDD	Desired Due Date
DID	Direct Inward Dialing
DLC	Digital Loop Carrier
DLCI	Data Link Connection Identifier
DMOQs	Direct Measures of Quality
DN	Directory Numbers
DN-RI	Directory Number - Route Index
DS-1	Digital Signal Level One
DS-3	Digital Signal Level Three
DSAP	Due Date Support Application
DS0	Digital Signal Level Zero
DSI	Digital Speech Interpolation
DSN	Data Set Name
DSX	Digital Cross Connect
DT	Dedicated Transport
DTMF	Dual-Tone Multi Frequency

DTN	Destination Telephone Number
E	Network Element
E&M	Ear & Mouth Signaling
E-LP	Element Loop
EAMF	Equal Access Multi-Frequency
EBCDIC	Extended Binary-Coded Decimal Interexchange Code
EBI	Electronic Bonding Interface
EDD	Envelope Delay Distortion
EDI	Electronic Data Interchange
EFT	Electronic Fund Transfer
EI	Electronic Interface
EI	Emergency Interrupt
ELI	Emergency Line Interrupt
ERL	Echo Return Loss
EMR	Exchange Message Record
EO	End Office
ERMA	Engineering Records Mark-up and Assignment
ES	Errored Second
ESF	Extended Super Frame
ESL	Essential Service Line
ETTR	Estimated Time to Repair
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
FDI	Feeder Distribution Interface
FN	Fiber Node
FOC	Firm Order Confirmation
FRF	Frame Relay Forum
FUNI	Frarnebased User to Network Interface
GTT	Global Title Translation
HDBH	High-day Busy Hour
HDT	Host Digital Terminal
HFC	Hybrid Fiber Coax
HFC-HDT	Hybrid Fiber Coax - Host Digital Terminal
IBC	Initial Billing Company
IC/M	Intelligent Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer
ICS	Inter-Company Settlements
ID	Remote Identifiers
IEC	Interexchange Carrier
IECs	Interexchange Carriers
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
IISP	Interim Interswitch Signaling Protocol
ILEC	Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier
IMD	Intermodulation Distortion
INA	Integrated Network Access

INP	Interim Number Portability
IPP	Independent Payphone Provider
ISDN	Integrated Services Digital Network
ISDNUP	Integrated Services Digital Network User Part
ISNI	Intermediate Signal Network Identifier
ISO	International Standardization Organization
ISUP	Integrated Services User Part
ITU	International Telecommunications Union
IVMS	Interswitch Voice Messaging Service
IXC	Interexchange Carriers
LARG	LIDB Access Routing Guide
LASS	Local Area Signaling Services
LATA	Local Access Transport Area
LC	Loop Concentrator/Multiplexor
LCC	Line Class Code
LCSC	Local Carrier Service Center
LD	Loop Distribution
LEC	Local Exchange Carrier
LEC DA	LEC Directory Assistance
LEC SCE	LEC Service Creation Environment
LEC SCP	LEC Service Control Point
LEC SMS	LEC Service Management System
LEC SSP	LEC Service Switching Point
LERG	Local Exchange Routing Guide
LF	Loop Feeder
LGX	Lightguide Cross-Connect
LIDB	Line Information Data Base
LMI	Local Management Interface
LNP	Local Number Portability
LOF	Loss of Frame
LOS	Loss of Signal
LP	Loop
LRECL	Logical Record Length
LRN	Local Routing Number
LS	Local Switching
LSO	Local Serving Office
LSSGR	LATA Switching Systems Generic Requirements
MDF	Main Distribution Frame
MDU	Multiple Dwelling Unit
MDU/BCL	Multiple Dwelling Unit/Business Customer Location
MF	Multi-Frequency
MIB	Management Information Base
MLT	Mechanized Loop Tests

MOP	Methods of Procedure
MOS	Modified Operator Services
MPB	Meet-Point Billing
MR	Modification Request
MRVT	MTP Routing Verification Test
MSAG	Master Street & Address Guide
MTP	Message Transfer Port
MTTR	Mean Time to Repair
MWI	Message Waiting Indicator
NCS	National Communications System
NEBS	Network Equipment Building System
NEC	National Electronical Code
NECA	National Exchange Carrier Association
NESC	National Electrical Safety Code
NGDLC	Next Generation Digital Loop Carrier
NI	Network Interface Device
NID	Network Interface Device
NIU	Network Interface Unit
NMS	Network Management System
NNI	Network to Network Interface
NSEP	National Security Emergency Preparedness
NVT	Network Validation Test
OAM	Operation and Maintenance
OAM&P	Operations Administration Maintenance & Provisioning
OBF	Open & Billing Forum
OC	Optical Carrier
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Act
ODS	Optical Distribution
OLI	Originating Line Indicator
OMAP	Operations, Maintenance & Administration Part
OOF	Out-of-Frame
ORT	Operational Readiness Test
OS	Operator Services
OSPS	Operator Services Position System
OSS	Operations Support Systems
OSSGR	Operator Services Systems Generic Requirements
OTS	Operator Transfer Service
PBX	Private Branch Exchange
PDD	Post Dial Delay
PDH	Plesiochronous Digital Hierarchy
PEC	Primary Exchange Carrier
PIC	Primary Interexchange Carrier
PLU	Percent Local Usuage

PNP	Permanent Number Portability
POI	Point of Interface
POI	Points of Interconnection
POT	Point of Termination
POTS	Plain Old Telephone Service
PRI	Primary Rate Interface
PSAP	Public Safety Answering Point
PSD	Packet Switched Data
P/SIMS	Products and Services Inventory Management System
PSTN	Public Switched Telecommunications Network
PUC	Public Utilities Commission
RAO	Revenue Accounting Office
RCF	Remote Call Forwarding
RECFM	Record Format
RI	Route Index
RIC	Residual Interconnection Charges
RI-PH	Route Index - Portability Hub
ROW	Right of Way
RPC	Regional Processing Center
RSAG	Regional Street Address Guide
RSM	Remote Switch Module
RT	Remote Terminal
SAG	Street Address Guide
SBC	Subsequent Billing Company
SCCP	Signaling Connection Control Point
SCD	Signal Correlated Distortion
SCE	Service Creation Environment
SCP	Service Control Points
SDH	Synchronous Digital Hierarchy
SECAB	Small Exchange Carrier Access Billing
SES	Severely Errored Second
SFE	Short Failure Event
SL	Signaling Link Transport
SMDI	Standard Message Desk Interface
SMDI-E	Standard Message Desk Interface - Enhanced
SMS	Service Management System
S/N	Signal-to-Noise Ratio
SNMP	Simple Network Management Protocol
SONET	Synchronous Optical Network
SPOC	Single Point of Contact
SPOI	Signaling Point of Interconnection
SRVT	SCCP Routing Verification Test
SS	SS7 Message Transfer & Connection Control

SS7	Signaling System 7
SSP	Switching Services Port
STP	Signaling Transfer Point
STPS	Signaling Transfer Point Switch
STS	Synchronous Transport Signal
SWF-DSI	Switched Functional DS1 Service Capability
T&M	Time & Material
TCAP	Transaction Capabilities Application Port
TDEV	Time Deviation
TDI	Tie Down Information
TELRIC	Total Element Long Run Incremental Cost
THDBH	Ten-High-Day Busy Hour
TIA/EIA	Telecommunications Industries Association/Electronic Industries Association
TLN	Telephone Line Number
TR	Technical Requirements
TS	Tandem Switching
TSG	Trunk Sub-Group
TSGR	Transport System Generic Requirements
TSLRIC	Total Service Long Run Incremental Cost
TSP	Telecommunications Services Priority
UI	Unit Intervals
UNI	User to Network Interface
VB	Variable Block
VCI	Virtual Channel Identifier
VF	Voice Frequency
WDM	Wavelength Division Multiplex
WTN	Working Telephone Number

"Act" means the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

"Advanced Intelligent Network (AIN)" is a network functionality that permits specific conditions to be programmed into a switch which, when met, directs the switch to suspend call processing and to receive special instructions for further call handling instructions in order to enable carriers to offer advanced features and services.

"Affiliate" is as defined in the Act.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"AMA" means the Automated Message Accounting structure inherent in switch technology that initially records telecommunication message information. AMA format is contained in the Automated Message Accounting document, published by Bellcore as GR-1100-CORE which defines the industry standard for message recording.

"Ancillary Functions" has the meaning set forth in Part 3 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"Applicable Law" is as defined in Section 22.6 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"Arbitrator(s)" is the person or persons selected by the Parties to serve as Arbitrator(s) for any dispute submitted to arbitration pursuant to the Dispute Resolution Process outlined in Attachment 1.

"As Defined in the Act" means as specifically defined by the Act and as interpreted in the duly authorized rules and regulations of the FCC or Commission.

"AT&T" has the meaning set forth in the Preface.

"AT&T Customer" means any business or residential customer for AT&T services.

"Automatic Location Identification/Data Management System (ALI/DMS)" means the emergency services (E911/911) database containing customer location information (including name, address, telephone number, and sometimes special information from the local service provider) used to determine to which Public Safety Answering Point ("PSAP") to route the call.

"Automatic Route Selection (ARS)" is a service feature that provides for automatic selection of the least expensive or most appropriate transmission facility for each call based on criteria programmed into the system.

"Bellcore" means Bell Communications Research, Inc.

"BellSouth" has the meaning set forth in the preface.

"BellSouth Customers" means any business or residence customer for BellSouth services.

"Bill and Keep" is a reciprocal compensation arrangement whereby the compensation that one company offers to another for the completion of its calls is the agreement to complete the other company's calls in a like manner.

"BLV/BLI (Busy Line Verify/Busy Line Interrupt) Traffic" or "BLV/BLI Call" means an operator call in which the end user inquires as to the busy status of, or requests an interruption of, a call on an Exchange Service.

"Bona Fide Request" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Attachment 14.

"CABS" means the Carrier Access Billing System which is contained in a document prepared under the direction of the Billing Committee of the OBF. The Carrier Access Billing System document is published by Bellcore in Volumes 1, 1A, 2, 3, 3A, 4 and 5 as Special Reports SR-OPT-001868, SR-OPT-001869, SR-OPT-001871, SR-OPT-001872, SR-OPT-001873, SR-OPT-001874, and SR-OPT-001875, respectively, and contains the recommended guidelines for the billing of access and other connectivity services.

"CENTREX" means a Telecommunications Service that uses central office switching equipment for call routing to handle direct dialing of calls, and to provide many private branch exchange-like features and includes BellSouth's ESSX®, MultiServe®, Prestige® services.

"CLASS (Custom Local Area Signaling Service) and Custom Features" means a grouping of optional enhancements to basic local exchange service that offers special call handling features to residential and single-line business customers (e.g., call waiting, call forwarding and automatic redial).

"Claim" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 10.4 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"Collocation" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 3, Section 2.1.

"Combinations" consist of multiple Network Elements that are logically related to enable AT&T to provide service in a geographic area or to a specific customer and that are placed on the same order by AT&T.

"Commission" means State Commission as Defined in the Act.

"Common Transport" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 9.1.

"Conduit" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 3, Section 3.

"Confidential Information" means confidential or proprietary technical or business information given by the Discloser to the Recipient and further defined in Section 18.1 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"Contract Year" means a twelve (12) month period during the term of the contract commencing on the Effective Date and each anniversary thereof.

"Cooperative Testing" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 16.1.1.

"CRIS/CLUB" means Customer Record Information System/Customer Local Usage Billing.

"Customer Proprietary Network Information (CPNI)" is as defined in the Act.

"Customer Usage Data" means the local Telecommunications Services usage data of an AT&T Customer, measured in minutes, sub-minute increments, message units, or otherwise, that is recorded by BellSouth and forwarded to AT&T.

"Dark Fiber" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 15.1.1.

"Databases" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 13.1.1

"Dedicated Transport" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 10.1.1.

"Defaulting Party" is a Party in breach of a material term or condition of the Agreement.

"Digital Cross-Connect System" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Sections 10.5.1.1 and 10.5.1.2.

"Directory Listings" has the meaning set forth in Section 20.1 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"Directory Assistance Service" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 8.3.

"Discloser" means that Party to this Agreement which has disclosed Confidential Information to the other Party.

"Dispute Resolution Process" is the process described in Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions and Attachment 1 which has been agreed to by the Parties for resolution of disputes.

"Distribution Media" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2.

"Effective Date" is the date indicated in the Preface on which the Agreement shall become effective.

"EMR" means the Exchange Message Record System used among LECs for exchanging telecommunications message information for billable, non-billable, sample, settlement and study data. EMR format is contained in BR-010-200-010 CRIS Exchange Message Record, published by Bellcore and which defines the industry standard for exchange message records.

"Environmental Hazard" means (1) a release, discharge, leak, spill or disposal (collectively referred to hereafter as "release") of HAZARDOUS MATERIALS has occurred on premises or property that is related to the performance of this Agreement and that such affected material or media is demonstrated through applicable or appropriate testing method to require remediation or removal as determined by all laws, ordinances, statutes, codes, rules, regulations, orders and decrees of the United States, the state, county, city or any other political subdivision in which the release has occurred, and any other political subdivision, agency or instrumentality exercising jurisdiction over the release, including any applicable federal and state case law and common law interpreting any of the foregoing or (2) any event involving, or exposure to, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS which poses risks to human health, safety or the environment (including, without limitation, indoor or outdoor environment(s) and is regulated under any applicable laws or regulations as described in (1).

"Enhanced White Pages" means optional features available for White Pages Directory listings (e.g., bold, all capitals, additional line of text, indented).

"Enhanced Yellow Pages" means optional features available for Yellow Pages Directory listings (e.g., red type, bold, all capitals, additional line of text,

indented).

"E911 Service" is a method of routing 911 calls to a PSAP that uses customer location data in the ALI/DMS to determine the PSAP to which a call should be routed.

"Filing" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.2 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"Follow-on Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state, local, foreign or international court, government, department, Commission, board, bureau, agency, official, or other regulatory, administrative, legislative or judicial authority with jurisdiction.

"Hazardous Materials" means any hazardous or toxic substance, material or waste listed in the United States Department of Transportation HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Table at 49 CFR 172.101; any hazardous substance listed by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under the Comprehensive Environmental, Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et. seq., as amended, and found at 40 CFR Part 302; any hazardous waste listed under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), 42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et. seq., as amended, and found at 40 CFR Part 261; any toxic substance regulated by the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 2601 et. seq., as amended; any insecticide, fungicide, or rodenticide regulated by the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 136 et. seq.; and the following specified substances or materials, that may or may not be regulated by the above: (1) asbestos or asbestos-containing materials; (2) petroleum or petroleum-based or derived products or by-products; (3) polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); and (4) radon.

"Interconnection" is as described in the Act and refers to the linking of two or more telecommunications networks for the purpose of terminating local telephone calls.

"Interim Number Portability (INP)" is as described in the Act and means the delivery of LNP capabilities, from a customer standpoint in terms of call completion, with as little impairment of functioning, quality, reliability, and convenience as possible and from a carrier standpoint in terms of compensation, through the use of existing and available call routing, forwarding, and addressing capabilities.

"Line Information Data Base(s) (LIDB)" means one or all, as the context may require, of the Line Information Databases owned individually by ILECs and other entities which provide, among other things, calling card validation functionality for telephone line number cards issued by ILECs and other entities. A LIDB also contains validation data for collect and third number-billed calls, which include billed number screening.

"Local Exchange Carrier" is as defined in the Act.

"Local Number Portability (LNP)" means Interim Number Portability (INP) or Permanent Number Portability (PNP).

"Local Number Portability Database" supplies routing numbers for calls involving numbers that have been ported from one local service provider to another and is further defined in Attachment 2, Section 13.3.1.

"Local Service" has the meaning set forth in Section 1 of the General Terms and Conditions.

"Local Switching" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 7.1.

"Local Traffic" - means any telephone call that originates and terminates in the same LATA and is billed by the originating Party as a local call, including any call terminating in an exchange outside of BellSouth's service area with respect to which BellSouth has a local interconnection agreement with an independent LEC, with which AT&T is not directly interconnected.

"Loop" or "Loop Combination" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 2.1.1.

"Loop Concentrator/Multiplexer" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 5.1.

"Loop Distribution" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 4.

"Loop Feeder" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 6.1.1.

"MECAB" means the Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing document prepared under the direction the Billing Committee of the OBF. The Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing document, published by Bellcore as Special Report SR-BDS-000983, contains the recommended guidelines for the billing of access and other connectivity services provided by two or more LECs (including LECs and CLECs), or by one LEC or CLEC in two or more states within a single LATA.

"MECOD" means the Multiple Exchange Carriers Ordering and Design (MECOD) Guidelines for Access Services- Industry Support Interface, a document developed under the auspices of the Billing Committee of the OBF. The MECOD document, published by Bellcore as Special Report SR STS-002643, establishes recommended guidelines for processing orders for access and other connectivity services which is to be provided by two or more LECs (including LECs and CLECs), or by one LEC or CLEC in two or more states within a single LATA.

"Network Element" is as defined in the Act.

"Network Interface Device" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 4.1.1.1.

"911 Service" means a universal telephone number which gives the public direct access to the PSAP. Basic 911 service collects 911 calls from one or more local exchange switches that serve a geographic area. The calls are then sent to the correct authority designated to receive such calls.

"OBF" means the Ordering and Billing Forum (OBF), which functions under the auspices of the Carrier Liaison Committee (CLC) of the Alliance for Telecommunications Industry Solutions (ATIS).

"Operator Systems" has the meaning set forth in Part I, Section 30.9.5.

"OUTPLOC" is as described in Section 28.6.22 of Part I of the Agreement.

"Parties" means AT&T and BellSouth.

"Permanent Number Portability (PNP)" means the use of the Local Routing Number (LRN) database solution to provide fully transparent LNP for all customers and all providers without limitation.

"Pole Attachment" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 3.

"Premises" is as defined in the Act.

"Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP)" means the designated agency to which calls to E911/911 services are routed.

"Real Time" means the actual time in which an event takes place, with the reporting on or the recording of the event practically simultaneous with its occurrence.

"Recipient" means that Party to this Agreement to which Confidential Information has been disclosed by the other Party.

"Recorded Usage Data" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 7, Section 3.1.

"Release" means any release, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, injection, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, leaching, or migration, including without limitation, the movement of Environmental Hazards through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater, or any action or omission that causes Environmental Hazards to spread or become more toxic or more expensive to investigate or remediate.

"Retail Rates" means the lowest prices that BellSouth actually charges its customers.

"Rights of Way (ROW)" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 3.

"RLEC" The terms Regional Local Exchange Company ("RLEC"), Local Exchange Company ("LEC"), and Incumbent Local Exchange ("ILEC") are used interchangeably throughout this Agreement.

"SECAB" means the Small Exchange Carrier Access Billing document prepared by the Billing Committee of the OBF. The Small Exchange Carrier Access Billing document, published by Bellcore as Special Report SR OPT - 001856, contains the recommended guidelines for the billing of access and other connectivity services.

"Served Premises" means collectively, the AT&T designated locations to which AT&T orders Network Elements, Ancillary Functions or Combinations.

"Service Control Point" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 13.1.2.

"Services and Elements" means collectively Local Services, Network Elements, Combinations, Ancillary Functions, and Additional Features.

"Service Order" means the placement of an order for Services or Elements.

"Signaling Link Transport" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 11.1.

"Signaling Transfer Points" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 12.1.

"SS7 Network Interconnection" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, 15.5.1.

"Synchronization" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, Section 15.4.1.

"Tandem Switching" has the meaning set forth in Attachment 2, 14.1.

"Telephone Relay Service" provides to speech and hearing-impaired callers a service that enables callers to type a message into a telephone set equipped with a keypad and message screen and to have a line operator read the message to a recipient and to relay message recipients' response to the speech or hearing-impaired caller.

"Total Element Long Run Incremental Cost (TELRIC)" is the cost of the forward looking least cost technology of providing a service, relevant group of services, or basic network elements, given that the company already produces all of its services. Alternatively, TELRIC represents the costs avoided if the telecommunications provider had never offered the particular service, group of services, or network element in question.

"Voluntary Federal Customer Financial Assistance Programs" are Telecommunications Services provided to low-income subscribers, pursuant to requirements established by the appropriate state regulatory body.

"Waste" means all hazardous and non-hazardous substances and materials which are intended to be discarded, scrapped, or recycled, associated with activities AT&T or BellSouth or their respective contractors or agents perform at Work Locations. It shall be presumed that all substances or materials associated with such activities, that are not in use or incorporated into structures (including without limitation damaged components or tools, leftovers, containers, garbage, scrap, residues or byproducts), except for substances and materials that AT&T, BellSouth or their respective contractors or agents intend to use in their original form in connection with similar activities, are Waste. "Waste" shall not include substances, materials or components incorporated into structures (such as cable routes) even after such components or structure are no longer in current use.

"Work Locations" means any real estate that BellSouth owns, leases or licenses or in which it holds easements or other rights to use, or does use, in connection with this Agreement.

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

1. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

1.1 BellSouth, in providing Services and Elements to AT&T pursuant to this Agreement, shall provide AT&T the same quality of service that BellSouth provides itself and its end-users. This Attachment 12 includes AT&T's measurements for those requirements. The Parties have agreed to five (5) categories of Performance to be measured: (1) Provisioning; (2) Maintenance; (3) Billing (Data Usage and Data Carrier); (4) Databases, e.g., LIDB and (5) Account Maintenance. Each category includes measurements which focus on timeliness, accuracy and quality. BellSouth shall measure the following activities to meet the goals provided herein.

1.2 Except as otherwise provided in this Attachment 12, BellSouth shall provide data on a monthly basis for each state and for the nine states served by BellSouth. The data shall be reported to AT&T in a mutually agreed upon format which will enable AT&T to compare BellSouth's performance for itself with respect to a specific measure to BellSouth's performance for AT&T for that same specific measure. BellSouth shall also provide the raw data used to calculate each measurement for AT&T as reasonably requested by AT&T. For provisioning and maintenance, separate measurements shall be provided as follows:

- POTS/Non-Design
  - Residence - Dispatch Out/Non-Dispatch Out
  - Business - Dispatch Out/Non-Dispatch Out
- UNE - Dispatch Out/Non-Dispatch Out
- Local Interconnection/Trunking
- Specials - Design Only

1.3 **DELETED**

1.4 BellSouth and AT&T recognize that percentage target performance levels have not been provided for all measurements and that such targets for certain categories of performance will be required to improve performance, to maintain parity with that which BellSouth has obligated itself to provide under this Agreement, or to improve service as AT&T and BellSouth may mutually agree. BellSouth and AT&T agree to meet to discuss establishment of such targets quarterly, starting no later than

ninety (90) days after actual performance occurs. Such targets will reflect a negotiated level of performance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, AT&T reserves its right to request targets that exceed parity. Such a request may require AT&T to reimburse BellSouth for the reasonable and demonstrable cost BellSouth incurs to provide such performance, as the Parties may mutually agree.

2. PROVISIONING PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Provisioning performed by BellSouth will meet the following measurements:

2.1 Desired Due Date: Measures as a percent how often BellSouth is able to meet AT&T's desired due date for provisioning Services, Elements, or Combinations. BellSouth has stated that it cannot provide this measurement at this time. The Parties agree to review BellSouth's ability to provide Desired Due Date no later than October 1, 1997. Until such time as BellSouth provides this measurement, BellSouth agrees to provide a range of intervals provided below that it represents are reflective of the time it takes to install Services, Elements, or Combinations. BellSouth shall measure and provide data on the performance intervals (for each of BellSouth and AT&T Customers) and the Parties agree to meet to review interval data to assess whether the intervals should be improved, no later than August 1, 1997. In addition, BellSouth and AT&T shall jointly develop by July 1, 1997, an audit plan that will provide data to demonstrate that the intervals provided by BellSouth to AT&T are at parity with those BellSouth provided itself or its end-users.

Service	Interval
INSTALLATION	
Lines/trunks with no premises visit:	
Business	
1-3 lines	≤ 2 business days*
4-15	≤ 4 business days*
Over 15 lines	AS NEGOTIATED
Residential	≤ 2 business days*
Lines/trunks with premises visit:	

* Under normal business conditions

Business	
1-2 lines	2 business days*
3-5 lines	4 business days*
6-10 lines	6 business days*
11-15	9 business days*
Over 15 lines	AS NEGOTIATED
Residential	4 days*
Business lines/trunks; plant or other facilities not available and must be provisioned	AS NEGOTIATED
ESSX®/Multi Serv (Centrex)(sm)	
New/To & From	AS NEGOTIATED
New features (not in common block)	AS NEGOTIATED
Add/changes (in common block)	
1-3 lines	2 business days
4-9 lines	3 business days
10-24 lines	5 business days
Over 24 lines	AS NEGOTIATED
Unbundled Network Elements	
Business or Residential	The Parties agree to establish appropriate intervals for provisioning unbundled Network Elements by July 1, 1997.
FEATURE CHANGES	

* Under normal business conditions

Orders received before 3:00pm	Completed on day of receipt
Orders received after 3:00pm	Completed before 5:00pm next business day
SERVICE DISCONNECTS	
With no premises visits	
Business or Residential	Within 24 hours after receipt of Service Order

2.2 Committed Due Date Met:
Measures as a percent the actual date service provisioned compared to the date service was scheduled to be provisioned.

Measurement:

N = Total Appointments Met
D = Total Appointments Set

2.3 No Trouble Reported Within 30 Days of Order Completion:
Measures reliability of service provided to AT&T customers in first 30 days of service.

Measurement:

POTS: N = All troubles on service installed ≤ 30 days in a calendar month
D = Installations in a calendar month
Note: N and D are not the same order base.

Specials: N = Troubles on service installed ≤ 30 days
D = Installations in a calendar month
Note: N and D are in the same order base.

2.4 Firm Order Confirmation:

Measures the timeliness of receiving a validation that the service ordered will be provisioned.

Measurement:

N = Total Number of FOCs Sent for the segment of each 24 hour period
D = Total Number of FOCs Sent in a 24 hour period

BellSouth agrees to collect and measure data in 4 hour segments through September 1, 1997. At that time, AT&T and BellSouth will review BellSouth's ability to provide an Electronic FOC in four hours or less.

2.5 Notice of Reject or Error Status Within 1 Hour of Receipt (Paper/Electronic):

Measures the timeliness of receiving notification that a service order is incorrect and needs to be corrected.

Measurement:

$$N = \frac{\text{Number of Rejects or Error Status Sent in} \leq 1 \text{ hour}}{D = \text{Total Number of Rejects or Error Status Sent}}$$

2.6 Service Orders Provisioned As Requested:

(BellSouth and AT&T agree to review appropriate information and develop a proposal to provide this measurement no later than August 1, 1997.

3. MAINTENANCE MEASUREMENTS

3.1 Time to Restore

Measures average time it takes to restore to service Local Services, Network Elements, or Combinations.

Measurement:

$$N = \frac{\text{Total Duration Time}}{D = \text{Total Troubles}}$$

For Specials and Local Interconnection/Trunking:

$$N = \frac{\text{Responsible Duration Time}}{D = \text{Total Troubles}}$$

AT&T has requested that BellSouth measure the time to restore Local Services, Network Elements or Combinations, separated between time to restore where no dispatch is required, time to restore where dispatch is required and time to restore a service impairment. In addition, AT&T has requested BellSouth to provide these measurements delineated in certain hourly intervals. BellSouth is agreeable to meeting this request for hourly intervals as delineated by AT&T, subject to an estimated one-time cost of $20,000.00 and a monthly recurring cost of $500.00. AT&T agrees to give BellSouth thirty (30) days written notice of

its desire for BellSouth to provide this measurement and, subject to final agreement on cost (one-time and monthly), BellSouth will provide it as requested, within ninety (90) days unless otherwise agreed.

3.2 Repeat Troubles

Measures trouble reports from the same customer in a 30 day period.

N = Total Repeats < 30 days
D = Total Troubles

3.3 Trouble Resolution Notification

BellSouth shall inform AT&T of the restoration of Local Service, Network Element, or Combination after an outage has occurred by means of a telephone call until such time as a mechanized means of notification becomes available.

3.4 AT&T will transmit repair calls to the BellSouth repair bureau by telephone until it is able to make use of the Electronic Interfaces pursuant to Attachment 15. BellSouth shall measure the average length of time it takes for the BellSouth repair bureau attendant to answer the telephone.

3.5 Missed Appointments

Measures when BellSouth misses meeting end user appointments that require a premise visit.

Measurement:

N = Total Appointments met
D = Total Appointment set

3.6 Report Rate

Measures the frequency of troubles reported within BellSouth's network.

Measurement:

N = Number of Trouble Reports per month
D = Total number of Lines

4. BILLING (CUSTOMER USAGE DATA)

4.1 Timeliness

BellSouth will mechanically transmit, via CONNECT:Direct, all usage records to AT&T's Message Processing Center once daily.

Measurement:

N = Total Number of Messages Sent within six (6) calendar days from Initial Recording
D = Total Number of Messages Sent

Target: ≥ 95% of all messages will be delivered within 6 calendar days from initial recording.

4.2 Completeness

BellSouth will provide all required Recorded Usage Data and ensure that it is processed and transmitted within thirty (30) days of the message create date.

Measurement:

N = Total number of Recorded Usage Data records delivered during the current month that are within thirty (30) days of the message create date.
——————————————————————————X 100
D = Total number of Recorded Usage Data Records delivered during the current month

Target: ≥ 98% of all records delivered within 30 days of the message creation

4.3 Recorded Usage Data Accuracy

4.3.1 Format and Content

BellSouth will provide Recorded Usage Data in the format and with the content as defined in the current BellCore EMR document.

Measurement:

N = Total Number of Recorded Usage Data Transmitted Correctly
———————————————————————————X 100
D = Total Number of Recorded Usage Data Transmitted

Target: ≥ 98% of all recorded records delivered will be transmitted correctly

4.3.2 Transmission

BellSouth will ensure that the Recorded Usage Data is transmitted to AT&T error free. The level of detail includes, but is not limited to: detail required to Rating the call, Duration of the call, and Correct Originating/Terminating information pertaining to the call. The error is reported to BellSouth as a Modification Request (MR). The type of MR that corresponds with each MR response time classification shall be mutually determined. Performance is to be measured and reported in accordance with the MR response times described below:

MR Response Times:

A = Immediate Attention - Resolution within 24 hours

B = Resolution 4 to 7 Days - Unguidables

C = Resolution 2 to 3 Weeks

D = Resolution 1 to 2 Months - Changes Which Need to be Made

R = Resend (Files) within 6 Hours

All times refer to mutual business work days/hours

4.4 Data Packs

Data Pack rejections and resends shall be as defined in Attachment 7, Appendix 2, Sections 4.4 and 4.5. BellSouth will transmit to AT&T all packs error free in the format agreed.

Measurement:

N = Total Number of Data Packs Sent Error Free
D = Total Number of Data Packs Sent

Target: 96% of all Packs transmitted in a calendar month will be accepted.

5. **BILLING (CONNECTIVITY BILLING AND RECORDING)**

5.1 The Parties have agreed to negotiate a pre-bill certification (Future Optimum State - FOS) process as set forth in Section 12 of Attachment 6. This certification process shall include appropriate performance measurements and shall be completed within 120 days of execution of the Agreement.

6. **DATA BASES**

6.1 Line Information Data Base

6.1.1 BellSouth shall provide processing time at the Line Information Data Base ("LIDB") within 1 second for 99% of all messages under normal conditions as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of Attachment 2.

6.1.2 BellSouth shall provide 99.9 % of all LIDB queries in a round trip within 2 seconds as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of Attachment 2.

6.1.3 Once appropriate data can be derived from LIDB, BellSouth shall measure the following:

6.1.3.1 There shall be at least a 99.9.% reply rate to all query attempts.

6.1.3.2 Queries shall time out at LIDB no more than 0.1% of the time.

6.1.3.3 **DELETED**

6.1.3.4 Group troubles shall occur for no more than 1% of all LIDB queries. Group troubles include responses other than:

6.1.3.4.1 Missing Group - The group is not defined in LIBD (when reply is returned "vacant" but there is no active record for the 6-digit NPA-NXX group.)

6.1.3.4.2 Vacant Code - When a 6-digit NPA-NXX is defined as vacant in LIDB but no active line is associated with that NPA-NXX code.

6.1.3.5 Once AT&T requests LIDB screening pursuant to Section 13.4.2.20 of Attachment 2, the Parties shall negotiate the appropriate performance standard for defects in LIDB Data Screening of responses.

7. **ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE**

7.1 When notified by a CLEC that an AT&T Customer has switched to CLEC service, BellSouth shall provision the change, and notify AT&T via

CONNECT:Direct that the customer has changed to another service provider ("OUTPLOC") within one (1) business day:

Measurement:

N = Number of Local Service Changes From AT&T to Another CLEC Provisioned with Notification to AT&T in One Business Day

D = Total Number of Local Service Changes from AT&T to Another CLEC Provisioned with Notification to AT&T

7.2 When notified by AT&T that a customer has changed his/her PIC only from one interexchange carrier to another carrier, BellSouth shall provision the PIC only change and convey the confirmation of the PIC change via the work order completion feed within one (1) business day.

Measurement:

N = Number of PIC Only Changes from One IEC to Another Initiated by AT&T Provisioned with Notification via the Work Order Completion Feed in ≤ One Business Day

D = Total Number of PIC Only Changes from One IEC to Another Initiated by AT&T Provisioned with Notification via the Work Order Completion Feed

7.3 If notified by an interexchange carrier using an '01' PIC order record that an AT&T Customer has changed his/her PIC only, BellSouth will reject the order and notify that interexchange carrier a CARE PIC record should be sent to the serving CLEC for processing within one (1) business day of BellSouth's receipt of the PIC order from the IXC.

Measurement:

N = Number of PIC Change Requests for an AT&T Local Customer Rejected by BellSouth to IXC ≤ One Business Day

D = Total Number of PIC Changes for an AT&T Local Customer Rejected by BellSouth to IXC

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

1. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT - DMOQ's

1.1 BellSouth, in providing Services and Elements to AT&T pursuant to this Agreement, shall provide AT&T the same quality of service that BellSouth provides itself and its end-users. This Attachment 12 includes AT&T's minimum service standards and measurements for those requirements. The Parties have agreed to five (5) categories of DMOQs: (1) Provisioning; (2) Maintenance; (3) Billing (Data Usage and Data Carrier); (4) LIDB; and (5) Account Maintenance. The measurements are summarized on Appendix I of this Attachment 12 which is incorporated herein by reference. Each category of DMOQ includes measurements which focus on timeliness, accuracy and quality. BellSouth shall measure the following activities to meet the goals provided herein.

1.2 All DMOQs shall be rneasured on a monthly basis and shall be reported to AT&T in a mutually agreed upon format which will enable AT&T to compare BellSouth's performance for itself with respect to a specific measure to BellSouth's performance for AT&T for that same specific measure. Separate rneasurements shall be provided for residential customers and business customers.

1.3 DMOQs being measured pursuant to this Agreement shall be reviewed by AT&T and BellSouth quarterly to determine if any additions or changes to the measurements and the standard shall be required or, if process improvements shall be required.

2. PROVISIONING DMOQs

2.1 Installation functions performed by BellSouth will meet the following DMOQs:

Desired Due Date: (The following intervals are being provided until such time that desired due date is implemented. The performance target for each interval is that 98% of all intervals will be met).

Service	Interval
INSTALLATION	
Lines/trunks with no premises visit:	
Business	

1-5 lines (NEW)	24 hours
1-20 lines	3 business days
21-40 lines	7 business days
41-60 lines	12 business days
Over 60 lines	To be negotiated
Residential	Within 24 hours of Service Order receipt
Lines/trunks with premises visit:	
Business	
1-20 lines	5 business days
21-40 lines	10 business days
41-60 lines	14 business days
Over 60 lines	Individual case basis
Residential	Within 72 hours of Service Order receipt
Business lines/trunks; plant or other facilities not available	Individual case basis
Centrex station lines	
1-20 lines	5 business days
21-50 lines	8 business days
Over 50 lines	Individual case basis
Unbundled switching elements	
Business or Residential	2 business days
Other unbundled elements	

Business or Residential	5 business days
FEATURE CHANGES	
Orders received before 12:00pm	Completed on day of receipt
Orders received after 12:00pm	Completed before 12:00pm next business day
SERVICE DISCONNECTS	
With no premises visits	
Business or Residential	Within 4 hours after receipt of Service Order
With CO change or subscriber premises visit	
Business or Residential	Within 24 hours after receipt of Service Order
Unbundled switching elements	
Business or Residential	Within 4 hours
Other unbundled elements	
Business or Residential	Within 24 hours

Committed Due Date Met:

Residence: >99%
Business: >99.5%
UNE: ≥98%

Feature Additions and Changes:

Order received before 12PM completed on day of receipt 99% of the time

Order received after 12PM completed before 12 PM next business day 99% of the time

Service Orders provisioned as requested:

Residence: >99%
Business: >99.5%
UNE: >99%

Missed Appointments that require a premise visit:
Residence: <1%
Business: 0%

Firm Order Confirmation (manual) within 24 hours:
99% of the time

Firm Order Confirmation (EI) within 4 hours:
99% of the time

Notice of reject or error status within 1 hour of receipt:
98% of the time

No trouble reports within 30 days of service order completion:
99% of the time

3. **MAINTENANCE DMOQs**

3.1 Where an outage has not reached the threshold defining an emergency network outage, the following quality standards shall apply with respect to restoration of Local Service and Network Elements or Combination. Total outages requiring a premises visit by a BellSouth technician that are received between 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on any business day shall be restored within four (4) hours of referral, ninety percent (90%) of the time.

Total outages requiring a premises visit by a BellSouth technician that are received between 6 p.m. and 8 a.m. on any business day and Saturday, Sunday or holiday, shall be restored during the following business day in accordance with the following performance metric: within four (4) hours of 8 a.m., ninety percent (90%) of the time. Total outages which do not require a premises visit by a BellSouth technician shall be restored within two (2) hours of referral, eighty-five percent (85%) of the time.

3.2 Trouble calls (e.g., related to Local Service or Network Element or Combination degradation or feature problems) which have not resulted in total service outage shall be resolved within twenty-four (24) hours of referral, ninety-five percent (95%) of the time, irrespective of whether or not resolution requires a premises visit. For purposes of this Section, Local Service or a Network Element or Combination is considered restored, or a trouble resolved, when the quality of the Local Service or Network Element or Combination is equal to that provided before the outage, or the trouble, occurred.

3.3 The BellSouth repair bureau shall provide to AT&T the "estimated time to restore" with at least ninety-seven percent (97%) accuracy.

3.4 Repeat trouble reports from the same customer in a 30 days period shall be less than one percent (1%). Repeat trouble reports shall be measured by the number of calls received by the BellSouth repair bureau relating to the same telephone line during the current and previous report months.

3.5 BellSouth shall inform AT&T at least 95% of the time within ten (10) minutes of restoration of Local Service, Network Element, or Combination after an outage has occurred.

3.6 If service is provided to AT&T Customers before an Electronic Interface is established between AT&T and BellSouth, AT&T will transmit repair calls to the BellSouth repair bureau by telephone. In such event, the following standards shall apply: The BellSouth repair bureau shall answer its telephone and begin taking information from AT&T within twenty (20) seconds of the first ring, ninety-five percent (95%) of the time. Calls answered by automated response systems, and calls placed on hold, shall be considered not to meet these standards.

3.7 BellSouth will miss meeting end user appointments that require a premise visit less than 1% of the time.

4. BILLING (CUSTOMER USAGE DATA)

4.1 File Transfer

BellSouth will initiate and transmit all files error free and without loss of signal.

Metric:

$$\frac{\text{Number of FILES Received}}{\text{Number of FILES Sent}} \times 100$$

Notes: All measurement will be a on a rolling period.

Measurement: 6 months of file transfers without a failure

4.2 Timeliness

BellSouth will mechanically transmit, via CONNECT:Direct, all usage records to AT&T's Message Processing Center three (3) times a day.

Measurement: 99.94% of all messages delivered on the day the call was Recorded.

4.3 Completeness

BellSouth will provide all required Recorded Usage Data and ensure that it is processed and transmitted within thirty (30) days of the message create date.

Metric:

Total number of Recorded Usage Data records delivered during current month minus Number of Usage Call Records held in error file at the end of the current month
---X 100
Total number of Recorded Usage Data Records delivered during current month

Measurement: ≥ 99.99% of all records delivered

4.4 Accuracy

BellSouth will provide Recorded Usage Data in the format and with the content as defined in the current BellCore EMR document.

Metric:

Total Number of Recorded Usage Data Transmitted Correctly
---X 100
Total Number of Recorded Usage Data Transmitted
Measurement: ≥ 99.99% of all recorded records delivered

4.5 Data Packs

BellSouth will transmit to AT&T all packs error free in the format agreed.

Measurement:	6 months of Transmitted Packs without a rejected pack

Note: All measurements will be on a Rolling Period.

4.6 Recorded Usage Data Accuracy

BellSouth will ensure that the Recorded Usage Data is transmitted to AT&T error free. The level of detail includes, but is not limited to: detail required to Rating the call, Duration of the call, and Correct Originating/Terminating information pertaining to the call. The error is reported to BellSouth as a Modification Request (MR). Performance is to be measured at 2 levels defined below. AT&T will identify the priority of the MR at the time of hand off as Severity 1 or Severity 2. The following are AT&T expectations of BellSouth for each:

Note: Severity 1 is customer affecting.

Measurement:

Severity 1:	≥90% of the MR fixed in ≤ 24 hours and 100% of the MR fixed in ≤5 Days
Severity 2:	≥90% of the MR fixed in 3 Days and 100% of the MR fixed in ≤10 Days

4.7 Usage Inquiry Responsiveness

BellSouth will respond to all usage inquiries within twenty-four (24) hours of AT&T's request for information. It is AT&T's expectation to receive continuous status reports until the request for information is satisfied.

Measurements:	100% of the Inquires responded to within 24 hours

5. BILLING (CONNECTIVITY BILLING AND RECORDING)

5.1 The Parties have agreed to negotiate a pre-bill certification process set forth in Section 12 of Attachment 6. The process shall consider measurement of the following:

Billing Accuracy:
- Bill format
- Other charges and credits
- Minutes of use
- Customer Service Record

Timeliness
- Bill Delivery
- Service order billing
- Late billing notification
- Correction/adjustment dollars
- Bill period closure cycle time
- Minutes of use charges
- Customer service record

Customer satisfaction rating

5.2 Until such time when BellSouth forwards connectivity bills in CABS format, BellSouth will meet the following DMOQs:

Billing Accuracy
- All rates on paper bill are correct
- All inventory is correct (matches what was ordered and completed, i.e. lines, features and functions)
- All completed orders are billed on the next billing cycle
- All calculations are performed accurately

Timeliness
- Deliver bills within 10 days of billing date

6. LINE INFORMATION DATA BASE (LIDB)

6.1 BellSouth shall provide processing time at the LIDB within 1 second for 99% of all messages under normal conditions as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of Attachment 2.

6.2 BellSouth shall provide 99.9 % of all LIDB queries in a round trip within 2 seconds as defined in the technical reference in Section 13.8.5 of Attachment 2.

6.3 Once appropriate data can be derived from LIDB, BellSouth shall measure the following:

6.3.1 There shall be at least a 99.9.% reply rate to all query attempts.

6.3.2 Queries shall time out at LIDB no more than 0.1% of the time.

6.3.3 Data in LIDB replies shall have at no more than 2% unexpected data values, for all queries to LIDB.

6.3.4 Group troubles shall occur for no more than 1% of all LIDB queries. Group troubles include:

6.3.4.1 Missing Group - When reply is returned "vacant" but there is no active record for the 6-digit NPA-NXX group.

6.3.4.2 Vacant Code - When a 6-digit code is active but is not assigned to any customer on that code.

6.3.5 There shall be no defects in LIDB Data Screening of responses.

7. ACCOUNT MAINTENANCE

7.1 When notified by a CLEC that an AT&T Customer has switched to CLEC service, BellSouth shall provision the change, and notify AT&T via CONNECT:Direct that the customer has changed to another service provider ("OUTPLOC") within one (1) business day, 100% of the time.

7.2 When notified by AT&T that a customer has changed his/her PIC only from one interexchange carrier to another carrier, BellSouth shall provision the PIC only change and convey the confirmation of the PIC change via the work order completion feed within one (1) business day, 100% of the time.

7.3 If notified by an interexchange carrier using an '01' PIC order record that an AT&T Customer has changed his/her PIC only, BellSouth will reject the order and notify that interexchange carrier a CARE PIC record should be sent to the serving CLEC for processing. 100% of all orders shall be rejected and the respective IXC notified within one (1) business day of BellSouth's receipt of the PIC order from the IXC.

APPENDIX I

LSR/UNE Service Performance Measurements (DMOQs)

DMOQ	Description	Performance Target*
Provisioning		
Desired Due Date Intervals	The following intervals are being provided until such time that Desired Due Date is implemented.	98%
INSTALLATION		
Lines/Trunks with no premises visit:		
Business		
1-5 lines (NEW)	24 hours	98%
1-20 lines	3 business days	98%
21-40 lines	7 business days	98%
41-60 lines	12 business days	98%
Over 60 lines	To be negotiated	98%
Residential	Within 24 hours of Service Order receipt	98%
Lines/trunks with premises visit:		
Business		

1-20 lines	5 business days	98%
21-40 lines	10 business days	98%
41-60 lines	14 business days	98%
Over 60 lines	Individual case basis	98%
Residential	Within 72 hours of Service Order receipt	98%
Business lines/trunks; plant or other facilities not available	Individual case basis	98%
Centrex station lines		
1-20 lines	5 business days	98%
21-50 lines	8 business days	98%
Over 50 lines	Individual case basis	98%
Unbundled switching elements	2 business days	
Business or Residential		98%
Other unbundled elements	5 business days	
Business or Residential		98%

FEATURE CHANGES	Completed on day of receipt	
Orders received before 12:00pm	Completed before 12:00pm next business day	98%
Orders received after 12:00pm		98%
SERVICE DISCONNECTS		
With no premises visits	Within 4 hours after receipt of Service Order	
Business or Residential		98%
With CO change or subscriber premises visit	Within 24 hours after receipt of Service Order	
Business or Residential		98%
Unbundled switching elements	Within 4 hours	
Business or Residential		98%
Other unbundled elements	Within 24 hours	
Business or Residential		98%

Committed Due Date Met	Tracks compliance of meeting commitments.	>99% LSR Residence >99.5% LSR Business >=98% UNE
Feature additions/changes - Order received before 12:00pm, completed on day of receipt - Orders received after 12:00pm, completed before 12:00pm next business day	Measures the committed interval given to AT&T orders requesting feature changes to existing services not requiring a dispatch.	99% 99%
Service orders provisioned as requested	Tracks compliance of provisioning services as committed on Firm Order Confirmation.	>99% Residence >99.5% Business >=99% UNE
Missed Appointments	Tracks compliance of meeting commitments on appointments that require a premise visit.	Residence <=1% Business <=0%

Timely Receipt of status notices: - Firm Order Confirmation within 24 hours (for paper) - Firm Order Confirmation within 4 hours (for EI) - Notice of Reject or error status within 1 hour of receipt (paper/electronic)	Supports the ability of the AT&T representative to validate the status of ordered services.	99% 99% 98%
No trouble reported within 30 days of order completion	Measures reliability of service provided to AT&T end users.	≥99%
Maintenance		
Time to Restore Out of Service-Dispatch Required	Customer out of service and requires a dispatch to premises; Measures from BellSouth trouble receipt to AT&T close out.	90%≤ 4 hours Bus. & Res.
Time to Restore Out of Service-No Dispatch Required	Customer out of service and requires a dispatch to premises; Measures from BellSouth trouble receipt to AT&T close out.	85%≤ 2 hours Bus. & Res.
Time to Restore Service Impairment	Customer out of service and requires a dispatch to premises; Measures from BellSouth trouble receipt to AT&T close out.	95%≤ 24 hours Bus. & Res.
Estimated Time to Restore	Measures accuracy of restoral commitment time	≥97% of Time Bus. & Res.

Repeat Troubles	Customer experiences no repeat troubles within 30 days of a trouble report.	≤1% for 30 Days Bus. & Res.

Trouble Resolution Notification	BellSouth notifies AT&T within 10 minutes of a trouble restoral.	≥95% of Time Bus. & Res.
Speed of Answer	Measures that BellSouth begins taking information from AT&T within 20 seconds of first telephone ring.	≥95% of Time
Missed Appointments	Tracks compliance of meeting commitments on end user appointments.	≤1%
Billing (Customer Usage Data)		
File Transfer Accuracy	BellSouth will initiate and transmit all files error free and without loss of signal.	100% of all files transmitted error free and without loss of signal
Timeliness	BellSouth will mechanically transmit, via CONNECT:Direct, all usage records to AT&T's Message Processing Center three (3) times a day.	99.94% of all messages delivered on the day the call was Recorded.
Completeness	BellSouth will provide all required Recorded Usage Data and ensure that it is processed and transmitted within thirty (30) days of the message create date.	99.99% of all records delivered
Accuracy	BellSouth will provide Recorded Usage Data in the format and with the content as defined in the current BellCore EMR document.	99.99% of all recorded records delivered
Data Packs	BellSouth will transmit all packs error free in the format agreed.	100% of all packs transmitted error free
Recorded Usage Data Accuracy Severity 1	BellSouth will ensure that the Recorded Usage Data is transmitted error free. The level of detail includes: detail to rate the call; duration of the call; Correct Originating and Terminating information pertaining to the call. The error will be reported to BellSouth as a Severity 1 or 2 Modification Request (MR).	≥ 90% of the MR corrected in ≤ 24 hours and 100% of the MR corrected in ≤ 5 days ≥ 90% of the MR corrected in 3 days and 100% of the MR

Severity 2	Note: Severity 1 is customer affecting.	corrected in ≤ 10 days
Usage Inquiry Responsiveness	BellSouth will respond to all usage inquiries within twenty-four (24) hours of AT&T's request for information. Continuous status reports should be reported until the request for information is satisfied.	100% of inquiries responded to in 24 hours
Billing (Connectivity Billing and Recording)		
Billing Accuracy	AT&T and BellSouth have agreed to negotiate a pre-bill certification process set forth in Attachment 6, Paragraph 12 and Attachment 12, Paragraph 5.1. Until such time when BellSouth forwards connectivity bills in CABS format, BellSouth will follow the measurements outlined in Attachment 12, Paragraph 5.2.	100% of all bills are accurate
Timeliness	AT&T and BellSouth have agreed to negotiate a pre-bill certification process set forth in Section 12 of Attachment 6 and Attachment 12, Paragraph 5.1. Until such time when BellSouth forwards connectivity bills in CABS format, BellSouth will follow the measurements outlined in Attachment 12, Paragraph 5.2.	100% of all bills are timely
Line Information Database		
LIDB processing time within 1 second.	Measures timeliness of LIDB processing time under normal conditions.	99% of all messages
Roundtrip LIDB queries within 2 seconds	Measures round trip processing time of LIDB queries.	99.9%
Reply rate to all query attempts	Measures the reply rate of LIDB query attempts.	99.9%
LIDB query timeouts	Measures the frequency of LIDB query timeouts.	≤0.1%

Data accuracy of LIDB replies	Measures the accuracy of LIDB data.	≤2% unexpected data
Group troubles shall occur for no more than 1% of all LIDB queries. - Missing group - Vacant code	When reply is returned vacant but there is no active record for the 6 digit NPA NXX group. When a 6 digit code is active but is not assigned to any customer on that code.	≤1% ≤1%
Accuracy of LIDB data screening of responses	Measures the accuracy of the LIDB data screening process.	100% accuracy
Account Maintenance		
OUTPLOC (CLEC notifies BellSouth that an AT&T customer has switched Local Service Providers)	When notified by a CLEC that an AT&T customer has switched Local Service Providers, BellSouth shall provision the order, and notify AT&T via CONNECT:Direct that the customer has changed to another service provider within one (1) business day, 100% of the time.	100% notification within one (1)
LD PIC Only Change	When notified by AT&T that a customer has changed only his/her LD PIC from one interexchange carrier to another carrier, BellSouth shall provision the PIC Only Change and convey the confirmation of the PIC Change via the work order completion feed within one (1) business day, 100% of the time.	100% notification within one (1) business day
IXC PIC Reject (Interexchange carrier notifies BellSouth that an AT&T Local Customer has changed his/her LD PIC)	If notified by an interexchange carrier that an AT&T Local Customer has changed his/her LD PIC, BellSouth will reject the order and notify the interexchange carrier that AT&T is the Local Service Provider. 100% of the orders shall be rejected within one (1) business day.	100% of the orders rejected within one (1) business day

* BellSouth's performance under this Agreement shall provide AT&T with the capability to meet standards or other measurements that are at least equal to the level that BellSouth provides itself or is required to provide by law or its own internal procedures.

AGREEMENT

In consideration of the mutual promises contained herein, BellSouth Advertising & Publishing Corporation, a Georgia corporation ("BAPCO") and AT&T Corp., a New York corporation ("CARRIER") agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. BAPCO is the publisher of alphabetical and classified directories for certain communities in the southeastern region of the U.S (the "Directories"). CARRIER provides, or intends to provide, local exchange telephone service in communities in which BAPCO publishes Directories. BAPCO and CARRIER hereby establish the terms by which BAPCO will include listings of CARRIER subscribers in such Directories and by which BAPCO will provide such Directories to CARRIER subscribers. BAPCO agrees that it will treat CARRIER as well as all other local exchange carriers consistent with BAPCO's internal standards.

2. CARRIER OBLIGATIONS. CARRIER agrees as follows:

(a) CARRIER shall provide to BAPCO, or its designee, at CARRIER's expense and at no charge, listing information concerning its subscribers (designating any who do not desire published listings), consisting of customer name, address, telephone number and all other information reasonably requested by BAPCO as set forth on Exhibit A for use by BAPCO or its affiliates or agents in publishing Directories of whatever type and format and for other derivative purposes such as electronic directories or publishing. Such subscriber listing information shall be provided in the format and on the schedule set forth in said Exhibit, or as otherwise mutually agreed between the parties from time to time.

(b) CARRIER shall also provide directory delivery information to BAPCO as set forth in Exhibit A for all subscribers.

(c) CARRIER shall advise BAPCO promptly of any directory-related inquiries, requests or complaints which it may receive from CARRIER subscribers and shall provide reasonable cooperation to BAPCO in response to or resolution of the same.

(d) CARRIER shall respond promptly regarding corrections or queries raised by BAPCO to process listing changes requested by subscribers.

3. BAPCO OBLIGATIONS. Provided that CARRIER: (1) is certified by the applicable state's public service commission for provision of local exchange service; (2) has established appropriate resale or interconnection arrangements with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth") or is pursuing the same in good faith; (3) warrants in writing its good faith intent to commence offering local exchange service in the relevant Directory coverage area (except as otherwise provided in Exhibit C hereto)

for no less than five months of the effective Directory service period; (4) warrants in writing that it shall notify BAPCO when CARRIER actually commences provision of local exchange service in the Directory service area; (5) warrants in writing that all CARRIER telephone numbers listed will be answered by service representatives during normal business hours during the Directory service period; BAPCO agrees as follows:

(a) BAPCO shall include at no charge to CARRIER or CARRIER's subscribers one standard listing for each CARRIER subscriber per hunting group in BAPCO's appropriate local alphabetical Directory as published periodically by BAPCO unless nonlisted or nonpublished status is designated by subscribers. Such listings shall be interfiled with the listings of other local exchange telephone company subscribers and otherwise published in the manner of such other listings in accordance with and subject to BAPCO's generally applicable publishing policies and standards without designation or differentiation as to the subscriber's exchange carrier.

(b) BAPCO shall publish additional listings, foreign listings and all other alphabetical Directory listings offered by BellSouth, for CARRIER subscribers upon their request, consistent with BAPCO's generally applicable policies in BAPCO's alphabetical Directories. BAPCO shall publish all listings for all carriers' subscribers in an identical manner and upon the same terms, conditions and applicable policies.

(c) BAPCO will distribute its regularly published alphabetical and classified Directories to local CARRIER subscribers in accordance with BAPCO's prevailing practices, including delivery following Directory publication and upon establishment of new CARRIER service, if a current Directory for that geographic area has not previously been provided. Such deliveries may include separate advertising materials accompanying the Directories.

(d) Except as otherwise provided herein, BAPCO will include for CARRIER, in the same manner as that included for all other carriers, information relating to establishment of service, repair and billing in the generic customer guide pages of its alphabetical Directories in accordance with BAPCO's prevailing standards for the same. BAPCO shall not include any carrier logos in CARRIER's generic customer guide pages; provided, however, that CARRIER shall have the option of including its own logo in such pages in the event that BAPCO allows any other carrier to include its logo in the generic customer guide pages. CARRIER will provide information requested by BAPCO for such purpose on a timely basis.

(e) BAPCO shall make available at no charge to CARRIER or its subscribers one listing for CARRIER business customers per hunting group in one appropriate heading in BAPCO's appropriate local classified directory as published periodically by BAPCO. Such listings shall be published according to BAPCO's generally applicable publishing policies and standards.

(f) BAPCO shall solicit, accept and publish directory advertising from business subscribers of CARRIER in communities for which BAPCO publishes classified Directories in the same manner and upon the same terms as it solicits, accepts and publishes advertising from advertisers who are not CARRIER subscribers. Except for subscriber information actually published in a Directory, BAPCO shall not use any subscriber information provided to it by CARRIER, for the solicitation of business for other carriers.

(g) BAPCO shall not provide listing information relating to CARRIER subscribers to other local exchange service providers or independent directory publishers without CARRIER approval, except as may be required in relation to this Agreement or as otherwise required by law.

4. PUBLISHING POLICIES. BAPCO shall maintain full authority over its publishing schedules, policies, standards, and practices and over the scope and publishing schedules of its Directories. BAPCO shall periodically provide CARRIER with changes by BAPCO in the same which in BAPCO's judgment affect CARRIER's conduct in BAPCO's publishing of listings for CARRIER's subscribers. Such policy updates shall include, without limitation, the subjects described in Exhibit C.

5. LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY.

(a) CARRIER agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless BAPCO from all damages, claims, suits, losses or expenses, including without limitation reasonable costs and attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from any error in or omission of any residential or business listing for subscribers of CARRIER to the extent such error or omission is caused by CARRIER's failure to provide accurate subscriber information to BAPCO.

(b) BAPCO agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless AT&T from all damages, claims, suits, losses or expenses, including without limitation reasonable costs and attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from: (i) any error in or omission of any paid advertising for subscribers of CARRIER other than those errors caused by CARRIER's failure to provide accurate subscriber information to BAPCO; provided, however, that BAPCO agrees that, where permitted by law, its advertising contracts with CARRIER's subscribers shall limit liability of BAPCO and CARRIER for errors and omissions to a rebate of advertising charges for the advertising containing the error or omission (inclusion of such limitation of CARRIER's liability to be undertaken in BAPCO's normal course of business); or (ii) any error in or omission of any business listing for subscribers of CARRIER to the extent such error or omission is caused by BAPCO's failure to publish correctly such subscriber information provided by CARRIER; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, BAPCO's liability to CARRIER for any claims relating to or arising from errors in or omissions of residential subscriber listings shall be limited to One Dollar ($1.00) for each such claim.

(c) Except as provided above, each party agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other from all damages, claims, suits, losses or expenses, including without limitation reasonable costs and reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent of such party's relative fault, arising out of or resulting from any error, omission or act of such party hereunder. Each party shall notify in writing the other promptly of any act or omission which may give rise to a claim hereunder, and of any claim or suit arising hereunder. Each party shall provide reasonable and timely cooperation in its resolution of any claim or lawsuit arising hereunder. Without waiver of any rights hereunder, the indemnified party may at its expense undertake its own defense in any such claim or suit.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5 to the contrary, in no event shall either party be liable to the other or to any third party for any special, incidental or consequential damages or any loss of profits.

(e) CARRIER agrees to include in any local service tariff it files a provision limiting its liability and that of BAPCO, for any claims relating to directory listings or advertisements, to the subscribers' cost of local service or to the charge for any such listing, whichever is less.

6. TERM. This Agreement shall be effective on the date of the last signature hereto for a term of two (2) years and shall relate to Directories published by BAPCO during such period. Thereafter, it shall continue in effect unless terminated by either party upon sixty days prior written notice.

7. ASSIGNMENT. This Agreement shall be binding upon any successors or assigns of the parties during its Term.

8. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES. This Agreement does not create any joint venture, partnership or employment relationship between the parties or their employees, and the relationship between the parties shall be that of an independent contractor. There shall be no intended third party beneficiaries to this Agreement.

9. NONDISCLOSURE.

(a) During the term of this Agreement it may be necessary for the parties to provide each other with certain information ("Information") considered to be private or proprietary. The recipient shall protect such Information from distribution, disclosure or dissemination to anyone except its employees or contractors with a need to know such Information in conjunction herewith, except as otherwise authorized in writing. All such Information shall be in writing or other tangible form and clearly marked with a confidential or proprietary legend. Information conveyed orally shall be designated as proprietary or confidential at the time or such oral conveyance and shall be reduced to writing within forty-five (45) days.

(b) The parties will not have an obligation to protect any portion of Information which: (1) is made publicly available lawfully by a nonparty to this Agreement; (2) is lawfully obtained from any source other than the providing party; (3) is previously known without an obligation to keep it confidential; (4) is released by the providing party in writing; or (5) commencing two (2) years after the termination date of this Agreement if such Information is not a trade secret under applicable law.

(c) Each party will make copies of the Information only as necessary for its use under the terms hereof, and each such copy will be marked with the same proprietary notices as appear on the originals. Each party agrees to use the Information solely in support of this Agreement and for no other purpose.

10. FORCE MAJEURE. Neither party shall be responsible to the other for any delay or failure to perform hereunder to the extent caused by fire, flood, explosion, war, strike, riot, embargo, governmental requirements, civic or military authority, act of God, or other similar cause beyond its reasonable control. Each party shall use best efforts to notify the other promptly of any such delay or failure and shall provide reasonable cooperation to ameliorate the effects thereof.

11. PUBLICITY. Neither party shall disclose the terms of this Agreement nor use the trade names or trademarks of the other without the prior express written consent of the other.

12. REPRESENTATIVES AND NOTICES.

(a) Each party shall name one or more representatives for contacts between the parties which shall be authorized to act on its behalf. Such representatives may be changed from time to time upon written notice to the other party.

(b) Notices required by law or under this Agreement shall be given in writing by hand delivery, certified or registered mail, or by facsimile followed by certified or registered mail, addressed to the named representatives of the parties with copies to:

If to BAPCO:

Director-LEC/BST Interface
BellSouth Advertising & Publishing Corporation
Room 270
59 Executive Park South
Atlanta, GA 30329

With Copy to: Vice President and General Counsel
BellSouth Advertising & Publishing Corporation
Room 430
59 Executive Park South
Atlanta, GA 30329

If to CARRIER: Bill White
1200 Peachtree Street, NE
Atlanta, GA 30309

With Copy to: Norman H. Rosner
Senior Attorney
1200 Peachtree St., NE
Room 4080
Atlanta, GA 30309

13. BINDING NATURE. AT&T agrees to provide a letter substantially in the form attached as Exhibit "D" to all regulatory or legal bodies in which it has filed requests for arbitration or other action concerning directory issues affecting BAPCO.

14. MISCELLANEOUS. This Agreement represents the entire Agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes any previous oral or written communications, representations, understandings, or agreements with respect thereto. It may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original. All prior and contemporaneous written or oral agreements, representations, warranties, statements, negotiations, and /or understandings by and between the parties, whether express or implied, are superseded, and there are no representations or warranties, either oral or written, express or implied, not herein contained. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Georgia.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement by their duly authorized representatives in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, on the dates set forth below.

BELLSOUTH ADVERTISING & PUBLISHING CORPORATION

By: _____

Title: Executive Vice President

Date: 8/14/96

AT&T CORP.

By: _____

Title: VICE PRESIDENT

Date: 8/14/96

EXHIBIT A

ACCOUNT INFORMATION SECTION (Items in this section are mandatory)

1. Main Telephone Number: Main line of telephone service that all other numbers are associated to. (Area Code/NXX/Line Numbers)
2. Published Telephone Number: Telephone number to appear in the directory.
3. Old Telephone Number: If the number is changing, enter the OLD Telephone Number.
4. Type of Directory Service: Bus (Business) or Res (Residence)
5. Order Type: N - New connect order; D - Disconnect service order; C - Change of listings; R - Directory delivery only.
6. Due Date: Date that service is requested.
7. Carrier Name: The name of the local exchange carrier and operating company code.
8. Carrier Number: Operating Company Number

PRIMARY LISTING INFORMATION SECTION (Items in this section are mandatory)

9. Listed Name: The way the listing is to appear in the directory. (maximum 1,000 characters - including spaces) Caption arrangements should be formatted per guidelines. Non-Pub or Non-List situations should be indicated.
10. Listed Address: Current address may include street number - street name, city, state, and zip code. (Note: P.O. Box or Route not acceptable). Omitted address shown as (OAD). (maximum 250 characters)
11. Service Address: Physical location of the telephone.
12. Community Name: The name of the community where the listing appears. (i.e.: the Atlanta Directory may have a Community name of Buckhead).
13. Zip code: 5 or 9 character code.
14. Yellow Pages Heading: The Yellow Page heading where customer wants his listing to appear. (Valid for Business Primary Listings only).
15. Directory Name: Name of the directory where Customer desires listing to appear (including town section if applicable). If consistent with existing central office and directory configuration, listing will be included. If different, a Foreign Listing will be charged. Directory appearance entitled free is based on the central office prefix. Entitlement for appearance in other directories will be at the rate of a Foreign Listing (FL).

BILLING INFORMATION SECTION (Items in this section are requested but optional)

16. Billing: Name to appear on bill.
17. Billing Address: Street number, street name, city, state, zip.
18. Contact Telephone Number: Telephone number to contact regarding billing.
19. Responsible Person: Owner's name or partners' names or 2 corporate officers.
20. Type of Ownership: Sole owner; Partnership or Corporation
21. Tax ID Number or Social Security Number: If sole owner, must have social security number.

DIRECTORY DELIVERY INFORMATION SECTION (Items in this section are mandatory)

22. Name: Personal or business name.
23. Delivery Address: Street number, street name, city, state, zip code of where directories are to be delivered.

24. Directory (Book ID): Bolt code of the directory.
25. Number of books now: for immediate delivery/replacement.
26. Number of books annually: 0 - 3 residence, 0 - 5 business, then negotiated.

REMARKS SECTION (As required)

27. Remarks: Free flow field used by Carrier for any additional information

PRIVATE/PROPRIETARY
Contains private and/or proprietary information. May not be used or disclosed outside the BellSouth companies except pursuant to a written agreement.

BAPCO Deliverables

Publication Schedules

BAPCO will provide to all carriers a printed copy of the publication schedules for all directories within the area served by the carrier. This schedule will include the name of the directory, the directory bolt code, the business office close date and the issue date. The business office close date represents the last day to receive activity for appearance in the subsequent directory. This date also represents the close date for advertising activity into the Yellow Pages.

The issue date represents the mid-point of delivery of the new directory and the date at which new directory billing will begin for the directory being delivered. The length of the delivery period will vary depending upon the size of directory.

Yellow Pages Headings

BAPCO will provide a printed version of the Yellow Pages Heading file which will include all Yellow Pages headings allowed by BAPCO, the Yellow Pages heading code and the associated SIC code. This material would be utilized to assist the business customer in identifying where they would like representation in BAPCO's classified Yellow Pages directories.

Coverage Maps

BAPCO will provide a coverage map for its major directories identifying broadly the geographic area served by the major directory. These maps will be provided only for the major directories in the area served by the carrier.

Central Office Table

BAPCO will provide two printed versions of what is called the ABC table. Version 1 of this report, identifies by NPA and in sequence by central office in which directory a customer is entitled to appear. Version 2 of this report reflects the directory name and all central offices appearing within that directory.

Listing Specifications

BAPCO will provide a condensed printed version of listing specifications reflecting the rules and regulations regarding listing appearance in both the white and yellow pages.

Abbreviation Table

BAPCO will provide a printed copy of the standard abbreviations utilized for given names, titles of address, titles of lineage, military titles, degrees and professional affiliations standards. This information can be used to assist in effectively processing various listed name requests.

Foreign Directory Name Table

BAPCO will provide a list of all foreign directory names to be used in the processing of foreign listing requests. This field is a required element in the establishment of foreign listings.

Customer Guide Pages Appearance Procedures

BAPCO will provide free listing appearance under the areas of Establishing Service, Billing and Repair in the Customer Guide Section of the White Pages for directories where a carrier operates. These procedures identify how to get your listing to appear and procedures for purchasing LEC specific pages.

The parties acknowledge and agree that for the Directory coverage areas listed below, CARRIER shall warrant to BAPCO in writing its good faith intent to commence offering local exchange service in such Directory coverage areas for no less than three (3) months of the effective Directory service period:

[LIST AREAS]

Exhibit "D"

AT&T LETTER TO PSC'S

Dear _____:

This is to advise that AT&T has reached agreement with BellSouth Advertising & Publishing Corporation ("BAPCO") concerning any and all directory issues raised in our previous filings requesting arbitration by the Commission (Authority in Tennessee) other than AT&T's right to place its name on the cover of directories published by BAPCO on the same terms and conditions and in the same size and format as that of BellSouth Communications, Inc. We withdraw all other directory issues from the prior requests submitted to the Commission.

cc: BAPCO

BONA FIDE REQUEST PROCESS

1. Bona Fide Requests are to be used when AT&T requests a change to any Services and Elements provided hereunder, including features, capabilities, or functionality.

1.1 A Bona Fide Request shall be submitted in writing by AT&T and shall specifically identify the required service date, technical requirements, space requirements and/or such specifications that clearly define the request such that BellSouth has sufficient information to analyze and prepare a response. Such a request also shall include AT&T's designation of the request as being (i) pursuant to the Telecommunications Act of 1996 or (ii) pursuant to the needs of the business.

1.2 Although not expected to do so, AT&T may cancel, without penalty, a Bona Fide Request in writing at any time. BellSouth will then cease analysis of the request.

1.3 Within two (2) business days of its receipt, BellSouth shall acknowledge in writing, the receipt of the Bona Fide Request and identify a single point of contact and any additional information needed to process the request.

1.4 Except under extraordinary circumstances, within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a Bona Fide Request, BellSouth shall provide to AT&T a preliminary analysis of the Bona Fide Request. The preliminary analysis will include BellSouth's proposed price (plus or minus 25 percent) and state whether BellSouth can meet AT&T's requirements, the requested availability date, or, if BellSouth cannot meet such date, provide an alternative proposed date together with a detailed explanation as to why BellSouth is not able to meet AT&T's requested availability date. BellSouth also shall indicate in this analysis its agreement or disagreement with AT&T's designation of the request as being pursuant to the Act or pursuant to the needs of the business. If BellSouth does not agree with AT&T's designation, it may utilize the Disputes Resolution Process provided in Attachment 1 of this Agreement. In no event, however, shall any such dispute delay BellSouth's processing of the request. If BellSouth determines that it is not able to provide AT&T with a preliminary analysis with thirty (30) days of BellSouth's receipt of a Bona Fide Need request, BellSouth will inform AT&T as soon as practicable. AT&T and BellSouth will then determine a mutually agreeable date for receipt of the preliminary analysis.

1.5 As soon as possible, but in no event more than ninety (90) days after receipt of the request, BellSouth shall provide AT&T with a firm Bona Fide Request quote which will include, at a minimum, the firm availability date, the applicable rates and the installation intervals, and a binding price quote..

1.6 Unless AT&T agrees otherwise, all proposed prices shall be the pricing principles of this Agreement, in accordance with the Act, and any applicable FCC and Commission rules and regulations. Payments for services purchased under a Bona Fide Request will be made as specified in this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed to by AT&T.

1.7 Within thirty (30) days after receiving the firm Bona Fide Request quote from BellSouth, AT&T will notify BellSouth in writing of its acceptance or rejection of BellSouth's proposal. If at any time an agreement cannot be reached as to the terms and conditions or price of the request, or if BellSouth responds that it cannot or will not offer the requested item in the Bona Fide Request and AT&T deems the item essential to its business operations, and deems BellSouth's position to be inconsistent with the Act, FCC or Commission regulations and/or the requirements of this Agreement, the Dispute Resolution Process set forth in Appendix I of the Agreement may be used by either Party to reach a resolution.

INTERFACE REQUIREMENTS FOR ORDERING AND PROVISIONING, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR AND PRE-ORDERING

1. **Purpose**

1.1 This Attachment 15 sets forth the interface requirements for ordering and provisioning, maintenance and repair and pre-ordering, where AT&T provides service to its customers through resale of Local Services or through the use of unbundled Network Elements and Combinations.

1.2 For all Local Services, Network Elements and Combinations ordered under this Agreement, BellSouth will provide AT&T and its customers ordering and provisioning, maintenance, and repair and pre-ordering services within the same level and quality of service available to BellSouth, its Affiliates, and its customers.

1.3 **DELETED**

2. **Use of Standards**

2.1 As described below, AT&T and BellSouth agree to implement each interface based upon existing and evolving industry standards. The Parties shall transition the electronic interfaces to industry standards as those standards become available.

2.2 **DELETED**

3. **Reimbursement**

3.1 Reimbursement for operational interfaces shall be as determined by the appropriate regulatory agency as set forth in Part IV.

4. **Interim Interfaces**

4.1 The Parties have agreed upon certain interim interfaces to support Local Services, Network Elements and Combinations including:

- Ordering and Provisioning
- Maintenance and Repair
- Pre-Ordering
  - Address Validation
  - Service Feature Availability
  - Telephone Number Assignment
  - Appointment Scheduling
  - Customer Service Record Requests

4.2 The interim interfaces for Ordering and Provisioning for Local Services includes a jointly developed Phase 1 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) interface operating over a value added network provider communications linkage. For BellSouth's Phase 2 EDI interface and for subsequent interim EDI implementations, AT&T agrees to use BellSouth's defined EDI interim interface. BellSouth agrees to share information regarding Phase 2 EDI interfaces, solicit AT&T's comments, and as appropriate incorporate such comments into subsequent joint testing and implementation of the interface. BellSouth is engaged in the integration of this EDI feed into a Mechanized Service Order Generation System. Errors, rejects, jeopardy notices, and in-process provisioning status reports are provided through a combination of telephone calls and facsimile exchanges.

4.3 For Loop and Transport Unbundled Network Elements, the interim interfaces utilize BellSouth's Access Service Request (ASR) process with manual intervention as required, including the ordering of:

- CCS-SS7 Signaling Connections/Access Links
- Line Information DataBase (LIDB) - Validation Service
- 800 Access Ten Digit Screening
- Local Interconnection/Trunking Arrangements
- Operator Services - Directory Assistance and Toll & Assistance
- Unbundled Exchange Access Loop

4.4 The interim interfaces for Maintenance and Repair include:

a) telephonic exchanges between AT&T and BellSouth maintenance and repair work center personnel; and

b) the use of BellSouth's TAFI interface for Plain Old Telephone Service (POTS) when available.

These will be used to accomplish the functions desired to be obtainable over the interface described in Section 5 following.

4.5 The interim interfaces for Pre-Ordering are as follows:

Address Validation - on-line Local Area Network to Local Area Network connectivity to BellSouth's Regional Street Address Guide.

Service/Feature Availability - file transfer download of BellSouth's Products/Services Inventory Management System files via the Network Data Mover Network using Connect:direct.

Telephone Number Assignment - request for and file transfer download of blocks of numbers reserved for AT&T's use via the Network Data Mover Network using Connect: direct.

Appointment Scheduling - paper standard interval guidelines.

Customer Service Record Requests - three way call between customer, AT&T service representative, and BellSouth Local Service Center representative, or facsimile exchange of customer's Letter of Agency.

4.5.1 AT&T acknowledges that BellSouth is developing additional interim interfaces that provide the capability to perform Pre-Ordering via an electronic interface using web technology. AT&T reserves the right to review specifications for such interfaces as they become available, and the right to elect to use any such interface it deems operationally and economically viable.

4.6 BellSouth and AT&T agree to work together to develop and implement an electronic communication interface that will replace these interim interfaces with the electronic interfaces described below. For purposes of this Attachment electronic communication interface defines a machine-to-machine or application-to-application interface and excludes an interface that provides a presentation for manual entry. As described below in Section 9, the Parties will establish a project plan and a Joint Implementation Agreement for each interface. Such project plan and Joint Implementation Agreement will be based upon industry standards and, where necessary, mutually agreeable supplemental specifications substantially defined by March 1, 1997. Change control procedures will be established to provide for consideration of enhancements to standards which become available during the development cycle for an interface. The Parties agree to use best efforts to implement the interfaces described below no later than December 31, 1997, unless a later date is mutually agreed upon by the Parties.

4.7 The Parties further agree to work collaboratively within the industry to establish and conform to uniform industry standards for electronic interfaces for ordering and provisioning, maintenance and repair and pre-ordering. Neither Party waives any of its rights as participants in industry forums in the implementation of the standards.

5. **Electronic Interfaces for Ordering and Provisioning**

5.1 Local Service Resale

5.1.1 The exchange of information relating to the ordering and provisioning of Local Service, when AT&T is the customer of record for the resold service(s), will be based upon the most current interpretations of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 Standards as documented by the Service Order Subcommittee (SOSC) of the Telecommunications Industry Forum/Electronic Data Interchange (TCIF/EDI) committee. The most current version of the SOSC implementation guideline for EDI is version 6.

5.1.2 The information exchange will be forms-based, using Local Service Request (LSR) Form, End User Information Form, and the Resale Service Form developed by the OBF. The SOSC interpretations of the 850, 860, 855, 864, 865, and 997 transactions, in accordance with the OBF forms, will be used to convey, when available and where applicable, all the necessary data to connect, modify or disconnect Local Services of BellSouth that AT&T resells, including the capability to establish directory listings and perform service suspension, denial and restoral. In the absence of SOSC interpretations of the 850, 860, 855, 864, 854, and 997 transactions, both Parties agree to use the defined EDI mappings for Phase 1 and Phase 2.

5.1.3 If the EDI translator of BellSouth detects a syntax error(s), BellSouth will reject the order using the 997 transaction, identifying the type of syntax error(s) and indicate to AT&T that the entire order must be resubmitted. If BellSouth detects that agreed upon data is missing or incorrect, subsequent to the EDI translator processing, BellSouth will reject the AT&T order and indicate the need for AT&T to resubmit the order. BellSouth agrees to develop an acceptable X.12 EDI transaction type for identifying and advising AT&T of missing or incorrect data.

5.1.4 AT&T and BellSouth will use an X.400 message standard, until it is replaced with a transaction-based protocol, and a mutually agreeable X.25 or TCP/IP based transport network for exchange of transactions. AT&T and BellSouth will translate ordering and provisioning requests originating in their internal processes into the agreed upon forms and EDI transactions.

5.1.5 Both Parties agree to complete the defined translations, establish a query-response cycle time commitment, including but not limited to order rejection and firm order confirmation, and proceed to systems readiness testing, as more fully described in Section 7, that will result in a fully operational interface for resale of Local Service by March 31, 1997.

5.1.6 AT&T and BellSouth agree to adapt the interface based on evolving standards. To the extent changes to SOSC implementation guidelines affect local service ordering, the Parties agree to use best efforts to implement such changes, including testing of changes introduced, within 7 months of the publication date of the TCIF/SOSC guidelines. This preceding target implementation obligation may be modified by mutual agreement.

5.2 Unbundled Network Elements

5.2.1 AT&T and BellSouth will use two types of orders, an infrastructure Provisioning order and a Customer Specific Provisioning order, to establish local service capabilities based upon Unbundled Network Element architecture. The Infrastructure Provisioning order notifies BellSouth of the common use Network Elements and Combinations that AT&T will require. For services covered in BellSouth's "OLEC-to BellSouth Facility-Based" guide, this notification will occur through use of an ASR. BellSouth will make periodic updates to the OLEC guide to reflect UNEs that are found to be technically feasible by the appropriate regulatory agency. For services not covered in BellSouth's "OLEC-to-BellSouth Facility-Based" guide, this notification will occur through use of an Infrastructure Footprint Form. The Infrastructure Footprint Form, when applicable, and the associated ASR forms (Local Switching, Interoffice Transport, Signaling and Database, Operator Services and DA) order the Network Elements and Combinations used in common (across AT&T retail customers) and identify the geographic area AT&T expects to serve through the Network Elements and Combinations ordered. AT&T and BellSouth may mutually agree to use an alternative format for exchange of Footprint Order related information, provided that the same information content is delivered.

5.2.2 For services not covered in BellSouth's "OLEC-to-BellSouth Facility-Based" guide, BellSouth will accept the Infrastructure/Footprint Form developed by AT&T, or the mutually agreed upon equivalent format, until such time AT&T and BellSouth agree that the OBF has adopted an acceptable alternative form. In addition, BellSouth will accept a modified version of the OBF Translation Questionnaire (TQ) Form. The modified TQ will be sent to BellSouth when BellSouth must modify the routing tables for its end offices to accommodate the treatment of customer calling associated with the combination of Network Elements that AT&T is employing to deliver service. AT&T will provide the Infrastructure/Footprint Form and all associated ASR forms.

5.2.3 When applicable, BellSouth will accept delivery of the Infrastructure Footprint Form and the modified TQ through the ASR process, including

passing of the information over a file transfer network (e.g., Network Data Mover Network) using the CONNECT:direct file transfer product unless another mutually agreeable exchange mechanism is established.

5.2.4 AT&T and BellSouth agree to adapt the interface based upon evolving standards. Changes to OBF ASR forms and implementation guidelines, to the extent relevant to ordering and provisioning for Local Services, will be implemented based upon industry standard implementation schedules as set by the Telecommunications Service ordering Committee of OBF. This preceding target implementation obligation may be modified by mutual agreement.

5.2.5 When applicable, the Customer Specific Provisioning order will be based upon OBF LSR forms. The applicable SOSC implementation guidelines described in the prior paragraphs relating to resale of BellSouth retail services also apply to the Customer Specific Provisioning orders.

5.2.5.1 Unbundled loops are an exception to Section 5.2.5 above. Currently, BellSouth accepts an ASR form for the ordering of unbundled loops. BellSouth will use best efforts to adopt the LSR as the ordering document within 7 months of the published release of the TCIF/SOSC standard for ordering unbundled loops via EDI.

5.2.6 When applicable, BellSouth agrees that the information exchange will be forms-based using the Local Service Request Form, End User Information Form, Loop Service Form (which may ultimately be renamed the Loop Element form) and Port Form (which may ultimately be renamed the Switch Element Form) developed by the OBF. The SOSC interpretation of 850, 860, 855, 864, 865, and 997 transactions, in accordance with the OBF forms, will be used to convey all the necessary data to connect, modify or disconnect BellSouth's customer-specific UNEs employed by AT&T to deliver Local Services. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, all EDI-based transactions for ordering BellSouth's customer-specific UNEs will occur over the interface utilized by AT&T ordering Local Service for resale. Errors and rejections of orders will be treated as described in the paragraphs relating to resale of BellSouth Local Services. Customer-specific elements include, but are not limited to, the customer loop, the network interface device, the customer-dedicated portion of the local switch and any combination thereof.

5.2.7 AT&T and BellSouth will use an X.400 message standard, until it is replaced by a transaction-based protocol, and a mutually agreeable X.25 or TCP/IP based network to exchange requests. AT&T and BellSouth will translate ordering and provisioning requests originating in their internal

processes into the agreed upon forms and EDI transactions. Both Parties agree to complete the defined translations, establish a query-response cycle time commitment, including but not limited to order rejection and firm order confirmation, and proceed to systems readiness testing, as more fully described in Section 8, that will result in an operational interface for ordering UNEs by December 31, 1997. AT&T and BellSouth agree to adapt the interface based upon evolving standards. To the extent changes to SOSC implementation guidelines affect local service ordering and provisioning for customer specific unbundled Network Elements and Combinations, the Parties agree to use best efforts to implement such changes, including testing of changes introduced, within 7 months of the publication date of the TCIF/SOSC guidelines. This preceding target implementation obligation may be modified by mutual agreement.

5.3 Treatment of 860 Messages

5.3.1 BellSouth will accept an 860 transaction that contains the complete refresh of the previously provided order information (under the original 850 transaction) simultaneously with the supplemental (new/revised) information from AT&T. This treatment with respect to the 860 transaction will be accepted by both Parties until the SOSC explicitly clarifies the information exchanges associated with supplementing orders or AT&T and BellSouth mutually agreed to change the treatment. AT&T and BellSouth will agree upon a mutually acceptable time frame for adapting their internal systems to accommodate any alteration to treatment of the 860 message described in this paragraph. In no event will the time frame for adaptation extend more than one year past the date the SOSC initiated change or AT&T and BellSouth agreeing to modify the treatment of 860 messages.

6. **Electronic Interfaces for Maintenance and Repair**

6.1 Maintenance and repair information exchange will be transmitted over the same interface according to the same content definition both for resold BellSouth retail Local Services and for services AT&T provides using a Network Elements or Combinations.

6.2 When technically feasible, AT&T and BellSouth will, for the purpose of exchanging fault management information, establish an electronic bonding interface, based upon ANSI standards T1.227-1995 and T1.228-1995, and Electronic Communication Implementation Committee (ECIC) Trouble Report Format Definition (TRFD) Number 1 as defined in ECIC document ECIC/TRA/95-003, and all standards referenced within those documents. The Parties acknowledge that the present version of these standards supports different functions for different Network elements. Where a

function is not presently supported for a given Network Element, the Parties agree to work collaboratively within the industry for its inclusion in future releases of the standards. The Parties will use and acknowledge functions currently implemented for reporting access circuit troubles. These functions include Enter Trouble, Request Trouble Report Status, Add Trouble Information, Modify Trouble Report Attributes, Trouble Report Attribute Value Change Notification and Cancel Trouble Report, all of which are fully explained in clauses 6 and 9 of ANSI T1.228-1995.

6.3 AT&T and BellSouth will exchange requests over a mutually agreeable X.25 based network or if mutually agreeable, a TCP/IP based network may be employed. AT&T and BellSouth will translate maintenance requests or responses originating in their internal processes into the agreed upon attributes and elements. Both Parties agree to complete the defined translations, and proceed to systems readiness testing that will result in an operational interface for local service delivery by the date set forth in Section 4.6 above upon delivery of the mutually agreed upon requirements. AT&T and BellSouth agree to adapt the interface based upon evolving standards. To the extent changes to NOF, ECIC or T1M1 standards affect the maintenance and repair functionality for Local Services, the Parties agree to use best efforts to implement such changes, including testing of changes introduced, within 7 months, but not longer than 9 months, of the publication of the standard by the relevant ATIS committee or subcommittee. This preceding target implementation obligation may be modified by mutual agreement.

7. **Electronic Interfaces for Preordering**

7.1 Transaction-Based Information Exchange

7.1.1 When applicable, the Parties agree that preordering information exchange, as defined in Section 4.5 preceding, will be transmitted over the same interface according to the same content definition both for resold BellSouth telecommunications services and for services provided using Network Elements and Combinations. BellSouth shall expeditiously develop and deploy an on-line electronic means for AT&T to receive customer service records on a restricted basis that will appropriately safeguard a customer's privacy. This electronic interface must meet AT&T's needs and also contain such safety provisions or restrictions to make sure that it safeguards customer privacy in an appropriate manner. AT&T shall not be required to present prior written authorization from each customer to BellSouth before BellSouth allows access to Customer Service Records. AT&T shall issue a blanket letter of authorization to BellSouth which states that AT&T will obtain the customer's permission before accessing

Customer Service records. BellSouth and AT&T agree to develop an interface which will insure protection of customer privacy by discouraging roaming through customer information and that only provides the Customer Service Record necessary to provide telecommunications services.

7.1.2 AT&T and BellSouth will establish a transaction-based electronic communications interface according to the AT&T proposed data model for preordering which is based upon the most current version of the SOSC implementation guideline for EDI which is version six (6). Unless BellSouth and AT&T agree to an alternative exchange mechanism by April 1, 1997, then an exchange protocol based upon a subset of CMIP transactions, referred to as EC-Lite, will be used to transport EDI formatted content necessary to perform inquiries for Switch/Feature Availability (on an exception basis when batch feed data is incomplete), Address Verification (on an exception basis when batch feed data is incomplete), Telephone Number Assignment, Appointment Scheduling, and Customer Service Records. AT&T and BellSouth will exchange transactions over a mutually agreeable X.25 or TCP/IP based network.

7.1.3 AT&T and BellSouth will translate preordering data elements used in their internal processes into the agreed upon forms and EDI. Both Parties will complete the defined translations, establish query-response cycle time commitments, including but not limited to notification of message acknowledgments and message rejections, and proceed to systems readiness testing, as covered in more detail in Section 8, that will result in a fully operational interface for local service delivery. The implementation date for this interface will be as stated in Section 4.6. This preceding target implementation obligation may be modified by mutual consent.

7.1.4 AT&T and BellSouth agree to adapt the interface based upon evolving standards. To the extent changes to OBF or SOSC EDI implementation guideline related to preordering functionality, the Parties agree to use best efforts to implement such changes, including testing of the changes introduced within 7 months of the date of published electronic interface standards by the relevant ATIS committee or subcommittee. This preceding target implementation obligation may be modified by mutual agreement.

7.2 Batch Data Information Exchange

7.2.1 BellSouth will accept AT&T's request for initial batch feeds of Service/Feature Availability and Regional Street Address Guide (or an equivalent). At a minimum, this batch feed will include the switch/feature

availability, information and address information currently provided via the interim interface described in Section 4.5 above.

7.2.2 AT&T and BellSouth will establish a mutually agreeable format for the exchange of batch data no later than 90 days following adoption of this agreement. When the interface is operational, BellSouth will transmit the initial batch feed of the data, relating to the geographic area specified by AT&T pursuant to a mutually agreed upon schedule. In addition, BellSouth will provide complete refreshes of the data, for the geographic areas cumulatively encompassed by requests from AT&T, on a mutually agreeable monthly schedule. BellSouth will send the initial batch feed and subsequent monthly updates electronically via a file transfer network (e.g., Network Data Mover Network) using the CONNECT:Direct file transfer product.

7.2.3 AT&T and BellSouth will translate necessary data elements used in their internal processes into mutually agreeable and consistent file formats and record layouts. Both Parties agree to complete development and proceed to systems readiness testing that will result in an operational interface by December 31, 1997. To the extent that an industry forum, committee or subcommittee, under the auspices of ATIS, establishes guidelines and/or standard relating to the batch information data described above, the Parties agree to use best efforts to implement such changes, including testing of the changes introduced, within 7 months of the publication of the standard by the relevant ATIS committee or subcommittee. This preceding target implementation obligation may be modified by mutual agreement.

8. **Testing and Acceptance**

8.1 AT&T and BellSouth agree that no interface will be considered as operational until end-to-end integrity and load testing, as agreed to in the Joint Implementation Agreement (Section 9), or other mutually acceptable documentation is completed to the satisfaction of both Parties. The intent of the end-to-end integrity testing is to establish, through the submission and processing of test cases, that transactions agreed to by AT&T and BellSouth will successfully process, in a timely and accurate manner, through both Parties' supporting OSS as well as the interfaces. For transaction-based interfaces, the testing will include the use of mutually agreeable test transactions, designed to represent no less than 85% of the transaction types that AT&T expects to send and receive through the interface undergoing end-to-end testing.

8.2 In addition, AT&T and BellSouth will establish either a mutually agreeable testing environment or alternative method, such as an audit process,

sufficient to demonstrate that the interfaces established between AT&T and BellSouth have the capability and capacity to exchange busy period transaction volumes reasonably projected to occur during the forward-looking twelve month period following implementation of the interface. This process must validate that AT&T and BellSouth can accept and process the anticipated busy period load without degradation of overall end-to-end performance of the information exchange even when other CLEC transactions are simultaneously processed by BellSouth.

8.3 It is understood by the Parties that End-to-End testing and load testing are necessary processes in the implementation of electronic interfaces and in establishing what further work needs to be done to insure that AT&T will receive electronic interfaces at parity with what BellSouth provides itself, its Affiliates, and its customers. In no instance will End-to-End testing or load testing processes be short-cut, expedited, or in any other way jeopardized such that the quality of the production implementation is put at risk. It is understood by the Parties that such testing occurs immediately preceding production implementation of electronic interfaces and that in the event of delays by either party End-to-End testing and load testing will not be expedited solely to meet the time frames outlined in this agreement. This implementation obligation may be modified by mutual agreement.

8.4 The results of testing will not be shared with other parties without the written consent of AT&T and BellSouth.

9. **Joint Implementation Agreement Development**

9.1 AT&T and BellSouth agree to document, within 60 days of approval of this Agreement, a project plan for each interface that explicitly identifies all essential activities, sequence and interrelationship of these activities and the target completion dates for each activity identified. The project plans will reflect, on an on-going basis, delivery of target interfaces as discussed and agreed to within each preceding section.

9.2 AT&T and BellSouth recognize that the preceding project plans are not sufficient to fully resolve all technical and operational details related to the interfaces described. Therefore, AT&T and BellSouth agree to document the additional technical and operational details in the form of a Joint Implementation Agreement (JIA). These JIAs may be modified by mutual agreement of the Parties.

9.3 AT&T and BellSouth agree to document both a topical outline for the JIAs, and establish a schedule for identifying, discussing, resolving and documenting resolution of issues related to each aspect of the JIA topical

outline for each interface discussed in this document. In no case will either end-to-end integrity testing or load testing begin without both Parties mutually agreeing that each interface JIA documents the intended operation of the interface scheduled for testing. By mutual agreement, specific paragraphs or entire sections of the overall Agreement may be identified and documented to serve the purpose described for the Joint Implementation Agreement for specific interfaces. Any issues identified and subsequently resolved through either the end-to-end integrity or load testing processes will be incorporated into the impacted interface JIA within 30 days of issue resolution.

9.4 Performance measurements shall be established pursuant to Section 12 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Agreement.

10. **Other Agreements**

10.1 This Attachment 15 reflects compromises on the part of both AT&T and BellSouth. By accepting this Attachment 15, AT&T does not waive its right to non-discriminatory access to Operations Support Systems of BellSouth.

10.2 AT&T and BellSouth agree that the same interfaces will be utilized for all states within the operating area of BellSouth unless the Parties mutually agree to do otherwise.

AMENDMENT
TO INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT BETWEEN
BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
AND AT&T COMMUNICATIONS OF THE SOUTHERN
STATES, INC DATED JUNE 10, 1997
FLORIDA

Pursuant to this Agreement (the "Amendment"), BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth") and AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc. ("AT&T"), hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Parties" hereby agree to amend that certain Interconnection Agreement between the Parties June 10, 1997 ("Interconnection Agreement").

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual provisions contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, BellSouth and AT&T hereby covenant and agree as follows:

1. The Preface section is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following language:

> This Agreement, which shall become effective as of the 10th day of June, 1997, is entered into by and between AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc., a New York corporation, having an office at 1200 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, 30309, on behalf of itself, and its Affiliates, (individually and collectively "AT&T"), and BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth"), a Georgia corporation, having an office at 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30375, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns.

2. Attachment 2 is hereby amended to include the following language as a new section 2.3:

> 2.3. To the extent AT&T has ordered prior to July 1, 1999, and BellSouth has provisioned, the equivalent of a SmartPath® loop at a rate not to exceed a recurring monthly charge of $190.00, for a 24 or 28 month commitment period, BellSouth will continue to provision this loop for the remainder of the commitment period.

3. Attachment 2, Section 16.7 is hereby amended to include Section 16.7.3 as follows:

> **16.7.3 Access to 911/E911 Emergency Network**
>
> A. 911 and E911 traffic refers to network emergency calls originated by dialing 9-1-1. The Parties agree to cooperate to ensure the seamless operation of emergency call networks, including 911, and E911 calls.

B. For basic 911 and E911 service, BellSouth will provide to AT&T a list consisting of each municipality in each state that subscribes to either service. The list will also provide, if known, the E911 conversion date for each municipality and, for network routing purposes, a ten-digit directory number representing the appropriate emergency answering position for each municipality subscribing to 911/E911. The parties agree that the county or municipality may wish to assign a different 10-digit directory number for each local exchange company. AT&T agrees to hold this information proprietary and will use the information solely for the purpose of routing 0- calls from the AT&T Operator Services platform to the PSAPs.

C. AT&T will arrange to accept 911 calls from its end users in municipalities that subscribe to Basic 911 service and translate the 911 call to the appropriate 10-digit directory number as stated on the list provided by BellSouth or to the 10-digit number provided by the county or municipality. AT&T will route that call to BellSouth at the appropriate tandem or end office. When a municipality converts to E911 service, AT&T shall discontinue the Basic 911 procedures and begin the E911 procedures, set forth in subsection 16.7.5, below.

D. For E911 service, AT&T shall install a minimum of two dedicated trunks originating from AT&T serving wire center and terminating to the appropriate E911 tandem. The dedicated trunks shall be, at a minimum, DS0 level trunks configured either as a 2 wire analog interface or as part of a digital (1.544 Mb/s) interface. Either configuration shall use CAMA type signaling with multifrequency (MF) pulsing that will deliver automatic number identification (ANI) with the voice portion of the call. If the user interface is digital, MF pulses, as well as other AC signals, shall be encoded per the u-255 Law convention. AT&T will provide BellSouth daily updates to the E911 database. BellSouth will provide AT&T, within 48 hours, confirmation of the receipt of said updates.

E. If a municipality has converted to E911 service, AT&T will forward 911 calls to the appropriate E911 tandem, along with ANI, based upon the current E911 end office to tandem homing arrangement as provided by BellSouth. If the E911 tandem trunks are not available, AT&T will alternatively route the call to a designated 7-digit local number residing in the appropriate PSAP pursuant to the appropriate state statue or regulation. This call will be transported over BellSouth's interoffice network and will not carry the ANI of the calling party.

F. BellSouth and AT&T agree that the practices and procedures contained in the E911 Local Exchange Carrier Guide For Facility-Based Providers, as it is amended from time to time during the term of this Agreement by BellSouth, shall determine the appropriate procedures and practices of

the parties as to the provision of 911/E911 Access. BellSouth, as the operator of the Automatic Location Identifier (ALI) database, and AT&T will use established processes, procedures and formats described in the E911 Local Exchange Carrier Guide for Facility-Based Providers to interface with AT&T. BellSouth will process valid AT&T customer information with 24 hours of receipt from AT&T, and electronically transfer the AT&T subscriber information to the 911 database.

G. BellSouth agrees to provide, on a scheduled quarterly basis, copies of the Master Street Address Guide ("MSAG") for the LATAs in which AT&T operates. The appropriate counties authorities to resolve any addressing issues. BellSouth agrees to maintain the MSAG based upon input from and discussions with the appropriate county authorities.

H. If AT&T's certificated area conforms with BellSouth's exchange boundaries; BellSouth will provide a list of 911 tandems serving the BellSouth exchanges. If AT&T's certificated area does not conform with BellSouth's exchange boundaries, upon request, AT&T's NXXs with the comparable BellSouth NXX, BellSouth will provide to AT&T the information as to which access tandem the AT&T NXXs are routed.

4. Attachment 3 is hereby amended to include a new section 2.6 as follows:

2.6 In the event a Collocation Space is wholly or partially damaged by fire, windstorm, tornado, flood or by similar causes to such an extent as to be rendered wholly unsuitable for AT&T's permitted use hereunder, then either party may elect within ten (10) days after such damage, to terminate this Agreement, and if either party shall so elect, by giving the other written notice of termination, both parties shall stand released of and from further liability under the terms hereof. If the Collocation Space shall suffer only minor damage and shall not be rendered wholly unsuitable for AT&T's permitted use, or is damaged and the option to terminate is not exercised by either party, BellSouth covenants and agrees to proceed promptly without expense to AT&T, except for improvements not the property of BellSouth, to repair the damage. BellSouth shall have a reasonable time within which to rebuild or make any repairs, and such rebuilding and repairing shall be subject to delays caused by storms, shortages of labor and materials, government regulations, strikes, walkouts, and causes beyond the control of BellSouth, which causes shall not be construed as limiting factors, but as exemplary only. AT&T may, at its own expense, accelerate the rebuild of its collocated space and equipment provided however that a certified vendor is used and the necessary space preparation has been completed. Rebuild of equipment must be performed by a BellSouth Certified Vendor. If AT&T's acceleration of the project increases the cost of the project, then those additional charges will be incurred by AT&T. Where allowed and where practical, AT&T may erect a temporary facility while BellSouth rebuilds

or makes repairs. In all cases where the Collocation Space shall be rebuilt or repaired, AT&T shall be entitled to an equitable abatement of rent and other charges, depending upon the unsuitability of the Collocation Space for AT&T's permitted use, until such Collocation Space is fully repaired and restored and AT&T's equipment installed therein (but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the Collocation Space is fully repaired and restored).

5. Attachment 6, Section 5.1 is hereby amended to include the following language to the end of this section:

> The rates and charges for BellSouth's purchase of facilities to connect its network to AT&T's network shall be as set forth in AT&T's Intrastate Access Services and Interconnection Services Tariff. The rates and charges for AT&T's purchase of facilities to connect its network to BellSouth's network shall be as set forth in BellSouth's Intrastate Access Services Tariff. This provision is specific to AT&T and does not apply to any Affiliates of AT&T that may adopt this agreement.

6. That all of the other provisions of the Interconnection Agreement, dated June 10, 1997 shall remain in full force and effect.

7. BellSouth is hereby authorized to submit this Amendment to the Florida Public Service Commission or other regulatory body having jurisdiction over the subject matter of this Amendment, for approval subject to Section 252(e) of the federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 in accordance with Section 9 of the General Terms and Conditions section of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be executed by their respective duly authorized representatives on the date indicated below.

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.	AT&T COMMUNICATIONS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES, INC.
By: Jerry Hendrix	By: Michelle L. Augiee
DATE: 7-14-99	DATE: 7/13/99

BP
AGR ✓

RECEIVED-FPSC
98 JUL 24 PM 4:21

AT&T

Tracy Hatch
Attorney

Suite 700
101 N. Monroe St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
904 425-6364
FAX: 904 425-6361

July 24, 1998

RECORDS AND REPORTING

Mrs. Blanca Bayo, Director
Bureau of Records and Recording
Florida Public Service Commission
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, FL 32399

Re: **Docket No. 960833-TP** - Petition by AT&T for Arbitration of Rates, Terms and Conditions of a Proposed Agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. concerning Interconnection and Resale under the Telecommunications Act of 1996

Dear Mrs. Bayo:

Pursuant to Order No. PSC-98-0604-FOF-TP, issued June 25, 1998 (the Order), AT&T of the Southern States, Inc. (AT&T) and BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. (BellSouth) submit the original and fifteen (15) copies of the revisions to the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement dated June 10, 1997 and approved by the Commission by Order PSC-97-0724-FOF-TP. The revisions incorporate the final rates for certain unbundled network elements previously set by the Commission on an interim basis and language regarding rates for OSS functions. The specific revisions are attached as follows:

1. Part IV: Pricing; Revised Tables 1 and 2 (revised pages 55-59 of the Agreement)

2. Section 41 - additional language (revised page 54 of the agreement)

Please stamp one copy and return it to me for my files.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

RECEIVED & FILED
FPSC-BUREAU OF RECORDS

Sincerely,

Tracy Hatch

Tracy Hatch

cc: Nancy Sims

38.2 Rights-of-Way - The prices that AT&T shall pay to BellSouth are set forth in Table 3.

38.3 Poles, Ducts and Conduits - The prices that AT&T shall pay to BellSouth are set forth in Table 4.

39. **Local Number Portability**

The prices for interim number portability are set forth in Table 5.

40. **Recorded Usage Data**

The prices for recorded usage data are set forth in Table 6.

41. **Electronic Interfaces**

Each party shall bear its own cost of developing and implementing Electronic Interface Systems because those systems will benefit all carriers. If a system or process is developed exclusively for certain carriers, however, those costs shall be recovered from the carrier who is requesting the customized system.

The parties acknowledge the Florida Public Service Commission's language in its Order No. PSC-98-0604-FOF-TP dated April 29, 1998 in Docket No. 960833-TP stating: ". . . BellSouth has a statutory obligation to negotiate or arbitrate this issue when requested to do so by a CLEC" and ". . . we strongly encourage the parties to negotiate in good faith to establish rates for OSS functions. If, however, the companies are unable to reach agreement through such negotiations, they may of course seek our guidance." **(Revised 7/25/98)**

TABLE 1

UNBUNDLED NETWORK ELEMENTS

Network Interface Device	
Per month	$ 1.08
Installation of 2 wire/4 wire ALEC NID	
NRC First	$70.32
NRC Add'l	$54.35
NID to NID Cross Connect, 2 wire or 4 wire, NRC	$6.15
Loops, including NID	
2 wire, per month	$ 17.00
NRC First	$140.00
NRC Add'l	$ 42.00
4 wire, per month	$ 30.00
NRC First	$141.00
NRC Add'l	$ 43.00
2 wire ISDN, per month	$ 40.00
NRC First	$306.00
NRC Add'l	$283.00
DS1, per month	$ 80.00
NRC First	$540.00
NRC Add'l	$465.00
2 wire ADSL, per month	$ 15.81
NRC, First	$113.85
NRC, Add'l	$ 99.61
2 wire HDSL, per month	$ 12.12
NRC, First	$113.85
NRC, Add'l	$ 99.61
4 wire HDSL, per month	$ 18.24
NRC, First	$116.91
NRC, Add'l	$101.71
Sub-Loops	
Loop Distribution per 2 wire Analog VG Loop, (including NID), per month	$ 8.57
NRC, First	$ 78.29
NRC, Add'l	$ 58.33
Loop Distribution per 4 wire Analog VG Loop (including NID), per	$ 11.29

month	
NRC, First	$112.07
NRC, Add'l	$ 92.11
Unbundled Loop Channelization System (DSI to VG)	
Per system, per month	$480.00
NRC, First	$350.00
NRC, Add'l	$ 90.00
Per voice interface, per month	$ 1.50
NRC, First	$ 5.75
NRC, Add'l	$ 5.50
End Office Switching	
Ports	
2 wire	$ 2.00
NRC First	$ 38.00
NRC Add'l	$ 15.00
4 wire	$ 9.14
NRC First	$ 5.86
NRC Add'l	$ 5.86
2 wire ISDN	$ 13.00
NRC First	$ 88.00
NRC Add'l	$ 66.00
2 wire DID	TBD
NRC First	TBD
NRC Add'l	TBD
4 wire ISDN	TBD
NRC First	TBD
NRC Add'l	TBD
4 wire DS1	$125.00
NRC First	$112.00
NRC Add'l	$ 91.00
Usage	
Initial Minute	$0.0175
Additional Minutes	$0.005
Features, functions, capabilities	No additional charge

Operator Systems	
Operator Call Handling-Station & Person	$1.00 per minute
Automated Call Handling	$0.10 per call attempt
Directory Assistance	$0.25 per call
DA Call Completion	$0.03 per call attempt
Intercept	$0.01 per call
Busy Line Verification	$0.80 per call
Emergency Interrupt	$1.00 per call
Directory Assistance	
DA Database	
per listing	$0.001
monthly	$ 100.00
Direct access to DA service	
per query	$0.01
monthly	$5,000.00
NRC, service establish charge	$ 820.00
DA transport	
Local Channel DS1, per month	$ 43.64
NRC, first	$ 242.45
NRC, add'l	$ 226.44
Dedicated DS1 Level Interoffice per mile, per month	$0.6013
Dedicated DS1 Level Interoffice per facility termination, per month	$ 99.79
NRC, First	$ 45.91
NRC, Add'l	$ 44.18
Installation NRC, per trunk or signaling connection	
NRC, first	$ 206.06
NRC, Add'l	$ 4.71
Switched Common	
per DA call	$0.0003
per DA call per mile	$0.00001
Tandem Switching	
per DA call	$0.00055
Dedicated Transport	
Dedicated DS1 Level, per mile,	$0.6013

per month	
Dedicated DS1, facilities termination, per month	$101.61
NRC, First	$ 45.91
NRC, Add'l	$ 44.18
Local Channel DS1, per month	$ 44.35
NRC, First	$246.50
NRC, Add'l	$230.49
Common Transport	
Facility termination, per MOU	$0.0005
Per mile, per MOU	$0.000012
Tandem Switching	$0.00029 per minute
Signaling Links	
Link	$5.00 per link, per month
non-recurring	$400.00
Link termination	$113.00
Signal Transfer Points	
ISUP	$0.00001 per message
TCAP	$0.00004 per message
Usage surrogate	$64.00 per month
Service Control Points	
LIDB (1)	TBD
Toll Free Database (1)	TBD
AIN, per message	$0.00004 (interim rate)
AIN, Service Creation Tools (1) AIN, Mediation (1)	TBD TBD
(1) BellSouth and AT&T shall negotiate rates for this offering. If agreement is not reached within sixty (60) days of the Effective	

Date, either party may petition the Florida PSC to settle the disputed charge or charges.	
Call Transport and Termination (2)	
Direct End Office interconnection	$.002 per MOU
Interconnection at the Tandem Switch, - Tandem switch + transport - End Office Switch - Combined	$.00125 per MOU $.00200 per MOU $.00325 per MOU
(2) The Parties agree to bill a mutually agreed upon composite interconnection rate of $0.002 until approximately January, 1998, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. This interim composite rate will be billed in lieu of interconnection rates on an elemental basis and shall be retroactive to the Effective Date.	
Operational Support Systems	**TBD**

TABLE 2

PHYSICAL AND VIRTUAL COLLOCATION

Physical Collocation Rates

Rate Element Description	Unit	Recurring Rate	Non-Recurring Rate
Application Fee/Planning Fee	Per Request	$15.53	$3,248
Space Preparation Fee	Per Request	N/A	ICB
Space Construction			N/A
Wire Cage	Per first 100 sq. ft.	$41.99	
	Per add'l 50 sq. ft.	$4.14	
Gypsum Board Cage	Per first 100 sq. ft.	$84.10	
	Per add'l 50 sq. ft.	$9.35	
Fire Rated Cage	Per first 100 sq. ft.	$99.73	
	Per add'l 50 sq. ft.	$11.30	
Floor Space/Land and Building	Per sq. ft.	$4.25	N/A
Cable Installation	Per Cable	$2.77	$1,056
Cable Rack		$22.94	N/A
Power	Per Amp	$6.95	N/A
Cross Connects			
2 wire	Per 100 circuits	$5.24	$1,157
4 wire		$5.24	$1,157
DS1/DCS	Per 100 circuits	$226.39	$1,950
DS1/DSX		$11.51	$1,950
DS3/DCS	Per 28 circuits	$56.97	$528
DS3/DSX		$10.06	$528
Optical Circuits	Per 28 circuits	$6.46	$2,431
	Per circuit		
	Per circuit		
	Per connection		
Security Escort		N/A	
Regular Time	Per ½ hour		$10.89
Overtime	Per ½ hour		$13.64
Premium Time	Per ½ hour		$16.40
Security Access Cards	Per Request (5 cards)	N/A	$85.12

Virtual Collocation Rates

Rate Element Description	Unit	Recurring Rate	Non-Recurring Rate
Application Fee/Planning Fee	Initial Request Add'l cable request	N/A	$4,122 $1,249
Floor Space/Land and Building	Per sq. ft.	$4.25	N/A
Cable Installation	Per Cable	$12.45	$965
Cable Rack	Per ¼ Rack	$2.24	N/A
Power	Per Amp	$6.95	N/A
Cross Connects			
2 wire	Per 100 circuits	$5.02	$1,157
4 wire		$5.02	$1,157
DS1/DCS	Per 100 circuits	$226.39	$1,950
DS1/DSX		$11.51	$1,950
DS3/DCS	Per 28 circuits	$56.97	$528
DS3/DSX		$10.06	$528
Optical Circuits	Per 28 circuits Per circuit Per circuit Per connection	$6.71	$2,431
Virtual to Virtual Connection	Per Cable		
Fiber		$.19	$526.17
DS1/DS3		$.17	$134.46
Equipment Maintenance and Security Escort		N/A	
Regular Time	Per ½ hour		$10.89
Overtime	Per ½ hour		$13.64
Premium Time	Per ½ hour		$16.40

Promenade I
1200 Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30309

August 12, 1998

Via Facsimile Transmission
and Certified Mail
770-982-6907

Mr. Rick Barretto
Director-LEC/BST Interface
BellSouth Advertising & Publishing Corporation
Room 270
59 Executive Park South
Atlanta, Georgia 30329

Re: Notification/Market Entry/Directory Listings

Dear Mr. Barretto:

The purpose of this letter is to notify you, pursuant to the Agreement between AT&T Corp. and BellSouth Advertising & Publishing Corporation, entered into on August 14, 1996, that AT&T has entered the local market in Florida, North Carolina, and Tennessee. AT&T has previously notified you of our market entry in Georgia. As a result of these additional market entries, BAPCO should expect to see requests for directory listings in any of these states.

In addition to this notification, we hereby notify you of changes to the recipient for notices under Paragraph 12, Representatives and Notices, pages 5-6. Please replace the notice information currently shown for AT&T with the following:

If to CARRIER: Mr. James Mertz
District Manager-Interconnection Contracts
1200 Peachtree St. N.E., Suite 8100
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

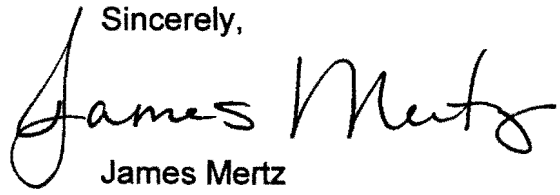
Finally, the AT&T/BAPCO Agreement includes a two year term with an indefinite extension unless terminated by either party upon sixty (60) day's written notice. The two year term will expire in all nine BellSouth states on August 14, 1998. Because we have entered the local markets in Florida, North

Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, we are concerned about the continuity of the availability of directory resources under the terms contained in the agreement.

We suggest two alternative modifications to Paragraph 6 of the Agreement for your consideration. These modifications will better ensure continuity of the availability of these essential capabilities. The first alternative would be to change the Agreement to allow it to be terminated only by AT&T on sixty (60) day's prior written notice. In the alternative, we could extend the term of the Agreement from August 14, 1998 until the termination date contained in each of the Interconnection Agreements entered into by AT&T and BellSouth telecommunications, Inc. in each of the nine states. For example, a coterminous expiration with the Georgia Interconnection Agreement would occur at midnight on February 2, 2000.

I am available to discuss our requested change concerning the term of this agreement with your company. I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,



James Mertz

cc: Vice President and General Counsel,
BAPCO
Ms. Susan Arrington
BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
Mary Jo Peed, Esq.
BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

Kris S. Michaelides

Room 8100, Prom I
1200 Peachtree Street N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
404-810-8853
FAX 404-810-5901
EMAIL michaeli@lga.att.com

May 28, 1998

Jan Burriss
Sales Assistant Vice President
BellSouth Interconnection Services
Suite 200
1960 West Exchange Place
Tucker, Georgia 30084

Dear Jan:

As required in Section 17 of the AT&T/BellSouth Interconnection Agreement, this letter will serve to change the designated AT&T representative for the receipt of all notices from BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

Effective June 4, 1998, the AT&T point of contact will be

James Mertz
Law and Government Affairs
AT&T
1200 Peachtree Street N.E.
Room 8100
Atlanta, Georgia 30309
Voice 404-810-7765
Fax 404-810-5901
Mertz@lga.att.com

Thank you for your attention in this matter.

Sincerely,

Kris S Michaelides

cc: P. Nelson
J. Mertz
D. Berger

Mary Jo Peed
General Attorney

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
Legal Department - Suite 4300
675 West Peachtree Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30375-0001
Telephone: 404-335-0705
Facsimile: 404-668-3988

July 22, 1998

Mr. James Mertz
AT&T
Law and Government Affairs
Room 8100
1200 Peachtree Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

Re: Notices

Dear Mr. Mertz:

The purpose of this letter is to inform AT&T of a change in section 17 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Interconnection Agreements in all nine states between BellSouth and AT&T. If a notice or other communications required or permitted to be given or delivered under this Agreement concerns an amendment or proposed amendment to the Interconnection Agreements, such notice shall go to the following individuals:

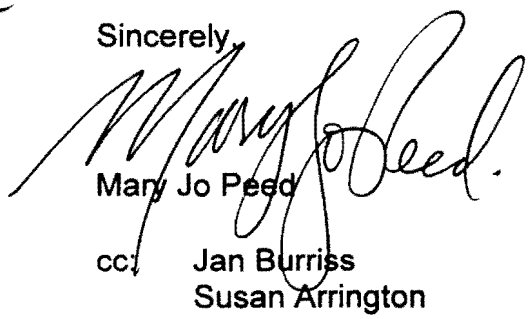
Susan Arrington
Interconnection Services
BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
34S91 BellSouth Center
675 W. Peachtree Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30375

With a copy to:

Mary Jo Peed
General Attorney
BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
4300 BellSouth Center
675 W. Peachtree Street
Atlanta, Georgia 30375

All other notices shall continue to be directed to Jan Burriss.

Sincerely,



Mary Jo Peed

cc: Jan Burriss
Susan Arrington
Jerry Hendrix

P.01 %66 FEB-04-1998 01:56

BELLSOUTH

BellSouth Interconnection Services
Suite 200
1960 West Exchange Place
Tucker, Georgia 30084

770 492-7590
Fax 770 492-0837
Internet:
Jan.Burriss1@bridge.bellsouth.com

Jan M. Burriss
Sales Assistant Vice President
AT&T Regional Account Team

October 28, 1997

Pam Nelson
AT&T
1200 Peachtree St., NE
Prom II, Rm 12W54
Atlanta, GA 30309

Dear Pam:

This is to confirm the change in BellSouth's designated representative and address for receipt of notices from AT&T per the Interconnection Agreement, Section 17.

The updated information is:

Jan Burriss
Interconnection Services
Suite 200
1960 W. Exchange Place
Tucker, GA 30084

Please let me know if there are questions.

Sincerely,

Jan Burriss

cc: Mary Jo Peed
Jerry Hendrix
Quinton Sanders

AT&T

Tracy Hatch
Attorney

Suite 700
[illegible] N. Monroe St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
904 425-6364
FAX: 904 425-6361

RECEIVED
APR 02 1997
FPSC-RECORDS/REPORTING

April 2, 1997

Mrs. Blanca S. Bayo
Director, Division of Records and Reporting
Florida Public Service Commission
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399

RE: Docket No. 960833-TP and Docket No. 960846-TP

Dear Mrs. Bayo:

Pursuant to Order No. PSC-97-0300-FOF-TP, enclosed for filing in the above referenced dockets is AT&T of the Southern States, Inc.'s (AT&T's) Final Arbitrated Interconnection Agreement. In addition, AT&T is also submitting its Motion to Approve Final Arbitrated Interconnection Agreement.

Copies of the foregoing are being served on all parties or record in accordance with the attached Certificate of Service. Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Tracy Hatch

RECEIVED & FILED
FPSC-BUREAU OF RECORDS

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In Re: Petitions by AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc.; MCI Telecommunications Corporation; MCI Metro Access Transmission Services, Inc. for arbitration of terms and conditions of a proposed agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. concerning interconnection and resale under the Telecommunications Act of 1996.	Docket No. 960833-TP Docket No. 960846-TP Filed: April 2, 1997

MOTION TO APPROVE FINAL ARBITRATED INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT

AT&T Communications of the Southern States Inc., (AT&T) pursuant to Rule 25-22.006, Florida Administrative Code, hereby files a Motion to Approve Interconnection Agreement. In support of its Motion, AT&T states as follows:

1. By Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP, issued December, 1996, the Florida Public Service Commission issued its policy determinations regarding AT&T's Petition for Arbitration with BellSouth Telecommunications (BellSouth) pursuant to Section 252(b)(1) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. The Order directed each party to file the text of its proposed interconnection agreement embodying the Commission's arbitration decisions. Both AT&T and BellSouth filed their respective proposed interconnection agreements in accordance with Order No. 96-1579.

2. By Order No. PSC-97-0300-FOF-TP the Commission addressed the disputes between AT&T and BellSouth regarding the appropriate language to be included in the final arbitrated agreement. This Order provided an extension of time to file the

final arbitrated until two weeks after the Commission's decisions on reconsideration and the disputes regarding the interconnection provisions were issued. Since the issuance of Orders Nos. 97-0300 and 97-0298, AT&T has exercised its best efforts to reach agreement with BellSouth to incorporate the decisions of the Commission into appropriate language to be included in the final arbitrated agreement.

3. Filed concurrently with this Motion is AT&T's Final Arbitrated Agreement signed by a representative of AT&T. This agreement represents AT&T's best assessment of the decisions of the Commission in Orders Nos. 97-0300 and 97-0298. BellSouth has refused to sign the agreement because of a dispute regarding the appropriate language to be included in two separate provisions of the contract. The dispute concerns Sections 12 (Performance Measurement) and 36.1 (Charges for Multiple Network Elements) of the agreement.

4. By Order No. 97-0300 the Commission specifically adopted Sections 12.1, 12.2 and 12.3 of AT&T's proposed interconnection agreement. Notwithstanding the Commission's decision, BellSouth demands that language from an agreement that BellSouth has reached with MCImetro also be included in the AT&T/BellSouth agreement. The language in question is attached hereto as Attachment 1 and set forth in Section 2.5.5 of the attachment. The language now sought by BellSouth was not even proposed by BellSouth in its proposed interconnection agreement. AT&T submits that BellSouth's attempt to engraft language from

another agreement that did not involve AT&T is inappropriate and violates the terms and the spirit of Order No. 970300.

5. On January 15, 1997, BellSouth filed a Motion for Reconsideration of Order No. 96-1579 asking, inter alia, that the Commission reconsider its decision regarding the pricing of unbundled network elements (UNEs) and require that when AT&T purchases multiple UNEs in such a way that it fully duplicates a BellSouth service, the price for the package of UNEs be equal to the discounted resale price. By Order No. PSC-97-0298-FOF-TP the Commission denied BellSouth's request for reconsideration on this issue, yet BellSouth continues to attempt to force this requirement into the agreement.

6. Section 36.1 of AT&T's Agreement states as follows:

> Any BellSouth non-recurring and recurring charges shall not include duplicate charges or charges for functions or activities that AT&T does not need when two or more Network Elements are combined in a single order. BellSouth and AT&T shall work together to mutually agree upon the total non-recurring and recurring charge(s) to be paid by AT&T when ordering multiple Network Elements. If the parties cannot agree to the total non-recurring and recurring charges(s) to be paid by AT&T when ordering multiple Network Elements with sixty (60) days of the Effective Date, either party may petition the Florida Public Service Commission to settle the disputed charge or charges.

7. As of the close of business on April 1, 1997, BellSouth demands that Section 36.1 also include the following language:

> Further, negotiations between the parties should address the price of a retail service that is recreated by combining UNEs. Recombining UNEs shall not be used to under cut the resale price of the service recreated.

This language is based on BellSouth's argument that the price of a combination of UNEs that in some manner duplicates a service provided by BellSouth should be priced at or above the price of the BellSouth service provided on a resale basis. The Commission clearly rejected this argument in Order No. 96-1579 and again in Order No. 97-0298. Moreover, the proposed language was not included in BellSouth's proposed interconnection agreement. BellSouth clearly is attempting to circumvent the decisions of the Commission on this issue. AT&T notes the Commission's concerns expressed in the reconsideration order about the possibility that the price of a combination of UNEs used to provide a service may be less than an equivalent resale price. However, as noted, the Commission does not believe that it is possible to have this situation because not enough UNEs have been approved to fully duplicate a BellSouth service. Moreover, those speculative concerns cannot unilaterally be translated by BellSouth into a requirement in the arbitrated agreement that resolves the issue in BellSouth's favor. Instead, AT&Ts language appropriately provides for Commission resolution of this issue if it ever arises. BellSouth's attempt to circumvent the Commission's decisions in Order No. 97-298 must be rejected.

WHEREFORE, for the reasons set forth above, AT&T respectfully requests that the Commission approve the Final Arbitrated Interconnection Agreement submitted by AT&T concurrently with this motion.

Respectfully submitted this 2nd day of April, 1997.

Tracy Hatch
101 North Monroe Street
Suite 700
Tallahassee, Florida
(904) 425-6364

Attorney for AT&T
Communications of the Southern
States, Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

DOCKET NOS. 960833-TP and 960846-TP

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a true copy of the foregoing has been furnished by U. S. Mail or hand-delivery to the following parties of record this 2nd day of April, 1997:

BellSouth Telecommunications
c/o Nancy H. Sims
150 S. Monroe Street, Suite 400
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Martha Brown, Esq.
Monica Barone, Esq.
Division of Legal Services
Florida Public Service Comm.
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, FL 32399

Richard D. Melson, Esq.
Hopping Green Sams & Smith
123 S. Calhoun Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Floyd R. Self, Esq.
Messer, Caparello et al
215 S. Monroe Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Tracy Hatch

Exhibit RTG-2

Florida Public Service Commission Orders

Complaint of WorldCom Technologies, Inc., Against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for Breach of Terms of Florida Partial Interconnection Agreement Under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, and Request for Relief, Dockets Nos. 971478-TP, 980184-TP, 980495-TP, and 980499-TP, Order No. PSC-98-1216-FOF-TP (Fla. P.S.C. Sept. 15, 1998).

In re: Request for arbitration concerning complaint of Intermedia Communications, Inc. against GTE Florida Incorporated for breach of terms of Florida partial interconnection agreement under Sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, and request for relief, Docket No. 980986-TP, Order No. PSC-99-1477-FOF-TP (Fla. P.S.C. July 30, 1999).

In re: Request for arbitration concerning complaint of American Communications Services of Jacksonville, Inc. d/b/a e.spire Communications, Inc. and ACSI Local Switched Services, Inc. d/b/a e.spire Communications, Inc. against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. regarding reciprocal compensation for traffic terminated to intenet service providers, Docket No. 981008-TP, Order No. PSC-99-0658-FOF-TP (Fla. P.S.C. April 6, 1999).

In re: Request for arbitration concerning complaint of ITC DeltaCom Communications, Inc. against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. for breach of interconnection terms, and requests for immediate relief, Docket No. 991946-TP, Order No. PSC-00-1540-FOF-TP (Fla. P.S.C. August 24, 2000).

In re: Complaint and/or petition for arbitration by Global NAPS, Inc. for enforcement of Section VI(B) of its interconnection agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. and request for relief, Docket No. 991267-TP, Order no. PSC-00-0802-FOF-TP (Fla. P.S.C. April 24, 2000).

In re: Petition by Global NAPS, Inc. for arbitration of interconnection rates, terms and conditions and related relief of proposed agreement with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Docket No. 991220-TP, Order No. PSC-00-1680-FOF-TP (Fla. P.S.C. September 19, 2000).

Docket No. 001810-TP
Exhibit ___ (RTG-3)

Interconnection Agreement

Number: FL0076

State: FL

Date: 7/14/99

Type: Interconnection - RBOC

ILEC: BellSouth

CLEC: TCG

Description: Interconnection Agreement - BellSouth/TCG. Adopting terms of 6/10/97 FL BS/AT&T agreement also available on Interconnection Agreement Locator.

AGREEMENT

This Agreement, which shall become effective as of the 14th day of July, 1999, is entered into by and between Teleport Communications Group, Inc., ("TCG") a Delaware corporation on behalf of itself, and BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., ("BellSouth"), a Georgia corporation, having an office at 675 W. Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia, 30375, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns.

WHEREAS, the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (the "Act") was signed into law on February 8, 1996; and

WHEREAS, section 252(i) of the Act requires BellSouth to make available any interconnection, service, or network element provided under an agreement approved by the appropriate state regulatory body to any other requesting telecommunications carrier upon the same terms and conditions as those provided in the agreement in its entirety; and

WHEREAS, TCG has requested that BellSouth make available the interconnection agreement in its entirety executed between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. and AT&T Communications of the Southern States, Inc. ("BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement") dated June 10, 1997 for the state of Florida.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants of this Agreement, TCG and BellSouth hereby agree as follows:

1. TCG and BellSouth shall adopt in its entirety the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement ("Adopted Agreement") dated June 10, 1997and any and all amendments to said agreement executed and approved by the appropriate state regulatory commission as of the date of the execution of this Agreement.

ITEM	NO. PAGES
Adoption Papers	5
Title Page	1
Table of Contents	3
General Terms and Conditions	66
Attachment 1	9
Attachment 2	109
Attachment 3	49
Attachment 4	8
Attachment 5	5

Attachment 6	27
Attachment 7	49
Attachment 8	6
Attachment 9	4
Attachment 10	7
Attachment 11	9
Attachment 12	18
Attachment 13	12
Attachment 14	2
Attachment 15	12
Letter dated 06/10/97	1
Replacement pages	21
Letter dated 08/21/97	1
Replacement pages	6
Letter dated 07/24/98	1
Replacement pages	8
Amendment	4
TOTAL	443

2. In the event that TCG consists of two (2) or more separate entities as set forth in the preamble to this Agreement, all such entities shall be jointly and severally liable for the obligations of TCG under this Agreement.

3. The term of this Agreement shall be from the effective date as set forth above and shall expire as set forth in section 2 of the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement. For the purposes of determining the expiration date of this Agreement pursuant to section 2 of the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement, the effective date shall be June 10, 1997.

4. TCG shall accept and incorporate any amendments to the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement executed subsequent to the date of this Agreement, as a result of any final judicial, regulatory, or legislative action.

5. Every notice, consent, approval, or other communications required or contemplated by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person or given by postage prepaid mail, address to:

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

TCG Account Team
Suite 200
1960 W. Exchange Place
Tucker, Georgia 30084

and

Susan Arrington
Manager - Interconnection Services
34S91 BellSouth Center
675 W. Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30375

General Attorney - COU
Suite 4300
675 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30375

Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

Bill Peacock
Director – Negotiations Local Service and
Access Management
AT&T
1200 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Room 4160
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

With a copy to:

Chief Commercial Attorney
AT&T
1200 Peachtree Street, Prom I
Room 8100
Atlanta, Georgia 30309

or at such other address as the intended recipient previously shall have designated by written notice to the other Party. Where specifically required, notices shall be by certified or registered mail. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, notice by mail shall be effective on the date it is officially recorded as delivered by return receipt or equivalent, and in the absence of such record of delivery, it shall be presumed to have been delivered the fifth day, or next business day after the fifth day, after it was deposited in the mails.

6. The Parties hereby agree that Section 16 of the General Terms and Conditions of the Adopted Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following language:

16. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, the parties agree that if any dispute arises as to the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement or as to the proper implementation of this Agreement, the parties will petition the Commission for a resolution of the dispute. However, each party reserves any rights it may have to seek judicial review of any ruling made by the Commission concerning this Agreement.

7. The Parties hereby agree that Part IV, Section 37 of the General Terms and Conditions section of the Adopted Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following language:

37. **Compensation for Call and Transport Termination**

The rates that TCG and BellSouth shall charge each other for the termination of local calls are set forth in Table 1 (See Section 36 for Table 1). Facilities needed to be purchased by either TCG or BellSouth, for the purpose of interconnecting the networks of one company with the networks of the other may be purchased at rates, terms and conditions set forth in BellSouth's Intrastate Switched Access (Section E6) or Special Access (Section E7) Services tariff.

8. The Parties agree that Attachment 1 of the Adopted Agreement is not applicable and is hereby deleted in its entirety.

9. The Parties to this Agreement hereby agree that all of the other provisions of the BellSouth/AT&T Interconnection Agreement dated June 10, 1997, shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement through their authorized representatives.

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

Signature

Jerry D. Hendrix
Name

7/14/99
Date

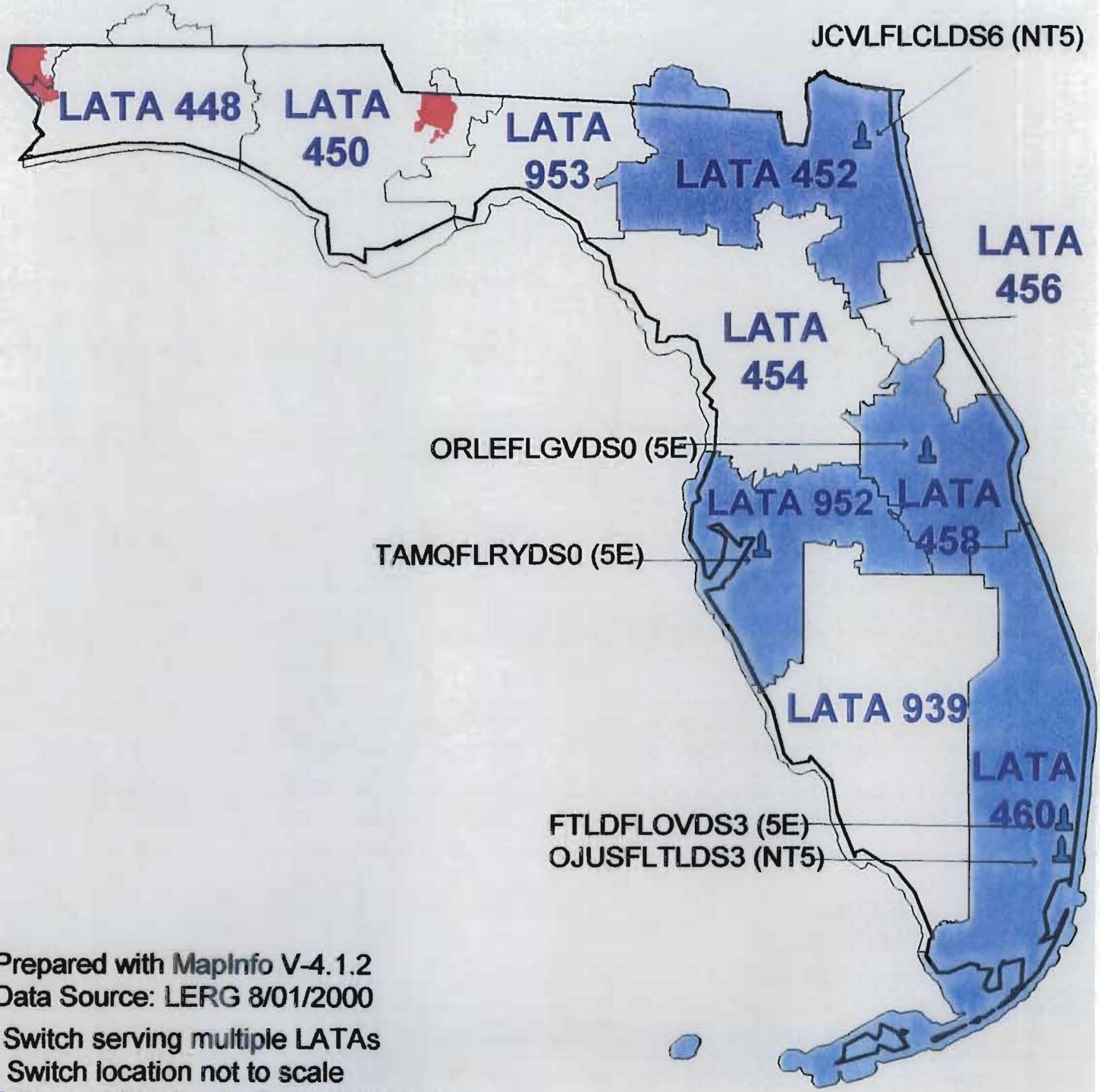
Teleport Communications Group, Inc.

Signature

MICHELLE L. AUGHER
Name

7/13/99
Date

TCG Switches Serving Florida

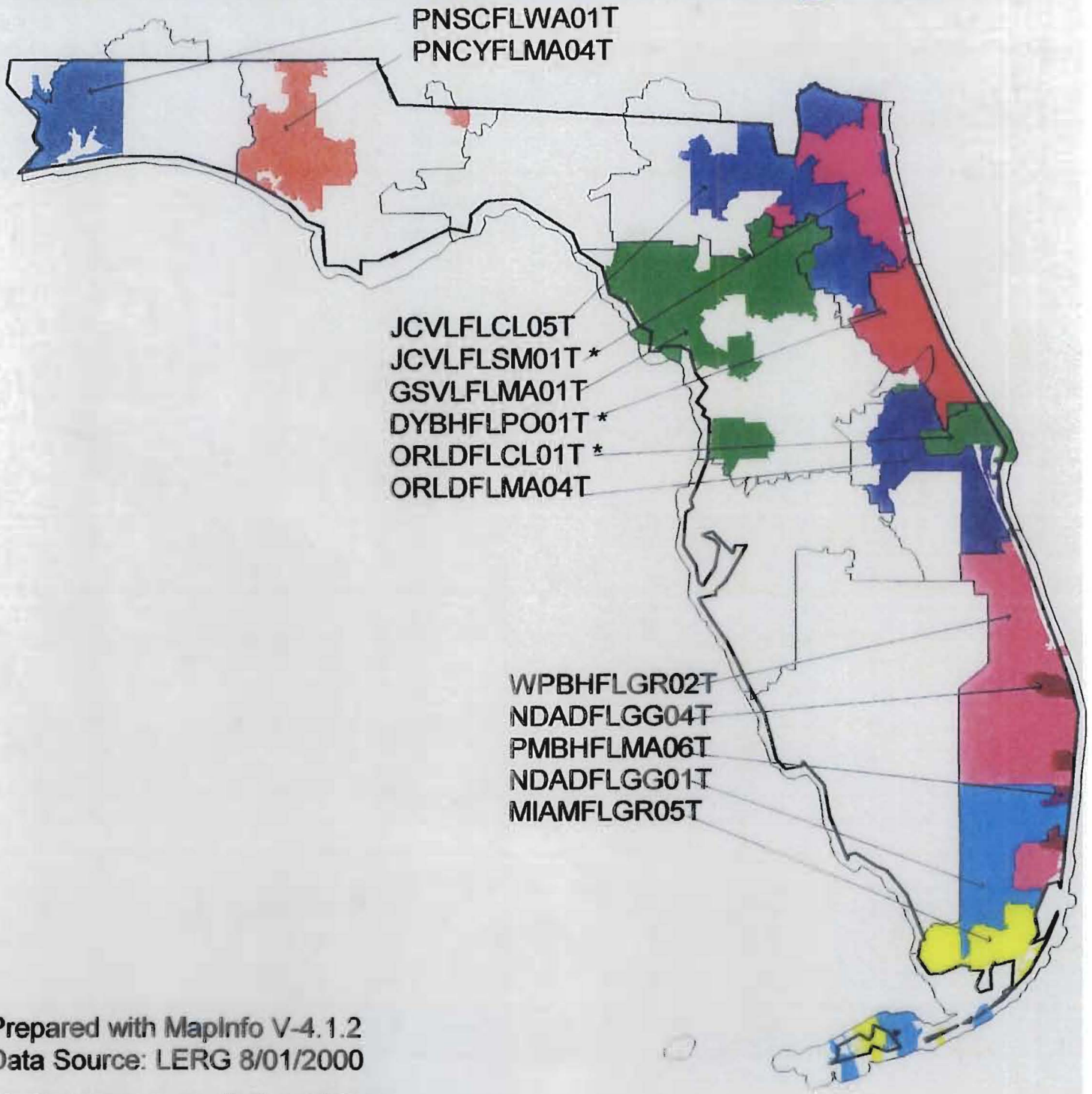


Prepared with MapInfo V-4.1.2
Data Source: LERG 8/01/2000

* Switch serving multiple LATAs
\# Switch location not to scale
Geographic Area's Served by TCG
Geographic Area's NOT Authorized to provide Serviced by TCG

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET NO. 001810-A EXHIBIT NO. 9
COMPANY/ WITNESS. Gvepel
DATE: 6-22-01

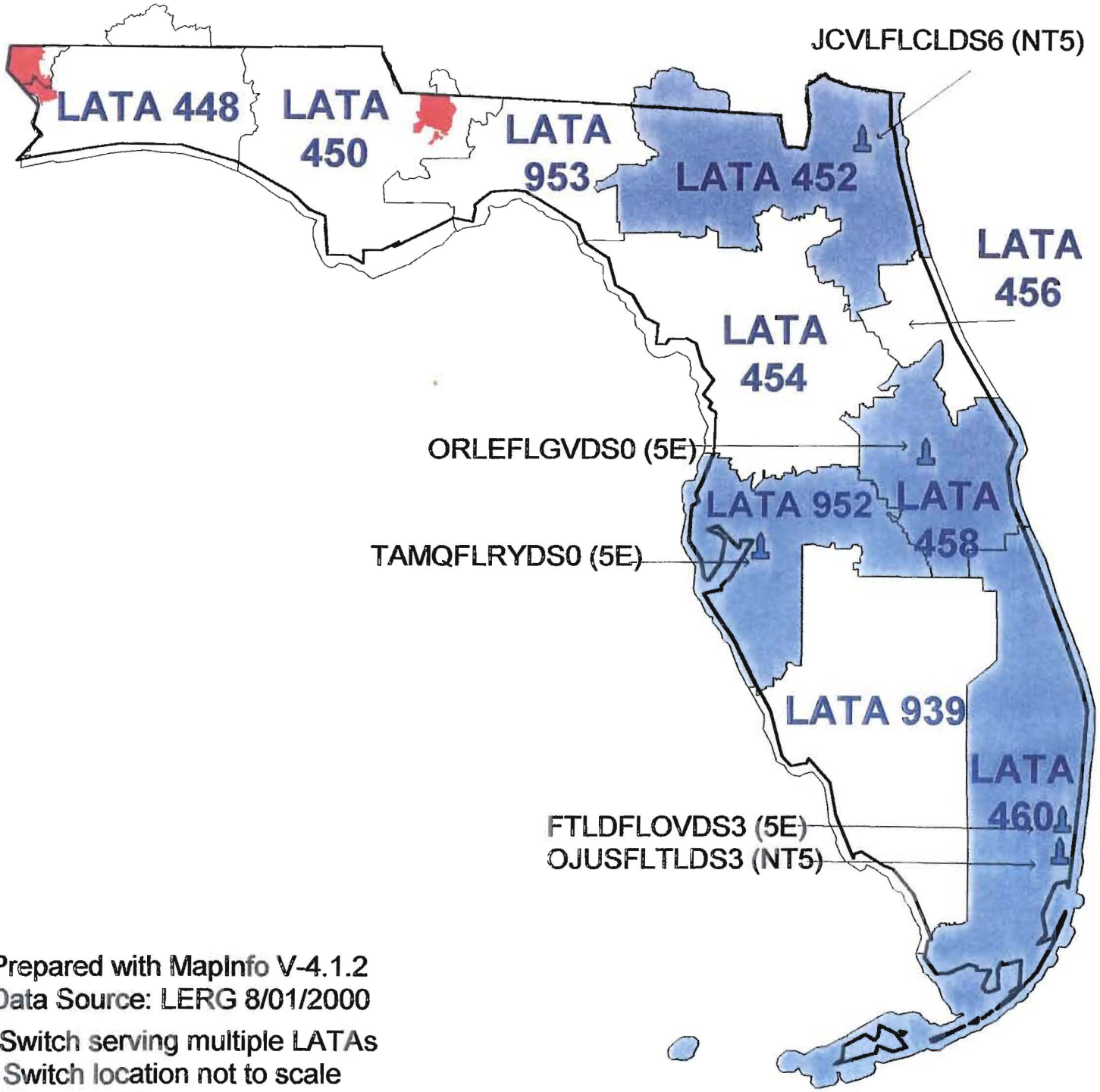
BellSouth Tamdems Serving Florida



Prepared with MapInfo V-4.1.2
Data Source: LERG 8/01/2000

* Switch serving multiple LATAs
# Switch location not to scale

TCG Switches Serving Florida



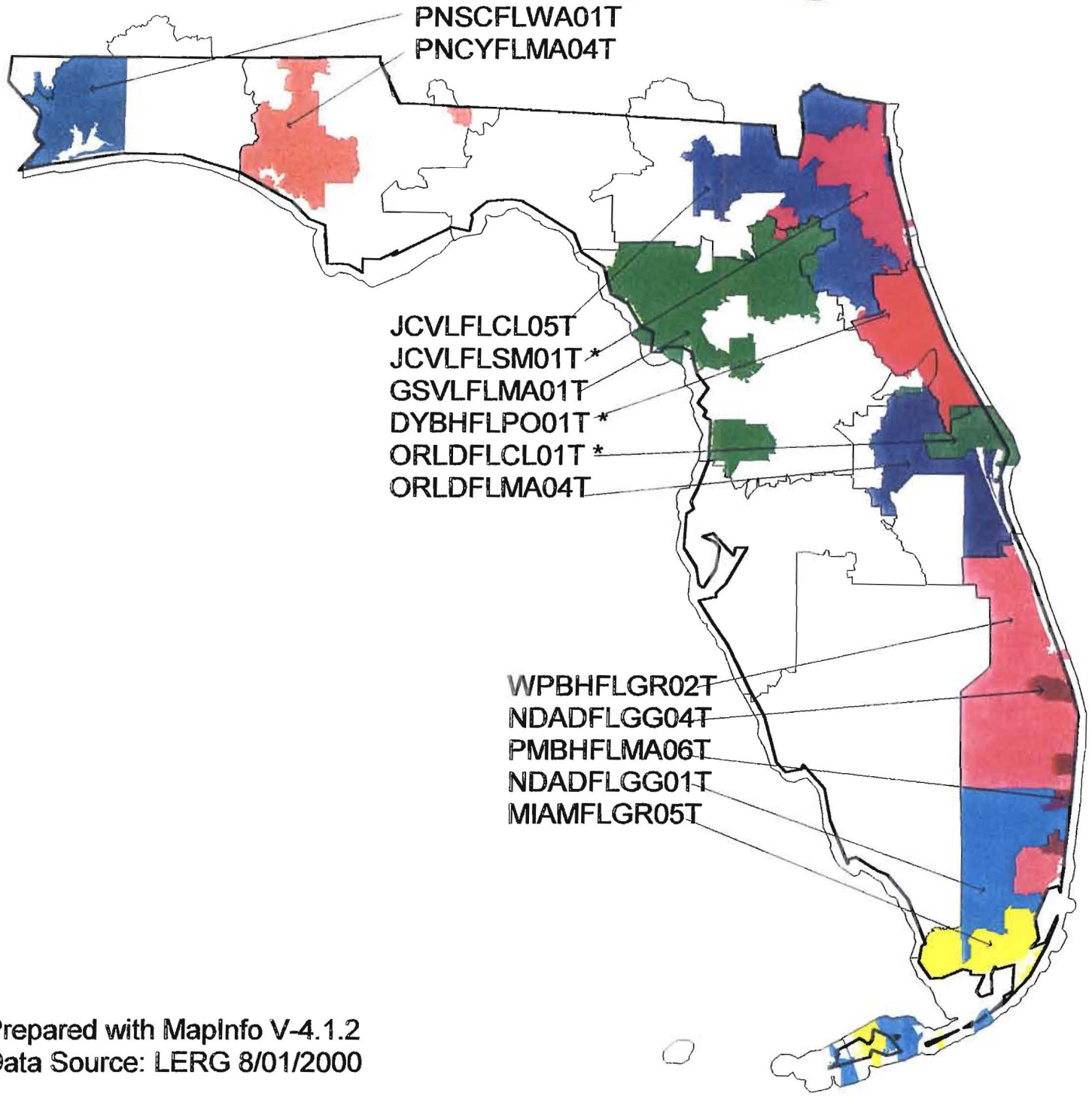
Prepared with MapInfo V-4.1.2
Data Source: LERG 8/01/2000

* Switch serving multiple LATAs
\# Switch location not to scale

Geographic Area's Served by TCG

Geographic Area's NOT Authorized to provide Serviced by TCG

BellSouth Tamdems Serving Florida



Prepared with MapInfo V-4.1.2
Data Source: LERG 8/01/2000

* Switch serving multiple LATAs
# Switch location not to scale

MAR 1997
RECEIVED
REG POL & PLNG
ATLANTA

Before the
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20554

In the Matter of	)	
	)	
Access Charge Reform	)	CC Docket. No. 96-262
	)	
Price Cap Performance Review for Local Exchange Carriers	)	CC Docket No. 94-1
	)	
Transport Rate Structure and Pricing	)	CC Docket No. 91-213
	)	
Usage of the Public Switched Network by Information Service and Internet Service Providers	)	CC Docket No. 96-263

COMMENTS OF AT&T CORP.

Mark C. Rosenblum
Ava B. Kleinman

Room 3252J1
295 North Maple Avenue
Basking Ridge, New Jersey 07920
(908) 221-8312

Gene C. Schaerr
James P. Young

1722 Eye Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 736-8141

March 24, 1997

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 10
COMPANY/
WITNESS: Shiroishi
DATE: 6-22-01

96-263
Filings
5 6

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY i

INTRODUCTION 1

I. PACKET-SWITCHED DATA SERVICES CARRIED OVER THE PUBLIC SWITCHED NETWORK ARE GROWING RAPIDLY, BUT THE EXISTING ACCESS NETWORKS ARE NEITHER DESIGNED NOR PRICED TO ACCOMMODATE THIS GROWTH. 9

A. The Enhanced Services Market Has Grown Rapidly In Recent Years. 10

B. Packet-Switched Technologies Are Already Beginning To Compete With Traditional Telephony. 12

II. REQUIRING ESPs TO PAY COST-BASED CHARGES FOR NETWORK USAGE IS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE THE COMMISSION'S TWIN OBJECTIVES OF FACILITATING THE DEVELOPMENT OF HIGH-BANDWIDTH NETWORKS AND PRESERVING EFFICIENT INCENTIVES FOR INVESTMENT AND INNOVATION IN THE EXISTING VOICE NETWORK. 17

A. Cost-Based Network Charges Are Necessary To Encourage Prudent Investment In Building The Packet-Switched, Higher-Speed Networks Of The Future. 17

B. Cost-Based Network Charges Are Also Necessary To Encourage Efficient Utilization Of Existing Networks. 21

III. RATIONALIZATION OF NETWORK PRICING WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE HEALTH OF THE INFORMATION SERVICES INDUSTRY OR GIVE THE LECS A WINDFALL. 25

IV. TRAFFIC GENERATED BY ESPS SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS INTERSTATE TRAFFIC SUBJECT TO THE COMMISSION'S JURISDICTION. 28

CONCLUSION 35

SUMMARY

As the Commission notes in the Notice of Inquiry, the proliferation of new packet-switched services offered by information service and Internet service providers now warrants reexamination of existing regulations regarding information services. The demand for packet-switched data services is growing rapidly, and the information services industry is growing rapidly to meet that demand. But information and other enhanced service providers (collectively, "ESPs") today still use the public local switched network to deliver dial-up services to their customers.

The public switched local network, however, is neither designed nor priced to carry data traffic efficiently. And, as demand continues to grow, packet-switched access networks will be necessary to carry this data traffic. The Commission's current policies have not facilitated the deployment of such networks and have, in fact, created artificial incentives to use existing, circuit-switched networks inefficiently. These failures are due in part to the ESPs' exemption from the obligation to pay federal access charges, even though ESPs clearly use interstate exchange access just as interexchange carriers do.

Contrary to the arguments of some local exchange carriers (LECs), however, the solution is *not* to subject ESPs to the same inflated and subsidy-laden access charges currently paid by IXCs. For reasons explained by AT&T in its comments in the Commission's access charge proceeding, those charges should be set at a level equal to the LECs' total element long-run incremental cost of service (TELRIC) -- for everyone,

including the IXCs. But even if the Commission forces some carriers to pay access charges in excess of TELRIC, it should not force the ESPs to do so.

On the other hand, the ESPs' blanket exemption from access charges no longer produces benefits that exceed its costs to the public. The Commission granted ESPs this exemption in 1983, but only as a transitional measure, and only because imposition of subsidy-laden access charges on ESPs would have likely resulted in severe rate impacts. Fourteen years later, however, ESPs have grown dramatically and can afford to pay *TELRIC-based* charges for their use of the local network.

Imposition of TELRIC-based access charges on ESPs will not require significant rate increases to consumers, but will remove most of the inefficiencies and perverse effects of the current system. First, under that system, access services provided to ESPs are not priced efficiently. In particular, ESPs typically buy access as a flat-rate business line from state tariffs. This provides an artificial incentive to continue loading data traffic onto the existing public switched network, even though public switched networks cannot handle such traffic efficiently. Second, the current system blunts the incentive to build more efficient packet-switched access networks, because the exemption keeps access through the public switched network priced artificially below-cost. And third, ending the blanket exemption will facilitate consideration of whether and how ESPs should participate in fostering the goal of universal service.

By contrast, pricing the existing network at cost will give both the incumbents and competitors the incentive to build more efficient packet-switched access networks.

Moreover, although network congestion is clearly not a problem today, TELRIC-based, traffic-sensitive pricing will send appropriate economic signals and thereby help deter any potential network congestion. And cost-based pricing will protect the universal service contribution base, by stanching the flow of *artificially induced* migration of traffic from the public switched network to the Internet.

Cost-based access charges will not harm the enhanced service industry. Analysis of information provided by CompuServe in the access reform proceeding shows that the transition from state-regulated business lines to TELRIC-based interstate access charges would increase CompuServe's costs by only 56 cents per customer per month. Such an increase will not materially affect overall demand for ESPs' services (assuming the increase is passed on to customers) and, in all events, would not impose significant financial harm upon ESPs operating in competitive environments. Requiring the ESPs to pay cost-based access rates also will not provide a windfall to the incumbent LECs because the Commission can (and should) adjust their price caps to reflect this exogenous increase in revenue.

Finally, there can be little doubt that most ESP services fall squarely within the Commission's jurisdiction. Particularly with respect to the Internet and online services, ESPs and LECs are incapable of dividing the traffic into interstate and intrastate communications, and therefore such services are "inseverably" interstate. Such traffic is therefore fully subject to the Commission's jurisdiction.

Before the
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20554

In the Matter of	)	
	)	
Access Charge Reform	)	CC Docket. No. 96-262
	)	
Price Cap Performance Review for Local Exchange Carriers	)	CC Docket No. 94-1
	)	
Transport Rate Structure and Pricing	)	CC Docket No. 91-213
	)	
Usage of the Public Switched Network by Information Service and Internet Service Providers	)	CC Docket No. 96-263

COMMENTS OF AT&T CORP.

Pursuant to the Commission's December 24 Notice of Inquiry ("NOI"),[1] and its subsequent January 24 Order,[2] AT&T Corp. ("AT&T") hereby submits these comments concerning usage of the public switched network by information service and Internet service providers ("ISPs").

INTRODUCTION

AT&T welcomes the Commission's effort to determine whether "additional actions relating to interstate information services and the Internet" are warranted in view of the sweeping changes that have occurred in the information services industry in recent years,

---

[1] *Usage of the Public Switched Network by Information Service and Internet Service Providers*, CC Docket No. 96-263, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, Third Report and Order, and Notice of Inquiry (released December 24, 1996).

[2] *Usage of the Public Switched Network by Information Service and Internet Service Providers*, CC Docket No. 96-263, Order (released January 24, 1997).

and in light of the Commission's ongoing access reform and universal service proceedings. NOI at ¶ 312. AT&T agrees that the time has come to examine the extent to which advances in technology, and the proliferation of new digital services accessed through the circuit-switched networks of the LECs, warrant changes to the regulation of local exchange and exchange access services.

Recent technological and market developments make such an examination both timely and necessary. New information services based on packet-switched technology are becoming increasingly available to American consumers and businesses on a dial-up basis over their residential and business narrow-band phone lines, creating enormous demand for packet-switched higher-speed data services. The information services industry is growing exponentially to meet this growing demand.

Nevertheless, the packet-switched local networks that would be capable of providing those services efficiently have not yet emerged. As a result, these packet-switched services continue to utilize the local public circuit-switched network, which has not been expanded to accommodate, and in all events is not designed or priced to provide, efficient data services. Accordingly, it is becoming increasingly clear that existing regulatory policies neither "facilitate the development of the high-bandwidth data networks of the future" nor "preserv[e] efficient incentives for investment and innovation in the underlying voice network." NOI at ¶ 311.

The tremendous growth of packet-switched services -- and the lack of a market-based response to the demand for new networks to accommodate that growth -- exacerbate

the economic inefficiencies of the current access pricing scheme. These inefficiencies can be traced, in part, to the exemption from access charges that the Commission granted to enhanced service providers ("ESPs") in 1983.[3] At that time, the exemption was a reasonable accommodation to the then-fledgling ESP industry. ESPs had been paying for use of the local network by purchasing business lines under state-tariffed rates, in the same manner as MCI and other common carriers that could not obtain full-feature access services from the LECs. The Commission recognized that the newly created interstate access charge structure it developed in 1983 had many uneconomic subsidies built into it, and that access charges would therefore be considerably higher than the business rates the ESPs were accustomed to paying.[4] Thus, even though the Commission acknowledged that ESPs "employ exchange access for jurisdictionally interstate communications," the Commission found that ESPs would "experience severe rate impacts were we immediately to assess carrier access charges upon them," and classified them under its rules as "end users," thereby removing them from carrier access charges.

In granting this exemption, the Commission explained that it would apply only during a "transition" period.[5] The ESP exemption, however, has now been in place nearly fourteen years, even though the Commission has eliminated a similar exemption for data

---

[3] In these comments, AT&T generally uses the term ESP to refer to all categories of enhanced services providers, including Internet service providers ("ISPs"), online service providers, and electronic business information service providers.

[4] *MTS and WATS Market Structure*, Memorandum Report and Order, 97 F.C.C. 2d 682, 715 (1983) ("*MTS Market Structure Order*").

[5] *Id.*

and telex carriers.[6] Like those carriers, ESPs are now capable of paying *cost-based* local network charges, which would represent only a modest increase in the rates ESPs currently pay.

Moreover, it is increasingly clear that perpetuation of the access charge exemption to ESPs causes greater public harm -- in the form of market distortions that send the wrong economic signals to network suppliers, network customers, and end users -- than benefit. For example, new technologies have made it possible for ESPs to provide services that were unimaginable in 1983, such as allowing subscribers to make traditional phone calls over the Internet. As a result, enhanced services are beginning to compete directly with traditional telephony -- to the point that an estimated 16 percent of all U.S. long distance traffic will have migrated to the Internet by 2000.[7] And the ability to provide voice and data services over the same packet-switched networks is leading to a rapid convergence in *all* communications markets.

---

[6] *MTS and WATS-Related and Other Amendments of Part 69 of the Commission's Rules*, CC Docket No. 86-1, Second Report and Order, 60 Rad. Reg. 2d 1542 (¶ 11) (rel. Aug. 26, 1986) ("As we indicated in the Supplemental Notice, telex and data carriers, like carriers offering MTS/WATS-type services, use ordinary subscriber lines and end office facilities through their dial-up connections, and should therefore pay the same charges as those assessed on other interexchange carriers for their use of these local switched access facilities. We believe that the non-MTS/WATS nature of these services is irrelevant in determining whether these carriers should pay access charges. Our intention in adopting the exemption in question . . . was not to exempt carriers who provide non-MTS/WATS-type services permanently from carrier access charges, but only to grant them some transitional relief.").

[7] John W. Verity, "Calling All Net Surfers," Business Week, August 5, 1996, p. 27.

The growth of these services presents two distinct and important problems. First, the ESPs' use of the LEC networks is not priced efficiently. ESPs use interstate exchange access from the LECs that is the same as to that provided to the interexchange carriers. Yet ESPs still purchase that access by buying flat-rate business lines, because they remain exempt from paying interstate access charges. This irrational pricing system encourages usage patterns by ESPs that may be efficient when occurring over a totally packet-switched network, but are extremely inefficient over the public switched network. The existing system also maintains powerful incentives to continue loading data traffic onto the existing local circuit-switched networks that are not adequate for that purpose.

Second, to carry traffic between the end-user and the ESP's network, the ESPs that provide packet-switched data services must rely on the incumbent LECs' existing circuit-switched networks, which were not designed for data traffic and are not efficient for that purpose. To best accommodate the continued rapid growth of enhanced services, new packet-switched access networks are already necessary. Yet the access charge exemption, in the Commission's words, "hinder[s] the development of emerging packet-switched data networks" by blunting the incentives to build them. NOI at ¶ 311.

To address these concerns, parties have proposed a range of options. At one extreme are the incumbent local exchange carriers ("ILECs"), who have made grossly exaggerated claims that the growth of packet-switched services is causing severe network congestion that threatens the public switched network. Although access charges paid by IXCs already provide the ILECs with billions of dollars every year in uneconomic and unwarranted

subsidies, the ILECs nonetheless ask for additional revenues to respond to what is still only a limited congestion "problem." The Commission should resist the ILECs' efforts to subject ESPs to the same inflated and inefficient access charges that the ILECs currently impose on IXCs.

At the same time, however, the Commission should not simply perpetuate the status quo. If the status quo is maintained, circuit-switched networks will continue to be used inefficiently, thereby creating a risk of greater congestion, and adequate incentives will not be in place to build alternative packet-switched access networks that are more effective for the delivery of packet-switched data services. In particular, prospective new providers will have little incentive to invest in new networks that will compete against the incumbents' artificially inexpensive circuit-switched access. And the migration of long-distance traffic to the Internet based on these distorted pricing advantages will threaten the funding for the Commission's and Congress' universal service priorities.

The Commission should therefore heed the mandate of Congress in the 1996 Telecommunications Act by removing implicit subsidies from access charges and by pricing access elements under a total element long-run incremental cost (TELRIC) standard. When prices for the local network components provided by incumbent LECs are brought down to their true costs, sound economic and regulatory principles will require that *all* users of those services pay the same prices for those access services, regardless of the nature of the communications being transmitted.

But even if the Commission initially maintains the IXCs' access charges above TELRIC levels for other (and, in AT&T's view, flawed) reasons, the Commission should require the ESPs to pay that TELRIC-based amount. This would help reduce the marketplace distortions and unfair advantages that the current system fosters, even while the Commission moves toward a fully cost-based regime. And the tools for calculating TELRIC costs are readily available; indeed, many states have adopted those costing tools today.

In considering these changes, moreover, the Commission should not be deterred by concerns that such a policy would somehow mire the Commission in "regulating the Internet." As a provider of Internet and other online services, AT&T staunchly opposes unnecessary regulation of truly competitive markets, including the enhanced services market.[8] However, the Commission already regulates (through the ESP exemption) the prices of the basic telecommunications services that ESPs currently use as an input in their own services. The substitution of access charges for the flat-rate business lines ESP purchase today will simply replace the current pricing system with one that more accurately reflects the costs imposed by the ESPs and the manner in which those costs are incurred. Requiring ESPs to pay the true economic cost of the telecommunications services they employ thus does not constitute "regulation of the Internet" any more than price regulation

---

[8] The enhanced services industry is already demonstrating that it can regulate itself in content-related areas, such as individual privacy, primarily through technology solutions that enable customer empowerment and customer choice.

of electricity used at an automobile factory can be said to "regulate" the automobile industry.

In short, AT&T supports cost-based pricing for all users of the network as the most rational, pro-competitive, and efficient means of achieving the Commission's twin objectives in this proceeding, namely, "facilitat[ing] the development of the high-bandwidth data networks of the future, while preserving efficient incentives for investment and innovation in the underlying network." NOI at ¶ 311. As an Internet and online service provider (through its AT&T WorldNet℠ service), AT&T supports the imposition of cost-based rates on all network users because such reform would give both incumbent and prospective local exchange carriers the proper incentives to build the packet-switched networks that AT&T wants for the delivery of its information services. As a potential entrant into the local and exchange access market, AT&T supports that policy because it would eliminate the distortions that currently allow ESPs to obtain circuit-switched access at below-market prices, and thus make investments in newer, competing technologies less attractive than they otherwise would be. And, as an exchange access customer, AT&T supports that policy because it is the only way to eliminate the uneconomic subsidies that inflate the price of access (and therefore toll) services and artificially drives traffic from the public switched network to the Internet.

The remainder of these Comments is organized as follows. Section I describes the rapid transformation of and growth in the information services market, and explains why existing circuit-switched networks are neither designed nor priced to accommodate this

growth. Section II explains why cost-based pricing for access services would provide the proper incentives for the deployment of packet-switched networks and the efficient pricing of all information services. Section III explains why such a policy would not threaten the viability of ESPs, or give the LECs a windfall. And Section IV explains why the Commission has statutory authority to impose cost-based access charges on these entities.

I. PACKET-SWITCHED DATA SERVICES CARRIED OVER THE PUBLIC SWITCHED NETWORK ARE GROWING RAPIDLY, BUT THE EXISTING ACCESS NETWORKS ARE NEITHER DESIGNED NOR PRICED TO ACCOMMODATE THIS GROWTH.

The Commission first seeks comment on "the effects of the current system on network usage, incumbent LEC cost-recovery, and the development of the information services marketplace." NOI at ¶ 315. In fact, a broad array of new information services based on packet-switched technology are becoming increasingly available on a dial-up basis over residential and business narrow-band phone lines. The rapid growth of these new packet-switched services is most welcome, because of the innovative new features and functions that they provide. Their emergence, however, is also profoundly important because they are becoming directly competitive with traditional telephony. Thus, as the Commission notes, the growth of these services and the subsidies they enjoy presents questions that "concern no less than the future of the public switched telephone network in a world of digitalization and growing importance of data technologies." NOI at ¶ 311.

A. The Enhanced Services Market Has Grown Rapidly In Recent Years.

The recent growth rates of packet-switched data services have been dramatic. For example, Internet service revenue in the United States was expected to grow more than 200 percent from 1995 to 1996 (from $956 million to $3.1 billion).[9] Consumer online services revenues are also anticipated to grow 120 percent over the same period,[10] outpacing the expected increase in the number of subscribers to consumer online services during that same period.[11] It is estimated that there are currently more than 18 million Internet and consumer online subscribers,[12] and that there will be 23.3 million by year-end.[13]

These astonishing growth rates are expected to continue. Internet service revenue in the U.S. is expected to grow at a compound average growth rate of 76 percent from 1995 through 2000, which would lead to nearly $16.2 billion in revenue in 2000.[14] Revenues from U.S. consumer online services are predicted to grow at a compound average growth rate of 64 percent from 1995 to 2000, from $384 million to $4.6 billion.[15]

---

[9] International Data Corporation (IDC), "U.S.-Based Worldwide ISP Market Overview 1996-2000" (IDC No. 12373), November 1996, p. 6.

[10] The Yankee Group, "Internet Service Provider Market Analysis," July 1996, ch. 1, p. 2.

[11] Consumer online services subscribers increased from 10.3 million in 1995 to 14.7 million in mid-1996 -- a 42 percent increase. *Id.*

[12] Information and Interactive Services Report, January 31, 1997, p. 1.

[13] IDC, "Interactive Services Bulletin, US Consumer Online Services Forecast 1997-2001," March 1997, Table 2.

[14] IDC, "U.S.-Based Worldwide ISP Market Overview 1996-2000," p. 6.

[15] Yankee Group, ch. 1, p. 2.

Consistent with recent historical trends, moreover, this huge revenue growth is expected to surpass the growth in subscribers. The number of Internet and consumer online subscribers is expected to grow to 43.2 million households by 2000 (a compound average growth rate of 33 percent).[16] Others have estimated that 40 percent of U.S. households will be online by 2000.[17] And the number of Internet users is almost doubling every year: it will grow from about 35 million worldwide today to 160 million in 2000.[18]

Another sign of the emerging stability in the Internet and on-line services market is the consolidation of Internet providers from 1525 in 1995 to 1310 in 1996. Analysts predict that there will be 95 such providers in the year 2000.[19] Moreover, all of the major interexchange carriers now provide consumer Internet and online services. The RBOCs, too, have begun or are about to begin providing such services.[20]

While the Internet and consumer online services providers have been achieving increased growth and approaching stability, other ESPs have already grown into mature,

---

[16] *Id.* at ch. 1, p. 1.

[17] IDC, Interactive Services Bulletin, at 5. Most consumers already own or have access to the equipment necessary for Internet use. For example, more than two-thirds (71%) of all Americans have access to a computer at home or at work. Moreover, 45 percent have access to commercial or Internet-based online services at home or at work. Odyssey Report, Taking Off: The State of Electronic Commerce in America, Fall 1996, p. 7.

[18] Kevin Maney, "Online Community grapples with gridlock on info highway," USA Today, January 20, 1997, p. B1.

[19] Yankee Group, "Internet Service Provider Market Analysis," Executive Summary, p. i.

[20] Veronis, Suhler & Associates, "The Veronis, Suhler and Associates Communications Industry Forecast," August 1996, Ch. 14, Interactive Digital Media, p. 319.

highly profitable industries. For example, electronic business information service, which includes electronic messaging services, is already a multi-billion dollar business that is expected to grow at a compound average rate of 10 percent annually from 1996 to 2000.[21] Well-established companies such as Dow Jones & Co., Dun & Bradstreet, Equifax, Knight-Ridder and McGraw-Hill enjoy healthy revenue growth from such activities and generate millions of dollars in profits.[22] Remote dial-up access to corporate networks and databases is also a well-established business. Such services have been provided for years by such major companies as IBM and GEIS.

B. Packet-Switched Technologies Are Already Beginning To Compete With Traditional Telephony.

Moreover, packet-switched technology, and the equipment used with such technology, is quickly evolving to enable ESPs to offer telecommunications over their networks. Packet-switched networks carry digitized information -- *i.e.*, information converted into a common language of 0s and 1s. Virtually *any* form of information, however, can be converted into digital form. Thus, the same packet-switched communications network can deliver voice, data, or video to a customer; customers can use the same information appliance to receive voice, data and video, even in the same session; and the same information resource may create, distribute, and store information content. For example, with new product and service platforms that support multiple functions during

---

[21] IDC/Link, "Business Information Services Forecast, 1996 to 2000," November 1996, p. 1.

[22] SIMBA Information, Inc., Electronic Information Report, December 20, 1996, p. 3.

a single "session," a consumer can simultaneously send and receive electronic mail, browse the World Wide Web, and complete a phone call by clicking on an icon on a computer screen.

For these reasons, packet-switched networks are rapidly leading to a convergence in all communications markets. Packet-switched technology is already making substantial inroads into traditional telecommunications markets. A good example is the international fax business. ESPs have a significant cost advantage in that market, both because of the access charge exemption, and because of their ability to bypass international settlements. As a result, businesses are quickly moving their fax traffic to the Internet. One analyst has noted that "five months ago, no one was talking about it. Now all of a sudden, there are 40 or 50 companies with new services for faxing over the Internet."[23] Analysts estimate that the Internet fax server and router market will grow to $38 million by 1998,[24] and AT&T

---

[23] Brett Mendel, "Net Faxing Awaits Its Day," LAN Times, December 19, 1996, at 25 (quoting Peter Davidson, president of Davidson Consulting).

[24] Barbara DePompa, "New Life for the Fax Machine," Information Week, October 14, 1996, at 62, 64. This projected growth is already being realized. For example, FaxSav offers international fax service, with nodes in England, Hong Kong, France, Germany, South Korea, and the U.S. Rates are quoted at a 90 percent savings over the telephone network. Charlotte Dunlap, "Beating Ma Bell at own game; Internet Faxing aims to replace long-distance calls," Computer Reseller News, June 6, 1996. PSINet Inc. is building Internet fax software into its network, which will allow for centralized management of transmissions. The company claims savings of at least 40 percent over the "high cost of sending faxes over standard phone lines." Wall Street Journal Technology Brief, "PSINet Inc.: Internet Provider to Install Fax Software in Network," December 12, 1996.

estimates that 20-40 percent of U.S. originated international fax traffic will migrate to the Internet before 2000.

Similarly significant migration of basic telephony may be just around the corner. Numerous companies -- including Microsoft, Netscape, Intel, VocalTec, and NetSpeak -- have already placed Internet telephony products on the market. These products have been broadly publicized in articles in the New York Times,[25] Newsweek,[26] Business Week,[27] and other similar publications. These companies may have shipped as many as 1.5 million Internet telephony software packages.[28] Indeed, Microsoft and Netscape are beginning to embed such telephony options into their standard Web browsers; other companies provide the software for free on the Internet.[29]

Although Internet telephony has some limitations, they are being quickly overcome by technological innovation. For example, Internet telephony today usually requires both parties to be online, using a computer. But that is already changing. Voice gateways between the Internet and the Public Switched Network are being deployed that allow telephony over the Internet using regular telephones, without the assistance of a personal

---

[25] Peter H. Lewis, "Free Long-Distance Phone Calls," New York Times, Aug. 5, 1996, p. D1; John H. Cushman, Jr., "Calling Long Distance, on a PC and the Internet," New York Times, May 19, 1996, p. 8.

[26] Steven Levy, "Calling All Computers," Newsweek, p. 43 (May 13, 1996).

[27] "Try Beating These Long Distance Rates," Business Week, p. 43 (April 22, 1996).

[28] *Id.*

[29] "Toll Free Net Calls," PC Computing, February 1997, pp. 130-32.

computer. Such technology includes signaling capability so that a call carried over the Internet can "ring" the called party's phone (or personal computer).

Once such technology becomes broadly available, large-scale migration of traffic from the public switched network to the Internet will be facilitated. While such migration may be the logical result of technological innovation, it is also being artificially stimulated by the large disparity in prices resulting largely from the access charge exemption. ISPs typically charge a flat fee of $19.95 per month to users. Using a conservative estimate of ten hours of usage per month per customer,[30] the customer effectively pays a retail price of $0.032 per minute, compared to the charges for "traditional" long distance calls, of which the switched access alone is about $0.05. (On a purely incremental basis, the retail price of such telephony services over the Internet is zero.) These prices are likely to induce many "traditional" long distance customers to switch even where the Internet is not the most efficient option. Thus, it is predicted that today's estimated 400,000 Internet telephony users could swell to 16 million by the end of 1999.[31] Indeed, Probe Research estimates that 16 percent of U.S. long distance traffic will migrate to the Internet by 2000.[32] And as many

---

[30] In 1996, the average time online was 12.1 hours per month. Newsweek, September 23, 1996, p. 14.

[31] PC Week, December 12, 1996.

[32] John W. Verity, "Calling All Net Surfers," Business Week, August 5, 1996, p. 27.

as 12.5 billion long distance minutes of use will be carried over packet-switched networks by 2001 -- a compound average growth rate of 137.9 percent over current levels.[33]

Such large-scale migration of traffic raises many issues. Although the demand for high speed data services is growing by leaps and bounds, the local networks capable of supporting such services have not emerged. Therefore, ESPs and their customers continue to use the public switched network inefficiently, and ESPs continue to invest heavily in infrastructure (*e.g.*, modems) to support more traffic over the public switched network. Moreover, flat-rate pricing has given ESPs an artificial economic advantage that only reinforces their incentives to use the network in an inefficient manner. So long as traffic-sensitive local switching and transport costs are being recovered through flat-rate business line charges, the incentive to load the maximum amount of usage onto the network will continue, even as flat-rate pricing provides no incentive to the incumbent LECs to upgrade their networks to accommodate additional traffic.

The 1996 Act has made these concerns especially urgent. As the local exchange and exchange access markets are opened to competition, new entrants can be expected -- and should be encouraged -- to deploy alternative facilities-based networks. The current irrational pricing system, however, sends incorrect signals, not only to ILECs, but also to competitive local exchange carriers ("CLECs"), that discourages the deployment of data networks, which must compete with the below-cost access the ESPs currently receive.

---

[33] IDC/LINK, "Residential Broadband Services, Internet Telephony: An Alternative Dialtone?," January 1997, p. 1.

II. REQUIRING ESPs TO PAY COST-BASED CHARGES FOR NETWORK USAGE IS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE THE COMMISSION'S TWIN OBJECTIVES OF FACILITATING THE DEVELOPMENT OF HIGH-BANDWIDTH NETWORKS AND PRESERVING EFFICIENT INCENTIVES FOR INVESTMENT AND INNOVATION IN THE EXISTING VOICE NETWORK.

The solution to these anomalies, and a necessary condition to ensure the proper incentives for the efficient development of both the information services market and the networks of the future to support that market, is to require *all* users of the local network, including ESPs, to bear their fair share of their costs of using the local network. Such a policy is essential if the Commission is to achieve its stated objectives in this proceeding, namely, "facilitat[ing] the development of the high-bandwidth data networks of the future, while preserving efficient incentives for investment and innovation in the underlying voice network." NOI at ¶ 311.

A. Cost-Based Network Charges Are Necessary To Encourage Prudent Investment In Building The Packet-Switched, Higher-Speed Networks Of The Future.

First, cost-based pricing is necessary to provide the correct incentives for investment in the packet-switched local networks that are efficient for the delivery of packet-switched services. The ILECs' existing networks are circuit-switched networks that were designed primarily for voice traffic. Although these networks can carry data traffic, they are not the most efficient networks for those purposes. For example, during an Internet session, the circuit-switched connection must remain open for the entirety of the session, even though data are being transmitted only a small fraction of that time. *Cf.* NOI at ¶ 313.

A more appropriate solution -- and one that would facilitate the broader availability of packet-switched services -- would be the deployment of high-speed, packet-switched local networks. Such networks could efficiently route data packets from many users without the need to tie up individual switching and transport facilities, as is required in circuit-switched networks.

The access charge exemption, however, creates powerful *disincentives* to build or use such alternative packet-switched networks. Because of the exemption, ESPs today are using traffic-sensitive network facilities but paying for them on a flat-rate basis. As a result, neither the incumbent LECs nor prospective competitive LECs are receiving accurate economic signals that would encourage them to upgrade their existing networks -- or to engineer their planned networks -- to handle traffic more efficiently.[34]

In light of the Commission's (and Congress') overarching goals of opening up the local exchange and exchange access markets to competitive entry,[35] it is particularly important for the Commission to establish market-based rules that send the appropriate signals to potential competitors. Continued below-cost pricing of ILEC network facilities for some users subsidized by higher prices for others will make it *less* likely -- not more likely -- that the efficient packet-switched networks of the future will be built.

---

[34] Moreover, to the extent the LECs perceive that they are not being compensated for ESP traffic, that simply increases their incentives to keep access charges above cost as a source of cross-subsidies for the costs imposed by the ESPs.

[35] *Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996*, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, 11 FCC Rcd. 14171, 14172-73 (1996).

A LEC's incentive to build an alternative network depends largely upon the demand a LEC expects for service on that network. But because the existing network is a substitute for the new network -- albeit an imperfect one -- demand for services on the new network necessarily depends upon the price being charged for service on the old network. And if that price is artificially low -- as it undoubtedly is because of the access charge exemption -- this will artificially suppress demand for service on the new network, thereby reducing both the ILECs' and CLECs' incentives to build a new network.

This is why the Commission should require ESPs to pay cost-based local network charges. The Commission, moreover, should do so promptly because the deployment of alternate networks will take years, and the sooner the pricing system is rationalized, the sooner companies can make rational business decisions to build such networks. Such action is by far the most effective means of encouraging the LECs to "install [] new high-bandwidth access technologies." NOI at ¶ 313. It would be far more effective and defensible than establishing any kind of mandated subsidy scheme in which non-ESPs subsidize the construction of "data-friendly" networks to be used for ESPs' packet-switched services. The Commission should not adopt such a scheme. The proper course is to establish all rates for exchange access at cost-based levels, and allow the marketplace to find and construct the most efficient networks.

Nor should the Commission pick and choose among possible technologies, or mandate the construction of particular networks based on particular technologies. Several data-friendly technologies already exist today. However, there will be a need for multiple

network solutions involving loop, switching, and transport, because of the inherent limitations of each technology. These technologies vary greatly in terms of speed, cost, technical maturity, availability for implementation, reliability, and limits on growth. For example, turning to new generation loop technologies, Integrated Services Digital Network ("ISDN") offers up to 128 Kbps speeds to the home or office over existing narrow-band local loop, and therefore could be widely deployed. Coverage is not universal, however, because of limitations of plant layout and physical loop distances. By contrast, Local Multipoint Distribution Service (LMDS) offers significant two-way voice, data and video delivery, but it is expensive and its coverage is highly limited by physical terrain. Another technology, Digital Subscriber Lines ("DSL"), offers digital communications over existing copper loops, and in one of its three formats (High bit-rate, or "HDSL") it operates at speeds of 2 Mbps. DSL technology is very expensive to deploy (*i.e.*, estimates are $1500 to $3000 per customer), and it suffers from the same limitations as ISDN in that load coils and bridged-taps must be removed from the local loop in order to maximize its capabilities.[36] Similar advantages and disadvantages exist for packet switching and transport as well.

Each of these technologies has advantages and limitations, and indeed, future networks will likely require some combination of a number of these technologies. Similarly, each technology makes possible a different set of features, and therefore which technology wins out will depend on what features customers will want and their willingness

---

[36] A table comparing the various alternative access technologies is appended as Attachment 1.

to pay. The Commission has no basis for predicting that one or another of these technologies will emerge as the superior technology, and it should not try. Rather, the soundest approach the Commission could take to ensure the development of new, needed higher-speed technologies is to create a pro-competitive environment in which such new services can emerge -- primarily through the establishment of cost-based pricing and enforcement of the local competition rules. Such a technology-neutral approach is consistent with the pro-competitive dictates of the 1996 Act.

B. Cost-Based Network Charges Are Also Necessary To Encourage Efficient Utilization Of Existing Networks.

The Commission also seeks comment on whether its current rules are encouraging inefficient use of the existing network and whether it should change its rules in response to the rise of Internet telephony. NOI at ¶¶ 315-16. The answer to both questions is "yes," but not for the reasons advanced by some RBOCs.

Those RBOCs claim that packet-switched services are causing serious network congestion. Those claims, however, are greatly exaggerated.[37] To be sure, virtually all of ESPs' traffic today is carried over incumbent LECs' facilities to ESP switching centers. Also, the ILECs' facilities were concededly designed to carry voice traffic of relatively

---

[37] "Report of Bell Atlantic on Internet Traffic," June 28, 1996; "Pacific Bell ESP Impact Study," July 2, 1996; Letter from NYNEX to James Schlichting, Chief, Competitive Pricing Division, FCC, dated July 10, 1996; "US West Communications ESP Network Study -- Final Results," October 1, 1996; Amir Atai, Ph.D., and James Gordon, Ph.D., "Impacts of Internet Traffic on LEC Networks and Switching Systems," Red Bank, New Jersey, Bellcore, 1996.

short duration, yet users of information services often stay online for significantly longer periods of time, tying up their phone lines when they do so.

ESPs, however, have convincingly shown that the RBOCs' studies purporting to show network congestion are seriously flawed.[38] Those studies are based on a very small set of selectively chosen exchanges where congestion was abnormally high.[39] Therefore, based on careful examination of the data provided in the RBOCs' own studies, it appears that network congestion is not a significant problem today outside of a very small handful of exchanges.[40]

There is nevertheless a significant risk of congestion in the future if the Commission's policies are not reformed. This risk arises from the fact that switching and transport costs are significantly traffic-sensitive,[41] and that the ESPs' use of those network elements therefore generates additional costs. Yet because the ESPs do not *pay* for access on a traffic-sensitive basis, they have an incentive to use it inefficiently.

For the same reasons, the ILECs do not receive the proper economic signals concerning this increased usage because this class of user is exempt from paying traffic-sensitive charges. The existing ESP exemption thus undermines the incentives that the

---

[38] Lee Selwyn and Joseph Laszlo, "The Effect of Internet Use on the Nation's Telephone Network," Economics and Technology, Inc. (January 22, 1997) ("ETI Study").

[39] *See id.*, pp. 19-22.

[40] AT&T agrees with the ETI Study (p. 13) that the overpricing of more efficient trunk-side connections has contributed to the proliferation of business line usage by ESPs.

[41] Comments of AT&T Corp. at 55-60 (January 29, 1997); Reply Comments of AT&T Corp. at 29-33 (February 14, 1997).

ILECs would otherwise have to perform the necessary upgrades to accommodate this increased usage. Both of these effects tend to exacerbate congestion. Thus, although there appears to be little network congestion today, network congestion is *potentially* a problem if uncompensated (or under compensated) usage continues to increase at the rate it has been increasing in recent years.

Moreover, as noted above, the access charge exemption and the resulting artificial cost advantages to ESPs are driving forces behind the rapid migration of traffic from the public switched network to the Internet. Such large-scale migration of traffic to services that are exempt from access charges will put enormous pressure on the remaining users of the public switched network to cross-subsidize this growing use of the network by ESPs. Today, interexchange carriers pay above-cost access charges that are used in part to subsidize the ESPs' use of the network. As traffic continues to migrate to the ESPs -- and it is migrating at a rapid rate -- the minutes of use that generate the revenue to pay for that usage will decline. Under the current access charge regime, that will put upward pressure on access charges, and thus on long distance rates.[42] This in turn will encourage all carriers to promote their Internet offerings and to induce more users to migrate to the networks that do not bear those costs.[43]

---

[42] This will result from artificially reducing (1) the growth ("G") factor in the common line formula; (2) the LECs' sharing obligations (to the extent that they have selected a sharing option); and/or (3) measured productivity growth and the "X" factor at subsequent price cap review proceedings.

[43] Indeed, the proliferation of Internet-based services is already blurring the distinction between basic and enhanced services, indicating that the exemption will be increasingly (continued...)

This will inevitably lead to two serious, adverse effects. First, it will separate the market into "haves" and "have-nots" -- *i.e.*, "haves" who have access to ESPs' services and thus can obtain telecommunications and enhanced services at low, subsidized rates, and "have-nots" who remain on the public switched network and pay higher rates.

More ominously, the artificially induced migration of traffic to the Internet will shrink the contribution base for universal service support. Ironically, the growth and popularity of ESPs' packet-switched data services may *increase* the demand for and usage of the public switched network, and yet the costs of carrying out the Commission's universal service priorities would have to be recovered from an ever smaller contribution base.

For all of these reasons, the Commission should require ESPs to pay their fair share, and should no longer exempt them from access charges based solely on the basis of technology they use to provide service.[44] Thus, even if the Commission determines, in the access charge reform docket, not to require TELRIC-based charges (and even if the Commission adopts -- improperly, in AT&T's view -- a flat charge per presubscribed line),

---

[43] (...continued)
difficult to administer.

[44] The Commission recognized in 1988 that the exemption given to ESPs constitutes discriminatory treatment vis-a-vis those carriers that must pay access charges, but concluded that "it remains, for the present, not an unreasonable discrimination within the meaning of Section 202(s) of the Communications Act." *Amendments of Part 69 of the Commission's Rules Relating to Enhanced Service Providers*, 3 FCC Rcd. 2631, 2633 (1988). As demonstrated above, the events of the last nine years -- and especially of the last two years -- confirm that maintaining the exemption is indeed "unreasonable discrimination." Moreover, ending the exemption will facilitate consideration of whether and how ESPs should participate in fostering the goal of universal service.

the Commission can and should still address the imbalances created by the current ESP exemption in order to avert the adverse consequences its continuation will create. At a minimum, the Commission can assess TELRIC-based charges on ESPs, as a transitional step until network charges for all access customers are brought down to actual cost.[45]

III. RATIONALIZATION OF NETWORK PRICING WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE HEALTH OF THE INFORMATION SERVICES INDUSTRY OR GIVE THE LECS A WINDFALL.

Rationalizing network pricing and assessing cost-based rates on ESPs and ISPs, moreover, will not adversely affect the health of the information services industry as long as the Commission proceeds in a sensible way. As AT&T and others have explained in the access reform docket, the mechanism the Commission should use to set access charges at cost is an immediate reinitialization of price caps so that the access charges paid by all users are based on TELRIC.[46] Significantly, under the TELRIC methodology, access charges would not include nontraffic-sensitive ("NTS") costs like the Common Carrier Line Charge ("CCLC"). Nor would it include non-cost-based charges like the Transport Interconnection Charge ("TIC"). Consistent with TELRIC, therefore, ESPs should pay only for local switching (about 0.21 cents per minute) and for transport (which would vary according to the nature of the facilities used but would be around 0.17 cents per minute) --

---

[45] Obviously, the long term viability of this approach would depend on the Commission rapidly moving all access charges to a TELRIC cost basis. Any long term disparity between access prices based on the technology utilized would only give rise to distortions and inefficiencies similar to those of the current access charge structure.

[46] *See* Comments of AT&T Corp., pp. 49-61 (January 29, 1997); Reply Comments of AT&T Corp., pp. 24-34 (February 14, 1997).

a total of approximately 0.38 cents per minute.[47] Whether or not the Commission adopts the proposal to establish TELRIC-based access charges in the access reform docket, the Commission can and should require ESPs to pay these TELRIC-based access charges now.

In the past, the Commission has been understandably reluctant to require ESPs to pay the inflated access charges that the Commission currently permits the LECs to charge to interexchange carriers, on the grounds that such high access charges might radically alter ESPs' rates.[48] That the imposition of TELRIC-based rates will not have this effect is made clear from an examination of data provided in CompuServe's Comments in the access reform proceeding.[49] Based on CompuServe's data, CompuServe is today effectively paying $0.24 cents per minute to the LECs.[50] AT&T estimates that TELRIC-based access charges would increase CompuServe's per minute charges by approximately 0.14 cents per minute -- from 0.24 cents to about 0.38 cents.[51] This increase would translate into an increase in

---

[47] *See* Attachment 2 for an illustration of access elements and costs.

[48] *MTS Market Structure Order*, 97 F.C.C. 2d at 715 ("it would be unreasonable immediately to increase as much as tenfold the charges paid by customers who do not presently come under the coverage of the current ENFIA tariffs").

[49] *See* Comments of CompuServe, pp. 10-11 (January 29, 1997). CompuServe is the second largest provider of on-line services in the country, with some 3 million users.

[50] CompuServe indicates that it spends $35,700,000 per year to purchase 85,000 business lines from the LECs; it also indicates that it uses those local lines "in the range of 240 hours per month." Id., p. 11 n.25. Multiplying that out, CompuServe pays 0.24306 cents per minute.

[51] *See* Attachment 2 for a comparison of current charges compared with TELRIC-based charges.

CompuServe's costs of 56 cents per month per customer.[52] Even if CompuServe chose to pass on that cost to its customers, the price increase resulting from cost-based access rates would not be very large.[53] Thus, the change to market-based pricing of access -- and the resulting economic benefits of such access pricing reform -- can be achieved with little if any adverse consumer impact.

This change, moreover, can and should be implemented in a way that does not create a windfall for the ILECs. To that end, as long as IXCs are required to pay access charges in excess of cost, the Commission should mandate an adjustment to the ILECs' price caps to ensure that the addition of ESP access revenues is revenue neutral to the ILECs. Today's access charges are grossly inflated and provide the ILECs with billions of dollars in pure uneconomic subsidy. The flaw in the current system is not that the LECs are under recovering -- far from it. Rather, the flaw in that system is that it results in a rate structure that does not reflect the way the costs are actually incurred. The ILECs should not be allowed to recover a windfall from the correction of that flaw.

---

[52] According to CompuServe, it uses about 1,224,000,000 minutes per month (240 hours x 60 minutes x. 85,000 lines). Since it has 3,000,000 subscribers (*see* Compuserve Comments at 10), an additional 0.13694 cents per minute x 1,224,000,000 minutes per month divided by 3,000,000 subscribers comes to 56 cents per month per customer.

[53] According to the Graphic, Visualization, and Usability Center's (GVU) WWW User Survey, the average household income of all Internet subscribers is $59,000. Nearly three-fourths of the respondents are from the U.S. *See* GVU's WWW Users Survey, www.cc.gatech.edu/gvu/user, April 1996. This modest increase in the monthly price is not likely to repress demand significantly among users at this income level.

IV. TRAFFIC GENERATED BY ESPs SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS INTERSTATE TRAFFIC SUBJECT TO THE COMMISSION'S JURISDICTION.

The Commission also seeks comment on the scope of its jurisdiction over access charges paid by ESPs, especially in light of "the difficulty of applying jurisdictional divisions . . . to packet-switched networks such as the Internet." NOI at ¶ 315. The answer is that, in part because of that very difficulty, the Commission should adopt a rebuttable presumption that access services provided to an ESP are entirely subject to the Commission's jurisdiction because of their interstate character, but allow that presumption to be rebutted on a showing that the enhanced service for which access is provided is itself intrastate in nature.

Settled case law establishes that when a service or facility (1) has a significant interstate use or character but (2) cannot readily be broken down into distinct interstate and intrastate components, the service or facility can be treated as subject in its entirety to the Commission's jurisdiction under the Communications Act.[54] Both of these conditions are amply satisfied by most enhanced services, in particular Internet and online services.

First, access services provided to most ESPs are not only substantially interstate in character -- as the Commission expressly recognized in finding that ESPs "employ exchange access for jurisdictionally interstate communications"[55] -- but overwhelmingly so.

---

[54] *E.g., Louisiana Pub. Serv. Comm'n* v. *FCC*, 476 U.S. 355, 375-79 (1986); *Public Utility Comm'n of Texas* v. *FCC*, 886 F.2d 1325, 1331-34 (D.C. Cir. 1989); *California* v. *FCC*, 39 F.3d 919, 931-933 (9th Cir. 1994), *cert. denied*, 115 S. Ct. 1427 (1995).

[55] *MTS Market Structure Order*, 97 F.C.C. 2d 682, 715 (1983).

For the provision of Internet and online services, for example, the ESP typically routes calls from its POP along a dedicated line to its data center or web server, which is where its "home page" resides. ESPs generally have only a few data centers in the entire country, however, and therefore the caller and the data center are almost always in different states.

For example, AT&T WorldNet has two data centers in the United States, which means that simply accessing WorldNet's home page already involves interstate transmission for virtually all callers. Indeed, when a dial-up customer accesses AT&T's home page, AT&T does not necessarily route that call to the data center that is geographically nearer to the customer.[56]

But even in the small fraction of cases in which a call can reach the ESP's network or home page without crossing state boundaries, during most sessions a customer will still access *applications* and databases that require interstate transmission. For example, when a customer wants to use the Internet to access the home page of a retail business down the street, it is not unusual for that home page to be housed in a server thousands of miles away. Moreover, during a typical session, a customer accesses multiple applications and databases, a large fraction of which are likely to involve interstate transmission. Even a cursory review of the home pages of both large and small Internet service providers reveals literally a "world" of information available at the click of the mouse.[57] Therefore, it cannot

---

[56] Attachment 3 provides an illustrative diagram of AT&T WorldNet℠ Service's network, which is representative of how ESPs provide consumer mass market service.

[57] *See, e.g.*, the home pages for ISPs: America Online (www.aol.com); Prodigy (www.prodigy.com); Erol's Internet Service (www.erols.com); and SpectraNet (continued...)

be seriously questioned that the vast majority of ESPs' Internet and online services overwhelmingly involve interstate traffic which falls squarely within the Commission's jurisdiction.

For the same reasons, access services provided for the vast majority of enhanced services applications are just as "interstate" in character as access services provided to interexchange carriers. To be sure, under the Commission's current rules, ESPs benefit from their artificial classification as "end-users," and thus are allowed to buy state-tariffed business lines just like true business users. But the ESPs generally use the LEC's local switching and transport as part of a much more extensive transmission path, just as IXCs do. As already noted, calls to an ESP are typically routed over the local network to the ESP's node, or POP, and from there to a distant data center or Internet site. Thus, such calls made to an ESP do not *terminate* at the ESP's POP, as they would if the ESP were truly a business user. Like an IXC's POP, the ESP's node or POP merely collects traffic for interstate transmission. In fact, the ESPs today use business lines in precisely the same manner that MCI used business lines in providing its Execunet service, prior to the establishment of the current access charge regime.[58]

---

[57] (...continued)
(www.spectra.com).

[58] Prior to that time, carriers such as MCI obtained switched access for use in providing long distance service by purchasing line-side service, just as the ESPs do today. *See, e.g., Exchange Network Facilities for Interstate Access*, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 1 FCC Rcd. 618, 619 (1986); 71 F.C.C. 2d 440, 445 (1979). The Commission permitted this arrangement because, at that time, full-feature access services designed for use by competitive interexchange carriers were not available. The Commission mandated the (continued...)

Second, for Internet and online service applications, there is no way to separately identify (much less meter and bill) interstate and intrastate traffic for jurisdictional purposes. *A fortiori*, the LECs providing access to the ESPs likewise cannot possibly determine which calls being made to an ESP are wholly intrastate in character, or interstate.[59] The advent of new product and service platforms that allow customers to perform many different functions at once, coupled with the inability to track which of these applications involve interstate or intrastate communications, means that access services provided to the ESPs for their interstate communications are "inseverable" from access services provided to the ESPs for use in any "intrastate" services.

---

[58] (...continued)
development of switched access, however, and in the interim the Commission oversaw a series of transitional access charge arrangements (first the ENFIA tariffs, followed by Feature Group A access and other arrangements, and culminating in today's Feature Group D). In so doing, the Commission considered "the effect of sudden rate increases upon competition and concluded that the phase-in of [the ENFIA tariffs] as OCC revenues increased provided adequate time for OCCs to absorb the increased payments for exchange services." The Commission also found "that the practice of connecting the OCCs to local exchange facilities pursuant to local business exchange tariffs could not continue because the OCCs did not make a contribution to the interstate costs of local exchange service." *See* id. at 620; *see also* id. at 618-24; *Exchange Network Facilities for Interstate Access*, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 71 F.C.C. 2d 440 (1979); *MTS and WATS Market Structure*, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 97 F.C.C. 2d 834, 858-63 (1984) ("OCCs that receive equal access will pay the same per minute charges that are assessed for MTS or WATS usage as equal access becomes available in each end office"); *Investigation of Access and Divestiture Related Tariffs*, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 97 F.C.C. 2d 1082 (1984). In short, the Commission recognized that, as the interexchange market matured and as equal access became available, the interexchange carriers should move to a system in which they paid for the access they used.

[59] *See PUC of Texas* v. *FCC*, 886 F.2d at 1331 (recognizing this inability as key factor in determining that inseparability doctrine applied in that case).

In other contexts, the Commission has recognized that services involving both intrastate and interstate elements -- such as mixed-use special access -- are properly considered interstate in nature for precisely this reason. Most pertinently, the Commission found special access to be an interstate service in large part because attempting to separate the intrastate and interstate traffic "would involve substantial difficulties since . . . the LECs cannot readily measure state and interstate special access traffic . . .," and neither could their customers.[60] The Commission also noted that introducing divided federal-state jurisdiction into an area that has not been jurisdictionally divided in the past would "necessitate significant changes in the LECs' present billing systems," and "would greatly complicate customer bills since both state and interstate charges would apply to each mixed use special access line."[61] Similarly here, for the most prevalent ESP services, it is impossible to separate interstate and intrastate traffic--indeed, both types of communication often take place during the very same "call." Because of this inseverability, *all* access services provided in connection with such services should be presumed to be interstate in character and subject to the Commission's jurisdiction.

Such a presumption, moreover, is supported by sound policy considerations. As explained above, federally imposed, cost-based access charges will remove the existing disincentive for the construction of modern, packet-switched networks; reduce the risk of

---

[60] *MTS and WATS Market Structure*, Recommended Decision and Order, 4 FCC Rcd. at 1356; *see also PUC of Texas* v. *FCC*, 886 F.2d at 1331.

[61] *MTS and WATS Market Structure*, Recommended Decision and Order, 4 FCC Rcd. at 1356

future congestion on existing circuit-switched networks; and help protect the revenue base for the universal service fund. Imposition of such charges at the federal level, moreover, will discourage the states from imposing a patchwork of their own access charges on ESPs -- a result that could not only undermine each of these goals, but also hamper the full development and utilization of the Internet.[62]

To be sure, some enhanced services may be completely or almost completely intrastate in character, or their intrastate aspects may be capable of easy identification and separation from their interstate aspects.[63] For example, voice mail could be jurisdictionally intrastate, depending on its network configuration. For these services, and upon a proper showing, the ESP could properly purchase intrastate access (or local network) services, which would not be subject to the Commission's jurisdiction.[64]

---

[62] Although the Commission might have authority to preempt such state regulation under the court decisions cited above, AT&T is not requesting such action and, indeed, does not believe there is any need or basis to consider such action here.

[63] *Cf. MTS and WATS Market Structure*, CC Docket Nos. 78-72, 80-286, Recommended Decision and Order, 4 FCC Rcd. 1352 (1989); *MTS and WATS Market Structure*, CC Docket Nos. 78-72, 80-286, Decision and Order, 4 FCC Rcd. 5660 (1989); *Petition of New York Telephone Co. for a Declaratory Ruling with Respect to the Physically Intrastate Private Line and Special Access Channels Utilized for Sales Agents to Computer New York Lottery Communications*, Memorandum Opinion and Order, 5 FCC Rcd. 1080 (Feb. 21, 1990).

[64] The Commission also seeks comment (¶ 315) on metering and billing issues, "given the difficulty of applying jurisdictional divisions or time-sensitive rates to packet-switched networks such as the Internet." With respect to the feasibility of requiring ESPs to pay access charges, metering and billing issues are red herrings. The only issue is how to measure local switching and transport, and the LECs have a system in place for measuring such usage. Indeed, ESPs would receive bills just as the IXCs do today. ESPs, in turn, are certainly capable of billing their customers on a usage-sensitive basis if they choose, as (continued...)

Finally, although the Commission clearly should regulate the prices ESPs pay for network access services, there is no need for the Commission to consider here whether to exercise jurisdiction over any of the services ESPs provide.[65] Indeed, if the Commission adopts cost-based pricing for all users of exchange access -- or at a minimum requires ESPs to pay TELRIC-based access charges -- there will be no need to explore substantive regulation of any services provided on non-traditional networks. The market incentives that cost-based pricing will generate for deployment of new high-speed technologies (provided meaningful local competition is permitted to develop) should send the appropriate signals to suppliers and customers. It would be especially premature for the Commission either to forbear from regulation of new services that constitute "basic" services under the Commission's current rules, or to impose traditional common carrier regulation on them.[66]

---

[64] (...continued)
many have done in the past. Even today, many ESPs offer tiered usage plans. For example, America Online offers a Light-Usage Program that allows three hours a month for $9.95, and $2.95 for each additional hour. Prodigy, CompuServe and other providers have similar pricing plans.

[65] *See* NOI ¶ 316 (seeking comment on how new services such as Internet telephony (which appears to be a basic service), as well as real-time streaming of audio and video services over the Internet, "should affect its [the Commission's] analysis")

[66] The Commission also seeks comment (¶ 315) on whether it should distinguish different categories of enhanced and information services for differing regulatory treatment. The answer is no. ESPs use local switching and transport today, and therefore should pay the TELRIC cost of using those services, regardless how their services are classified. Indeed, it has become difficult, if not impossible, to distinguish between the existing regulatory classifications of "basic" and "enhanced" services in today's world of converging communications services.

CONCLUSION

The Commission has before it, in several related dockets, overwhelming evidence that the rational pricing of monopoly LEC network components will create the proper incentives to meet the requirements of the 1996 Act to promote competition in the local exchange and exchange access markets. This docket illustrates the wisdom of that mandate. By pricing the elements of the local network at their actual cost, all entities in the market will receive the proper incentives to upgrade existing networks, develop and deploy new networks and technologies, and build innovative new services to meet customer needs.

For the reasons discussed above, AT&T urges the Commission to issue a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to eliminate the exemption from Part 69 access charges for enhanced service providers, establish TELRIC pricing for those providers, and adopt a presumption

that all enhanced communications are interstate in nature. AT&T neither recommends nor supports any "regulation" of Internet or online services at this time, and further recommends that the Commission not seek at this time to distinguish between different categories of information or enhanced services for different regulatory treatment.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Mark C. Rosenblum
Mark C. Rosenblum
Ava B. Kleinman

Room 3252J1
295 North Maple Avenue
Basking Ridge, New Jersey 07920
(908) 221-8312

Gene C. Schaerr
James P. Young

1722 Eye Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 736-8141

March 24, 1997

ATTACHMENT 1

Comparison of Alternative Access Service Technologies

ALTERNATIVE ACCESS SERVICE TECHNOLOGIES

Technology Comparison:
Probable Relative Capabilities & Limitations

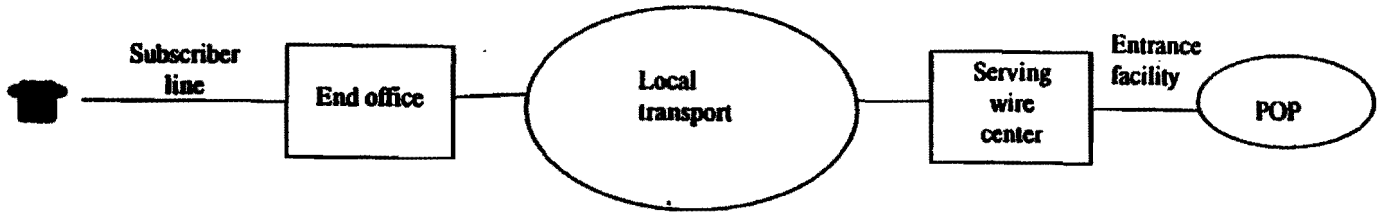
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MMDS
Downstream Bandwidth	Low	Medium	Very High	Very High	High	High	High
Upstream Bandwidth	Low	Medium	Very High	Medium	Low	Medium	Medium
Maximum Territory Coverage	100%	70%	60%	90%	85%	80%	85%
Range	3 mi	2 mi	3 mi	2 mi	U.S.	1 mi	10+ mi
Customer Cost	Low	Medium	High	Medium	High	Medium	Medium
Likelihood of widespread deployment	Exists	High	Medium	Medium	Exists	Low	Lower

ISDN - Integrated Services Digital Network
DSL - Digital Subscriber Line
HFC - Hybrid Fiber Coax
DBS - Direct Broadcast Satellite
LMDS - Local Multipoint Distribution Service
MMDS - Multichannel Multipoint Distribution Service

ATTACHMENT 2

Illustration of Access Elements and Costs

ILLUSTRATION OF ACCESS ELEMENTS AND COSTS



Current Access Rates: Average Costs (Cents per Minute)[1]

	Subscriber line	End office[2]	Local transport	Entrance facility	Total
IXC	CCLC = 0.78	LS = 0.92 Other TS = 0.12 TIC = 0.69	Combined = 0.28 per minute		2.79
ESP - with exemption	0	0	0[3]	Business line rates, depending on type of connectivity. 0.24/MOU according to CompuServe[4].	0.24+

Cost-based Access Rates: Average Costs (Cents per Minute)[5]

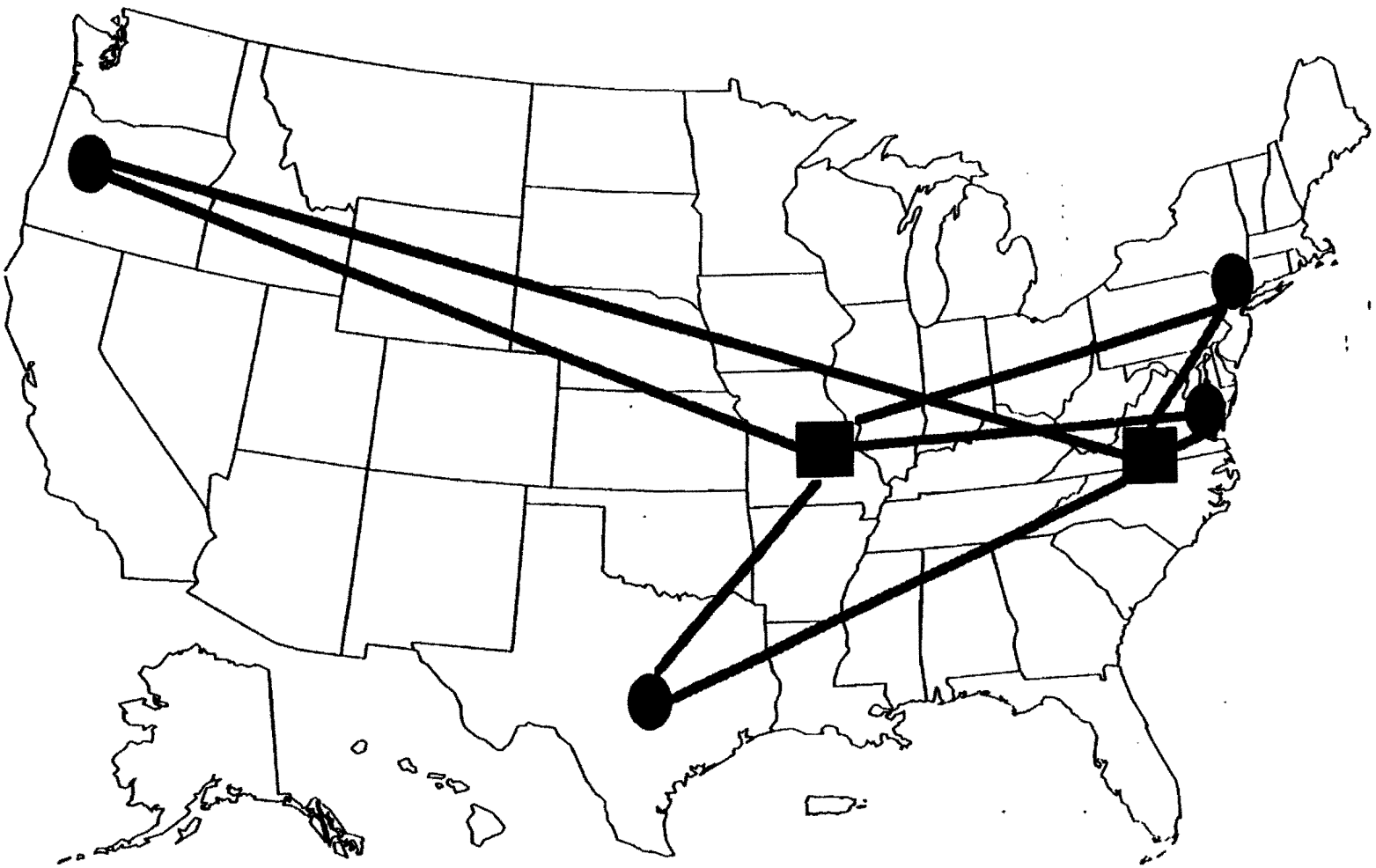
	Subscriber line	End office	Local transport	Entrance facility	Total
IXC	0	LS & signaling = 0.21	Combined = 0.17 per minute		0.38
ESP - with exemption	0	0	0 (See note 2)	Business line rates, depending on type of connectivity	0.24+
ESP - without exemption	0	LS & signaling = 0.21	Combined = 0.17 to 0.27 per minute[6], depending on the type of facilities and connectivity.		0.38 to 0.48

[1] Based on 1996 annual access filings of the RBOCs and GTE, and includes both usage and flat-rated elements.
[2] LS is the abbreviation for Local Switching; Other TS for Other Traffic Sensitive; and TIC for Transport Interconnection Charge.
[3] If the ESP and end user are not in the same local calling area, the ESP may purchase FX lines (at private line rates) to the end offices near its customers.
[4] Calculated from data presented in Comments of CompuServe and Prodigy in Docket 96-262, 1/29/97, pp. 10-11.
[5] Based on results from Hatfield model, version 3.1, for LECs with more than 100,000 lines.

ATTACHMENT 3

Diagram of AT&T WorldNet℠ Services Network

ILLUSTRATIVE DIAGRAM OF AT&T WORLDNET℠ SERVICES DIAL-UP NETWORK



■ Data Center/Web Svrs ● Representative Dial-up POP

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Thomas A. Blaser, do hereby certify that on this 24th day of March, 1997, I caused a copy of the foregoing Comments of AT&T Corp. to be served upon each of the parties listed on the attached Service List by U.S. first class mail, postage prepaid.

/s/ Thomas A. Blaser
THOMAS A. BLASER

SERVICE LIST

Mary E. Newmeyer
Federal Affairs Advisor
Alabama Public Service Commission
P.O. Box 991
Montgomery, AL 36101

James Rowe
Executive Director
Alaska Telephone Association
4341 B St. - Suite 304
Anchorage, AK 99503

Gerald Depo, President
Alliance for Public Technology
901 15th St., NW - Suite 230
Washington, DC 20005

Carolyn C. Hill
ALLTEL Telephone Services Corporation
655 Fifteenth Street, NW - Suite 220
Washington, DC 20005

Donna Lampert
Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky & Popeo
701 Pennsylvania Ave., NW - Suite 900
Washington, DC 20004

John Rother, Esq.
Director, Legislation & Public Policy
American Association of Retired Persons
601 E. St., NW
Washington, DC 20049

Carol C. Henderson, Executive Director
American Library Association
1301 Pennsylvania Ave., NW - Suite 403
Washington, DC 20004

America's Carriers Telecommunication Association
c/o Charles H. Helein, General Counsel
Helein & Associates, P.C.
8180 Greensboro Drive - Suite 700
McLean, VA 22102

Michael S. Pabian
Ameritech
Rm. 4H82
2000 W. Ameritech Center Dr.
Hoffman Estates, IL 60196-1025

Edward Shakin
1320 North Court House Road - 8th Floor
Arlington, VA 22201
Attorney for Bell Atlantic Telephone Companies

Joseph Di Bella
1300 I Street, NW - Suite 400 West
Washington, DC 20005
Attorney for NYNEX Telephone Companies

Richard M. Sbaratta
BellSouth Corporation
BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
1155 Peachtree St., NE - Suite 1700
Atlanta, GA 30309-3610

Christopher J. Wilson
Frost & Jacobs
2500 PNC Center
201 E. Fifth St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Attorney for Cincinnati Bell Telephone Co.

Richard M. Tettelbaum
Associate General Counsel
Citizens Utilities Company
1400 16th St., NW - Suite 500
Washington, DC 20036

Diane Smith
ALLTEL Corporate Services, Inc.
655 15th Street, NW - Suite 220
Washington, DC 20005-5701
Attorney for Independent Telephone & Telecommunications Alliance

Thomas K. Crowe, P.C.
2300 M St., NW - Suite 800
Washington, DC 20037
Attorney for Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands

Ronald J. Binz, President
Competition Policy Institute
1156 15th Street, NW - Suite 310
Washington, DC 20005

Randolph J. May
Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan
1275 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20004-2404
Attorney for CompuServe Incorporated

Kent Larsen
Cathey, Hutton & Associates
2711 LBJ Freeway, Suite 560
Dallas, TX 75234

Mary Mack Adu
People of the State of California and
Public Utilities Commission of the State of California
505 Van Ness Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102

Henry D. Levine
Levine, Blaszak, Block & Boothby
1300 Connecticut Ave., NW - Suite 500
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for Bankers Clearinghouse, Mastercard, and Visa

Ronald L. Plesser
Piper & Marbury L.L.P.
1200 19th St., NW, 7th Floor
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for Commercial Internet Exchange Association

Morton Bahr, President
Communications Workers of America
501 Third St., NW
Washington, DC 20001-2797

Genevieve Morelli
Executive V.P. and General Counsel
Competitive Telecommunications Association
1900 M Street, NW - Suite 800
Washington, DC 20036

Danny E. Adams
Kelley Drye & Warren, LLP
1200 19th Street, NW - Suite 500
Washington, DC 20036-2423
Attorney for Competition Policy Institute

Wayne V. Black
Keller and Heckman, LLP
1001 G Street, NW - Suite 500 West
Washington, DC 20001
Attorney for
American Petroleum Institute

Christopher W. Savage
Cole, Raywid & Braverman, LLP
1919 Pennsylvania Ave., NW - Suite 200
Washington, DC 20006
Attorney for
Centennial Cellular Corporation

James Love
Director
Consumer Project On Technology
P.O. Box 19367
Washington, DC 20036

Dana Frix
Swidler & Berlin
3000 K Street, NW - Suite 300
Washington, DC 20007
Attorney for ACC Long Distance, Excel Telecomm., and Telco Telecomm.

Robert A. Mazer
Vinson & Elkins
1455 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20004-1008
Attorney for Aliant Communications Co.

Cynthia B. Miller
Florida Public Service Commission
Gerald Gunter Bldg.
2540 Shumard Oak Blvd.
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850

Clint Frederick
Frederick & Warriner, LLC
10901 West 84th Terrace - Suite 101
Lenexa, Kansas 66214-1631

Michael J. Shortley, III
Frontier Corporation
180 South Clinton Ave.
Rochester, NY 14646

Kathy L. Shobert
Director, Federal Affairs
General Communication, Inc.
901 15th St., NW - Suite 900
Washington, DC 20005

Charles A. Acquard
Executive Director
National Ass'n of State Utility Consumer Advocates
1133 15th Street, NW - Suite 550
Washington, DC 20005

Gail L. Polivy 5214
GTE Service Corporation
1850 M St., NW - Suite 1200
Washington, DC 20036

Ronald Dunn, President
Information Industry Association
1625 Massachusetts Ave., NW - Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036

ITCs, Inc.
c/o David A. Irwin
Irwin, Campbell & Tannewald, P.C.
1730 Rhode Island Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036

Gary L. Mann, Director, Regulatory Affairs
IXC Long Distance, Inc.
98 San Jacinto - Suite 700
Austin, TX 78701

Michael S. Fox
Director, Regulatory Affairs
John Staurulakis, Inc.
6315 Seabrook Rd.
Seabrook, MD 20706

Gregory Casey
LCI International Telecom Corp.
8180 Greenboro Drive - Suite 800
McLean, VA 22102

Mary Sisak
Senior Regulatory Analyst
MCI Telecommunications Corporation
1801 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006

Joseph S. Paykel
Media Access Project
2000 M St., NW
Washington, DC 20036

Richard J. Johnson
Moss & Barnett
4800 Norwest Center
90 S. Seventh St.
Minneapolis, MN 55402-4129
Attorney for MN Independent Coalition

James Bradford Ramsay
National Assn. of Regulatory Utility Commissioners
1201 Constitution Ave. - Suite 1102
P.O. Box 684
Washington, DC 20044

Joanne Salvatore Bochis
National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc.
100 South Jefferson Rd.
Whippany, NJ 07981

Mary E. Burgess
Assistant Counsel
Office of General Counsel
New York State Department of Public Service
Three Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1350

Robert S. Tongren
Ohio Consumers' Counsel
77 S. High St. - 15th Floor
Columbus, OH 43266-0550

Edwin N. Lavergne
Ginsburg, Feldman & Bress, Chartered
1250 Connecticut Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for Interactive Services Association

Dr. Norman K. Myers
Ozarks Technical Community College
P.O. Box 5958
Springfield, MO 65801

Stephen G. Kraskin
Kraskin & Lesse
2120 L Street, NW - Suite 520
Washington, DC 20037

Martha S. Hogerty
Public Counsel for the State of Missouri
P.O. Box 7800
Jefferson City, MO 65102
Attorney for the Group of State Consumer Advocates

Richard Johnson
4800 Northwest Center
90 South Seventh Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402-4129
Attorney for Minnesota Independent Coalition

Brian Moir
Moir & Hardman
2000 L Street, NW - Suite 512
Washington, DC 20036-4907
Attorney for International Communications Association

Stanley M. Gorinson
Preston, Gates, Ellis & Rouvelas Meeds
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
Attorney for Microsoft Corp.

Albert H. Kramer
Dickstein, Shapiro, Morin & Oshinsky, LLP
2101 L Street, NW
Washington, DC 20037-1526
Attorney for ICG Telecom Group, Inc.

Daniel L. Brenner
1724 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for the National Cable Television Association

Michael J. Ettner
General Services Administration
18th & F Streets, NW - Room 4002
Washington, DC 20405

Office of the Judge Advocate General
U.S. Army Litigation Center
c/o Robert N. Kittel
901 N. Stuart Street - Suite 713
Arlington, VA 22202-1837

David J. Newburger
Newburger & Vossmeyer
One Metropolitan Square - Suite 2400
St. Louis, MO 63102
Attorneys for American Association for Adult and Continuing Education; Association for Gerontology and Human Development at Historically Black Colleges and Universities; ConnectMissouri; Missouri Center on Minority Health and Aging; National Association of Commissions for Women; National Association of Development Organizations; National Farmers Union; National Hispanic Council on Aging; The National Trust; National Latino Telecommunications Task Force; Barbara O'Conner, CoConvenor of the Consumer Summit and Professor of Communications, California State University, Sacramento; President's Club for Telecommunications Justice; United Seniors Health Cooperative; United Homeowners Association; Virginia Public Interest Coalition; and the Universal Service Alliance

Margaret E. Garber
1275 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20004
Attorney for Pacific Telesis Group

Mark J. Golden
Vice President - Industry Affairs
Personal Communications Industry Association
500 Montgomery St. - Suite 700
Alexandria, VA 22314-1561

Pat Wood, III, Chairman
Public Utility Commission of Texas
7800 Shoal Creek Blvd.
Austin, TX 78757

Roger Hamilton, Chairman
Oregon Public Utility Commission
550 Capitol St., NE
Salem, OR 97310-1380

Lawrence D. Crocker, III
Public Service Commission of the District of Columbia
717 14th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

Steven T. Nourse
Assistant Attorney General
Public Utilities Commission of Ohio
180 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215-3793

Joe D. Edge
Drinker Biddle & Reath
901 Fifteenth St., NW
Washington, DC 20005
Attorney for Puerto Rico Telephone Company

John J. List
Senior Vice President, Member Services
Rural Telephone Finance Cooperative
2201 Cooperative Way
Herndon, VA 20171

George Petrutsas
Fletcher, Heald & Hildreth, PLC
1300 North 17th Street - Suite 1100
Rosslyn, VA 22209
Attorney for Roseville Telephone Company

Charles C. Hunter
Hunter & Mow, P.C.
1620 I St., NW - Suite 701
Washington, DC 20006
Attorney for
Telecommunications Resellers Association

Richard A. Finnegan
2405 Evergreen Park Drive, SW - Suite B-1
Olympia, WA 98502
Attorney for Oregon Independent Telephone
Association and Washington Independent

Robert M. Berger
Winstar Communications, Inc.
1146 19th St., NW
Washington, DC 20036

Kathleen Q. Abernathy
Airtouch Communications, Inc.
1818 N St., NW
Washington, DC 20036

Glenn B. Manishin
Blumenfeld & Cohen - Technology Law Group
1615 M Street, NW - Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for Spectranet International, Inc.

Bradley Stillman
MCI Communications Corporation
1801 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006

Scott J. Rubin, Esq.
3 Lost Creek Drive
Selinsgrove, PA 17870-9357
Attorney for Pennsylvania Internet Service
Providers

Robert B. McKenna
1020 19th St., NW
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for U S West, Inc.

Benjamin H. Dickens, Jr.
Blooston, Modkofsky, Jackson & Dickens
2120 L Street, NW - Suite 300
Washington, DC 20037
Attorney for the Western Alliance

Richard S. Whitt
Worldcom, Inc.
1120 Connecticut Ave., NW - Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036

Jeffrey F. Beck
Beck & Ackerman
Four Embarcadero Center - Suite 760
San Francisco, CA 94111
Attorney for Small Western LECs

Colleen Boothby
Levine Blaszak Block & Boothby
1300 Connecticut Ave., NW - Suite 500
Washington, DC 20036-1703
Attorney for Internet Access Coalition and
Ad Hoc Telecomm. Users Committee

Mary McDermott
1401 H Street, NW - Suite 600
Washington, DC 20005
Attorney for the United States Telephone
Association

W. Fred Seigneur, President
SONETECH, Inc.
109 Kale Ave.
Sterling, VA 20164

Lisa M. Zaina
21 Dupont Circle, NW - Suite 700
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for Rural Telephone Coalition (OPASTCO)

David Cosson
2626 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20037
Attorney for Rural Telephone Coalition (NTCA)

Margot Smiley Humphrey
Koteen & Naftalin, LLP
1150 Connecticut Ave., NW - Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for Rural Telephone Coalition (NRTA) and TDS Telecomm. Corp.

Wally Beyer, Administrator
United States Department of Agriculture
14th and Independence Streets
Washington, DC 20250

Pam Nelson
South Dakota Public Utilities Commission
State Capitol, 500 E. Capitol St.
Pierre, SD 57501-5070

Anne U. MacClintock
Vice President - Regulatory Affairs & Public Policy
Southern New England Telephone Company
227 Church St.
New Haven, CT 06510

Robert M. Lynch
One Bell Center - Suite 3520
St. Louis, MO 63101
Attorney for Southwestern Bell Telephone

Jay C. Keithley
Sprint Corporation
1850 M St., NW - Suite 1110
Washington, DC 20036

Randy Zach
TCA, Inc.
3617 Betty Dr. - Suite I
Colorado Springs, CO 80917

Margot Smiley Humphrey
Koteen & Naftalin, L.L.P
1150 Connecticut Ave., NW - Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for TDS Telecommunications Corporation

Randall B. Lowe
Piper & Marbury, LLP
1200 19th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for Tele-Communications, Inc.

J. Manning Lee
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs
Teleport Communications Group, Inc.
Two Teleport Dr. - Suite 300
Staten Island, NY 10311

Laurie Pappas
Deputy Public Counsel
Texas Office of Public Utility Counsel
1701 N. Congress Ave., 9-180
P.O. Box 12397
Austin, TX 78711-2397

Brian Conboy
Wilkie Farr & Gallagher
Three Lafayette Centre
1155 21st Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
Attorney for Time Warner

Kenneth T. Burchett, Vice President
GVNW Inc.
P.O. Box 230399
Portland, Oregon 97281-0399

Reginald R. Bernard, President
SDN Users Association, Inc.
P.O. Box 4014
Bridgewater, NJ 08807

Steven G. Sanders, President
Northern Arkansas Telephone Company, Inc.
301 East Main Street
Flippin, AR 72634

Gerald Depo, President
Alliance for Public Technology
901 15th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

Wayne Leighton, PhD
Senior Economist
Citizens for a Sound Economy Foundation
1250 H Street, NW - Suite 700
Washington, DC 20005

Lyman C. Welch
190 S. LaSalle St. - #3100
Chicago, IL 60603

Penny Baker
Deputy General Counsel
Missouri Public Service Commission
P.O. Box 360
J efferson City, Missouri 65102

Christopher Klein, Chief
Utility Rate Division
Tennessee Regulatory Staff
460 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, Tennessee 37243-0505

Jon Radoff
1630 Worcester Road #421
Framingham., MA 01701

Myra L. Karegianes
General Counsel
Illinois Commerce Commission
160 N. LaSalle St. - Suite C-800
Chicago, IL 60601

Curtis T. White
Managing Partner
Allied Associated Partners, LP
4201 Connecticut Ave., NW - Suite 402
Washington, DC 20008-1158

Eva Powers
Assistant Attorney General
Kansas Corporation Commission
1500 Southwest Arrowhead Rd.
Topeka, Kansas 66604

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
FPSC Docket No. 001810-TP
Exhibit ERAS - 2

E3. CARRIER COMMON LINE ACCESS

E3.10 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

A. The rate for Carrier Common Line Access is: (Cont'd)

1. Per Originating Access Minute (Cont'd)

		Rate	USOC	
(a)	BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. - BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA LSBSA, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.	**$.01000**	**NA**	
(b)	Indiantown Telephone System - Feature Groups A, B, D, LSBSA and TSBSA Technical Options 1 and 3	**.0247**	**NA**	
(c)	For all other Independent Companies concurring in this Tariff	**.0304**	**NA**	

2. Per Terminating Access Minute

(a)	BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. - BellSouth SWA FGA, BellSouth SWA FGB, BellSouth SWA FGD, BellSouth SWA LSBSA, BellSouth SWA TSBSA 1 and BellSouth SWA TSBSA 3.	**.01767**	**NA**	
(b)	Indiantown Telephone System - Feature Groups A, B, D, LSBSA and TSBSA Technical Options 1 and 3	**.0325**	**NA**	
(c)	Frontier Communications of the South, Inc. - Feature Groups A, B, D, LSBSA and TSBSA Technical Options 1 and 3	**.034420**	**NA**	(R)
(d)	For all other Independent Companies concurring in this Tariff	**.0382**	**NA**	

OFFICIAL APPROVED VERSION, RELEASED BY BSTHQ

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
FPSC Docket No. 001810-TP
Exhibit ERAS - 3

E6. BELLSOUTH SWA SERVICE

E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

E6.8.2 Local Switching

A. Local Switching Rates and Optional Features

1. Per Access Minute

		Rate	USOC	
(a)	LS1 - ***BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. BellSouth SWA FG***A and ***BellSouth SWA FG***B	$.00876	NA	(T)
(b)	LS2 - ***BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. BellSouth SWA FG***C and ***BellSouth SWA FG***D	.00876	NA	(T)
(c)	LS3 - ***BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. BellSouth SWA*** LSBSA and ***BellSouth SWA*** TSBSA 1	.00874	NA	(T)
(d)	LS4 - ***BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. BellSouth SWA*** TSBSA 2 and ***TSBSA*** 3	.00874	NA	(T)
(e)	LS1 - Indiantown Telephone Company - Feature Groups A and B	.01150	NA	
(f)	LS2 - Indiantown Telephone Company - Feature Groups C and D	.01150	NA	
(g)	LS3 - Indiantown Telephone Company - LSBSA and TSBSA Technical Option 1	.01147	NA	
(h)	LS4 - Indiantown Telephone Company - TSBSA Technical Options 2 and 3	.01147	NA	
(i)	For all other Independent Companies concurring in this Tariff	.01770	NA	

2. Common Switching Optional Features (***BellSouth SWA FG*** Customers Only) [1] (T)

   a. Hunt Group Arrangement, available with ***BellSouth SWA*** FGA (T)
   Per Tranmission Path Group

   b. Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement, available with ***BellSouth SWA*** FGA (T)
   Per Transmission Path Group

   c. Nonhunting Numbers for use with Hunt Group Arrangements or Uniform Call Distribution Arrangement available with ***BellSouth SWA*** FGA (T)
   Per Transmission Path

   d. Automatic Number Identification /Charge Number,[2] available with ***BellSouth SWA*** FGB, ***BellSouth SWA*** FGC and ***BellSouth SWA*** FGD (T)
   Per Transmission Path Group

3. Common Switching (***BellSouth SWA FG*** and ***BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement*** Customers Only)[3] (T)

Note 1: These Common Switching Optional Features are not available for ***BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement***. See E6.8.2.A.4. for the appropriate BSE. (T)

Note 2: Charge number is applicable only to ***BellSouth SWA*** FGD. (T)

Note 3: References to ***BellSouth SWA FG***s will also include the applicable ***BellSouth SWA Basic Serving Arrangement*** as detailed in the matrix in E6.1.3.A. (T)

E6. BELLSOUTH SWA ACCESS SERVICE

E6.8 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

E6.8.1 BellSouth SWA Transport (Cont'd) (T)

C. Switched Interoffice Channel - ***BellSouth SWA*** Common Transport (Cont'd) (T)

1. Per Mile (Cont'd)

		Rate Per Access Minute	USOC
(a)	Zone 1	$.00004	NA
(b)	Zone 2	.00004	NA
(c)	Zone 3	.00004	NA

2. Facilities Termination

(a)	Zone 1	.00036	NA
(b)	Zone 2	.00036	NA
(c)	Zone 3	.00036	NA

D. Access Tandem Switching

1. Premium

(a)	Per Access Minute	.00050	NA

E. Interconnection

1. Rate

(a)	BellSouth	-	NA
(b)	Indiantown Telephone System, Inc.	.01552	NA

F. Installation of New Service

1. Line Side Service

		Nonrecurring Charge First	Nonrecurring Charge Additional	Monthly Rate	Monthly USOC	
(a)	Per Line	$285.00	$263.00	$-	TPP++	
(b)	Per Inward Only ***BellSouth SWA*** LSBSA Line for DID Service	285.00	263.00	-	TPP+1	(T)
(c)	Per Two-way ***BellSouth SWA*** LSBSA Line for DID/DOD Service	285.00	263.00	-	TPP+2	(T)
(d)	Per ***BellSouth SWA*** LSBSA Line with Answer Supervision	285.00	263.00	-	TPP+3	(T)

2. Trunk Side Service

(a)	Per Trunk or Signaling Connection	915.00	263.00	-	TPP++	

Source: All Sources : States Legal - U.S. : Alabama : Administrative Materials & Regulations : Agency Decisions : AL Public Utility Reports
Terms: docket & 26619 (Edit Search)

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS 4TH, Slip Opinion

Copyright 1999 by Public Utilities Rpts.

PUBLIC UTILITIES REPORTS - FOURTH SERIES

ALABAMA

Re ICG Telecom Group Inc.

Docket 26619

Alabama Public Service Commission

Slip Opinion

March 04, 1999

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 11
COMPANY/
WITNESS: Shiroishi
DATE: 6-22-01

SYNOPSIS:

Before Sullivan, president, and Cook and Wallace, Jr., commissioners.

BY THE COMMISSION:

I. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

By Order entered on August 6, 1998, this consolidated proceeding was established to consider the separate Petitions of ICG Telecom Group, Inc. (ICG) and ITC DeltaCom Communications, Inc. (ITC DeltaCom) for a Declaratory Ruling interpreting and enforcing certain terms of their respective interconnection agreements with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. (BellSouth). n1 The contractual provisions which the Commission was requested to interpret address local traffic and the payment of reciprocal compensation for the exchange of such local traffic. The ICG/BellSouth interconnection agreement was executed on October 7, 1997 and approved by the Commission on November 17, 1997. n2 The ITC DeltaCom/BellSouth interconnection agreement was entered on March 12, 1997 and approved by the Commission on May 5, 1997. n3

Both ICG and ITC DeltaCom argued in their Petitions for declaratory relief that BellSouth had improperly refused to pay reciprocal compensation for local calls terminating at their end user customers who are Internet Service Providers (ISPs). ICG and ITC DeltaCom both requested in their Petitions that the Commission render a determination that telephone calls originating and terminating in the same local calling area from a BellSouth provided telephone exchange service end user to the respective end users of ICG and ITC DeltaCom, including ISPs, qualify as local traffic under the terms of their respective interconnection agreements and are, therefore, subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation under the terms and conditions of those agreements.

The August 6, 1998 Order of the Commission established a September 3, 1998 hearing date for the Petitions of ICG and ITC DeltaCom. In the interest of advancing judicial economy, the Commission incorporated language into the August 6, 1998 Order which encouraged

Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs) with interconnection agreement disputes with BellSouth which closely paralleled those of ICG and ITC DeltaCom to intervene and actively participate in the proceedings scheduled to commence on September 3rd. The Commission noted that absent compelling arguments to the contrary, it was the Commission's intention to liberally allow intervention by CLECs who could reasonably demonstrate that their interests would be affected by a Commission decision interpreting the ICG and/or ITC DeltaCom interconnection agreements as they related to the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic. On August 13, 1998 the Commission entered a Procedural Ruling establishing deadlines for the prefiling of testimony and addressing other procedural matters.

On August 18, 1998 BellSouth filed Answers to the Petitions of ICG and ITC DeltaCom. In its Answers to both Petitions, BellSouth alleged that calls made to the Internet through ISPs that originate on one carrier's network do not terminate on the other carrier's network as is required for reciprocal compensation to apply. BellSouth argued that a single Internet call thus placed may communicate with interstate, foreign and local destinations simultaneously and must, therefore, be considered jurisdictionally interstate. As such, BellSouth asserted that jurisdiction over ISP traffic was clearly vested with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

BellSouth also argued in its Answers to the Petitions of both ICG and ITC DeltaCom that it was axiomatic that reciprocal compensation should flow in both directions. BellSouth alleged that neither ICG nor ITC DeltaCom were entitled to the relief they sought because the ISP traffic which they based there respective claims on flowed only their way.

BellSouth urged the Commission to dismiss the Petitions of both ICG and ITC DeltaCom due to BellSouth's claim that jurisdiction over ISP traffic rests exclusively with the FCC. In the alternative, BellSouth urged the Commission to hold the Petitions of ICG and ITC DeltaCom in abeyance until the FCC renders a determination on the issues in question. BellSouth asserted that the FCC had the issue of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic under consideration and would make a determination in the very near future.

With respect to the Petition of ITC DeltaCom, BellSouth alleged that there was no mutual agreement between BellSouth and ITC DeltaCom concerning the reciprocal compensation provisions of their interconnection agreement. BellSouth alleged that the law at the time the parties executed their agreement was such that ISP traffic was not considered to be local and, therefore, was excluded from reciprocal compensation obligations. BellSouth argued that it had no rational economic reason to agree to reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic and that local traffic has customarily been interpreted in the telecommunications industry to exclude ISP traffic.

BellSouth also filed a separate Motion to Dismiss the Petition of ICG on August 18, 1998. In support of said Motion, BellSouth raised jurisdictional arguments similar to those raised in its Answers to the Petitions of ICG and ITC DeltaCom. BellSouth did, however, further support those arguments in a detailed Memorandum of Law.

On August 31, 1998 ICG submitted its response to BellSouth's Motion to Dismiss. ICG again asserted that consumer calls to ISPs within their local service area constituted local calls and were, therefore, intrastate telecommunications within the jurisdiction of the Commission. ICG accordingly urged the Commission to deny the Motion to Dismiss filed by BellSouth.

Pursuant to the August 6, 1998 Order of the Commission, the public hearing concerning the Petitions of ICG and ITC DeltaCom was held on September 3-4, 1998. In addition to the CLEC Petitioners ICG and ITC DeltaCom, Intermedia Communications, Inc. (Intermedia) n4 ; KMC Telecom, Inc. (KMC) n5 ; e.spire Communications, Inc. (e.spire) n6 ; Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. (Hyperion) n7 were allowed to intervene and participate in the proceedings. AT&T Communications of the South Central States, Inc. and TCG MidSouth, Inc.

also petitioned to intervene, but did not appear to further their interventions.

At the outset of the proceedings conducted on September 3, 1998 BellSouth and ICG were permitted to orally argue BellSouth's Motion to Dismiss ICG's Petition. After hearing the arguments of both sides, the presiding Administrative Law Judge denied BellSouth's Motion.

A total of nine witnesses testified during the two day hearing. BellSouth sponsored the direct and rebuttal testimony of Mr. Jerry Hendrix and the rebuttal testimony of Mr. Albert Halprin. ICG presented the direct testimony of Mr. Thomas E. Allen, Jr. and the direct and rebuttal testimony of Mr. J. Carl Jackson, Jr. ITC DeltaCom presented the direct testimony of Mr. Foster O. McDonald and Mr. James C. Wilkerson along with the direct and rebuttal testimony of Mr. Christopher J. Rozycki. Intermedia sponsored the direct testimony of Ms. Julia Strow while KMC submitted the direct testimony of Mr. Gregory A. Oden. The CLEC Intervenors e.spire and Hyperion did not present the testimony of witnesses but did have counsel present to conduct cross-examination of BellSouth's witnesses.

At the conclusion of the proceedings of September 4, 1998 the parties to the proceedings indicated a desire to submit Post Hearing Briefs. The Commission accordingly granted the parties leave to submit simultaneous briefs no later than September 25, 1998. BellSouth, ITC DeltaCom, Intermedia and e.spire each submitted individual briefs while ICG, KMC and Hyperion submitted a joint brief. GTE South, Inc. (GTE) also submitted an Amicus Curiae brief in support of BellSouth. n8

II. STATUTORY CONSIDERATIONS

In order to promote competition in the local exchange telecommunications market, the Telecommunications Act n9 at § 251(a) imposes a general duty on all telecommunications carriers to interconnect directly or indirectly with the facilities and equipment of other telecommunications carriers. With regard to incumbent local exchange carriers (ILECs) such as BellSouth, the duty to interconnect is even more specifically defined by § 251(c)(2). ILECs are also charged by § 251(c)(1) with a specific duty to negotiate in good faith with regard to the fulfillment of the interconnection duties imposed by the Act.

In conjunction with the above mentioned interconnection obligations, the Act at § 251(b)(5) requires all local exchange carriers to establish reciprocal compensation arrangements for the transport and termination of telecommunications. For purposes of compliance with § 251(b)(5), the Act provides at § 252(d)(2)(A) that a state Commission shall not consider the terms and conditions for reciprocal compensation to be just and reasonable unless such terms and conditions provide for the mutual and reciprocal recovery by each carrier of costs associated with the transport and termination on each carrier's network facilities of calls that originate on the network facilities of the other carrier. Further, such terms and conditions must determine costs on the basis of a reasonable approximation of the additional costs of terminating such calls.

It should be noted, however, that according to the provisions of § 252(a)(1), ILECs may upon receiving a request for interconnection services or network elements pursuant to § 251 negotiate and enter into a binding agreement with a requesting telecommunications carrier or carriers without regard to the standards set forth in Sections (b) and (c) of § 251. This provision was undoubtably implemented to provide flexibility in arms length negotiations.

Any interconnection agreement negotiated must be submitted to the appropriate state Commission under § 252(e). The state Commission must act to approve or reject the agreement within ninety days after its submission by the parties pursuant to § 252(e)(4). According to the terms of § 252(e)(2)(A), the state Commission may only reject an agreement adopted by negotiation if it finds that the agreement or a portion thereof discriminates against a telecommunications carrier not a party to the agreement, or the

implementation of such an agreement or a portion thereof is not consistent with the public interest, convenience and necessity. This Commission has approved each of the interconnection agreements under review in this proceeding pursuant to the provisions discussed herein.

III. THE JURISDICTION OF THE COMMISSION

The Commission's general authority to render the Declaratory Ruling sought by the Petitioners and Intervenors is derived primarily from the broad supervisory powers granted to the Commission pursuant to the Code of Alabama, 1975 §§ 37-1-32 and 37-2-3, as well as Rule 22 of the Commission's Rules of Practice. n10 The specific authority of the Commission to interpret and enforce the terms and conditions of the interconnection agreements under review in this proceeding is a derivative of the exclusive authority granted by § 252(e)(1) of the Act to this and other state Commissions to approve or reject interconnection agreements submitted for review. That authority was explicitly recognized by the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit in Iowa Utilities Board v. FCC, 120 F.3d 753 (8th Cir. 1997), cert. granted, 118 S.Ct. 879 (1998) wherein the Court noted: We also believe that state Commissions retain the primary authority to enforce the substantive terms of the agreements made pursuant to §§ 251 and 252. Subsection 252(e)(1) of the Act explicitly requires all agreements under the Act to be submitted for state Commission approval . . . We believe that the state Commission's plenary authority to accept or reject these agreements necessarily carries with if the authority to enforce the provisions of agreements that the state Commissions have approved. n11

Although our view that state Commissions have the plenary authority to interpret and enforce the terms and conditions of interconnection agreements which have been approved by them pursuant to § 252(e)(1) is consistent with that expressed by the Eighth Circuit, we are compelled to reassess our position in light of the Supreme Court's ruling in AT&T Corp. v. Iowa Utilities Board, No. 97-826 (and consolidated cases), 1999 WL 24568 (U.S. Jan. 25, 1999) that the Eighth Circuit reached that conclusion in ruling on an issue that was not ripe for consideration. More specifically, the Eighth Circuit concluded that state Commissions have the plenary authority to interpret and enforce interconnection agreements in ruling on challenges to the FCC's claim that § 208 of the Act gives it authority to review agreements approved by state Commissions. n12 The Supreme Court did not address the merits of the Eighth Circuit's findings regarding the plenary authority of the states to enforce interconnection agreements approved by them, but concluded that the dispute concerning the FCC's § 208 authority was not yet ripe for review because the FCC had not actually adopted rules implementing that authority.

The reassessment of our jurisdictional authority concerning the interconnection agreements under review thus begins with an analysis of the FCC's discussion of its § 208 authority in its First Report and Order. Our review of the FCC's discussion in that regard leads us to the conclusion that the FCC intended to emphasize that parties who are

aggrieved by state determinations concerning interconnection agreements may subsequently elect to either bring an action for Federal District Court Review or file a § 208 complaint against a common carrier with the FCC n13 . The prerequisite for either avenue of review, however, seems to be a prior determination by the appropriate state Commission.

With regard to the FCC's specific conclusion that an aggrieved party

could file a § 208 complaint alleging that a common carrier is violating the terms and conditions of a negotiated or arbitrated interconnection agreement, we find that the FCC's use of the word could indicates that the filing of a § 208 complaint as the result of an interpretational dispute is certainly not envisioned by the FCC to be the exclusive remedy for the resolution of such a dispute n14 . In the case before us, ICG and ITC DeltaCom

submitted petitions to this Commission seeking our review and enforcement of the terms and conditions of their respective interconnection agreements with BellSouth. It is, therefore, our position that even when the Act is construed in the broad manner which is necessary to provide the FCC with the authority it purports to have to review state approved interconnection agreements, that authority is by no stretch of the imagination exclusive. Accordingly, this Commission unequivocally has the jurisdiction to act on the Petitions submitted to us in this cause. n15

We now turn to a discussion of the threshold jurisdictional arguments raised by BellSouth. BellSouth argues that calls made by an end user to access the Internet or other services offered by an ISP constitute traffic that is jurisdictionally interstate. According to BellSouth, the fact that a single Internet call can simultaneously access computer databases in the same state, in other states and in other countries render such calls inseverably interstate based on the criteria of Louisiana Public Service Commission v. FCC, 476 US 355 (1986). Based on that assessment, BellSouth asserts that jurisdiction over ISP traffic has been, and continues to be, clearly vested with the FCC which is presently considering the precise issue raised by the Petitioners n16 . BellSouth accordingly urges the Commission to take no action and defer to the conclusions which will ultimately be reached by the FCC n17 .

On February 26, 1999, the FCC released its much anticipated Order clarifying the jurisdictional status of calls to ISPs. n18 The FCC concluded therein that ISP-bound traffic is jurisdictionally mixed and appears to be largely interstate. The FCC further concluded, however, that given the absence of a federal rule regarding the appropriate inter-carrier compensation for such traffic, parties shall be bound by their existing interconnection agreements as interpreted by state Commissions. n19

The FCC conceded that in many respects, it and the incumbent LECs have long treated ISP-bound traffic as though it were local. Against that backdrop, and in the absence of a contrary FCC rule, the FCC recognized that parties entering into interconnection agreements may reasonably have agreed for the purposes of determining whether reciprocal compensation should apply to ISP-bound traffic that such traffic should be treated in the same manner as local traffic. The FCC noted that when construing the parties' agreements to determine whether the parties so agreed, state Commissions had the opportunity to consider all the relevant facts including the negotiation of the agreements in the context of the FCC's long standing policy of treating ISP-bound traffic as local and the conduct of the parties pursuant to those agreements. The FCC specifically recognized that state Commissions, not the FCC, are the arbiters of what factors are relevant in ascertaining the parties' intentions. The FCC noted that nothing in its ISP Declaratory Ruling should be construed to question any determination a state has made, or may make in the future, that parties have agreed to treat ISP-bound traffic as local traffic under existing interconnection agreements. n20

In light of the above discussion, it appears that nothing in the FCC's ISP Declaratory Ruling precludes this Commission from embarking on analysis of the terms and conditions of the interconnection agreements which we have been requested in this proceeding to interpret and enforce. In fact, our actions herein appear totally consistent with the aforementioned holdings of the FCC.

In order to minimize any possible confusion regarding the conclusions we reach in this proceeding, however, we emphasize at this juncture that we are not herein determining the generic issue of the jurisdictional nature of ISP traffic. To the contrary, we are considering the jurisdictional nature of such traffic only to the extent that it is prudent and necessary to determine the intent of the parties when they entered the interconnection agreements which we have been requested to review.

IV. THE SUBSTANTIVE ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES

A. The Substantive Arguments Advanced by the CLEC Petitioners and Intervenors

Although each of the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors in this cause stand in a slightly different factual posture with BellSouth, they generally assert the same position with regard to the underlying legal issues identified in this proceeding. Accordingly, the arguments of the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors are, for the most part, addressed herein in a collective fashion.

The primary argument advanced by the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors is that pursuant to the plain language of the interconnection agreements under review, BellSouth is required to pay reciprocal compensation to each CLEC which is a party to such an agreement for terminating BellSouth originated traffic to ISPs served by the effected CLECs. n21 They assert that the interconnection agreements under review uniformly specify that each party thereto will pay the other party for local traffic terminating on the other carrier's network at agreed upon rates. The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors contend that ISP traffic constitutes local traffic for which reciprocal compensation must be paid.

Although there are some minor distinctions in the respective interconnection agreements, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assert that the agreements generally define local traffic as any telephone call that originates in one exchange and terminates in either the same exchange or a corresponding Extended Area Service (EAS) exchange. n22 The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors maintain that the definition of local traffic in the respective interconnection agreements does not discriminate among types of end users or exclude calls from end users in the same local calling area to other end users in the same local calling area that happen to be ISPs. As such, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors contend that calls originated by BellSouth and transported and terminated by the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors to their ISP customers are indeed local traffic for which BellSouth must pay reciprocal compensation pursuant to the interconnection agreements under review. Given the clarify in the aforementioned agreements, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assert that the Commission need not look outside the terms of those agreements to resolve the dispute concerning the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic.

In the event the Commission concludes that there is ambiguity in the interconnection agreements concerning the definition of local traffic and the obligations of the parties to pay reciprocal compensation for calls to ISPs within the local calling area, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors advance numerous arguments in support of their position that a reasonable interpretation of their agreements leads to the logical conclusion that BellSouth should pay reciprocal compensation for the ISP traffic in question. The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors support those arguments with evidence of record which is extrinsic to the interconnection agreements themselves.

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assert that in determining the intent of the parties to the interconnection agreements under review, the Commission should consider the fact that, with the exception of the negotiations conducted between BellSouth and ICG, the subject of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic was never openly discussed during any of the negotiations between BellSouth and the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors with whom they executed those interconnection agreements. n23 With the exception of ICG, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors allege that reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic was never openly discussed during negotiations due to the fact that all parties understood such traffic to be local in nature and, therefore, subject to reciprocal compensation.

In support of their position, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors point to the fact that ISP calls are considered local pursuant to common industry practices. Specifically, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors argue that BellSouth charges its own ISP customers local business line rates for local telephone exchange service that enables the ISP's customers to connect to their service via a local call. Much like the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors, the service provided by BellSouth to its ISP customers is generally under its local exchange tariff and calls to the

ISPs are rated and billed just like any other local call placed via a seven digit local telephone number. BellSouth does not assess toll charges for these calls and in fact records the minutes associated with such calls as local for purposes of jurisdictional separations and ARMIS reporting requirements with the FCC.

The CLEC Petitioners allege further that BellSouth had knowledge of a 1989 Florida Public Service Commission decision wherein the Florida Commission determined that calls to ISPs should be viewed as jurisdictionally local. n24 The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assert that BellSouth was fully aware of the Florida PSC's decision at the time it entered the interconnection agreements in question.

Given these prevalent local treatments of ISP traffic and BellSouth's knowledge of same, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assert that it was incumbent upon BellSouth to raise an issue concerning such traffic during negotiations and to specifically exclude it from the definition of local traffic and/or the obligation to pay reciprocal compensation. The Petitioners allege that their argument that BellSouth never intended to exclude ISP traffic from the definition of local traffic subject to reciprocal compensation is bolstered by the fact that BellSouth never broached the subject of developing a mechanism to distinguish and separate ISP traffic from other local traffic. They contend that such a mechanism would have been an absolute necessity had BellSouth legitimately intended to exclude such traffic for purposes of paying reciprocal compensation. n25

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors rely on numerous arguments to counter the BellSouth claims that calls to ISPs, which would otherwise be local, are not such under the interconnection agreements' definition of local traffic because they do not in fact terminate at the ISP. First, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors alleged that the evidence persuasively shows that when a call reaches an ISP, the call is "answered" due to the fact that the call receives "answer supervision". They contend that the call is established for billing purposes when the ISP answers the incoming call. The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors thus argue that calls placed over the public switched telephone network to ISPs are "terminated" when they are delivered to the telephone exchange service premise bearing the telephone number of the ISP which is called.

In further support of their argument that calls to ISP's terminate at the ISP's point of presence, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors point to the FCC's definition of "termination" for purposes of reciprocal compensation as established in the FCC's First Report and Order. The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors point specifically to the FCC language stating: We define termination for purposes of § 251(b)(5) [the reciprocal compensation provision of the 1996 Act] as the switching of traffic that is subject to § 251(b)(5) [e.g. local traffic] at the terminating carrier's end office switch (or equivalent facility) and delivery of that traffic from that switch to the called parties premises. n26

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors further point to recent rulings in the FCC's

Universal Service Order describing Internet traffic as calls with two severable components. n27 They maintain that pursuant to the rulings of the FCC, the first component is the local exchange telecommunications call to the ISP which is properly subject to reciprocal compensation. They allege that the second component is the information service component which is irrelevant for purposes of determining BellSouth's reciprocal compensation obligation. n28

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors further assert that the FCC recently affirmed its conclusion that the local call to the ISP is separate and distinguishable from any subsequent ISP activity in its Advanced Telecommunications Order. n29 The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors directed the Commission to the language in that Order where the FCC specifically stated that: An end-user may utilize a telecommunications service together with an information service, as in the

case of Internet access. In such a case, however, we treat the two services separately. The first is a telecommunications service (e.g., the xDSL-enabled transmission path), and the second service is an information service, in this case Internet access. n30

Additional FCC precedent cited by the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors includes the FCC's Access Charge Reform Order wherein the FCC declined to allow local exchange carriers to assess interstate access charges on ISPs. n31 They assert that the FCC in that Order unambiguously characterized the connection from the end user to the ISP as local traffic when it concluded that: "To maximize the number of subscribers that can reach them through a local call, most ISPs have deployed points of presence."

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors also cite the FCC's Non Accounting Safeguards Order wherein the FCC again determined that the local call placed to an ISP is separate from the subsequent information service provided. n32 According to the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors, severability of these components was key to the FCC's conclusion that if each was provided, purchased, or priced separately, the combined transmissions did not constitute a single interLATA transmission.

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors also note that in a recent Report to Congress concerning Universal Service matters, the FCC stated that ISPs are not telecommunications service providers and, therefore, are not subject to regulation as common carriers. n33 Similarly, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors point to the conclusions recently drawn by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit in Southwestern Bell Telephone Company v. FCC, No. 97-2618 at 39 (8th Cir., August 19, 1998) wherein the Court declared that ISPs do not utilize LEC services and facilities in the same way or for the same purposes as other customers who are assessed per-minute interstate access charges. The court went on to note that ISPs to LEC facilities in order to receive local calls from customers who want to access the ISPs data, which may or may not be stored in computers outside the state in which the call was placed.

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assert that the above noted conclusions of the FCC and the Eighth Circuit refute BellSouth's arguments that ISP calls do not terminate at the ISP but rather "transit" the CLEC network to remote Internet host computer sights which may simultaneously be interstate and international during the course of any given call. According to the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors, BellSouth's arguments in that regard ignore the above noted dichotomy recognized by the FCC and the fact that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors provide the necessary telecommunications functions in a switched communications system to terminate calls to ISPs. The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors surmise that it is abundantly clear that the FCC at this time does not consider a call that would otherwise be a local exchange call to be an interstate or international communication merely because the local exchange end user is an ISP.

In addition to the FCC precedent discussed above, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors cite decisions from other jurisdictions where the issue of whether ISP traffic is local and, therefore, subject to reciprocal compensation has been addressed. At the time Post Hearing Briefs were submitted by the parties, some twenty-one state Commissions had addressed the issue of reciprocal compensation as it relates to ISP traffic. n34 The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assert that every state Commission which has taken final action with respect to the classification of calls placed to ISPs has ruled that such calls constitute local traffic and are, therefore, subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation.

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors also note that on June 22, 1998 the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas issued its nunc pro tunc Order affirming the Texas PUC's decision that calls to ISPs are local and further affirming the Texas PUCs decision that the interconnection agreement in question provided for reciprocal compensation for the termination of calls to ISPs. n35 Similarly the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors point out that on

July 21, 1998, the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois affirmed the Illinois Commerce Commission's determination that local exchange carriers are entitled to reciprocal compensation under reviewed interconnection agreements for calls terminated to ISPs. n36 The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors also represented that the United States District Court for the Western District of Washington found in reviewing an interconnection agreement approved by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, that the state Commission had not acted arbitrarily or capriciously in "deciding not to change the current treatment of ESP call termination from reciprocal compensation to special access fees". n37

Since the time that the parties submitted their Post-Hearing Briefs, other state Commissions have entered rulings on the issue of whether ISP traffic is subject to reciprocal compensation. Those decisions were provided to the Commission and all other parties of record by counsel for ICG and ITC DeltaCom. Like the other state Commissions, each of those states held that calls terminating to ISPs are local traffic and are, therefore, subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation. n38

The final category of arguments raised by the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors allege that a finding by the Commission in favor of BellSouth in this instance would contravene public policy in at least two significant aspects. First, they argue that an adoption of the BellSouth position would create a class of calls for which there would be no compensation. They argue that when a BellSouth customer places a call to a CLEC customer which is an ISP, BellSouth originates the call and then hands the call off to the CLEC at their mutual point of interconnection. The CLEC transports and terminates the call to its ISP customer. BellSouth is fully compensated by its customer for arranging for the completion of its calls to ISPs from the payment of tariffed local exchange rates and subscriber line charges. By contrast, the CLEC receives no compensation from BellSouth's customer for providing termination services and is barred by FCC rules from charging access charges to the ISP. The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors, therefore, allege that unless BellSouth pays reciprocal compensation for the termination of calls placed to ISPs, BellSouth will be utilizing the network facilities of the CLECs at no cost and in violation of §§ 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act.

As their second public policy argument, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors contend that if they are not compensated for the cost involved in terminating calls to ISPs, their service to ISPs will be uneconomical and they will be forced to discontinue service to that class of customers. If that occurs, the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assert that BellSouth will be in a position to achieve a monopoly over the provisioning of local service to ISPs. They contend that such a result is clearly contradictory to the procompetitive goals of the Telecommunications Act. They contend further that such a scenario would generally threaten the competitiveness of Internet access because BellSouth will be in a position to monopolize Internet access by forcing ISPs out of the market in favor of its own ISP.

The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors thus assert that an adoption of BellSouth's position would have the practical effect of precluding the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors from soliciting ISPs as customers. They allege that it would then be more difficult for CLECs such as themselves to establish a competitive presence in Alabama because ISPs as a class of customers would be practically unavailable to them. The CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors point out that such a scenario would preclude ISPs from enjoying the benefits of local telecommunications competition.

Some of the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors also raise the issue of whether an adoption of BellSouth's position would preclude BellSouth from achieving § 271 approval from the Commission. We will not address the merits of those arguments for purposes of this proceeding. B. The Substantive Arguments Advanced By BellSouth

BellSouth acknowledges that the core issue raised by the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors is

whether BellSouth and those parties agreed, through their respective interconnection agreements, to treat calls through which an end user obtains access to services offered by an Internet service provider as local traffic subject to reciprocal compensation. BellSouth contends that the Petitioners bear the burden of proving that they and BellSouth mutually agreed to subject ISP traffic to the reciprocal compensation obligations of their respective agreements and that BellSouth's refusal to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic constitutes a breach of contract.

BellSouth notes that each party to the proceeding, with the exception of ICG, has admitted that the explicit topic of whether ISP traffic would be subject to reciprocal compensation never arose during contractual negotiations. BellSouth points out that each of those parties has further represented that they assumed that BellSouth agreed that ISP traffic would be encompassed by the local traffic definition in their respective agreements.

BellSouth asserts, however, that the law existing at the time that the parties negotiated the agreements in question reflects that it was unreasonable for the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors to "blithely" assume that BellSouth agreed with their proposed treatment of ISP traffic. BellSouth in fact alleges that it did not view ISP traffic to "terminate" within the local calling area based on the laws and regulations which were effective at the time of the negotiations in question.

BellSouth represents that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors have not shown that BellSouth either held a contrary view, or that such a view was inherently unreasonable. Accordingly, BellSouth maintains that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors have failed to show that the party's mutually agreed to an essential element of the agreements in question - the scope of the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties. Since there was never an express meeting of the minds on that essential term of the agreements, BellSouth contends that the Commission should find that it did not breach the agreements when it later refused to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic.

BellSouth maintains that the rules of contractual interpretation in Alabama dictate that the Commission must consider the FCC decisions and rules, case law, and trade usage at the time the parties negotiated and executed the agreements in question in order to determine what types of calls the parties intended to encompass within the term local traffic, and to aid and interpret the requirement that reciprocal compensation applies only to that traffic. BellSouth further emphasizes that the Commission must decide whether the interpretation of the agreements advanced by the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors is reasonable in light of the practical effect those interpretations will have. Finally, BellSouth argues that the Petitioners have the burden of demonstrating that, at the time BellSouth negotiated the agreements in question, it considered FCC precedent to require ISP traffic to be included within the definition of local traffic for purposes of reciprocal compensation.

BellSouth asserts that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors have clearly not met their burden of proof because (1) The FCC has expressly found services provided by ISPs to be interstate in nature; (2) The FCC has traditionally determined the jurisdictional nature of a call by examining its end to end nature; and (3) It would have been economically irrational for BellSouth to have agreed to subject ISP traffic to the payment of reciprocal compensation.

In addressing the issue of economic irrationality, BellSouth asserts that traffic collected by non-voice ISPs will always be one-way, not two-way traffic. According to BellSouth, such traffic will originate from an end user through the ISP network and terminate on the Internet host computer. Reciprocal compensation, therefore, becomes one-way compensation to those CLECs specifically targeting large ISPs. Hence, if ISP traffic were subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation, the originating carrier in most instances would be forced to pay the interconnecting carrier more than the originating carrier receives from an end user to provide local telephone service. As Mr. Hendrix of BellSouth testified, it would

have made no economic sense for BellSouth to have agreed to such an absurd result. n39

With regard to developments at the FCC, BellSouth emphasized that the Association for Local Telecommunications Services (ALTS), a CLEC trade association, had originally filed a letter with the FCC asking for clarification of whether ISP traffic should be included within the definition of local traffic. According to BellSouth, ALTS' decision to turn to the FCC for clarification clearly demonstrated an understanding and acknowledgment by its CLEC membership that ISP traffic is jurisdictionally interstate, not local. Although ALTS subsequently requested that its original Petition be withdrawn, the FCC opted to transfer the issues raised by ALTS into another **Docket,** in lieu of simply closing the matter. According to BellSouth, those actions on the part of the FCC demonstrate the FCC's unwillingness to relinquish exclusive jurisdiction of the ISP traffic issue to the states. n40 BellSouth further notes that the FCC's decision to address the issue of the jurisdictional nature of ISP traffic in conjunction with its ruling on GTE's DSL Tariff Filing was also indicative of its jurisdiction concerning the issue. n41

BellSouth also vehemently challenges the severability or "two-call" theory regarding ISP traffic which was espoused by the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors. BellSouth contends that calls from end users to ISPs only transit through the ISP's local point of presence to the Internet and does not terminate there. According to BellSouth, there is no interruption of the continuous transmission of signals that would justify treating the ISP as anything other than another link in the chain of transmission between the end user and the Internet host computer. n42

In fact, BellSouth contends that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors' contention that a call from an end user to an ISP is nothing more than a local call separate and distinguishable from the ISP's subsequent routing of the call to the Internet is inconsistent with the FCC's description of Internet service in its Non-Accounting Safeguards Order. n43 BellSouth asserts that in actuality, ISPs take calls and, as part of the information service they offer to the public, transmit those calls to and from the communications networks of other telecommunications carriers. According to BellSouth, those calls are ultimately delivered to Internet host computers which are in all likelihood not in the local serving area of the ISP. n44 BellSouth contends that the fact that ISPs reformat information received from users via circuit-switched connections into packets does not demonstrate that the calls to the ISPs terminate at the ISP location.

BellSouth maintains that the fact that ILECs deliver ISP traffic to CLECs over local interconnection trunks, use signaling associated with local calling, and send answer supervision when a call is received has no jurisdictional significance. BellSouth alleges that the FCC has long held that the jurisdiction of a call is determined not by the physical location of the communications facilities or the type of the facilities used, but by the nature of the traffic that flows over those facilities. BellSouth, therefore, represents that it is irrelevant that the originating end user and the ISP's point of presence are in the same local calling area, or that the local interconnection trunks are used to transmit those calls, because the ISPs point of presence is not the terminating point of such ISP traffic. BellSouth emphasizes that what is dispositive from a jurisdictional perspective is the relationship between where the call begins and where it ends. They allege that the Petitioners severability or "two call" theory completely ignores the end to end nature of an Internet call and has been rejected by the FCC in a number of contexts.

The first FCC decision cited by BellSouth in support of its position that the FCC has rejected the severability or "two call" theory is the FCC's decision in The Memory Call Case. n45 In The Memory Call Case, the FCC was urged to find that when a voice mail service is accessed from out of state, two jurisdictional transactions take place: One from the caller to the telephone company switch that routes the call to the intended recipient's location, which is interstate, and another from the switch forwarding the call to the voice mail apparatus and

service, which is purely intrastate. According to BellSouth, the FCC employed an end to end analysis to determine the jurisdictional nature of such calls, and concluded that the entire communication was interstate even though the "second call" (the actual accessing of the customers voice mail box) occurred within a piece of equipment that was purely in the State of Georgia. n46

BellSouth also pointed out that the FCC asserted its jurisdictional authority over local calls used to provide interstate service in its Foreign Exchange Decision. n47 Said decision involved a challenge of an intrastate New York Telephone tariff imposing a charge on the local exchange service used by out of state customers of FX and common control switching arrangement (CCSA) services. Notwithstanding the fact that the originating caller utilized FX service by dialing a local number and paying local charges, and despite the fact that the FX customer had to purchase local exchange service from New York Telephone, the FCC concluded that this service as a whole was interstate and thus subject to FCC jurisdiction.

BellSouth asserts that the holding in the Foreign Exchange Decision is directly relevant to the instant dispute because in both cases, an interstate call is completed in part through the use of intrastate local exchange services. Further, originating end users of Foreign Exchange Services and ISP service make calls by dialing a local number and paying local service charges. Just as in the Foreign Exchange Decision, BellSouth asserts that the FCC declines to treat such calls as the sum of their jurisdictionally separable components. Instead, the FCC considers the service as a whole to be interstate. According to BellSouth, calls bound for the Internet through an ISP switch can only be characterized as interstate exchange access traffic, not local traffic because such calls terminate not at the ISP's equipment, but rather at the Internet host computer containing the data that the originating end user seeks to access.

BellSouth recognizes that the FCC has for some time exempted ISPs from paying switched access charges to the LECs for originating traffic to them. ISPs are instead permitted to receive calls over local exchange service lines purchased from the LEC. BellSouth asserts, however, that the FCC's decision to exempt ISPs from paying access charges for policy and political reasons in no way alters the fact that the traffic they collect is access traffic, not local traffic. BellSouth contends that if the FCC had indeed concluded that traffic received by ISPs was local, there would be no need for it to exempt that traffic from the access charge regime.

BellSouth similarly discounts the conclusions reached by the FCC in its

Universal Service Order wherein it declared that when a subscriber obtains a connection to an Internet service provider via voice grade access to the public switched network, that connection is a telecommunications service and is distinguishable from the Internet service provider's offering. According to BellSouth, the fact that Internet service itself may not be a telecommunication service - the actual issue before the FCC in the Universal Service proceeding - is relevant only to the issue of whether ISPs must contribute to the Universal Service Fund and is not relevant to the jurisdictional classification of traffic received by ISPs. With Internet traffic, BellSouth maintains that it is the beginning and ending point of communication, not the application of Universal Service rules to the components of the transmission, which dictates its jurisdictional status.

In sum, BellSouth concludes that nothing in any of the FCC decisions cited by the CLEC Petitioner/Intervenors compels the conclusion that ISPs must be viewed as end users at whose premises Internet calls terminate. BellSouth asserts that the FCC precedent it cites clearly evidences the FCC's recognition of the interstate nature of calls carried by ISPs.

With respect to the numerous state and federal court decisions on the issue of ISP traffic cited by the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors, BellSouth urges the Commission to consider that

many state Commissions that have examined the issue have recognized that the matter is currently before the FCC and have indicated that their determinations may be subject to change once the FCC issues a ruling on the jurisdictional nature of ISP traffic. BellSouth asserts that it would be incorrect to construe the decisions of these other state Commissions regarding the application of reciprocal compensation to ISP traffic as definitive determinations that ISP traffic is local traffic subject to reciprocal compensation under the Act. n48 In an effort to provide the Commission with a better understanding as to the impact of the other state Commission decisions cited, BellSouth attached to its Post-Hearing Brief a copy of an analysis of the various state Commission decisions on the ISP issue prepared by SBC Telecommunications, Inc. and filed with the FCC on August 14, 1998 in SBC Telecommunications, Inc., ex parte Jurisdictional Nature of Calls to Internet Service Providers: CCB/CPD 97-30. BellSouth requested that the Commission take administrative notice of that **Docket.** BellSouth's request in that regard is hereby granted.

BellSouth lastly challenges the contention of the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors that the Commission will impede competition in the State of Alabama if it determines that ISP traffic is not local traffic subject to reciprocal compensation. BellSouth asserts that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors have offered no evidence to support their position and in fact contends that the inclusion of ISP traffic in the definition of local traffic will yield catastrophic results in Alabama's local residential market. BellSouth asserts that it is apparent that the Petitioners have no intention of competing in Alabama's local residential market and intend to rely upon BellSouth's mandated role as the ILEC "carrier of last resort" to provide service to the less profitable residential market. BellSouth asserts that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors' demands will serve only to improperly increase BellSouth's cost of providing service to the citizens of Alabama and will thus exclusively benefit the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors.

V. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

Despite the somewhat complex arguments advanced by the parties in this cause, the bottom line issue in this proceeding is relatively straight forward. The Commission must determine whether the parties to the interconnection agreements under review intended, at the time those agreements were entered, to treat telephone calls originating and terminating in the same local calling area from a BellSouth provided telephone exchange service end user to the respective ISP end users of the effected CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors as local traffic subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation.

The Commission must first focus on the actual language of the five interconnection agreements under review. The agreements which ITC DeltaCom, KMC, e.spire and Intermedia executed with BellSouth do not specifically reference ISP traffic. Each of those agreements do, however, have similar definitions of local traffic and similarly define the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties.

The interconnection agreement executed between ICG and BellSouth has significant variations from the aforementioned agreements. In particular, the ICG/BellSouth agreement contains a provision excluding ISP calls from the payment of reciprocal compensation except in certain circumstances.

We begin our assessment of the individual agreements with a review of the provisions of the ITC DeltaCom agreement with BellSouth which address local traffic and define the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties. We follow that assessment with a review of the terms and conditions of the agreements executed between BellSouth and KMC, Intermedia and e.spire which address local traffic and the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties.

The terms and conditions of the ITC DeltaCom/BellSouth agreement which define local traffic

are found at Attachment B to the original agreement executed between ITC DeltaCom and BellSouth on March 12, 1997. Said Attachment, at Item 49, defines local traffic as follows: "Local traffic" means any telephone call that originates in one exchange or LATA and terminates in either the same exchange or LATA or a corresponding Extended Area Service ("EAS") exchange. The terms Exchange and EAS exchanges are defined and specified in Section A.3 of BellSouth's General Subscriber Service tariff.

Also under review in the ITC DeltaCom agreement are the provisions defining the obligations of the parties with regard to reciprocal compensation. Item 3 of the August 22, 1997 Fourth Amendment to the ITC DeltaCom/BellSouth agreement reflects the mutual agreement of the parties to substitute a new Section VI (B) to the agreement which addresses those obligations. That substitute section reads in pertinent part as follows: With the exception of the local traffic specifically identified in subsection (C) hereafter, each party agrees to terminate local traffic originated and routed to it by the other party. Each party will pay the other for terminating its local traffic on the others network the local interconnection rate of $ .009 per minute of use in all states . . . n49

The interconnection agreement between KMC and BellSouth which was approved by the Commission on May 5, 1997 defines local traffic at Section 1.41 as follows: "Local traffic" refers to calls between two or more Telephone Exchange Service users where both telephone exchange services bear NPA-NXX designations associated with the same local calling area of the incumbent LEC or other authorized area (e.g. Extended Area Service Zones in adjacent local calling areas). Local traffic includes the traffic types that have been traditionally referred to as "local calling" and as "Extended Area Service (EAS)." All other traffic that originates and terminates between the end users within the LATA is toll traffic. In no event shall the local traffic area for purposes of local call termination billing between the parties be decreased.

At Section 1.59, the KMC/BellSouth agreement defines the reciprocal compensation obligation of the parties as follows: "Reciprocal compensation" is as described in the Act and refers to the payment arrangements that recover costs incurred for the transport and termination of telecommunications traffic originating on one party's network and terminating on the other party's network.

The KMC/BellSouth agreement addresses the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties with even more specificity at Sections 5.8.2 and 5.8.3: 5.8.2 The parties shall compensate each other for transport and termination of local traffic (local call termination) at a single identical reciprocal and equal rate as set forth in Exhibit 8. 5.8.3 The reciprocal compensation arrangements set forth in this agreement are not applicable to switched exchange access service. All switched exchange access service and all intraLATA toll traffic shall continue to be governed by the terms and conditions at the applicable federal and state tariffs.

The interconnection agreement between Intermedia and BellSouth was originally approved the Commission on November 22, 1996. Said agreement defines local traffic at Section 1.D as follows: Local traffic is defined as any telephone call that originates in one exchange and terminates in either the same exchange or a corresponding Extended Area Service ("EAS") exchange. The terms Exchange and EAS exchanges are defined and specified in Section A.3 of BellSouth's General Subscriber Service tariff.

With regard to the Intermedia/BellSouth agreement's treatment of the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties, the agreement states in pertinent part at Section 4.B that: Each party will pay the other for terminating its local traffic on the others' network the local interconnection rates as set forth in Attachment B-1 by this reference incorporated herein . . .

The interconnection agreement between e.spire and BellSouth was approved by the

Commission on October 28, 1996. Said agreement defines local traffic at Attachment B, Item 48 as follows: Local traffic is defined as any telephone calls that originate in one exchange and terminate in either the same exchange or a corresponding Extended Area Service ("EAS") exchange.

The e.spire/BellSouth agreement addresses the exchange of traffic at Section 7.A. The agreement specifies therein that: The parties agree . . . that local interconnection is defined as the delivery of local traffic to be terminated on each party's local network so that customers of either party have the ability to reach customers of the other party without the use of access codes or delay in the processing of the call. The parties further agree that the exchange of traffic on BellSouth's Extended Area Service (EAS) shall be considered local traffic and compensation for the termination of such traffic shall be pursuant to the terms of this section.

It is also significant to note that each of the aforementioned interconnection agreements have "Entirety" or "Merger" Clauses which are substantially similar. Those provisions specify that the agreements in question, along with specified attachments thereto, set forth the entire understanding and agreement of the parties. The "Entirety Clauses" also generally specify that subsequent or contemporaneous writings are not binding unless signed by a duly authorized officer or representative of the party to be bound. n50

Recapping the arguments of the parties in summary fashion, ITC DeltaCom, KMC, Intermedia and e.spire assert that pursuant to the plain language of their respective interconnection agreements with BellSouth, calls to ISPs are included within the definition of local traffic. They, therefore, maintain that calls to ISP are clearly subject to the reciprocal compensation obligations of their respective agreements. Even if the Commission determines that their agreements are ambiguous and considers extrinsic evidence in order to determine the intent of the parties, the aforementioned CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors maintain that the extrinsic evidence they have cited leads to the logical conclusion that BellSouth never intended to exclude ISP traffic from the reciprocal compensation obligations of their respective interconnection agreements. ICG readily concedes that it has different contractual language than the remaining CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors, but nonetheless maintains that the payment of reciprocal compensation by BellSouth to the other CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors will require BellSouth to pay ICG reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic pursuant to an amendment agreed to by BellSouth.

BellSouth asserts that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors bear the burden of proving that they and BellSouth mutually agreed to subject ISP traffic to the reciprocal compensation obligations of the respective interconnection agreements, and that BellSouth's refusal to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic constitutes a breach of those contracts. BellSouth alleges that its agreement with ICG clearly excludes ISP traffic from the reciprocal compensation obligations.

With regard to the Petitioner ITC DeltaCom and the CLEC Intervenors KMCX, e.spire and Intermedia, BellSouth asserts that the explicit topic of whether ISP traffic would be subject to reciprocal compensation never arose during their contractual negotiations. As noted previously, BellSouth contends that it was unreasonable for those parties to assume that because the topic never came up, BellSouth agreed with their proposed treatment of ISP traffic. In fact, BellSouth asserts that based on the law which existed at the time the interconnection agreements in question were negotiated, BellSouth did not view ISP traffic to terminate within the local calling area.

BellSouth alleges that none of the parties have shown that BellSouth held a contrary view or that such a view was inherently unreasonable. BellSouth accordingly concludes that the aforementioned CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors have failed to show that the parties mutually agreed to their respective reciprocal compensation obligations which is an essential element

of their agreements. BellSouth, therefore, maintains that the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors cannot show that BellSouth has breached the interconnection agreements in question by refusing to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic. BellSouth contends that it is appropriate for the Commission to consider the extensive extrinsic evidence which BellSouth has submitted in support of its position.

The rules of contractual interpretation in Alabama dictate that the Commission must first conclude whether the interconnection agreements under review contain any ambiguity. Specifically, the Commission must determine whether the agreements in question are susceptible to more than one reasonable interpretation. Reynolds v. Alabama Department of Transportation, 926 F. Supp. 1077 (M.D. Ala. 1996). The mere fact that BellSouth, as a party to the aforementioned agreements, alleges that they have a different construction of those agreements than do the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors does not conclusively establish that the agreements are indeed ambiguous. American Farm Bureau Federation v. Alabama Farmers Federation, 935 F. Supp. 1533 (M.D. Ala. 1996), aff'd. 121 F.3d 723 (11th Cir. 1997). An ambiguity is held to exist only when the Commission finds that the agreements in question are reasonably subject to more than one interpretation. U.S. for Use and Benefit of Capps v. Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, 875 F. Supp. 803 (M.D. Ala. 1995) and Reynolds v. Alabama Department of Transportation, supra.

Although the interconnection agreements that ITC DeltaCom, KMC, Intermedia and e.spire each executed with BellSouth seem rather straight forward with regard to the definition of local traffic and the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties, none of those agreements address with specificity ISP traffic or the meaning of the word "terminates" as used in each agreement's definition of local traffic. The silence of the agreements on these important matters does give rise to some reasonable ambiguity concerning the interpretation of the agreements.

Having concluded that the agreements in question are reasonably subject to ambiguity, the determination of the true meaning of the agreements and the intent of the parties becomes a question for the Commission. Bain v. Gartrell, 666 So.2d 523, 524 (Ala. Civ. App. 1995). In rendering determinations regarding the meaning of ambiguous agreements and the intent of the parties with regard to same, the Commission may look to extrinsic evidence. Terry Cove North v. Baldwin County Sewer, 480 So.2d 1171, 1173 (Ala. 1985). The Commission must, however, strive to accord the contracts a reasonable interpretation to the extent permitted by the language of the contracts. American Farm Bureau Federation v. Alabama Farmers Federation, supra. It is the duty of the Commission to presume that the parties intended to make a reasonable contract rather than an unreasonable one. Ex parte Agee, 669 So.2d 102, 105, rehearing denied on remand Agee v. Moore, 669 So.2d 106 (Ala. 1995).

In particular, we note that at the time the interconnection agreements in question were entered, ISP traffic was treated as local in virtually every respect by all industry participants including the F.C.C. Like the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors, BellSouth was fully aware of the industry's prevailingly local treatment of ISP traffic at the time that it entered the interconnection agreements in question. In fact, BellSouth itself afforded ISP traffic prevailingly local treatment in the same respects that the CLECs did at that time.

Even today, both BellSouth and the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors charge their ISP customers local business line rates for local telephone exchange service that enables the ISPs' customers to access their service via a local call. The service provided to ISP customers by BellSouth and the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors falls under their local exchange tariffs and calls to ISPs are rated and billed just as any other local call placed via a seven digit local telephone number. Neither BellSouth nor the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assess toll charges for those calls. BellSouth specifically advises consumers subscribing to its internet service provider that access to the BellSouth ISP is achieved via a local call. n51

As further indication of the prevailingly local treatment afforded to ISP traffic, BellSouth records the minutes of use associated with such calls as local for ARMIS reporting requirements with the FCC. Further, BellSouth characterizes expenses and revenues associated with ISP-bound traffic as intrastate for jurisdictional separations purposes.

Even the FCC noted in its ISP Declaratory Ruling that it has since 1983 treated enhanced service providers, of which ISPs are a subset, as end users under the access charge regime and permitted them to purchase their links to the public switched telephone network through intrastate local business tariffs rather than through interstate access tariffs. The FCC specifically recognized that it has, by its actions in that regard, discharged its interstate regulatory obligations through the application of local business tariffs and has thus treated ISP-bound traffic as though it were local. n52

We again emphasize that the prevailingly local treatments of ISP traffic detailed above were also in place at the time the interconnection agreements under review herein were entered. We thus conclude that the industry custom and usage at that time dictated that ISP traffic be treated as local and, therefore, subject to reciprocal compensation. We find that the treatment of ISP traffic as local was in fact so prevalent in the industry at that time that BellSouth, if it so intended, had an obligation to negate such local treatment in the interconnection agreements it entered by specifically delineating that ISP traffic was not to be treated as local traffic subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation. See Loeb & Co., Inc. v. Martin, 327 So.2d 711 (Ala. 1976).

Also persuasive is the evidence of record demonstrating BellSouth's awareness of the 1989 decision of the Florida Public Service Commission wherein the Florida Commission held that calls to ISPs should be viewed as jurisdictionally intrastate local exchange calls. n53 BellSouth's knowledge of the Florida Information Services Order is particularly enlightening given the fact that BellSouth generally negotiates interconnection agreements on a region-wide basis. The existence of that decision strongly suggests that BellSouth was fully aware of the prevailingly local treatment afforded ISP traffic by industry usage and custom long before the interconnection agreements under review were negotiated and executed. If there was indeed no intention to encompass ISP traffic within the meaning of local traffic as BellSouth claims, it is reasonable to assume that BellSouth would have taken steps to specifically excluded ISP traffic from the definition of local traffic in light of the Florida Information Services Order.

Perhaps the most persuasive evidence that BellSouth did not intend to exclude calls to ISPs from the definition of local traffic when it entered the agreements under review is gleaned from the conspicuous absence of a mechanism to track, separate and exclude ISP traffic from the local billing records of the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors. BellSouth was certainly in a position to know that such a mechanism would be necessary to segregate ISP traffic from local calls, yet no attempt was ever made to develop and incorporate such a mechanism. Ms. Strow of Intermedia pointed out that ISP calls are recorded as local calls and the CLECs are the only entities who can, with certainty, identify such traffic n54 . That claim is validated by the difficulty BellSouth has experienced in its recent efforts to unilaterally identify ISP traffic for purposes of withholding reciprocal compensation for such disputed traffic.

Given the comprehensive nature of the interconnection agreements under review and the specificity with which they address virtually all interconnection issues, we find it difficult to fathom that BellSouth would not insist on a specific, itemized exception excluding ISP traffic from the definition of local traffic had that been its intention. The prevailingly local treatment afforded to ISP traffic by industry participants at the time the agreements under review were entered, and BellSouth's knowledge of that industry custom and usage, made it imperative that BellSouth specifically exclude calls to ISPs from the definition of local traffic subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation. Given the circumstances then existing, we find the absence of such a specific exclusion or exception to be persuasive of the fact that BellSouth

did not intend to exclude ISP traffic from the definition of local traffic when it entered the agreements in question.

In conclusion, we find that with regard to the interconnection agreements BellSouth entered with ITC DeltaCom, KMC, Intermedia and e.spire, telephone calls originating and terminating in the same local calling area from a BellSouth provided telephone service end user to the respective ISP end users of the effected CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors qualifies as local traffic which is subject to reciprocal compensation. Based on the discussion above, we find that BellSouth was clearly in a position to know that the exclusion of such traffic from the definition of local traffic for purposes of the payment of reciprocal compensation was a necessity. BellSouth did not, however, incorporate such an exclusion and is, therefore, in breach of the interconnection agreements with ITC DeltaCom, KMC, Intermedia and e.spire under which it has withheld reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic. Certainly, BellSouth's August 12, 1997 memorandum to all CLECs declaring BellSouth's position that ISP traffic was jurisdictionally interstate did nothing to incorporate an exception for ISP traffic into the interconnection agreements of ITC DeltaCom, KMC, Intermedia and e.spire. The Entirety Clauses contained in each of those agreements precludes such unilateral action.

We accordingly find that BellSouth must, within 20 days of the effective date of this order, pay all reciprocal compensation amounts withheld for ISP traffic under their interconnection agreements with ITC DeltaCom, KMC and Intermedia. BellSouth must also continue to pay such amounts for the duration of those interconnection agreements. Our conclusions in this regard would also apply to the interconnection agreement executed between BellSouth and e.spire but for the fact that those parties have submitted their reciprocal compensation disputes to arbitration.

We now turn to an analysis of the interconnection agreement between ICG and BellSouth which was approved by the Commission on November 17, 1997. As noted previously, that agreement has terms and conditions which notably deviate from those contained in the interconnection agreements of the remaining CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors. Although the definition of local traffic in that agreement as set forth at Part B of the General Terms and Conditions Section is substantially similar to the definition of local traffic in the agreements discussed above, the provisions of the ICG/BellSouth agreement which discuss the obligations of the parties with regard to reciprocal compensation are radically different. More particularly, the ICG/BellSouth interconnection agreement at Sections 8.1 and 8.2 of Attachment 3 provide as follows: 8.1 BellSouth shall provide for the mutual and reciprocal recovery of the costs of transporting and terminating local calls on its and ICG's network. The parties agree that charges for transporting and termination of calls on its respective networks are set forth in Attachment 11. 8.2. Interconnection with Enhanced Service Providers (ESPs). BellSouth will exempt traffic originated to and terminated by ESPs from the reciprocal compensation arrangements of this agreement. The parties acknowledge that the issue of compensation for ESP traffic is being addressed by the FCC. The parties agree to implement the final order addressing compensation or lack thereof for this traffic from the date this agreement is executed.

Section 8.2 above was, however, amended pursuant to the mutual agreement of ICG and BellSouth. The May 11, 1998 amendment modifying the language Section 8.2 of Attachment 3 states: Until the state Public Service Commission or the FCC determines, in a final and non-appealable order, as referenced in Section 16.4, whether enhanced service provider and information service provider traffic is within the definition of Local Traffic, this traffic will be held for payment until the jurisdiction of such traffic is determined, except as noted below. The Parties will adjust, if necessary, their mutual compensation billing for local traffic termination to reflect the FCC's or Commission's decision. The period of adjustment shall be from the effective date of the original agreement dated October 7, 1997, to the date the order of the FCC or Commission becomes final and non-appealable, as referenced in Section 16.4. BellSouth and ICG will, in the Interim, pay for local non-ISP/ESP traffic as specified in

Attachment 3. Both parties agree to provide for fair and equitable treatment under this agreement, and BellSouth will not knowingly discriminate against ICG for the payment of reciprocal compensation for all local traffic. In particular, if BellSouth knowingly pays any CLEC for ISP/ESP traffic prior to a final and non-appealable order, then BellSouth shall pay ICG for such traffic within ten days regardless of whether there is a final and non-appealable order.

Clearly, the agreement between BellSouth and ICG excludes ISP traffic from the reciprocal compensation obligations set forth in the document absent the occurrence of the conditions described in the amendment delineated above. With regard to the condition that payment of reciprocal compensation for enhanced service provider and information service provider traffic will be held for payment until the jurisdiction of such traffic is determined to be local in a final non-appealable order from this Commission or the FCC, we note that we are not herein issuing a policy determination that ISP traffic is jurisdictionally local. Such a generic policy determination appears to be necessary to trigger the condition of payment in the ICG/BellSouth amendment given the agreement between ICG and BellSouth to exclude ISP traffic from the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties pending such a jurisdictional determination. Unlike the scenario with the other agreements under review, ICG and BellSouth specifically discussed the treatment of ISP traffic and agreed to exclude it from the payment of reciprocal compensation absent a determination that such traffic is jurisdictionally local.

We further note that the FCC's ISP Declaratory Ruling does establish as a matter of policy that ISP-bound traffic is jurisdictionally interstate. That finding by the FCC also appears to preclude the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic under the ICG/BellSouth agreement.

The other condition of payment delineated in the ICG/BellSouth amendment set forth above is triggered by BellSouth's "knowing" payment to any CLEC for ISP/ESP traffic prior to a final and non-appealable order. Clearly, if BellSouth "knowingly" pays reciprocal compensation to the other CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors for ISP traffic prior to a final non-appealable order from this Commission or the FCC, BellSouth must also pay ICG reciprocal compensation for such traffic.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED BY THE COMMISSION, That BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. shall within 20 days of the effective date of this order, remit to ITC DeltaCom, Communications, Inc., KMC Telecommunications, Inc. and Intermedia Communications, Inc. any and all reciprocal compensation amounts withheld for ISP traffic. Reciprocal compensation for such traffic shall also be paid on a going forward basis so long as the interconnection agreements interpreted herein remain in effect. It is the Commission's understanding that e.spire Communications, Inc.'s reciprocal compensation claims against BellSouth are being addressed through independent arbitration proceedings.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED BY THE COMMISSION, That with regard to the interconnection agreement between ICG Telecom Group, Inc. and BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., ISP traffic is clearly excluded from the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties. However, in the event that BellSouth "knowingly" pays any CLEC for Internet service provider or enhanced service provider traffic prior to a final and non-appealable order of this Commission or the Federal Communications Commission, BellSouth shall within ten (10) days pay ICG for such traffic regardless of whether there is a final and non-appealable order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, That jurisdiction in this cause is hereby retained for the issuance of any further orders as may appear just and reasonable in the premises.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, That this Order shall be effective as of the date hereof.

DONE at Montgomery, Alabama, this 4th day of March, 1999. FOOTNOTES

n1 ICG filed its Petition on/about July 6, 1998 while ITC DeltaCom submitted its Petition on/about July 14, 1998.

n2 Part B of the General Terms and Conditions Section of the October 7, 1997 ICG/BellSouth agreement defines "local traffic" while §§ 8.1 and 8.2 of said agreement define the obligations of the parties with respect to the payment of reciprocal compensation. The aforementioned § 8.2 was, however, amended by mutual agreement of the parties which was entered on May 11, 1998. The entire ICG/BellSouth Interconnection agreement of October 7, 1997 and the May 11, 1998 amendment thereto were incorporated by reference into ICG's Petition for a Declaratory Ruling.

n3 Item 49 of Attachment B to the March 12, 1997 agreement entered between ITC DeltaCom and BellSouth defines "local traffic" while § VI(B) of that agreement defines the obligations of the parties with regard to reciprocal compensation. The parties did, however, substitute a new § VI(B) pursuant to a Fourth Amendment executed on August 22, 1997. The entire ITC DeltaCom/BellSouth interconnection agreement and the four amendments thereto were incorporated by reference into ITC DeltaCom's Petition for a Declaratory Ruling.

n4 Intermedia has an interconnection agreement with BellSouth which was originally executed on June 21, 1996 and was approved by the Commission on November 22, 1996. Said agreement defines "local traffic" at § I.D while the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties are defined at § 1.B. The Intermedia/BellSouth interconnection agreement was not directly at issue in the proceeding because Intermedia did not allege that BellSouth owed it reciprocal compensation for the transport and termination of calls to ISPs in Alabama. Intermedia represented that it intervened on the basis that any policy determinations rendered by the Commission in this proceeding might affect potential negotiations between Intermedia and BellSouth. See Intermedia Post-Hearing Brief at n. 2, fn. 2.

n5 KMC has an interconnection agreement with BellSouth which was originally executed on February 24, 1997 and was approved by the Commission on May 5, 1997. Said agreement defines "local traffic" at § 1.41 and defines the reciprocal compensation obligations of the Parties at §§ 1.59 and 5.8. KMC alleges that BellSouth improperly, unilaterally, and arbitrarily decided to withhold reciprocal compensation which was due KMC for calls terminating at KMC's ISP customers. Tr. at 332-333 (ODEN).

n6 e.spire has an interconnection agreement with BellSouth which was originally executed on July 25, 1996 and was approved by the Commission on October 28, 1996. Said agreement defines local traffic at Item 48 of Attachment B and discusses the obligations of the Parties with regard to the exchange of traffic at § VI.A. As required by the aforementioned agreement, e.spire has submitted its disputes with BellSouth concerning the payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic in Alabama to binding commercial arbitration, e.spire nonetheless maintains that a decision by the Commission as to the jurisdictional nature of ISP Traffic may have a precedential effect on that issue in commercial arbitration as it pertains to Alabama. e.spire Post-Hearing Brief at p. 3; Tr. at 419-420 (Guarisco-Opening Statement).

n7 At the time of the hearing, Hyperion did not have authority as a CLEC in Alabama and had not entered into an interconnection agreement with BellSouth. Hyperion nonetheless represented that its plan was to apply for such certification in the near future and maintained that a determination in this cause could have a precedential effect on Hyperion. Hyperion subsequently received its certificate to provide CLEC service in Alabama by Order dated March 3, 1999 in **Docket** 26817.

n8 GTE represented that it did not seek intervenor status in the proceeding because it was

not a party to any of the interconnection agreements under review. GTE nonetheless represented that as an Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier with interconnection agreements in place, it had an interest in the proceeding due to the likelihood that it would find itself confronted with some of the same legal issues which BellSouth had encountered. GTE emphasized that it was merely attempting to address the jurisdictional issues involved and was not attempting to address the issues of fact regarding the language of the interconnection agreements under review.

n9 The Communications Act of 1934 as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-104, 110 Stat. 56, codified at 47 USC §§ 151 et.seq. (the Act). Cites to sections of the Act are accordingly cites to 47 USC.

n10 The Commission's statutory authority to promulgate rules such as the Rules of Practice is derived from Code of Alabama, 1975 § 37-1-38.

n11 Iowa Utilities Board at 804.

n12 See Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, First Report and Order, CC **Docket** No. 96-98 (Aug. 8, 1996) (Hereinafter FCC's First Report and Order).

n13 FCC's First Report and Order at § 128. It appears that the FCC must at a minimum implement a rulemaking proceeding to establish guidelines for the filing of such complaints.

n14 FCC's First Report and Order at § 127.

n15 Indeed, prior to the Supreme Court's decision in AT&T v. Iowa Utilities Board, the FCC conceded that pursuant to the Eighth Circuit's ruling in Iowa Utilities Board v. FCC, it did not have jurisdiction to enforce the terms and conditions of state approved interconnection agreements and did not seek referral of such issues. See BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. v. U.S. LEC of North Carolina, L.L.C. et al., Civil Action No. 3:98CV170-MUC(W.D.N.C.), Response of Federal Communications Commission as

Amicus Curiae to Motion for Referral of Issue, at p. 1-2.

n16 The FCC also noted in its Amicus Curiae Brief before the United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina (Id.) that pending before the Agency were requests filed by MFS Communications Company, Inc. (MFS), a CLEC, and the Association for Local Telecommunications Services (ALTS); a trade association that represents CLECs, that the FCC clarify whether the reciprocal compensation obligations of § 251(b)(5) of the Act apply to calls made to CLEC subscribers that are ISPs. The FCC indicated that in response to those requests it would resolve the threshold question of whether calls to ISPs are subject to the FCC's jurisdiction.

See Petitions for Reconsideration and Clarification of Action in Rulemaking Proceedings, 61 Fed.Reg. 53,922 (1996), Pleading Cycle Established for Comments on Requests by ALTS for Clarification, Public Notice, FCC Common Carrier Bureau/CPD 97-30, 12 FCC Rcd 9715 (rel. July 2, 1997). Although ALTS filed a letter with the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau seeking to withdraw its request for clarification, the FCC noted that the issue ALTS raised remains pending before the Commission pursuant to the MFS Petition and the Agency's authority on its own motion to "issue a declaratory ruling terminating a controversy or removing uncertainty." 47 CFR § 1.2.

See also 5 USC § 554(e). BellSouth mistakenly implied in its Post-Hearing Brief at p. 7, fn. 4 that the FCC's October 30, 1998 Memorandum Opinion and Order in GTE Telephone Operations, GTOC Tariff No. 1, GTOC Transmittal No. 1148, CC **Docket** No. 98-79 (The GTE

DSL Tariff Filing) was envisioned as being the FCC's dispositive determination as to the jurisdictional nature of ISP traffic.

n17 BellSouth's jurisdictional arguments were also advanced by GTE in its

Amicus Curiae Brief in this cause.

n18 Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, Declaratory Ruling, CC **Docket** No. 96-98 (rel. February 26, 199) (FCC's ISP Declaratory Ruling); Inter-Carrier Compensation for ISP Bound Traffic, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC **Docket** No. 99-68 (rel. February 26, 1999) (FCC's ISP NPRM).

n19 Id. at P's .22.

n20 Id. at P's 23-29.

n21 ICG asserts that the fact that its interconnection agreement with BellSouth excludes traffic terminating at ISPs from reciprocal compensation pending the entry of a final order by this Commission or the FCC, or upon BellSouth's "knowing" payment of reciprocal compensation to any other CLEC, does not dilute the strength of its arguments along those lines. See Joint Post-Hearing brief of ICG, KMC and Hyperion at p. 2, fn. 2.

n22 ICG, KMC, Hyperion Joint Post Hearing Brief at pp. 2 and 12; ITC DeltaCom Post Hearing Post Hearing Brief at pp. 3-4; Intermedia Post Hearing Brief at p. 10; e.spire Post Hearing Brief at p. 5.

n23 BellSouth generally concurs with those representations. See BellSouth Post Hearing Brief at p. 11.

n24 Investigation Into the Statewide Offering of Access to the Local Network for Purposes of Providing Information Services. **Docket** No. 880423-TP, Order (September 5, 1989, Florida Public Service Commission) (Florida Information Services Order).

n25 See Tr. at p. 64 (Wilkerson), Tr. at p. 365 (Strow).

n26 See FCC's First Report and Order at P1040.

n27 Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service Report and Order, CC **Docket** No. 96-45, (rel. May 8, 1997)

n28 Id. at P789.

n29 Deployment of Wireline Services Offering Advanced Telecommunications Capability and consolidated cases, CC **Docket** No. 98-147 and consolidated **Dockets,** Memorandum Opinion and Order and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (rel. Aug. 7, 1998)(Advanced Telecommunications Order).

n30 Id. at P36.

n31 In Re: Access Charge Reform, First Report and Order, CC **Docket** No.'s 96-242, 94-1, 91-213, 95-72 (rel. May 17, 1997)(Access Charge Reform Order), PP344-348.

n32 Implementation of Non Accounting Safeguards of §§ 271 and 272 of the Communications Act of 1934. As amended, First Report and Order and Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC **Docket** No. 96-149 (rel. Dec. 24, 1996)(Non Accounting Safeguards Order, P120.)

n33 Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service, Report to Congress, CC **Docket** No. 96-45 (April 10, 1998) P106.

n34 See Appendix A attached hereto.

n35 Southwestern Bell Telephone Company v. The Public Utility Commission of Texas, Case No. MO98-CA43, Order (nunc pro tunc) (W.D. TX., June 22, 1998).

n36 Illinois Bell Telephone Company, d/b/a Ameritech Illinois v. WorldCom Technologies, Inc., Case No. 98-C-1925 Memorandum Opinion and Order, (N.D. ILL, July 21, 1998). The court held that the Illinois Commission properly concluded that pursuant to industry practice, a call "terminates" at the ISP thus making it a local call subject to reciprocal compensation.

Id., Slip op. at 26-28.)

n37 U.S. West Communications, Inc. v. MFS Intelenet, Inc., Case No. C97-222 WD, Order on Motions for Summary Judgment (W.D. Wash., Jan. 7, 1998). ESP = Enhanced Service Providers of which ISP's are a subset.

n38 Connect Communications Corporation v. Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, **Docket** 98-167-C, Order No. 6 (Arkansas Public Service Commission, December 31, 1998); Complaint of MFS Intelnet of Georgia against BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., **Docket** No. 8196-U (Georgia P.S.C. December 28, 1998); Complaint against U.S. West Communications, Inc. By Electric Lightwave, Inc., **Docket** No. 98-049-36 (Utah P.S.C., January, 1999); Complaint of WorldCom Technologies, Inc. against New England Tel. and Co., d/b/a Bell Atlantic - Massachusetts for Alleged Breach of Interconnection Terms entered into under §§ 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996; D.T.E. 97-116 (Mass. Dept. of Telecom. And Energy, Oct. 26, 1998); **Docket** 98-10-057, ISP Decision (California Public Utilities Commission, Oct. 22, 1998).

n39 Tr. at p. 533 (Hendrix).

n40 See fn 16 supra.

n41 Id.

n42 Tr. at p. 529 (Hendrix).

n43 See fn. 32, supra.

n44 Tr. at pp. 507-508 (Hendrix).

n45 Petition for Emergency Relief and Declaratory Ruling filed by BellSouth Corporation, 7 FCC Rcd. 1619 (1992), aff'd Georgia Public Service Commission v. FCC, 5 F.3d 1499 (11th Cir. 1993)(Hereinafter referred to as The Memory Call Case).

n46 Id. at 1620-21.

n47 New York Telephone Co. - Exchange Access Line Terminal Charge for FX and CCSA service, Memorandum, Opinion and Order, 76 F.C.C. 2d 349 (1980). (The FCC's Foreign Exchange Decision).

n48 Tr. at pp. 446-448 (Halprin)

n49 The subsection (C) referenced in the aforementioned language is an exclusion governing

intermediary tandem switching and transport services which appear to be irrelevant for purposes of our consideration herein.

n50 ITC DeltaCom/BellSouth agreement at Section XXX; KMC/BellSouth agreement at Section 36.01; Intermedia/BellSouth agreement at Section XXIX; e.spire/BellSouth agreement at XXX.

n51 Tr. at p. 121.

n52 FCC's ISP Declaratory Ruling at P23. See fn. 18

supra.

n53 Id. at fn 24 supra.

n54 Tr. at pp. 401, 406-407.

Source: All Sources : States Legal - U.S. : Alabama : Administrative Materials & Regulations : Agency Decisions : AL Public Utility Reports
Terms: docket & 26619 (Edit Search)
View: Full
Date/Time: Thursday, June 14, 2001 - 12:39 PM EDT

About LEXIS-NEXIS | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 2001 LEXIS-NEXIS Group. All rights reserved.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 12
COMPANY/
WITNESS: Shiroishi
DATE: 6-32-01

Source: All Sources : Combined Federal & State Case Law - U.S. : Federal and State Caselaw
Terms: docket & 26619 (Edit Search)

*62 F. Supp. 2d 1302, *; 1999 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 14737, **

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., Plaintiff, v. ITC DELTACOM COMMUNICATIONS, INC., et al., Defendants. BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., Plaintiff, v. ICG TELECOM GROUP, INC., et al., Defendants.

Civil Action No. 99-D-287-N, Civil Action No. 99-D-747-N

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA, NORTHERN DIVISION

62 F. Supp. 2d 1302; 1999 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 14737

August 18, 1999, Decided
August 18, 1999, Filed; August 18, 1999, Entered

DISPOSITION: **[**1]** Plaintiff BellSouth's March 22, 1999 Petition DENIED and claims contained therein DISMISSED. Motion For Reconsideration filed by Defendants KMC, Intermedia, Hyperion and ITC DENIED AS MOOT. Defendant e.spire's Motion To Vacate DENIED AS MOOT. APSC Defendants' Motion To Dismiss DENIED AS MOOT. Defendant ICG's Motion To Dismiss DENIED AS MOOT.

CASE SUMMARY

PROCEDURAL POSTURE: Plaintiff local exchange carrier filed a petition for judicial review of and relief from a decision from the Alabama Public Service Commission, which determined internet service provider-bound calls were subject to reciprocal compensation, pursuant to interconnection agreements between plaintiff and defendant competitive local exchange carriers and federal law.

OVERVIEW: Plaintiff local exchange carrier (LEC) filed a petition for judicial review of and relief from a determination by defendant state agency that calls connecting customers to the internet were, under interconnection agreements between plaintiff and defendant competitive LECs (CLECs) and federal law, local traffic subject to reciprocal compensation. The court held, under regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, internet service provider-bound (ISP-bound) traffic was jurisdictionally mixed and appeared to be largely interstate, but parties could agree under their interconnection agreements that reciprocal compensation applied to ISP-bound traffic in the same manner as local traffic, and even where parties did not voluntarily agree to an inter-carrier compensation mechanism for ISP-bound traffic, state commissions could determine reciprocal compensation should be paid for this traffic. The court held the interconnection agreements were ambiguous as to whether ISP-bound traffic was to be considered local traffic, but the parties intended, at the time the agreements were made, to subject ISP-traffic to reciprocal compensation. Accordingly, plaintiff's motion was dismissed.

OUTCOME: Plaintiff local exchange carrier's petition for judicial review and relief from a state agency decision was dismissed because the intent of plaintiff and defendant competitive local exchange carriers when entering interconnection agreements was to subject internet service provide-bound traffic to reciprocal compensation.

CORE TERMS: traffic, reciprocal, interconnection, telecommunication, interstate, carrier,

user, customer, intrastate, terminate, spire, incumbent, provider, network, tariffs, state commission, termination, motion to dismiss, reconsideration, moot, federal law, telephone, local call, prevailingly, capricious, jurisdictionally, terminating, billing, transport, construes

CORE CONCEPTS - ♦ Hide Concepts

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 imposes on each telecommunications carrier a duty to interconnect directly or indirectly with the facilities and equipment of other telecommunications carriers. 47 U.S.C.S. § 251(a)(1).

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

Each local exchange carrier has a duty to establish reciprocal compensation arrangements for the transport and termination of telecommunications. 47 U.S.C.S. § 251(b)(5).

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

Each incumbent local exchange carrier has the following duty: To provide, for the facilities and equipment of any requesting telecommunications carrier, interconnection with the local exchange carrier's network -- (A) for the transmission and routing of telephone exchange service and exchange access; (B) at any technically feasible point within the carrier's network; (C) that is at least equal in quality to that provided by the local exchange carrier itself or to any subsidiary, affiliate, or any other party to which the carrier provides interconnection, and (C) on rates, terms, and conditions that are just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the interconnection agreement and the requirements of this section and 47 U.S.C.S. § 252. 47 U.S.C.S. § 251(c).

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 defines "telecommunications carrier" as any provider of telecommunications services, except that such term does not include aggregators of telecommunications services. 47 U.S.C.S. § 153(44).

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 defines "telecommunications service" as the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes of users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used. 47 U.S.C.S. § 153(46).

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 defines "local exchange carrier" as any person that is engaged in the provision of telephone exchange service or exchange access. 47 U.S.C.S. § 153(26).

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

The Telecommunications Act of 1996 (Act) provides a four-step process to guide parties toward achieving an interconnection agreement. Specifically, 47 U.S.C.S. § 252 first provides for agreements to be arrived at through negotiation or mediation. 47 U.S.C.S. § 252(a). Second, if an agreement is not reached via negotiation or mediation, the Act provides for compulsory arbitration. 47 U.S.C.S. § 252(b). Third,

once an agreement is executed, said agreement must be submitted to the state commission for approval. 47 U.S.C.S. § 252(e). Finally, the United States district courts have exclusive jurisdiction to review a state commission's determination. 47 U.S.C.S. § 252(e)(6).

Civil Procedure : Jurisdiction : Jurisdictional Sources
Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act
The Telecommunications Act of 1996 provides for judicial review by federal district courts as follows: in any case in which a state commission makes a determination under this section, any party aggrieved by such determination may bring an action in an appropriate federal district court to determine whether the agreement or statement meets the requirements of 47 U.S.C.S. § 251. 47 U.S.C.S. § 252(e)(6).

Administrative Law : Judicial Review : Standards of Review : General Rules
A court's principal task is to determine whether a state commission properly interpreted and applied the Telecommunications Act of 1996, which is a question of federal law that is reviewed de novo. In all other respects, review will be under the arbitrary and capricious standard.

Administrative Law : Judicial Review : Standards of Review : General Rules
State commission interpretations of federal law -- either provisions of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 or the applicable Federal Communications Commission regulations -- are reviewed de novo and determinations of fact and its application of facts to law are reviewed under the "arbitrary and capricious" standard of review.

Administrative Law : Judicial Review : Standards of Review : General Rules
Review under 47 U.S.C.S. § 252(e)(6) is confined to the administrative record. Further, a state commission's actions are not reviewed for compliance with state law.

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act
Internet service provider-bound (ISP-bound) traffic is jurisdictionally mixed and appears to be largely interstate. This conclusion does not itself determine whether reciprocal compensation is due in any particular instance. Parties entering into interconnection agreements may reasonably have agreed, for the purposes of determining whether reciprocal compensation should apply to ISP-bound traffic, that such traffic should be treated in the same manner as local traffic. Further, even where parties to interconnection agreements do not voluntarily agree on an inter-carrier compensation mechanism for ISP-bound traffic, state commissions nonetheless may determine that reciprocal compensation should be paid for this traffic.

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act
Neither the Telecommunications Act of 1996 nor the Federal Communications Commission's rules prohibit a state commission from concluding in an arbitration that reciprocal compensation is appropriate in certain instances not addressed by 47 U.S.C.S. § 251(b)(5), so long as there is no conflict with governing federal law. Further, a state commission's decision to impose reciprocal compensation obligations in an arbitration proceeding -- or a subsequent state commission decision that those obligations encompass internet service provider-bound traffic -- does not conflict with any Federal Communications Commission rule regarding internet service provider-bound traffic.

Contracts Law : Contract Interpretation : General Rules
Contracts Law : Contract Interpretation : Ambiguities & Contra Proferentem

In interpreting a contract, the words of the agreement must be given their ordinary meaning. A contract is unambiguous if only one reasonable meaning emerges, and the fact that parties allege different constructions of an agreement does not necessarily establish its ambiguity. That is, a contract term is ambiguous if it is reasonably susceptible to more than one interpretation. To determine whether a writing is ambiguous, a court must first assess the plain meaning of the language of the writing and determine whether there are two possible reasonable interpretations. If there are two possible reasonable interpretations, a court must strive to give effect to the intention of the parties.

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers
Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

If internet service provider-bound calls terminate at the internet service provider's (ISP) local server (where another (packet-switched) "call" begins), then they are intrastate calls, and local exchange carriers (LECs) serving ISPs are entitled to reciprocal compensation for the "transport and termination" of this traffic. If, however, these calls do not terminate locally then LECs serving ISPs are not entitled to reciprocal compensation under 47 U.S.C.S. § 251(b)(5).

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers
Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

A "local access transport area," is a contiguous geographic area, (A) established before February 8, 1996, by a Bell operating company such that no exchange area includes points within more than 1 metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, or state; or (B) established or modified by a Bell operating company after February 8, 1996, and approved by the Federal Communications Commission. 47 U.S.C.S. § 153(25).

Contracts Law : Contract Interpretation : Ambiguities & Contra Proferentem

Once a court finds an ambiguity to exist, the next step is to determine the intention of the parties at the time an agreement was entered.

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

When construing the parties' agreements to determine whether the parties agreed whether reciprocal compensation should apply to internet service provider-bound traffic, state commissions can consider all the relevant facts, including the conduct of the parties pursuant to those agreements.

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers
Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

It may be appropriate when construing the parties' agreements for state commissions to consider such factors as whether incumbent local exchange carriers (LECs) serving enhanced service providers (ESPs) have done so out of intrastate or interstate tariffs; whether revenues associated with those services were counted as intrastate or interstate revenues; whether there is evidence that incumbent LECs or competitive LECs (CLECs) made any effort to meter this traffic or otherwise segregate it from local traffic, particularly for the purposes of billing one another for reciprocal compensation; whether, in jurisdictions where incumbent LECs bill their end users by message units, incumbent LECs have included calls to internet service providers (ISPs) in local telephone charges; and whether, if ISP traffic is not treated as local and subject to reciprocal compensation, incumbent LECs and CLECs would be compensated for this traffic.

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

In the absence of any contrary Federal Communications Commission rule, parties entering into interconnection agreements may reasonably have agreed, for the purposes of determining whether reciprocal compensation should apply to Internet service provider-bound traffic, that such traffic should be treated in the same manner as local traffic. When construing the parties' agreements to determine whether the parties so agreed, state commissions have the opportunity to consider all the relevant facts, including the negotiation of the agreements in the context of the Federal Communications Commission's longstanding policy of treating this traffic as local.

Communications Law : Telephony : Local Exchange Carriers

Communications Law : Federal Acts : Telecommunications Act

There is nothing in the Federal Communications Commission ruling on reciprocal compensation which would prohibit a call from being a local call for some, but not all, purposes.

COUNSEL: For BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., plaintiff: Atley A. Kitchings, Jr., Jeffrey E. Holmes, Lange, Simpson, Robinson & Somerville, Birmingham, AL.

For BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., plaintiff: William J. Ellenberg, II, Thomas B. Alexander, Edwin E. Edenfield, Jr., R. Douglas Lackey, BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Legal Department, Atlanta, GA.

For BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., plaintiff: D. Owen Blake, Jr., BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Birmingham, AL.

For ITC DELTACOM COMMUNICATIONS, INC., KMC TELECOM, INC., INTERMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, INC., HYPERION TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., defendants: William D. Coleman, Capell & Howard, PC, Montgomery, AL.

For ITC DELTACOM COMMUNICATIONS, INC., ICG TELECOM GROUP, INC., defendants: Edgar C. Gentle, III, G. Nicole Mapp, Gentle, Pickens & Eliason, Birmingham, AL. **[**2]**

For ITC DELTACOM COMMUNICATIONS, INC., defendant: Richard M. Rindler, Swidler Berlin Shereff Friedman, LLP, Washington, DC.

For ICG TELECOM GROUP, INC., defendant: William Joseph Baxley, D. (Randy) Randolph James, Jr., Baxley, Dillard, Dauphin & McKnight, Birmingham, AL.

For KMC TELECOM, INC., HYPERION TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., defendants: J. Fairley McDonald, III, Peter S. Fruin, Maynard, Cooper & Gale, P.C., Montgomery, AL.

For KMC TELECOM, INC., INTERMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, INC., HYPERION TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., defendants: Richard M. Rindler, Michael L. Shor, Swidler Berlin Shereff Friedman, LLP, Washington, DC.

For INTERMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, INC., defendant: Jonathan E. Canis, Enrico C. Soriano, Kelley, Drye & Warren, Washington, DC.

For E. SPIRE COMMUNICATIONS, INC., defendant: Peter S. Fruin, Maynard, Cooper & Gale, P.C., Montgomery, AL.

For ALABAMA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, JIM SULLIVAN, JAN COOK, GEORGE C. WALLACE, JR., defendants: Terry L. Butts, Cervera, Ralph & Butts, Troy, AL.

For ALABAMA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, JIM SULLIVAN, JAN COOK, GEORGE C. WALLACE, JR., defendants: Kenneth D. Wallis, II, Capell & Howard, PC, Montgomery, **[**3]** AL.

For ALABAMA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, JIM SULLIVAN, JAN COOK, GEORGE C. WALLACE, JR., defendants: William H. Pryor, Jr., Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Montgomery, AL.

For ALABAMA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, JIM SULLIVAN, JAN COOK, GEORGE C. WALLACE, JR., defendants: James Eldon Wilson, Pappanastos, Wilson & Associates, Montgomery, AL.

JUDGES: Ira De Ment, UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE.

OPINIONBY: Ira De Ment

OPINION: [*1304] MEMORANDUM OPINION & ORDER

Before the court is Plaintiff BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.'s ("BellSouth") Petition For Judicial Review And Complaint For Declaratory Judgment And Other Relief ("Petition"), filed on March 22, 1999.

Also before the court is a Joint Memorandum Of Law For Reconsideration And In Opposition To Motion Of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. To Stay Order Of The Alabama Public Service Commission, which the court construes as a motion for reconsideration ("Motion For Reconsideration"), filed on March 26, 1999 by Defendants KMC Telecom, Inc. ("KMC"), Intermedia Communications, Inc. ("Intermedia"), and Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. ("Hyperion"). Defendants KMC, Intermedia, and Hyperion also filed a Supplemental Filing **[**4]** In Support Of Joint Memorandum Of Law For Reconsideration And In Opposition To Motion Of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. To Stay Order Of The Alabama Public Service Commission ("Supplemental Filing") on March 31, 1999. Plaintiff BellSouth filed a Reply To Joint Memorandum Of Law For Reconsideration And In Opposition To BellSouth's Motion To Stay Order Of The Alabama Public Service Commission, which the court construes as a response ("Response To Motion For Reconsideration"), on April 2, 1999. Defendants KMC, Intermedia, Hyperion, and ITCDeltacom Communications ("ITC") filed a Supplemental Memorandum Of Law In Further Support Of Request For Reconsideration Of March 23, 1999 Order ("Supplemental Memorandum") on April 9, 1999. BellSouth filed a Reply To Supplemental Memorandum Of Law In Further Support Of Request For Reconsideration Of March 23, 1999 Order, which the court construes as a response ("Supplemental Response"), on April 22, 1999. Additionally, KMC, Intermedia, Hyperion, and ITC filed a Statement Of Supplemental Authority on July 6, 1999.

Also before the court is a Motion To Vacate This Court's March 23, 1999 Order Granting BellSouth's Motion To Stay Order Of The Alabama **[**5]** Public Service Commission ("Motion To Vacate"), filed by Defendant e.spire Communications, Inc. ("e.spire") on March 31, 1999.

Also before the court is a Motion To Dismiss filed by Defendants Alabama Public Service Commission ("APSC), Jim Sullivan, Jan Cook, and George C. Wallace, Jr. (collectively, "APSC Defendants") on April 19, 1999 together with their Brief In **[*1305]** Support Of Motion To Dismiss. On May 14, 1999, BellSouth filed its Opposition To Motion To Dismiss filed by the APSC Defendants, which the court construes as a response. The APSC Defendants filed their Response To BellSouth Telecommunication Inc.'s Memo In Opposition To Motion To Dismiss, which the court construes as a reply.

Also before the court is a Motion To Dismiss, filed by Defendant ICG Telecom Group, Inc. ("ICG") on April 29, 1999 along with ICG's Memorandum In Support Of Motion To Dismiss. Plaintiff BellSouth filed its Response To ICG's Motion To Dismiss on May 14, 1999.

After careful consideration of the arguments of counsel, the relevant law, and the record as a whole, the court finds that: (1) Plaintiff BellSouth's March 22, 1999 Petition is due to be dismissed; (2) Defendants KMC, Intermedia, Hyperion, and **[**6]** ITC's Motion For Reconsideration is due to be denied as moot; (3) Defendant e.spire's Motion To Vacate is due to be denied as moot; (4) the APSC Defendants' Motion To Dismiss is due to be denied as moot; and (5) Defendant ICG's Motion To Dismiss is due to be denied as moot.

BACKGROUND

Prior to enactment of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, 47 U.S.C. § 151, et seq. ("the Act"), telephone service in a geographic area typically was provided by a single company. (Pet. at 4.) The Act was designed to enhance the development of competitive markets, and, to this end, the Act both mandated competition and established procedures and rules for such competition. See 47 U.S.C. §§ 251, 252. "These rules allow new carriers to offer local telephone services by either purchasing the necessary components from another telecommunications provider to create a service or buying the finished service from another provider at wholesale prices in order to resell to local consumers." (Pet. at 4.) For instance, the Act imposes on each telecommunications carrier a duty "to interconnect directly or indirectly with the facilities and equipment of other telecommunications **[**7]** carriers." 47 U.S.C. § 251(a)(1). n1 Further, each local exchange carrier ("LEC") has a duty "to establish reciprocal compensation arrangements for the transport and termination of telecommunications." 47 U.S.C. § 251(b)(5). n2 Additionally, each incumbent local exchange carrier ("incumbent LEC" or "ILEC") has the following duty:

> [To] provide, for the facilities and equipment of any requesting telecommunications carrier, interconnection with the local exchange carrier's network -- (A) for the transmission and routing of telephone exchange service and exchange access; (B) at any technically feasible point within the carrier's network; (C) that is at least equal in quality to that provided by the local exchange carrier itself or to any subsidiary, affiliate, or any other party to which the carrier provides interconnection; and (C) on rates, terms, and conditions that are just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the [interconnection] agreement and the requirements of this section and section 252 of this title.

47 U.S.C. § 251(c).

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

n1 The Act defines "telecommunications carrier" as "any provider of telecommunications services, except that such term does not include aggregators of telecommunications services...." 47 U.S.C. § 153(44). The Act defines "telecommunications service" as "the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes of users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used." Id. § 153 (46). **[**8]**

n2 The Act defines "local exchange carrier" as "any person that is engaged in the provision of telephone exchange service or exchange access." 47 U.S.C. § 153(26).

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -End Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The Act provides a four-step process to guide parties toward achieving an interconnection agreement. See 47 U.S.C. § 252. Specifically, § 252 first provides **[*1306]** for agreements to be arrived at through negotiation or mediation. 47 U.S.C. § 252(a). Second, if an agreement is not reached via negotiation or mediation, the Act provides for compulsory arbitration. Id. § 252(b). Third, once an agreement is executed, said agreement must be submitted to the state commission for approval, here the APSC. Id. § 252(e). Finally, the United States district courts have exclusive jurisdiction to review a state commission's determination. Id. § 252(e)(6).

Plaintiff BellSouth is an incumbent LEC, and Defendants ITC, ICG, KMC, Intermedia, e.spire, and Hyperion are competitive LECs ("CLEC Defendants"). Pursuant to the Act, BellSouth entered into separate interconnection **[**9]** agreements with the CLEC Defendants. (Pet. at 4-5.) These interconnection agreements were approved by the Alabama Public Service Commission ("APSC"). (Id. at 5.) Each agreement contained reciprocal compensation provisions such that "the parties agreed to pay each other reciprocal compensation only for termination of local traffic originated on the network of one party and terminated on the network of the other party." (Id.)

The Parties dispute "whether calls that connect customers to the Internet are[,] under the Interconnection Agreements and under Federal law, local traffic subject to the reciprocal compensation requirements of the Interconnection Agreements." (Id.) To connect to the Internet, a call is made to an Internet service provider ("ISP"), usually via a seven-digit local number that the customer dials to access the Internet ("ISP calls" or "ISP-bound traffic"). (Id. at 6.) Arguing that "such calls do not fall under the reciprocal compensation provisions," (Id.), BellSouth refused to pay reciprocal compensation for said calls.

Defendants ITC and ICG filed petitions with Defendant APSC ("APSC Petitions"), wherein they "sought a determination...as to **[**10]** whether calls from BellSouth customers to customers of the CLECs that happen to be ISPs are eligible for reciprocal compensation pursuant to the terms of their Interconnection agreements." (Memo. For Recons. at 4.) On September 3, 1998, the APSC held a hearing, in which Defendants KMC, Intermedia, e.spire, and Hyperion ("Intervenors") intervened.

On March 4, 1999, the APSC issued its Order, wherein it determined that, "with regard to the interconnection agreements BellSouth entered with ITC DeltaCom, KMC, Intermedia and e.spire, telephone calls originating and terminating in the same local calling area from a BellSouth provided telephone service end user to the respective ISP end users of the effected [sic] CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors qualifies [sic] as local traffic which is subject to reciprocal compensation." In re Emergency Pet. of ICG Telecom Group, Inc. & ITC DeltaCom Communications, Inc. for a Declaratory Ruling, Alabama Public Service Commission **Docket** No. **26619,** 26 (Mar. 4, 1999) ("Order"). Further, the APSC ordered that BellSouth, "within 20 days of the effective date of this order, pay all reciprocal compensation amounts withheld for ISP traffic under their interconnection **[**11]** agreements with ITC DeltaCom, KMC and Intermedia. BellSouth must also continue to pay such amounts for the duration of those interconnection agreements." Id.

On March 22, 1999, BellSouth commenced the above-styled action by filing a Petition For Judicial Review And Complaint For Declaratory Judgment And Other Relief ("Petition") in this court against Defendants ITC, ICG, KMC, Intermedia, e.spire, Hyperion, and APSC. BellSouth seeks the following relief: (1) judicial review of the APSC Order; (2) "a judgment declaring that the telecommunications traffic in question is interstate -- not local -- in nature, and therefore not subject to the reciprocal compensation provisions of the Interconnection Agreements" (Pet. at 11); and (3) injunctive relief "enjoining the [APSC] from ordering BellSouth to pay reciprocal compensation for termination of calls delivered to **[*1307]** ISP

end users, because those calls are interstate in nature." (Id. at 12.)

Also on March 22, 1999, BellSouth filed an Emergency Motion To Pay Into Court Amounts Owed Under The APSC Order ("Emergency Motion"), wherein BellSouth moved the court for leave to deposit into the court sums due to ITC, KMC and Intermedia under **[**12]** the APSC Order. (Emergency Mot. at 3.) On that same date, BellSouth filed a Motion To Stay, wherein BellSouth moved the court to stay the APSC Order. (Mot. To Stay at 2.) The court held a hearing in Chambers on March 23, 1999 and granted both BellSouth's Motion To Stay and Emergency Motion by Order entered March 23, 1999. Subsequently Defendants KMC, ITC, Intermedia, and Hyperion moved the court to reconsider its March 23, 1999 Order. (Mot. For Recons. at 21.) BellSouth replied to said Motion For Reconsideration. (Resp. To Mot. For Recons.) n3 The court now considers BellSouth's Petition.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

n3 The court notes that the Parties have presented their arguments concerning the likelihood of BellSouth's success on the merits of BellSouth's challenge to the APSC Order. (See Defendants' Mot. For Recons. at 14-20; Plaintiff's Resp. To Mot. For Recons. at 10-13.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -End Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

DISCUSSION

I. Standard and Scope of Review

The Act provides for judicial review by federal district courts as follows:

> In any case **[**13]** in which a State commission makes a determination under this section, any party aggrieved by such determination may bring an action in an appropriate Federal district court to determine whether the agreement or statement meets the requirements of section 251 of this title and this section.

47 U.S.C. § 252(e)(6). Although the Act fails to specify either the standard or scope of review, both can be gleaned from case law. The following standard of review has been developed through case law:

> It is neither desirable nor practical for this court to sit as a surrogate public utilities commission to second-guess the decisions made by the state agency to which Congress has committed primary responsibility for implementing the Act.... Rather, this court's principal task is to determine whether the [Commission] properly interpreted and applied the Act, which is a question of federal law that is reviewed de novo. In all other respects, review will be under the arbitrary and capricious standard.

MCI Telecomm. Corp. v. GTE Northwest, Inc., 41 F. Supp. 2d 1157, 1161 (D. Or. 1999) (emphasis added); see also Southwestern Bell Tel. **[**14]** Co. v. AT&T Comm., 1998 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 15637, No. A 97-CA-132 SS, 1998 WL 657717, *3 (W.D. Tex. Aug. 31, 1998) (stating that state commission "interpretations of federal law -- either provisions of the statute itself or the applicable FCC regulations -- are reviewed de novo" and "determinations of fact and its application of facts to law are reviewed under the 'arbitrary and capricious' standard of review"); AT&T Communications of Southern States, Inc. v. BellSouth

Telecommunications, Inc., 7 F. Supp. 2d 661, 668 (E.D.N.C. 1998); U.S. West Communications, Inc. v. Hix, 986 F. Supp. 13, 19 (D. Colo. 1997). The court hereby adopts this standard.

Regarding the scope of review, "there is general agreement that review under § 252(e)(6) is confined to the administrative record." MCI Telecomm., 41 F. Supp. 2d at 1161; see also U.S. West Communication, Inc. v. Jennings, 46 F. Supp. 2d 1004, 1008 (D. Ariz. 1999). Further, a state commission's actions are not reviewed for compliance with state law. See Illinois Bell Tel. Co. v. WorldCom Tech., Inc., 179 F.3d 566, 1999 WL 436474, at *5 (7th Cir. **[**15]** 1999). Thus, the issue before the court is not "whether the [APSC] correctly applied principles of state contract law," Id. at *6; rather, the court's task is "to see whether [the APSC's] decision [regarding reciprocal compensation for telephone connections **[*1308]** to Internet service providers] violates federal law, as set out in the Act or in the FCC's interpretation." Id.

II. FCC Declaratory Ruling

On February 26, 1999, the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") issued its most recent interpretation of the Act in its Declaratory Ruling in CC **Docket** No. 96-98 and Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in CC **Docket** No. 99-68 ("Declaratory Ruling"). n4 Therein the FCC addresses "whether a local exchange carrier (LEC) is entitled to receive reciprocal compensation for traffic that it delivers to an information service provider, particularly an Internet service provider (ISP)." Decl. Ruling at 1. The FCC concluded that "ISP-bound traffic is jurisdictionally mixed and appears to be largely interstate." Id. at 2. The FCC specifically noted, however, that "this conclusion...does not itself determine whether reciprocal compensation is due in any particular **[**16]** instance." Id. Rather, the FCC recognized that "parties entering into interconnection agreements may reasonably have agreed, for the purposes of determining whether reciprocal compensation should apply to ISP-bound traffic, that such traffic should be treated in the same manner as local traffic." Id. at 15. Further, "even where parties to interconnection agreements do not voluntarily agree on an inter-carrier compensation mechanism for ISP-bound traffic, state commissions nonetheless may determine...that reciprocal compensation should be paid for this traffic." Id. at 16.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

n4 In its Declaratory Ruling, the FCC indicates that a federal ruling on the issue of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic is forthcoming, but to the court's knowledge no such federal ruling has been issued as of the date of entry of this Order.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -End Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

The FCC determined that "neither [the Act] nor our rules prohibit a state commission from concluding in an arbitration that reciprocal compensation is appropriate in certain instances **[**17]** not addressed by section 251(b)(5), so long as there is no conflict with governing federal law." Id. at 17-18. Further, the FCC declared that "[a] state commission's decision to impose reciprocal compensation obligations in an arbitration proceeding -- or a subsequent state commission decision that those obligations encompass ISP-bound traffic -- does not conflict with any Commission rule regarding ISP-bound traffic." Id. Thus, the FCC concluded:

> We recognize that our conclusion that ISP-bound traffic is largely interstate might cause some state commissions to re-examine their conclusion that reciprocal compensation is due to the extent that those conclusions are based on a finding that this traffic terminates at an ISP server, but nothing in this Declaratory Ruling precludes state commissions from determining, pursuant to contractual principles

> or other legal equitable considerations, that reciprocal compensation is an appropriate interim inter-carrier compensation rule pending completion of the rulemaking we initiate below.

Id. at 18 (emphasis added).

III. APSC Order

Subsequent to the FCC's issuance of the Declaratory Ruling, the **[**18]** APSC addressed ICG and ITC's APSC Petitions in its March 4, 1999 Order.. The APSC qualified the scope of its Order, stating that:

> At this juncture...we are not herein determining the generic issue of the jurisdictional nature of ISP traffic. To the contrary, we are considering the jurisdictional nature of such traffic only to the extent that it is prudent and necessary to determine the intent of the parties when they entered the interconnection agreements which we have been requested to review.

Order at 8 (emphasis added). Thus, the APSC addressed "whether the parties to the interconnection agreements under review intended, at the time those agreements were entered, to treat telephone calls originating and terminating in the same local calling area from a BellSouth provided telephone exchange service end user to the respective ISP end users of the effected CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors as **[*1309]** local traffic subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation." Id. at 20.

The APSC first focused on the actual language of the interconnection agreements. The APSC noted that BellSouth's interconnection agreements with ITC, KMC, e.spire, and Intermedia do not specifically **[**19]** reference ISP traffic. Id. Further, each agreement contains "similar definitions of local traffic and [each] similarly define[s] the reciprocal compensation obligations of the parties." Id. Also, each interconnection agreement has an "Entirety" or "Merger" clause specifying that the agreement "set[s] forth the entire understanding and agreement of the parties." Id. at 22. Assessing these interconnection agreements pursuant to Alabama's rules of contractual interpretation, the APSC determined that, as "none of those agreements address with specificity ISP traffic or the meaning of the word 'terminates' as used in each agreement's definition of local traffic...the silence of the agreements on these important matters does give rise to some reasonable ambiguity concerning the interpretation of the agreements." Id. at 23-24.

Second, the APSC focused on the intent of the Parties because, "having concluded that the agreements in question are reasonably subject to ambiguity, the determination of the true meaning of the agreements and the intent of the parties becomes a question for the Commission." Id. at 24. The APSC determined that, at the time the interconnection **[**20]** agreements were made, the Parties did not intend to exclude ISP-bound traffic from being subject to the reciprocal compensation provisions. Id. at 26.

The APSC reached this conclusion by examining several factors. Specifically, the APSC noted that, "at the time the interconnection agreements in question were entered, ISP traffic was treated as local in virtually every respect by all industry participants including the F.C.C." Id. at 24. Further, the APSC found that "BellSouth was fully aware of the industry's prevailingly local treatment of ISP traffic at the time that it entered the interconnection agreements," noting that "BellSouth itself afforded ISP traffic prevailingly local treatment in the same respects that the CLECs did at that time." Id.

The APSC also found persuasive evidence demonstrating that BellSouth was aware of a 1989 decision of the Florida Public Service Commission ("FPSC"), wherein the FPSC held that calls to ISPs should be viewed as jurisdictionally intrastate local exchange calls. Id. at 25 (citing Investigation Into the Statewide Offering of Access to the Local Network for Purposes of Providing Information Services, **Docket** No. 880423-TP, **[**21]** Order (Sep. 5, 1989, Florida Public Service Commission) ("Florida Order")). Based on BellSouth's knowledge of both industry custom and the Florida Order, the APSC determined that, "if there was indeed no intention to encompass ISP traffic within the meaning of local traffic as BellSouth claims, it is reasonable to assume that BellSouth would have taken steps to specifically exclude[] ISP traffic from the definition of local traffic in light of the Florida [] Order." Id. Indeed, the APSC determined that such prevalent treatment imposed on BellSouth "an obligation to negate such local treatment in the interconnection agreements it entered by specifically delineating that ISP traffic was not to be treated as local traffic subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation," which BellSouth did not do. Id.

Finally, the APSC noted a "conspicuous absence of a mechanism to track, separate and exclude ISP traffic from the local billing records of the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors." Id. The APSC found this absence to evidence "that BellSouth did not intend to exclude calls to ISPs from the definition of local traffic" because "BellSouth was certainly in a position to know that **[**22]** such a mechanism would be necessary to segregate ISP traffic from local calls." Id.

[*1310] Based on the foregoing, the APSC concluded that, "with regard to the interconnection agreements BellSouth entered with ITC DeltaCom, KMC, Intermedia and e.spire, telephone calls originating and terminating in the same local calling area from a BellSouth provided telephone service end user to the respective ISP end users of the effected CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors qualifies [sic] as local traffic which is subject to reciprocal compensation." Id. at 26. Further, the APSC determined that "BellSouth was clearly in a position to know that the exclusion of such traffic from the definition of local traffic for purposes of the payment of reciprocal compensation was a necessity." Id. The APSC determined that BellSouth did not incorporate such an exclusion and, thus, was in breach of the interconnection agreements for withholding reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic. Id.

BellSouth now challenges the APSC's Order on the following grounds. First, BellSouth claims that, contrary to the APSC's determination, Internet traffic is jurisdictionally interstate rather than local, as recently determined **[**23]** by the FCC. (Pet. at 7.) Second, BellSouth challenges the APSC's construction of its intent. Specifically, BellSouth attacks the APSC's consideration of BellSouth's treatment of ISP-bound traffic as local. (Reply at 12.)

IV. Analysis

Applying the standard of review articulated above, the court finds that BellSouth's challenges to the APSC Order fail and that said Order is due to be affirmed. Initially, the court notes that, while the FCC states in the Declaratory Ruling that "ISP-bound traffic is jurisdictionally mixed and appears to be largely interstate," Decl. Ruling at 2, the FCC explicitly states that "parties may have agreed to reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic," and that such agreement is permissible absent violation of federal law or regulation. Id. Thus, the court examines the APSC's assessment of the terms to which the Parties agreed and whether such terms violate federal law.

First, the court conducts a de novo review of the APSC's legal conclusion that the interconnection agreements are ambiguous as to whether ISP-bound traffic is subject to the reciprocal compensation provisions. The court applies the following rules of contract construction. **[**24]** "In interpreting a contract, the words of the agreement must be given their ordinary meaning." American Farm Bureau Fed'n v. Alabama Farmers Fed'n, 935 F. Supp. 1533, 1544 (M.D. Ala. 1996), aff'd, 121 F.3d 723 (11th Cir. 1997) (citation

omitted). "[A] contract is unambiguous if only one reasonable meaning emerges, and the fact that parties allege different constructions of an agreement does not necessarily establish its ambiguity." Id. (internal citation omitted). That is, "[a] contract term is ambiguous if [it is] 'reasonably susceptible to more than one interpretation....'" Reynolds v. Alabama Dep't of Transp., 926 F. Supp. 1077, 1082 (M.D. Ala. 1996) (quoting Orkin Exterminating Co. v. F.T.C., 849 F.2d 1354, 1360 (11th Cir. 1988)). "To determine whether a writing is ambiguous, the court must first assess the plain meaning of the language of the writing and determine whether there are two possible reasonable interpretations." Id. If there are two possible reasonable interpretations, "the court must strive to give effect to the intention of the parties." Id.

The issue is whether calls to ISPs constitute **[**25]** local traffic subject to the reciprocal compensation provisions. n5 Addressing **[*1311]** ISP-bound traffic, the FCC has stated that:

> If these [ISP-bound] calls terminate at the ISP's local server (where another (packet-switched) "call" begins), as many CLECs contend, then they are intrastate calls, and LECs serving ISPs are entitled to reciprocal compensation for the "transport and termination" of this traffic. If, however, these calls do not terminate locally...then LECs serving ISPs are not entitled to reciprocal compensation under section 251(b)(5).

(Decl. Ruling at 6.) Thus, the central inquiry concerns where such calls terminate. None of the agreements, however, defines the meaning of "terminate." Further, the agreements fail to specifically reference ISP-bound traffic. Thus, the court finds such agreements to be ambiguous as to whether ISP-bound traffic is subject to the reciprocal compensation provisions.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

n5 The relevant provisions of the interconnection agreements are as follows:

1. The ITC/BellSouth agreement defines "local traffic" as follows: "'Local traffic' means any telephone call that originates in one exchange or LATA and terminates in either the same exchange or LATA or a corresponding Extended Area Service ("EAS") exchange." ITC/BellSouth agreement at Attachment B, Item 49. Further, the agreement states that, "with the exception of the local traffic specifically identified in subsection (C) hereafter, each party agrees to terminate local traffic originated and routed to it by the other party. Each party will pay the other for terminating its local traffic on the others [sic] network the local interconnection rate of $ .009 per minute of use in all states...." Id. at August 22, 1997 Fourth Amendment, Item 3.

The court notes that "LATA" is the acronym for "local access transport area," which means:

> [A] contiguous geographic area -- (A) established before February 8, 1996, by a Bell operating company such that no exchange area includes points within more than 1 metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, or State...; or (B) established or modified by a Bell operating company after February 8, 1996, and approved by the Commission.

47 U.S.C. § 153(25).

2. The KMC/BellSouth interconnection agreement defines "local traffic" as:

> Calls between two or more Telephone Exchange Service users where both telephone exchange services bear NPA-NXX designations associated with the same local calling area of the incumbent LEC or other authorized area.... Local traffic includes the traffic types that have been traditionally referred to as "local calling" and as "Extended Area Service (EAS)." All other traffic that originates and terminates between the end users within the LATA is toll traffic. In no event shall the local traffic area for purposes of local call termination billing between the parties be decreased.

KMC/BellSouth interconnection agreement § 1.41. Further, the agreement states that "reciprocal compensation" "is as described in the Act and refers to the payment arrangements that recover costs incurred for the transport and termination of telecommunications traffic originating on one party's network and terminating on the other party's network." Id. § 1.59. The agreement also provides that "the parties shall compensate each other for transport and termination of local traffic (local call termination) at a single identical reciprocal and equal rate...." Id. § 5.8.2. Moreover, "the reciprocal compensation arrangements set forth in this agreement are not applicable to switched exchange access service. All switched exchange access service and all intraLATA toll traffic shall continue to be governed by the terms and conditions at the applicable federal and state tariffs." Id. § 5.8.3.

3. The Intermedia/BellSouth agreement defines "local traffic" as "any telephone call that originates in one exchange and terminates in either the same exchange or a corresponding Extended Area Service ("EAS") exchange." Intermedia/BellSouth interconnection agreement § 1.D. Regarding reciprocal compensation, the Intermedia/BellSouth agreement provides that "each party will pay the other for terminating its local traffic on the others' network the local interconnection rates as set forth in Attachment B-1..." Id. § 4.B.

4. The e.spire/BellSouth agreement defines "local traffic" as "any telephone calls that originate in one exchange and terminate in either the same exchange or a corresponding Extended Area Service ("EAS") exchange." e.spire/BellSouth interconnection agreement at Attachment B, Item 48. Further, the agreement states that:

> The parties agree...that local interconnection is defined as the delivery of local traffic to be terminated on each party's local network so that customers of either party have the ability to reach customers of the other party without the use of access codes or delay in the processing of the call. The parties further agree that the exchange of traffic on BellSouth's Extended Area Service (EAS) shall be considered local traffic and compensation for the termination of such traffic shall be pursuant to the terms of this section.

Id. § 7.A.

----------End Footnotes---------- **[**26]**

Second, pursuant to the rules of contract construction enunciated above, since the court finds an ambiguity to exist, the next **[*1312]** step is to determine the intention of the parties at the time the agreements were entered. See Reynolds, 926 F. Supp. at 1082. The court reviews the APSC's determination of the Parties' intentions under the arbitrary and

capricious standard of review.

In determining the Parties' intentions, the APSC considered the following factors: (1) that, "at the time the interconnection agreements in question were entered, ISP traffic was treated as local in virtually every respect by all industry participants including the F.C.C." (Order at 24); (2) that "BellSouth was fully aware of the industry's prevailingly local treatment of ISP traffic at the time that it entered the interconnection agreements" (Id.); (3) that "BellSouth itself afforded ISP traffic prevailingly local treatment in the same respects that the CLECs did at that time" (Id.) n6; (4) that since 1983 the FCC has "treated enhanced service providers, of which ISPs are a subset, as end users under the access charge regime and permitted them to purchase their links to the public switched **[**27]** telephone network through intrastate local business tariffs rather than through interstate access tariffs" (Id. at 24-25); (5) that BellSouth was aware of the 1989 FPSC decision, "wherein the Florida Commission held that calls to ISPs should be viewed as jurisdictionally intrastate local exchange calls" (Id. at 25); and (6) that, when BellSouth entered into the interconnection agreements, no mechanism existed to track, separate, and exclude ISP traffic from the local billing records of the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors, even though "BellSouth was certainly in a position to know that such a mechanism would be necessary to segregate ISP traffic from local calls." (Id.)

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

n6 Specifically, the APSC focused on the following factors as evidencing BellSouth's treatment of ISP-bound calls:

> Both BellSouth and the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors charge their ISP customers local business line rates for local telephone exchange service that enables the ISPs' customers to access their service via a local call. The service provided to ISP customers by BellSouth and the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors falls under their local exchange tariffs and calls to ISPs are rated and billed just as any other local call placed via a seven digit local telephone number. Neither BellSouth nor the CLEC Petitioners/Intervenors assess toll charges for those calls. BellSouth specifically advises consumers subscribing to its Internet service provider that access to the BellSouth ISP is achieved via a local call.
>
> As further indication of the prevailingly local treatment afforded to ISP traffic, BellSouth records the minutes of use associated with such calls as local for ARMIS reporting requirements with the FCC. Further, BellSouth characterizes expenses and revenues associated with ISP-bound traffic as intrastate for jurisdictional separations purposes.

Order at 24.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -End Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - **[**28]**

BellSouth challenges the third factor (that BellSouth itself afforded ISP traffic prevailingly local treatment in the same respects that the CLECs did at that time). Specifically, BellSouth argues that, since the FCC requires BellSouth to serve ISPs out of intrastate tariffs, the fact that BellSouth does so does not reflect an intent to pay reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic. (Reply at 12.) BellSouth also contends that the facts that the revenues BellSouth receives from serving ISPs may be counted as intrastate revenues and that the local exchange facilities used to serve ISPs are treated as intrastate for separations or other purposes are not conclusive with respect to BellSouth's intent because "these facts flow directly from the FCC's decision to treat 'ISP-bound traffic as though it were local.'" (Id.

(citation omitted).)

In its Declaratory Ruling, the FCC states that the following evidence is permissible for use by a state commission in making a determination of intent:

> When construing the parties' agreements to determine whether the parties so agreed [whether reciprocal compensation should apply to ISP-bound traffic], state commissions have the opportunity **[**29]** to consider all the relevant facts, **[*1313]** including...the conduct of the parties pursuant to those agreements. For example, it may be appropriate for state commissions to consider such factors as whether incumbent LECs serving ESPs (including ISPs) have done so out of intrastate or interstate tariffs; whether revenues associated with those services were counted as intrastate or interstate revenues; whether there is evidence that incumbent LECs or CLECs made any effort to meter this traffic or otherwise segregate it from local traffic, particularly for the purposes of billing one another for reciprocal compensation; whether, in jurisdictions where incumbent LECs bill their end users by message units, incumbent LECs have included calls to ISPs in local telephone charges; and whether, if ISP traffic is not treated as local and subject to reciprocal compensation, incumbent LECs and CLECs would be compensated for this traffic.

Decl. Ruling at 15-16. The court finds that the evidence challenged by BellSouth is encompassed within the materials specifically contemplated by the FCC for consideration in an intent-determination and, therefore, that it was neither arbitrary nor capricious for **[**30]** the APSC to consider same in making its determination.

The court further finds that the APSC's consideration of the other factors was neither arbitrary nor capricious. Several of these factors, namely the first, second, and fourth, concern the industry's historical treatment of ISP-bound traffic. The FCC's Declaratory Ruling specifically comments on said treatment:

> The Commission's treatment of ESP [enhanced service provider, of which ISPs are a subset] traffic dates from 1983 when the Commission first adopted a different access regime for ESPs. Since then, the Commission has maintained the ESP exemption, pursuant to which it treats ESPs as end users under the access charge regime and permits them to purchase their links to the PSTN through intrastate local business tariffs rather than through interstate access tariffs. As such, the Commission discharged its interstate regulatory obligations through the application of local business tariffs. Thus, although recognizing that it was interstate access, the Commission has treated ISP-bound traffic as though it were local.

Decl. Ruling at 15 (emphasis added). The FCC explicitly acknowledges that this backdrop may evidence **[**31]** parties' intent concerning the treatment of ISP-bound calls in interconnection agreements:

> Against this backdrop, and in the absence of any contrary Commission rule, parties entering into interconnection agreements may reasonably have agreed, for the purposes of determining whether reciprocal compensation should apply to ISP-bound traffic, that such traffic should be treated in the same manner as local

> traffic. When construing the parties' agreements to determine whether the parties so agreed, state commissions have the opportunity to consider all the relevant facts, including the negotiation of the agreements in the context of this Commission's longstanding policy of treating this traffic as local....

Id. (emphasis added). Thus, the court finds that the APSC's consideration of the first, second, and fourth factors was permissible and neither arbitrary nor capricious.

Further, the FCC in the Declaratory Ruling explicitly referenced the sixth factor (whether there existed a mechanism to track, separate, or exclude ISP traffic from local billing records of CLECs) as one permissible for examination in making a determination of parties' intent: "It may be appropriate **[**32]** for state commissions to consider...whether there is evidence that incumbent LECs or CLECs made any effort to meter this traffic or otherwise segregate it from local traffic, particularly for the purpose of billing one another for reciprocal compensation." Id. at 15-16. **[*1314]** Thus, the court finds the APSC's consideration of said factor neither arbitrary nor capricious.

Finally, the court finds that it was neither arbitrary nor capricious for the APSC to take into account BellSouth's knowledge of industry custom (second factor) and knowledge or the 1989 FPSC's decision (fifth factor). Such knowledge, which is not denied by BellSouth, is clearly relevant in determining BellSouth's state of mind at the time the interconnection agreements were entered. Such knowledge inclines the court to agree with the APSC's assessment:

> The prevailingly local treatment afforded to ISP traffic by industry participants at the time the agreements under review were entered, and BellSouth's knowledge of that industry custom and usage, made it imperative that BellSouth specifically exclude calls to ISPs from the definition of local traffic subject to the payment of reciprocal compensation. Given the **[**33]** circumstances then existing, we find the absence of such a specific exclusion or exception to be persuasive of the fact that BellSouth did not intend to exclude ISP traffic from the definition of local traffic when it entered the agreements in question.

Order at 26.

The court notes that, in support of its argument that ISP traffic is jurisdictionally interstate, BellSouth references a state commission ruling decided subsequent to the FCC's Declaratory Ruling. n7 In Order Denying Application for Rehearing, Missouri Public Service Commission, **Docket** NO. TO-98-278 (Mar. 9, 1999), the Missouri Commission construed the FCC Declaratory Ruling as "declaring that traffic delivered to an ISP is interstate in character, thus falling within the primary jurisdiction of the FCC." Id. at 2. As discussed above, the court finds that, while the FCC determined that ISP-bound traffic is primarily interstate in nature, the FCC explicitly stated that such determination did not preclude a state commission from determining that, at the time the parties entered into an interconnection agreement, the parties intended said agreement to provide reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic. **[**34]** See Decl. Ruling at 18. The FCC further determined that, absent a federal ruling to the contrary, such provision is permissible. See id.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

n7 The court notes that BellSouth also cites Re Pac-West Telecommunications, Inc., Nevada Public Utilities Commission Nos. 98-10015, 99-1007 (Mar. 4, 1999), as a state-commission

decision that "found for the incumbent local exchange carrier and against the competitive local exchange carriers." (Reply at 11.) However, as later recognized by BellSouth, the Nevada Commission's decision was subsequently revised in Re Pac-West Telecommunications, Inc., Nevada Public Service Commission Nos. 98-10015, 99-1007, 1999 WL 477181 (Nev. P.S.C. Apr. 8, 1999), wherein the Nevada Commission determined that reciprocal compensation should be paid for ISP-bound traffic when those customers are located within the same local calling area. Id. at *4.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -End Footnotes- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Further, the court notes three other state commission decisions issued subsequent to the FCC's Declaratory Ruling, **[**35]** wherein each commission found that, given the intent of the parties at the time the agreements were entered, the agreements provided for reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic. See ICG Telecom Group v. Ameritech OH, Ohio Public Utilities Commission Nos. 97-1557-TP-CSS, 97-1723-TP-CSS, 98-308- TP-CSS, 1999 WL 485511, at *7 (Ohio P.U.C. May 5, 1999) (upon examination of the Declaratory Ruling, the FCC's existing policies at the time the agreement was entered, conduct of parties pursuant to agreement, practice of serving ISPs out of the local intrastate tariffs, manner in which the revenues from ISP traffic were accounted for, and how end user charges are determined, finding that the parties intended that, "at the time the interconnection agreements were entered into, ISP-bound traffic would be treated as local traffic and subject to reciprocal compensation"); Re American Communication Serv. of Jacksonville, Inc., Florida Public Service Commission **[*1315]** **Docket** No. 981008-TP, 1999 WL 370264, at *4 (Fla. P.S.C. Apr. 6, 1999) (upon consideration of parties' actions subsequent to entering into agreement, finding that "the evidence in this case does not indicate **[**36]** that the parties intended to exclude ISP traffic from the definition of 'local traffic' in their Interconnection Agreement"); Re Electric Lightwave, Inc., Oregon Public Utility Commission Order No. 99-218, 1999 WL 218135, at *2-3 (Or. P.U.C. Mar. 17, 1999) (upon consideration of the FCC Declaratory Ruling and local industry custom, finding that "ISP traffic should remain subject to reciprocal compensation pending adoption of a federal rule establishing an appropriate interstate compensation mechanism").

The court also finds persuasive the Seventh Circuit's recent decision in Illinois Bell Tel. Co. v. WorldCom Tech., Inc., 179 F.3d 566, 1999 WL 436474 (7th Cir. 1999). Thus far, the Seventh Circuit is the only Court of Appeals to address the issue "whether a decision of [a state commission] regarding reciprocal compensation for telephone connections to Internet service providers violates federal law." Id. at *1.

In Illinois Bell, the Illinois Commerce Commission ["ICC"] had concluded that the agreements unambiguously provide that, "since Ameritech Illinois currently charges end users **[**37]** local service charges when completing calls that terminate at the complainants' ISP customers, the plain reading of the interconnection agreements inevitably leads to the conclusion that reciprocal compensation charges should apply to those calls." Id. at *6 (citation omitted). The ICC also assessed the following factors in reaching its conclusion: the situation at the time the agreements were negotiated; the fact that Ameritech's customers do not pay toll charges for calls to their ISP; the fact that Ameritech bills the customer for a local call; the fact that customers dial a local number; and the fact that the calls are routed over local rather than long distance lines. Id.

In assessing the validity of the ICC's findings, the court looked to the FCC's Declaratory Ruling, as well as the intent of the parties. Specifically, the court noted that "the FCC would not agree with Ameritech that it has had a long-standing policy against treating calls to ISPs as local calls." Id. Further, the court noted that "there is nothing in the FCC ruling on reciprocal compensation which would prohibit a call from being a local call for some, but not all, purposes." Id. The court upheld **[**38]** the ICC's findings, noting that "the FCC could not have made clearer its willingness -- at least until the time a rule is promulgated -- to let

state commissions make the call." Id.

V. Conclusion

Based on the foregoing, the court finds that the APSC's conclusions of law, findings of fact, and application of said law to the facts survive BellSouth's challenge. Therefore, the court finds that BellSouth's Petition is due to be dismissed in its entirety.

ORDER

Based on the foregoing, it is CONSIDERED and ORDERED that Plaintiff BellSouth's March 22, 1999 Petition be and the same is hereby DENIED, and that the claims contained therein be and the same are hereby DISMISSED.

It is further CONSIDERED and ORDERED that the stay entered by the court on March 23, 1999 be and the same is hereby LIFTED.

It is further CONSIDERED and ORDERED that the funds which were deposited with this court by BellSouth pursuant to the court's March 23, 1999 Order shall be disbursed upon appropriate motion by said Defendants.

It is further CONSIDERED and ORDERED that the Motion For Reconsideration filed by Defendants KMC, Intermedia, and Hyperion be and the same is hereby DENIED **[**39]** AS MOOT.

[*1316] It is further CONSIDERED and ORDERED that Defendant e.spire's Motion To Vacate be and the same is hereby DENIED AS MOOT.

It is further CONSIDERED and ORDERED that the APSC Defendants' Motion To Dismiss be and the same is hereby DENIED AS MOOT.

It is further CONSIDERED and ORDERED that Defendant ICG's Motion To Dismiss be and the same is hereby DENIED AS MOOT.

Done this the 18th day of August, 1999.

Ira De Ment

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE

In CONSIDERATION of the motion to dismiss, filed by defendants Alabama Public Service Commission; Jim Sullivan, etc.; Jan Cook, etc., and George C. Wallace, etc., on August 5, 1999, it is

ORDERED as follows:

1. That plaintiff show cause, if any there be, no later than September 1, 1999, why said motion should not be granted; and

2. That defendants file a reply thereto, if desired, no later than September 8, 1999.

NO OTHER PLEADINGS WILL BE CONSIDERED OR ACCEPTED BY THE COURT ABSENT COMPELLING EXIGENT CIRCUMSTANCES.

DONE this 18th day of August, 1999.

Ira De Ment

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Source: All Sources : Combined Federal & State Case Law - U.S. : **Federal and State Caselaw**
Terms: **docket & 26619** (Edit Search)
View: Full
Date/Time: Thursday, June 14, 2001 - 12:49 PM EDT

About LEXIS-NEXIS | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 2001 LEXIS-NEXIS Group. All rights reserved.

Before the
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20554

In the Matter of	)	
	)	
Request by the Association for Local	)	
Telecommunications ("ALTS") for	)	
Clarification of the Commission's Rules	)	CCB/CPD 97-30
Regarding Reciprocal Compensation for	)	
Information Service Provider Traffic	)	

REPLY COMMENTS OF AT&T CORP.

Pursuant to the Public Notice released on July 2, 1997, AT&T Corp. ("AT&T") respectfully submits its Reply Comments on the letter filed by the Association for Local Telecommunications ("ALTS") requesting expedited clarification of the Commission's rules regarding the rights of a competitive local exchange carrier ("CLEC") to receive reciprocal compensation pursuant to section 251(b)(5) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 for the transport and termination of traffic to CLEC subscribers that are information service providers ("ISPs").[1]

The Commenters overwhelmingly support the position that the Commission has the authority to require Internet traffic to be subject to reciprocal compensation, although for the most part they premise this position on the notion that calls to Internet providers' local switches are "local" in nature.[2] While these Commenters reach the correct conclusion, they do so for the wrong reason.

---

1 A list of Commenters appears as Appendix A.

2 See, e.g., ACC at 4-5; Adelphia at 20-21; AirTouch at 3-4; AOL at 7-9; Cox at 9-11; Focal at 5-7; US Xchange at 3-6; Winstar at 3-5.

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 13
COMPANY/
WITNESS. Shiroishi
DATE: 6-22-01

When the Commission originally exempted Internet Service Providers ("ISPs") from paying interstate access charges in 1983, it did so with full knowledge that ISPs use exchange access facilities to provide interstate services; hence an exemption was required to remove ISPs from the federal access charge rules.[3] The Commission has consistently acknowledged that its inclusion of enhanced service providers within the definition of "end users" under the access charge rules meant that those users would be subject to local services and fees.[4]

For purposes of cost recovery, therefore, the applicability of reciprocal compensation arrangements to interstate ISP traffic makes sense. This dual structure for the recovery of essentially the same network functions was explicitly recognized by the Commission in its Local Competition Order, where the Commission held that reciprocal

---

[3] MTS and WATS Market Structure, Memorandum Report and Order, 97 F.C.C. 2d 682, 715 (1983) ("MTS Market Structure Order") ("Other users who employ exchange service for jurisdictionally interstate communications, including private firms, enhanced service providers, and sharers, who have been paying the generally much lower business service rates, would experience severe rate impacts were we immediately to assess carrier access charges upon them.") (emphasis supplied); Amendments of Part 69 of the Commission's Rules Relating to Enhanced Service Providers, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, CC Docket No. 87-215, 2 FCC Rcd 4305, 4306 (1987) ("Enhanced service providers, like facilities-based interexchange carriers and resellers, use the local network to provide interstate services."). The ISPs themselves freely acknowledge the overwhelmingly interstate nature of the communications that they provide. See, e.g., CompuServe at 4 (". . . CompuServe believes that under well-established precedent the great preponderance of this information services traffic is jurisdictionally interstate as a matter of law. . .").

[4] See, e.g., Amendments of Part 69 of the Commission's Rules Relating to Enhanced Service Providers, Order, CC Docket No. 87-215, 3 FCC Rcd 2631, n.8 (1988) ("Under our present rules, enhanced service providers are treated as end users for purposes of applying access charges. . . . Therefore, enhanced service providers generally pay local business rates and interstate subscriber line charges for their switched access connections to local exchange company central offices.").

compensation can provide the mechanism for LEC recovery of the costs of transport and local termination of calls to ISPs' switches where interstate access charges do not apply.[5]

It is thus a legitimate exercise of the Commission's authority to govern the terms of cost recovery for interstate access services provided to ISPs by requiring that LECs be compensated for transport and termination of traffic to ISP switches in accordance with their existing reciprocal compensation arrangements. As Hyperion notes (at 6), "[although] the Commission has distinguished between the pricing standards for terminating local calls and the access charges for interexchange calls, it has not failed to address how ISP traffic is to be considered." It is to be treated as interstate traffic, but priced at intrastate rates.[6]

The recent decision by the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals[7] does not disturb the Commission's authority to require that Internet traffic be subject to local reciprocal compensation arrangements. To the contrary, that decision confirmed that the

---

5 In the Matter of Implementation of the Local Competition Provisions in the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and Interconnection between Local Exchange Carriers and Commercial Mobile Radio Service Providers, CC Docket Nos. 96-98 and 95-185, First Report and Order, released August 8, 1996, ¶¶ 1033-1034 ("Local Competition Order"). See also CompuServe at 4-5.

6 Indeed, KMC (at 3) notes that the ILECs' position that ISP traffic is not "local" for purposes of reciprocal compensation "stretch[es] the Commission's ruling in the Local Competition Order too far. The reason for the Commission's ruling was to preserve the integrity of the access charge system. The Commission explained that '[t]he Act preserves the legal distinctions between charges for transport and termination of local traffic and interstate and intrastate access charges for terminating long-distance traffic.' This reason does not apply to ISP traffic, since such traffic is not subject to interexchange access charges." (Citations omitted.)

7 Iowa Utils. Bd. v. FCC, Nos. 96-3321, et seq., 1997 U.S. App. LEXIS 18183 (8th Cir. 1997).

Commission has exclusive jurisdiction over interstate communications under the Communications Act.[8] Although the Eighth Circuit struck down the Commission's rules governing the pricing of local intrastate telephone services (including the terms of reciprocal compensation for the transport and termination of local exchange traffic),[9] it did not -- nor could it -- restrict or eliminate the authority of the Commission to determine the compensation rules for interstate communications services -- which include Internet services.

Thus, the Commission's rulings that ISPs should be "treated as end users" and, as a result, ISP traffic should be treated as local traffic remain applicable and enforceable. To the extent that, in the wake of the Eighth Circuit decision, compensation rules for local traffic are to be determined by state commissions -- directly by rule or indirectly by approval of interconnection agreements -- it is the stated intent of the Commission that Internet traffic be treated at this time in like fashion. No state commission or individual ILEC can unilaterally reverse or eliminate that requirement,[10] and the Eighth Circuit decision did nothing to erode the Commission's jurisdiction over the pricing of such interstate traffic.[11]

---

8 Id. at *15.

9 Id. at *34.

10 In fact, at least five state regulatory agencies have decided that traffic to ISPs should be subject to reciprocal compensation arrangements under Interconnection Agreements. See WorldCom at 11-12.

11 For this reason, NYSDPS (at 2-4) is wrong to suggest that the ALTS petition improperly asks the Commission to assert exclusive jurisdiction over "local matters." The Commission clearly has jurisdiction to determine the treatment of interstate communications, including Internet traffic.

The Comments further confirm the serious anticompetitive effects that will result if ILECs are permitted to deny their CLEC competitors fair compensation for the transport and termination of Internet traffic over their networks. For example, Cox (at 3-11) describes in detail the "serious and widespread" problem arising of ILECs defying the interconnection agreements that they have negotiated with CLECs and unilaterally deciding not to provide reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic under those agreements. This phenomenon is confirmed in the Comments of numerous other CLECs,[12] and stands in stunning counterpoint to the ILECs' own treatment of ISP traffic that terminates on their local networks.[13] Clarification that the Commission's rules governing interstate communications services requires the treatment of Internet traffic as eligible for reciprocal compensation will put to rest, once and for all, the blatant attempts of the ILECs to competitively disadvantage emerging competitors and their potential customers.

---

[12] See, e.g., ACC at 2-7; Brooks at 2-4; Business Telecom at 1-5; Hyperion at 2; Winstar at 2-3; WorldCom at 3-4.

[13] The Comments establish that the ILECs unfailingly treat such traffic as "local" when the ISPs are their direct customers, by permitting the ISPs to purchase local services and classifying such traffic as intrastate for separations purposes (see, e.g., Hyperion at 7; KMC at 6; TCG at 7; Winstar at 5). The Comments further conclusively show that the ILECs treat their own Internet traffic as local under the Commission's Computer Inquiry rules and for purposes of Section 272 compliance. See, e.g., Cox at 4, n.7 and Exhibit 2 (describing Bell Atlantic's representations, in the context of its CEI plan for Internet Access Service, that its own Internet Access Service is a local service provided via local business lines); see also AOL at 9; TCG at 7-8; WorldCom at 10-11.

WHEREFORE, for the reasons stated above, AT&T respectfully requests that the Commission declare that CLECs are eligible for reciprocal compensation for the transport and termination of traffic to their ISP subscribers.

Respectfully submitted,

AT&T CORP.

By /s/ Seth S. Gross
Mark C. Rosenblum
Ava B. Kleinman
Seth S. Gross

Its Attorneys

295 North Maple Avenue
Room 3252J1
Basking Ridge, New Jersey 07920
(908) 221-8312

July 31, 1997

APPENDIX A

LIST OF COMMENTERS
CCB/CPD 97-30

ACC Corp. ("ACC")
Adelphia Communications et al.
AirTouch Paging ("AirTouch")
America Online ("AOL")
American Communications Services, Inc. ("ACSI")
Ameritech
AT&T Corp.
Brooks Fiber Properties, Inc. ("Brooks Fiber")
Business Telecom, Inc.
Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company ("CBT")
Commercial Internet Exchange Association ("CIX")
CompuServe Incorporated
Cox Communications, Inc. ("Cox")
Dobson Wireless, Inc. ("Dobson")
Focal Communications, Inc. ("Focal")
GST Telecom, Inc. ("GST")
Hyperion Telecommunications, Inc. ("Hyperion")
Intermedia Communications, Inc. ("Intermedia")
KMC Telecom, Inc. ("KMC")
MCI Telecommunications Corporation ("MCI")
New York State Department of Public Service ("NYSDPS")
North County Communications Corp.
RCN Telecom Services, Inc. ("RCN")
Southern New England Telephone Company ("SNET")
SpectraNet International ("SNI")
Sprint Corporation ("Sprint")
Teleport Communications Group, Inc. ("TCG")
United States Telephone Association ("USTA") & Member Companies
US Xchange, L.L.C. ("USX")
Vanguard Cellular Systems, Inc. ("Vanguard")
WinStar Communications, Inc. ("WinStar")
WorldCom, Inc.
XCOM Technologies, Inc. ("XCOM")

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, Rena Martens, do hereby certify that on this 31st day of July, 1997, a copy of the foregoing "Reply Comments of AT&T Corp." was served by U.S. first class mail, postage prepaid, to the parties listed on the attached Service List.

/s/ Rena Martens
Rena Martens

SERVICE LIST
CCB/CPD 97-30

Richard M. Rindler
Swidler & Berlin, Chtd.
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Counsel for ACC Corp.

Christopher W. Savage
Robert G. Scott
Cole, Raywid & Braverman, L.L.P.
1919 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 200
Washington, D.C. 20006
Attorneys for Adelphia Communications Corp.; Benchmark Communications, Inc.; Century Communications Corp.; Daniels Cablevision, Inc.; Frederick Cablevision, Inc.; Greater Media, Inc.; Intermedia Partners; James Cable Partners, L.P.; Jones Intercable, Inc.; Marcus Cable Company, L.P.; Rifkin and Associates, Inc.; Starstream Communications, Inc.; Windkeeper Communications, Inc.

Mark A. Stachiw, Esq.
AirTouch Paging
12221 Merit Drive, Suite 800
Dallas, TX 75251

Richard J. Metzger
General Counsel
Association for Local Telecommunications
1200 19th Street, N.W., Suite 560
Washington, D.C. 20036

George Vradenburg, III
William W. Burrington
Jill A. Lesser
America Online, Inc.
1101 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036

Donna N. Lampert
Christopher J. Harvie
James J. Valentino
Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky and Popeo, P.C.
701 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Suite 900
Washington, D.C. 20004
Counsel for America Online, Inc.

Riley M. Murphy
Charles H. N. Kallenbach
American Communications Services, Inc.
131 National Business Parkway
Suite 100
Annapolis Junction, MD 20701

Brad E. Mutschelknaus
Marieann Z. Machida
Kelley Drye & Warren LLP
1200 19th Street, NW
Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20036
Attorneys for American Communications Services, Inc.

Gary L. Phillips
Ameritech
1401 H Street, NW, Suite 1020
Washington, D.C. 20005

Melphine Evans
Anchorage Telephone Company
600 Telephone Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99503

Lawrence W. Katz
Bell Atlantic Telephone Companies
1320 North Court House Road, 8th Floor
Arlington, VA 22201

M. Robert Sutherland
BellSouth Corporation
1155 Peachtree St. N.E., Suite 1700
Atlanta, GA 30309

Cheryl A. Tritt
Charles H. Kennedy
Morrison & Foerster, LLP
2000 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20006-1888
Attorneys for Brooks Fiber
Properties, Inc.

Anthony M. Copeland
Business Telecom, Inc.
4300 Six Forks Road, Suite 500
Raleigh, NC 27609

Richard M. Rindler
Swidler & Berlin, Chtd.
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Counsel for Business Telecom Inc.

Christopher J. Wilson
Christine M. Strick
Frost & Jacobs LLP
2500 PNC Center
201 East Fifth Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Attorneys for Cincinnati Bell
Telephone Company

Thomas E. Taylor
Eugene J. Baldrate
Cincinnati Bell Telephone Company
201 East Fourth Street, 6th Floor
Cincinnati, OH 45202

Ronald L. Plesser
Mark J. O'Connor
Piper & Marbury L.L.P.
1200 Nineteenth Street, NW
Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20036
Attorneys for Commercial Internet
eXchange Association

Randolph J. May
Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan
1275 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20004-2404
Attorney for CompuServe Incorporated

Werner K. Hartenberger
J. G. Harrington
Laura H. Phillips
Dow, Lohnes & Albertson, PLLC
1200 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Suite 800
Washington, D.C. 20036
Attorneys for Cox Communications, Inc.

Douglas G. Bonner
Swidler & Berlin, Chartered
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Attorney for Dobson Wireless, Inc.

Russell M. Blau
Tamar E. Haverty
Swidler & Berlin, Chtd.
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Counsel for Focal Communications, Inc.

Phyllis A. Whitten
Swidler & Berlin, Chartered
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Attorney for GST Telecom, Inc.

Whitney Hatch
GTE Service Corporation
1850 M Street, NW, Suite 1200
Washington, D.C. 20036

Dana Frix
Douglas G. Bonner
Swidler & Berlin, Chartered
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20007
Counsel for Hyperion
Telecommunications, Inc.

Jonathan E. Canis
Lisa L. Leibow
Kelley Drye & Warren, LLP
1200 19th Street, NW, Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20036
Attorneys for Intermedia
Communications, Inc.

Robert V. Zener
Swidler & Berlin, Chartered
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007-5116
Attorneys for KMC Telecom, Inc.

Kecia Boney
Lisa B. Smith
MCI Telecommunications Corporation
1801 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20006

Lawrence G. Malone
Susan M. Narkewicz
New York State Dept. of Public Service
Three Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1350

Donald T. Dunning
Dicks & Dunning LLP
2310 Symphony Towers
750 B Street
San Diego, CA 92101-8122
Attorneys for North County
Communication Corp.

William J. Balcerski
NYNEX
1095 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

Nancy C. Woolf
Pacific Bell and Nevada Bell
140 New Montgomery St., Room 1523
San Francisco, CA 94105

Joseph Kahl
RCN Telecom Services, Inc.
105 Carnegie Center, 2nd Floor
Princeton, NJ 08540

Jean L. Kiddoo
Kathy L. Cooper
Antony Richard Petrilla
Swidler & Berlin, Chartered
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Counsel for RCN Telecom Services, Inc.

Brian H. Strom
Roseville Telephone Company
PO Box 969
Roseville, CA 95678

Wendy S. Bluemling
Southern New England
Telephone Company
227 Church Street
New Haven, CT 06510-1806

Robert M. Lynch
Durward D. Dupre
Michael J. Zpevak
Darryl W. Howard
Southwestern Bell Telephone Company
One Bell Center, Suite 3520
St. Louis, MO 63101

Glenn B. Manishin
Christine A. Mailloux
Blumenfeld & Cohen
Technology Law Group
1615 M Street, NW, Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20036
Attorneys for SpectraNet International

Leon M. Kestenbaum
Jay C. Keithley
Norina T. Moy
Sprint Corporation
1850 M Street, NW, Suite 1110
Washington, D.C. 20036

Teresa Marrero
Teleport Communications Group, Inc.
Two Teleport Drive
Staten Island, NY 10311

Mary McDermott
Linda Kent
Keith Townsend
Hance Haney
United States Telephone Association
1401 H Street, NW, Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005

Douglas G. Bonner
Tamar E. Haverty
Swidler & Berlin, Chartered
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Attorneys for US Xchange, L.L.C.

Raymond G. Bender, Jr.
J. G. Harrington
Dow, Lohnes & Albertson, PLLC
1200 New Hampshire Avenue, Suite 800
Washington, D.C. 20036
Attorneys for Vanguard Cellular
Systems, Inc.

Timothy R. Graham
Robert G. Berger
Russell C. Merbeth
Joseph Sandri
WinStar Communications, Inc.
1146 19th Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20036

Morton J. Posner
Swidler & Berlin, Chtd.
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Counsel for WinStar
Communications, Inc.

David N. Porter
WorldCom, Inc.
1120 Connecticut Ave., NW
Washington, D.C. 20036

Andrew D. Lipman
Michael W. Fleming
Swidler & Berlin, Chartered
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Attorneys for WorldCom, Inc.

Richard M. Rindler
Morton J. Posner
Swidler & Berlin, Chartered
3000 K Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20007
Attorneys for XCOM Technologies, Inc.

PATRICK W. TURNER
General Attorney

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
150 South Monroe Street
Room 400
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
(404) 335-0761

received

May 2, 2001

Mrs. Blanca S. Bayó
Director, Division of Records and Reporting
Florida Public Service Commission
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850

Re: Docket No. 000907-TP (Level 3 Arbitration)

Dear Ms. Bayó:

On March 27, 2001, the Florida Public Service Commission entered Order No. PSC-01-0806-FOF-TP, which required Level 3 Communications, LLC ("Level 3") and BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth") to file a final executed interconnection agreement with the Commission by April 26, 2001. After that Order was entered, Level 3 and BellSouth entered a settlement agreement that resolved, on a regional basis, all of the issues presented in this docket.

On April 26, 2001, the parties filed a Joint Motion for Extension of Time which requested until May 3, 2001 to file the interconnection agreement as required by the Commission's March 27, 2001 Order and informed the Commission that the executed agreement will have slightly different terms than those set forth in the Order because of the settlement.

Accordingly, we ask that you file the enclosed final executed interconnection agreement incorporating the terms and conditions of the parties' settlement agreement in the captioned docket.

A copy of this letter is enclosed. Please mark it to indicate that the original was filed and return the copy to me. Copies have been served to the parties shown on the attached Certificate of Service.

Sincerely,

Patrick Turner

Patrick W. Turner

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DOCKET
NO. 001810-TP EXHIBIT NO. 14
COMPANY/ BellSouth
WITNESS. Shiroishi
DATE: 6-22-01

cc: All Parties of Record
Marshall M. Criser III
R. Douglas Lackey
Nancy B. White

#154187

AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
AND
LEVEL3 COMMUNICATIONS, LLC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Terms and Conditions
Part A

1. Purpose
2. Term of the Agreement
3. Ordering Procedures
4. Parity
5. White Pages Listings
6. Bona Fide Request/New Business Request Process for Further Unbundling
7. Court Ordered Requests for Call Detail Records and Other Subscriber Information
8. Liability and Indemnification
9. Intellectual Property Rights and Indemnification
10. Treatment of Proprietary and Confidential Information
11. Assignments
12. Resolution of Disputes
13. Taxes
14. Force Majeure
15. Modification of Agreement
16. Waivers
17. Governing Law
18. Arm's Length Negotiations
19. Notices
20. Rule of Construction
21. Headings of No Force or Effect
22. Multiple Counterparts
23. Implementation of Agreement
24. Interference or Impairment
25. Filing of Agreement
26. Guides
27. Entire Agreement

Part B - Definitions

Attachment 1 - Resale
Attachment 2 - Network Elements and Other Services
Attachment 3 - Network Interconnection
Attachment 4 - Physical Collocation
Attachment 5 - Access to Numbers and Number Portability
Attachment 6 - Ordering and Provisioning
Attachment 7 - Billing and Billing Accuracy Certification
Attachment 8 - Rights-of-Way, Conduits and Pole Attachments
Attachment 9 - Performance Measurements
Attachment 10- Agreement Implementation Template
Attachment 11 – BellSouth Disaster Recovery Plan

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made by and between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., ("BellSouth"), a Georgia corporation, and Level 3 Communications, LLC, ("Level 3") a Delaware limited liability company, and shall be deemed effective as of January 1, 2001. This Agreement may refer to either BellSouth or Level 3 or both as a "Party" or "Parties."

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, for purposes of this Agreement, BellSouth is a local exchange telecommunications company authorized to provide telecommunications services in the states of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee; and

WHEREAS, for purposes of this Agreement, Level 3 is or seeks to become an alternative local exchange telecommunications company ("CLEC") authorized to provide telecommunications services in the states of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee; and

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to resell BellSouth's telecommunications services and/or interconnect their facilities, purchase BellSouth network elements and other services, and exchange traffic pursuant to sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("the Act").

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements contained herein, BellSouth and Level 3 agree as follows:

1. Purpose

The resale, access and interconnection obligations contained herein are intended to be performed in accordance with Sections 251 and 252 of the Act, and designed to enable Level 3 to provide competing telephone exchange service to subscribers within the territory of BellSouth.

2. Term of the Agreement

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall be through December 31, 2003 and shall apply to the state(s) of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee. Upon mutual written agreement of the Parties, this Agreement may be renewed for such additional period of time as the Parties may agree.

2.2 The Parties agree that if either Party provides notice of intent to renegotiate no later than one hundred and eighty (180) days prior, and no sooner than two

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement the day and year above first written.

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.

Signature

Name

Title

Date

Level 3 Communications, LLC

Signature

Kevin J Dundon

Name

Sr. Vice President

Title

4-16-01

Date

Attachment 3

Network Interconnection

4.1 BellSouth and Level 3 shall provide local and toll dialing parity to each other with no unreasonable dialing delays. Dialing parity shall be provided for all originating telecommunications services that require dialing to route a call. BellSouth and Level 3 shall permit similarly situated telephone exchange service end users to dial the same number of digits to make a local telephone call notwithstanding the identity of the end user's or the called party's telecommunications service provider.

5. **Interconnection Compensation**

5.1 **Compensation for Call Transportation and Termination for Local Traffic and Inter-Carrier Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic**

5.1.1 For reciprocal compensation between the Parties pursuant to this Attachment, Local Traffic is defined as any telephone call that is originated by an end user of one Party and terminated to an end user of the other Party within a given LATA on that other Party's network, except for those calls that are originated or terminated through switched access arrangements as established by the ruling regulatory body. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to limit either Party's ability to designate the areas within which the Party's customers may make calls which that Party rates as "local" in its customer tariffs.

5.1.2. Subject to the Parties' agreement to the terms of Sections 1.1.1 through 1.1.1.2, 1.2.1, 2.11.3.4, and 5.1 through 5.1.7, the Parties will compensate each other on a mutual and reciprocal basis for the transport and termination of Local Traffic at the following rates:

1/1/01 – 12/31/01	$.00175 per MOU
1/1/02 – 12/31/02	$.00150 per MOU
1/1/03 – 12/31/03	$.00100 per MOU

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any prior agreement of the Parties, the compensation set forth in this Section shall not be paid retroactively to the expiration date of the Parties' prior interconnection agreement. The Parties recognize and agree that they negotiated these annual rates together as a complete rate structure to apply over the full term of this Agreement and that the Parties would not have mutually agreed to accept a single annual rate in any single year. Nothing in this Paragraph shall limit Level 3's rights pursuant to Section 5.1.3.3.

5.1.3 The Parties have been unable to agree upon whether dial-up calls to Information Service Providers ("ISPs") should be considered Local Traffic for purposes of this Agreement. ISP-bound Traffic is defined as dial-up calls to an ISP dialed using a local dialing pattern (7 or 10 digits) by the calling party to an ISP server (e.g., a modem bank) located in the LATA. However, without prejudice to either Party's position concerning the application

of reciprocal compensation to ISP-bound Traffic, the Parties agree for purposes of this Agreement only to compensate each other for the delivery of ISP-bound Traffic at the same per minute of use rates set forth in Section 5.1.2. No switched access charges will be assessed in connection with ISP-bound Traffic as defined in this Section. It is expressly understood and agreed that this inter-carrier compensation mechanism for ISP-bound Traffic is being established: (1) in consideration for a waiver and release by each party for any and all claims for reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound Traffic exchanged between the parties prior to expiration of their predecessor interconnection agreements, which is hereby given; and (2) subject to the terms and conditions in Sections 1.1.1 through 1.1.1.2, 1.2.1, 2.11.3.4, and 5.1 through 5.1.7.

5.1.3.1 Notwithstanding any change in law provisions to the contrary, the inter-carrier compensation mechanism established in Section 5.1.3 shall continue at the rates set forth in Section 5.1.2 for the full term of this Agreement, except as provided for in this Section 5.1.3.1 and in Section 5.1.3.2. The Parties recognize and agree that the FCC, courts of competent jurisdiction, or state commissions with jurisdiction over the Parties will issue subsequent decisions on inter-carrier compensation mechanisms on a generic basis (i.e., a decision that is expressly applicable to all carriers generally) for ISP-bound Traffic ("Subsequent Decisions"). Once such a Subsequent Decision is effective, either Party may request to renegotiate this Agreement with respect to the payment of compensation for ISP-bound Traffic. The Party receiving the request to renegotiate has thirty business days to choose, at its sole discretion, one of the following options: (1) to accept the compensation mechanism set forth in the Subsequent Decision and apply such mechanism to the remainder of the term of this Agreement, or (2) to choose to amend this Agreement to compensate all Local Traffic and ISP-bound Traffic at the rate of $.001 per minute of use for the remainder of the term of this Agreement. Understanding that Sections 1.1.1 through 1.1.1.2, 1.2.1, and 2.11.3.4, and 5.1 through 5.1.7 are interrelated, the Parties agree they will renegotiate the terms set forth in all these Sections in the event that the receiving Party chooses option (1). Whichever choice the receiving party makes shall become effective three months after the Subsequent Decision is effective. In the event of such an amendment, there will be no true-up for compensation paid prior to the effective date of the amendment.

5.1.3.2 To the extent such Subsequent Decisions render the inter-carrier compensation mechanism for ISP-bound Traffic set forth in Section 5.1.3 in violation of applicable federal or state law (e.g., the mechanism described herein is prohibited by law), the Parties agree to amend this Agreement within thirty (30) days of the effective date of any such Subsequent Decision to conform the inter-carrier compensation mechanism set forth in Section 5.1.3 with such Subsequent Decision. In the event of such an amendment, there will be no true-up for compensation paid prior to the effective date of the amendment. Understanding that Sections 1.1.1 through 1.1.1.2, 1.2.1, and 2.11.3.4, and 5.1 through 5.1.7 are interrelated, the Parties agree they will renegotiate the terms set forth in all these Sections in the event that such Subsequent Decisions render the inter-carrier compensation mechanism for ISP-bound Traffic set forth in Section 5.1.3 in violation of applicable federal or state law.

5.1.3.3 Nothing herein shall preclude Level 3 from exercising its rights under this Agreement or Section 252(i) of the 1996 Act and applicable FCC regulations to elect rates, terms, and conditions with respect to the payment of reciprocal compensation or other form of inter-carrier compensation from any other approved interconnection agreement executed by BellSouth under which BellSouth is paying reciprocal compensation or other form of inter-carrier compensation for ISP-bound Traffic other than on an interim basis. The Parties recognize and agree that this provision is intended to ensure that Level 3 is treated in the same manner with respect to the payment of reciprocal compensation or inter-carrier compensation for ISP-bound Traffic as the competing local exchange carrier from whose interconnection agreement Level 3 seeks to elect rates, terms, and conditions. Accordingly, Level 3 agrees that it will not seek to elect reciprocal compensation or inter-carrier compensation rates, terms, or conditions from another interconnection agreement unless those rates, terms, and conditions apply to ISP-bound Traffic (other than on an interim basis), either by the express terms of that agreement, by voluntary action by BellSouth, or pursuant to an effective FCC or state commission or court order.

5.1.4 Local Traffic does not include, and the Parties shall not bill or pay reciprocal compensation for, calls where a Party willfully sets up a call, or colludes with a third party to set up a call, to the other Party's network for the primary purpose of receiving reciprocal compensation, and not for the purpose of providing a telecommunications service to an End User in good faith.

5.1.5 Neither Party shall represent Switched Access Traffic as Local Traffic for purposes of payment of reciprocal compensation.

5.1.6 The Parties have been unable to agree as to the appropriate compensation for calls which originate in a LATA and terminate to a physical location outside of that LATA but to a number assigned to a rate center within that LATA. However, without prejudice to either Party's position concerning the application of reciprocal compensation or access charges to such traffic, the Parties agree for purposes of this Agreement only and subject to the Parties' agreement to the terms of Sections 1.1.1 through 1.1.1.2, 1.2.1, 2.11.3.4, and Sections 5.1 – 5.7 and on an interim basis until the FCC issues an Order addressing this issue, neither Party shall bill the other reciprocal compensation, inter-carrier compensation or switched access in connection with the exchange of any traffic as described in the first sentence of this paragraph. Once the FCC issues an Effective Order addressing this issue, the Parties agree to amend this Interconnection Agreement to comply with the Order on a prospective basis only within 30 days of either Party's written request. No "true-up" shall be required in connection with such an Effective Order. Nothing in this Section 5.1.6 affects the obligations imposed on the Parties pursuant to Sections 5.1.1, 5.1.2, and 5.1.3 to compensate each other for Local Traffic and ISP-bound Traffic as those terms are defined therein.

5.1.7 **Compensation for Trunks and Associated Facilities.** Compensation for trunks and associated facilities will be handled in accordance with Section 1.2.1.